



N/403  
371

R 0598

*List of Publications on sale, issued by the Department of Statistics & Census, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government. Copies can be had of the Director of Statistics, Hyderabad-Deccan.*

Government of India, Ministry of Statistics and Public Relations, New Delhi							Rs. A. P.	
	1.	Administration Report of the Statistical Dept., 1st Issue 1837 F.				1	0	0
	2.	Do	do	2nd Issue	1838 F.	2	0	0 (Out of stock)
(a)	3.	Do	do	3rd Issue (2 Parts)	1839 F.	2	0	0
	4.	Do	do	4th Issue	do 1840 F.	2	0	0
	5.	Do	do	5th Issue	do 1841 F.	2	0	0
	6.	Do	do	6th Issue	do 1842 F.	2	0	0
	7.	Do	do	7th Issue	do 1843 F.	2	0	0
	8.	Do	do	8th Issue (1 Part)	1844 F.	1	0	0
	9.	Do	do	9th & 10th Issue (Combined) for 1845 & 1846 F.		1	0	0 (Out of stock)
	10.	Do	do	11th Issue for 1847 F.		1	0	0
(b)	11.	Statistical Year Book for 1844 F. (1835) (First Issue)				5	0	0 (Out of stock)
	12.	Do		1845 F. (1836) (2nd Issue)		5	0	0
	13.	Do		1846 F. (1837) (3rd Issue)		5	0	0
	14.	Do		1847 F. (1838) (4th Issue)		5	0	0
	15.	Do		1848 F. (1839) 5th (Issue)		5	0	0 (Under print)
	16.	Trade Review & Statistics, 1st Issue 1290-1840 F.				2	0	0
	17.	Do	2nd	1841 F. (1832)		2	0	0
	18.	Do	3rd	1842 F. (1833)		2	0	0
	19.	Do	4th	1843 F. (1834)		2	0	0
	20.	Do	5th	1844 F. (1835)		2	0	0 (Out of stock)
	21.	Do	6th	1845 F. (1836)		2	0	0
	22.	Do	7th	1846 F. (1837)		2	0	0
	23.	Do	8th	1847 F. (1838)		2	0	0
	24.	Do	9th	1848 F. (1839)		2	0	0
	25.	Diglott Calendar, 1st Issue (1288-1344 F.) 1879-1935				6	0	0
	26.	Do	2nd Issue (1380-1860 F.) 1930-1950			3	0	0
	27.	Retail and Wholesale Prices, 1st Issue 1821-1830 F.				1	0	0
	28.	Do	do	2nd Issue (1830-1840 F.)	..	1	0	0
(d)	29.	District Gazetteers, Part II for 1880 F. for all the Districts at Re. 1/- per District				15	0	0
	30.	Do	do	(bilingual) (1881-1845 F.) at Rs. 2/- per District		30	0	0
	31.	Statistical Abstract (1st Issue) 1821-1830 F.				5	8	0 (Out of stock)
	32.	Do	(2nd Issue) 1831-1840 F.			5	8	0

(Continued)







***Fourth Issue***

**H.E.H. the Nizam's Government**



# **STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK**

**1347 Fasli (1938 A.D.)**

**(With comparative Statistics from 1343 Fasli)**

**By**

**Mazhar Husain, M.A., B.Sc.**

*Director of Statistics*

**Hyderabad-Deccan  
Government Central Press  
1941**

**Price Rs. 5.**



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

YLAR BOOK 1347-1

Page

	Preface . . . . .	
SECTION I	Public Administration . . . . .	
	Table No	
	{ Preface Note . . . . .	21
	1 Area, houses and population by districts . . . . .	28
	2 Variation in population since 1881 . . . . .	30
	3 Density of population according to districts . . . . .	32
	4 Towns and village classified by population . . . . .	34
	5 Main statistics of cities and towns . . . . .	36
	6 Distribution of population according to religion . . . . .	38
	7 Variation in distribution of the population by religion . . . . .	
	8 Number of places of worship by religions . . . . .	
	9 Distribution of population according to residence, sex and civil condition . . . . .	
	10 Percentage of distribution of population according to residence, sex and civil condition . . . . .	
	11 Distribution of population according to religion, sex and civil condition . . . . .	
	12 Percentage of distribution of population according to religion, sex and civil condition . . . . .	
	13 Distribution of population according to age, sex and civil condition . . . . .	
SECTION II	14 Percentage distribution of population according to age, sex and civil condition . . . . .	
AREA AND POPULATION	15 Distribution of population according to residence, age and sex . . . . .	
	16 Do do do religion and literacy . . . . .	
	17 Do do do literacy, religion and age . . . . .	
	18 Do do do residence and literacy . . . . .	
	19 Do do do chief castes . . . . .	
	20 Do do do occupation or means of livelihood . . . . .	
	21 Classes, sub-classes and orders of occupation . . . . .	
	22 Distribution of population according to languages . . . . .	
	23 No. of persons who can speak other languages besides their mother tongue . . . . .	84
	24 Informates according to residence . . . . .	86
	25 Do do age . . . . .	87
	26 Do do religions . . . . .	88
	27 Occupation of urban persons . . . . .	89
	28 Taluk statistics—Main items of area and population . . . . .	90
	29 The proportion of Dewani (Government) and Non-Dewani . . . . .	98
	{ Preface Note . . . . .	104
SECTION III	1 Abstract statement of revenue, expenditure and debt . . . . .	104
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	2 General statement of gross revenue . . . . .	105
	3 Do do gross expenditure . . . . .	109

TABIE No

	Preface Note	111
	1 Abstract statement of land revenue	113
	2 Abstract statement showing details of land revenue and charges	114
	3 Classification of area and money rates according to last settlement	116
	4 Abstract statement showing holdings area of the assessment and demand	118
	5 Revenue payable by Samasthans, Jagirdars and munafars	120
	6 Demand collection and balance of current land revenue and cesses	121
SECTION IV LAND REVENUE	7 Remissions for failure of crops	122
	8 Land improvement and agriculturists' loans	124
	9 Statement showing the year of current land revenue settlement and revision	126
	10 Strength and expenditure of District Administration of Revenue Departments	130
	11 Strength and expenditure of Settlement and Land Record Establishment	132
	12 Brief history of Revenue Survey and Settlement Department	133
	13 Brief history of the Department of Land Records, Record of Rights and Town Survey	139
	Preface Note	143
	1 Forest revenue and expenditure	146
	2 Details of Forest revenue and expenditure	148
SECTION V FORESTS	3 Area of the Forest lands, outturn of products and revenue and expenditure	152
	4 Protection of Forest from fire and cattle	154
	5 Strength and expenditure of the Forest Department	156
	6 Brief history of the Forest Department	158
	Preface Note	163
	1 Value and duty on Imports	166
	2 Value and duty on Exports	168
SECTION VI CUSTOMS	3 Statistics of Customs income	170
	4 Strength and expenditure of the Customs Department	172
	5 Brief history of the Customs Department	174
	Preface Note	183
	1 Details of Excise revenue etc.	184
	2 No. of shops, manufactures and licences for the sale of liquor	186
	3 Excise rates on liquors and intoxicating drugs	188
SECTION VII EXCISE	4 Quantity of liquor consumed, No. of trees supplied and intoxicating drugs sold	190
	5 Strength and expenditure of Excise Department	192
	6 Brief history of Excise Department	194
	Preface Note	199
	1 Number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred	200
	2 Details of land revenue	202
SECTION VIII, REGISTRATION AND STAMPS	3 Details of stamp charges	204
	4 Number and value of stamps manufactured and issued from the Mint	204
	5 Strength and expenditure of Registration and Stamp Department	206
	6 Brief history of the Department of Inspector General of Registration and Stamps	208

## TABLE No

Page

SECTION IX MINES AND QUARRIES	{	Preface Note	211
	{	1 Mineral production, quality and value	214
	{	2 Mines that come under Mines Act and No. of persons employed	
	{	3 Strength and expenditure of the Department of Mines Geological Survey	
	{	4 Brief history of the Department of Mines and Geological Survey	
SECTION X FINANCE	{	Preface Note	225
	{	1 Public Debt	226
	{	2 Details of Public Debt at the close of the year	227
	{	3 Sinking Fund for Rupee Loan	228
	{	4 The balances of loans and advances by Government	229
	{	5 Cash balances at the close of each year	230
	{	6 Brief history of the Accountant General's Office	231
SECTION XI MINT	{	7 Brief history of Government Central Treasury	233
	{	Preface Note	241
	{	1 Imports of gold in silver coin and bullion	242
	{	2 Number and value in O.S. Rs. of money coined at the Mint	244
	{	3 Number and value in O.S. Rs. of Government Currency Notes	246
	{	4 Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve	246
	{	5 Receipts and net profit of the Paper Currency Department	247
	{	6 Strength and expenditure of the Mint Department	248
	{	7 Brief history of the Department of Mint and Stamps	248
SECTION XII POST OFFICES	{	8 Brief history of the Currency Office	251
	{	Preface Note	255
	{	1 General statistics of Post Offices	257
	{	2 Estimated No. of letters, Post cards, newspapers, etc.	258
	{	3 Total No. and amount of money orders issued	260
	{	4 No. of Post Offices, savings banks and postoffice and amount of deposit	262
	{	5 Receipts and expenditure of Post Offices	264
SECTION XIII MILITARY	{	6 Strength and expenditure of Post Offices	266
	{	7 Brief history of Post Offices	268
	{	Preface Note	275
	{	1 Military expenditure	276
	{	2 Strength of the Military establishment (Regular)	
SECTION XIV JUDICIAL	{	3 Brief history of H. E. H. the Nazims Regular	
	{	4 Strength of the Military (Irregular Forces)	
	{	5 Brief history of Irregular Forces	
	{	Preface Note	
	{	1 Number of Judicial Divisions and number of officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	288
SECTION XIV JUDICIAL	{	2 Number of cases decided in courts	289
	{	3 Number and description of civil suits instituted	290
	{	4 Number and value of civil suits instituted	291
	{	5 General results of trial of civil cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction	292
	{	6 General results of miscellaneous cases	294
	{	7 Civil Appellate Courts - Appeals from decrees	296

# IV

## TABLE NO

## PAGE

SECTION XIV JUDICIAL (contd)	8	Civil Appellate Courts—Miscellaneous appeals	297
	9	General results of trials of criminal cases	298
	10	General results of Appeals and revisions in criminal cases	300
	11	Nature of Offences reported and no. of persons tried	302
	12	Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	306
	13	Strength and expenditure of the Judicial Department	306
	14	Brief history of the do do	309
	15	List of Acts and Regulations in force (1347 to 1347 I)	312
	16	Strength and expenditure of Legislative Department	311
	17	Brief history of the do do	316
SECTION XV Police		Preface Note	321
	1	Cognizable Crime Part I return of cases	322
	2	Do do Part II return of persons concerned	324
	3	Non cognizable crime Part I No. of cases	326
	4	Do do Part II return of persons concerned	328
	5	Property stolen and recovered	330
	6	Apprentice discipline and general internal management of Police Force	332
	7	Principal police offences, No. of cases	336
	8	Strength and expenditure of the District Police	338
	9	Brief history of the Office of Director General of Police and Jails	340
	10	Strength and expenditure of the Hyderabad City Police	344
	11	Brief history of the Department of Commissioner of City Police	346
	12	Licenses issued for arms and ammunition (civil population only)	350
	13	Number of persons licensed for the sale and manufacture of ammunition	351
	14	Registration of arms found with the civil population	352
SECTION XVI JAILS		Preface Note	353
	1	Number of prisons and distribution of prisoners (under trial)	356
	2	Do do do do (convicts)	358
	3	Religion age literacy previous occupation and civil condition of convicts	360
	4	Number and disposal of convicts in Jails and Sub Jails	362
	5	Nature and length of sentences of convicts	364
	6	Average no. of convicts sentenced to labour and the nature of their employment in Jails	366
	7	Offences committed by the convicts and punishments inflicted in the Jails	368
	8	Sickness and Mortality among prisoners	370
	9	Number of convicts admitted including those previously convicted	372
	10	Expenditure incurred in guarding and in uniting prisoners	374
	11	Condition of the prisoners released from the Jails	376
	12	Working of Mark System in the Jails	377
	13	Strength and expenditure of the Jail Establishment	378

	{ Preface Note . . . . .	383
	1 Total number of Educational Institutions and the number of scholars attending them . . . . .	386
	2 Total expenditure on Education . . . . .	388
	3 Distribution of expenditure on recognized institutions only . . . . .	390
	4 Educational qualifications of teachers . . . . .	392
	5 Classification of Colleges and Schools and the number of Scholars in them . . . . .	394
	6 Classification of pupils in schools for general Education according to the standard of instruction (Recognized and Unrecognized) . . . . .	
SECTION XVII EDUCATION	7 Stages of instruction in recognised institutions for general education . . . . .	402
	8 Do do (by Districts) . . . . .	404
	9 Number of pupils in each stage of instruction classified according to sex, race and creed . . . . .	406
	10 Number of male and female scholars in the institutions . . . . .	408
	11 Results of prescribed examinations . . . . .	410
	12 Number of recognised educational institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under Private managements and of unrecognized institutions and number of scholars attending them . . . . .	414
	13 Strength and expenditure of Educational Department . . . . .	416
	14 Brief history of the Public Instruction . . . . .	418
	15 Brief history of the Osmania University . . . . .	432
	16 Strength and expenditure of Transition Bureau . . . . .	434
	17 Brief history of the do do . . . . .	436
	18 Number of libraries and reading rooms with expenditure . . . . .	439
	19 Strength and expenditure of the State Library . . . . .	440
	20 Brief history of the State Library . . . . .	442
	Preface Note . . . . .	447
SECTION XVIII PRINTING AND STATIONERS	1 Number of Printing Presses and number of Newspapers etc. published . . . . .	448
	2 Strength and expenditure of the Government Printing Press . . . . .	448
	3 Brief history of the Government Printing Press . . . . .	450
	4 Strength and expenditure of the Government Stationery Department . . . . .	454
	{ Preface Note . . . . .	459
SECTION XIX VITAL STATISTICS	1 Number of births and deaths with cause . . . . .	460
	2 Plague mortality in the Dominions . . . . .	462
	3 Number of deaths from snake bites and wild animals . . . . .	463
	4 Number of primary vaccination and revaccination of successful cases . . . . .	464
	5 Number of Hospitals, number of beds and the number of patients treated and died . . . . .	466
	6 Special hospitals Government and aided . . . . .	468
	7 Discharges of patients treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries . . . . .	469
	8 Strength and expenditure of the Medical Department . . . . .	479
	9 Brief history of the Medical Department . . . . .	480
	{ Preface Note . . . . .	487
SECTION XX MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS	1 Cases of human and animal poisoning in which articles were chemically examined at Government Chemical and Bacteriological Laboratory . . . . .	498



# VI

TABLE No

PAGE

ION XXI (ASYLUM)	{	Preface Note	193
		1 Number of lunatics religion mortality and cost to Government	194
		2 Previous occupation of lunatics in the asylum	195
		3 Types of insanity among lunatics in the asylum	196
		4 Aetiological factors and associated conditions of the lunatics	197
ON XXII FALL AND FERTILITY AND INDICATIONS	{	1 Review of season and crop conditions	
ON XXII FALL AND FERTILITY ALIGNMENTS	{	1 Normal and actual District average rainfall (according to Agricultural year Amardad 1341 to Thir 1347 E)	
		2 Normal and actual rainfall during various periods (Agriculture year)	
		3 Monthly statement of rainfall in the calendar year	
		4 District average rainfall by Monsoons in the calendar year	
		5 Monthly average rainfall from Amardad 1337 E to Thir 1347	
		6 Rainfall during various periods for the Agriculture year 1340 to 1347 E	
		7 Average rainfall by Monsoons in the Agriculture year	
		8 Monthly weather report for the chief stations in the Dominions	
		9 Monthly figure of pressure etc Hyderabad City	
		10 Statement of rainfall between both Thir 1347 E to the end of year	
ON XXIII CULTURE GENERAL	{	Preface Note	21
		1 Total area and classification of area in acres	214
		2 Area under irrigation in acres	232
		3 Area under crops irrigated	236
		4 Total area under crops with total yield of crops	238
		5 Standard yield in pounds per acre of the principal crops in each District of the Dominions	242
		6 Area surveyed and assessed	244
		7 Total area (in acres) sown with Kharif Rabi Baghat and Ab crops in each District	246
		8 Strength and expenditure of the Agricultural Department	250
		9 Brief history of the do do do	256
		10 Investigation about rural indebtedness showing total debts in selected villages and the calculated proportionate debt of H H Nizam's Dominions	
		11 Investigation about rural indebtedness showing absent patta dues etc	
ON XXIII FUTURE OF KORI ASR	{	12 District Annawari of crops in the Dominions	
		1 Cotton forecast of area and outturn	369
		2 Wheat do do	372
		3 Rice do do	374
		4 Jawar do do	376
		5 Sesamum do do	378
		6 Linseed and mustard do do	380
		7 Groundnut do do	383
		8 Castor and miscellaneous oil seeds do	385
		9 Sugar cane do do	388

# VII

## TABLE No

## PAGE

SECTION XXIII AGRICULTURE (b) CROP FORECAST (contd.)	{ 10 Tobacco forecast of area and outturn	590
	{ 11 Barley do do	592
	{ 12 Rapra do do	593
	{ 14 Gram do do	594
	{ 15 Muzr do do	595
SECTION XXIII AGRICULTURE (c) CROP REPORT	{ 1 Crop improvement work in 1937-38	599
	{ 2 Cotton crop report in 1937-38	605
	{ 3 Groundnut crop report	610
SECTION XXIV LIVESTOCK	{ Preface Note	617
	{ 1 Showing number of live stock etc. in the Dominions	618
	{ 2 Proportion of serviceable males to females	626
	{ 3 Average number of cattle per sq. mile etc.	627
	{ 4 Average number of cattle carts and plough	628
	{ 5 Cattle mortality (Oxen)	629
	{ 6 Do (Buffaloes)	630
	{ 7 Do (Sheep, Goats and Horses)	631
	{ 8 Do from contagious diseases	632
	{ 9 Strength and expenditure of Civil Veterinary Department	636
	{ 10 Brief history of Civil Veterinary Department	638
	{ 11 Showing the number of animals slaughtered	641
SECTION XXV CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	{ Preface Note	643
	{ 1 Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Agricultural Societies	646
	{ 2 Do do Non-agricultural Societies	648
	{ 3 Financial position of Co-operative Banks	650
	{ 4 Strength and expenditure of Co-operative Department	654
	{ 5 Brief history of Co-operative Societies	656
SECTION XXVI MUNICIPALITIES & LOCAL BOARDS	{ 1 The Constitution of District Boards	660
	{ 2 Do City Boards	662
	{ 3 Do Taluk Boards and Town Committees	664
	{ Income of Hyderabad City Municipalities	670
	{ Expenditure of do do	671
	{ Municipalities receipt	672
	{ Receipts of towns other than Municipalities	676
	{ Expenditure of the District Municipalities	688
	{ Do Taluk do	692
	{ Demand and collection in O.S. Rs. of towns when taxes were introduced	704
	{ Income and expenditure of general Local Fund	710
	{ Building permits issued during the year	714
	{ Brief History of Hyderabad Municipalities Corporation	715
	{ Do do Local Fund Department	718
SECTION XXVII PUBLIC WORKS	{ Preface Note	723
	{ 1 Length of road communications maintained	725
	{ 2 Capital expenditure on purchase and construction of buildings, roads etc.	726
	{ 3 Number and valuation of Government buildings etc.	726
	{ 4 Strength and expenditure of the Public Works Department	730

# VIII

TABLE No

PAGE

	{ 5 Brief history of the Hyderabad City division of PWD (4th Circle) . . . . .	732
	6 Water Works Statistics . . . . .	734
	7 Strength and expenditure of District Water Works Dept . . . . .	736
	8 Brief history of District Water Works Department . . . . .	737
	9 Strength and expenditure of Hyderabad City Water Works . . . . .	740
SECTION XXVII PUBLIC WORKS —(contd)	10 Sewerage summary . . . . .	740
	11 Strength and expenditure of Hyderabad City Drainage Department . . . . .	741
	12 Do do (chargeable to General Revenue) . . . . .	741
	13 Brief history of Hyderabad City Drainage Department . . . . .	742
	14 Strength and expenditure of Osmania University Building Project . . . . .	745
	15 Brief history of do do do . . . . .	746
	Preface Note . . . . .	751
SECTION XXVIII IRRIGATION	1 Irrigation sources in the Dominions . . . . .	752
	2 Net area in acres irrigated in the State . . . . .	754
	3 Chief irrigation works and principal results of operation . . . . .	756
	Preface Note . . . . .	761
	1 Net Revenue receipts of State Railways charges against them, etc . . . . .	762
	2 Capital expenditure on purchase & construction of Railways . . . . .	763
	3 Railways Statistics—Summary . . . . .	764
	4 Route mileage of Railways open to traffic . . . . .	766
	5 No of passengers carried and quantity of goods conveyed and earnings therefrom . . . . .	770
	6 Capital at charge and expenses of the Railways . . . . .	771
	7 Amount of total net receipts of Railways . . . . .	772
SECTION XXIX RAILWAYS	8 Net Revenue and disbursement accounts of Railways . . . . .	773
	9 Revenue accounts of Railways . . . . .	774
	10 Gross earnings from each class of traffic . . . . .	776
	11 Accidents of all descriptions to persons . . . . .	778
	12 Statement of periodical earnings . . . . .	780
	13 Statistics of suburban Traffic . . . . .	781
	14 Pilgrim traffic of the N S Railway . . . . .	786
	15 No of Railway Stations, trains run employees and total cost of N S R . . . . .	788
	{ 16 Brief history of the Nizam State Railways . . . . .	790
	Preface Note . . . . .	
	1 No of buses and trucks etc registered, passengers carried licenses issued and revenue therefrom . . . . .	796
	2 Road Mechanical Transport Service—Private & Govt . . . . .	798
SECTION XXX MOTOR TRANSPORT	3 No of passengers carried and earnings of R M T S . . . . .	800
	4 Revenue account of R M T S . . . . .	802
	5 Expenditure on capital account of R M T S . . . . .	804
	6 Road Transport Summary . . . . .	806
	7 Brief history of R M T S Department . . . . .	807
SECTION XXXI AVIATION AND AIR TRANSPORT.	1 Air Transport Summary . . . . .	810
	2 No of passengers, letters, packets carried and earnings . . . . .	812
	3 Strength and expenditure of the Aviation Department . . . . .	814

	TABLE No	PAGE
SECTION XXXII ELECTRICITY	( Preface Note . . . . .	819
	1 Electricity Statistics . . . . .	820
	2 do production and consumption . . . . .	822
	3 do revenue and expenditure . . . . .	823
	4 Capital outlay and Accrued Funds . . . . .	824
	5 Strength and expenditure of Electricity Department . . . . .	826
	6 Brief history of Electricity Department . . . . .	828
	7 Brief history of Dist. Power Scheme Dept . . . . .	830
SECTION XXXIII TELEPHONES	( Preface Note . . . . .	835
	1 Telephone Line Summary . . . . .	836
	2 Telephone Offices Summary . . . . .	838
	3 Strength and expenditure of the Telephone Department . . . . .	840
	4 Brief history of the Telephone Department . . . . .	842
SECTION XXXIV TRADE	Preface Note . . . . .	847
	1 Total Trade of the Dominions . . . . .	850
	2 Imports of the Dominions . . . . .	852
	3 Exports of the Dominions . . . . .	858
	4 Imports from British Indian Provinces, Chief Indian States, etc . . . . .	878
	5 Exports from do do do . . . . .	886
	6 Imports of food grains, etc., into the City of Hyderabad . . . . .	894
	7 Trade of the Dominions with British India Provinces (Chief Indian States and Sea Ports) . . . . .	896
	8 Particulars of important trade centres in the Dominions . . . . .	900
	9 No. of Markets and Bazar in the Dominions . . . . .	903
	10 Statistics about regulated markets . . . . .	904
SECTION XXXV JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES	Preface Note . . . . .	909
	1 Joint Stock Companies registered in the Dominions . . . . .	910
	2 Joint Stock Cotton Mills at work in the Dominions . . . . .	914
	3 Joint Stock Coal Companies at work in the Dominions . . . . .	916
	4 Detailed list of State registered Joint-Stock Companies at work . . . . .	918
	5 List of Companies limited by guarantee . . . . .	930
	6 Existing Joint-Stock Companies incorporated in the Dominions, etc . . . . .	931
	7 Particulars of Joint-Stock Companies incorporated in the State . . . . .	932
	8 Joint-Stock Companies incorporated and having ceased to work, etc . . . . .	936
	( 9 Brief history of the registration of Joint-Stock Companies . . . . .	937
SECTION XXXVI BANKS	1 Total No. of Banks working in the State . . . . .	941
	2 Progress of Banking Capital in the State . . . . .	944
	3 do do of Indian Co-operative Banks . . . . .	946
	4 Particulars of Joint Stock Companies incorporated in British India and working in the State . . . . .	946
	5. Proportion per cent of Cash liabilities on deposits of the Imperial, Exchange, State Aided and Joint-Stock Banks in the State . . . . .	947

	Life Insurance . . . . .	951
SECTION XXXVII. LIFE INSURANCE.	1. Amount of income and outgo of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance Co. . . . .	952
	2. Amount of new sums assured by . . . do . . . do . . .	953
	3. Non-Government Insurance Companies doing business in Hyderabad State . . . . .	954
	4. Brief history of Hyderabad State Life Insurance Co. . . . .	954
SECTION XXXVIII. PRICES AND EXCHANGE.	Preface Note . . . . .	963
	1. Price of uncoined Gold and Bar Silver on the last day of each month . . . . .	964
	2. Rate of Exchange per 100 of B.G. Rs. . . . .	965
	3. Nander Cotton Market Rates . . . . .	966
	4. Jalna do do . . . . .	968
	5. Aurangabad do do . . . . .	970
	6. Hingoli do do . . . . .	972
	7. Annual average retail prices of commodities . . . . .	973
SECTION XXXIX. WAGES & LABOUR.	8. do do wholesale do do . . . . .	974
	1. Wages Census—Urban . . . . .	976
	2. Do do Rural . . . . .	980
	Not available	
SECTION XL. TRADE UNIONS.	1. No., membership, income, expenditure, etc., of Registered Trade Unions . . . . .	985
	2. No. and membership of registered Trade unions from whom returns received . . . . .	985
SECTION XLI. EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT.	Not available.	
SECTION XLII. INDUSTRIES.	Preface Note . . . . .	991
	1. Large Industrial Establishments in the Dominions . . . . .	992
	2. Enumeration of large Industrial Establishments in the Dominions . . . . .	1036
	3. Summary of the Factories . . . . .	1040
	4. Average No. of persons employed in Large Industrial Establishment . . . . .	1042
	5. Motive power used in the factories . . . . .	1043
	6. Factories subject to Factories Act . . . . .	1050
	7. Cotton Bales pressed . . . . .	1052
	8. Total quantity of Cotton consumed in all the Mills . . . . .	1053
	9. Cotton Mills Statistics . . . . .	1054
	10. Total production of yarn of each count in all the Mills . . . . .	1056
	11. Total production and value of cotton goods manufactured in the Mills . . . . .	1058
	12. Total quantity and description of woven goods in stock in the Mills . . . . .	1062
	13. Total output of special industries in the Dominions . . . . .	1064

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
	14. Detailed statement showing quantity and description of vegetable oil produced . . . . .	1066
	15. Details of distilleries and breweries, etc., in the Dominions . . . . .	1068
	16. Industrial disputes . . . . .	1070
SECTION XLII.	17. Industrial accidents . . . . .	1071
INDUSTRIES	18. No. of applications relating to patents and designs and income from fees derived therefrom . . . . .	1072
(Contd.)	19. Strength and expenditure of the Commerce and Industries Department . . . . .	1074
	20. Brief history of the Commerce and Industries Department . . . . .	1076
	21. Brief history of the Factories and Boilers Inspection Dept. . . . .	1079
	Preface Note . . . . .	1083
	1. Distribution of expenditure on Famine relief and Famine prevention . . . . .	1084
SECTION XLIII.	2. Loans and Remissions . . . . .	1086
SCARCITY AND	3. Strength and expenditure of the Well Sinking Department . . . . .	1088
FAMINE RELIEF.	4. Brief history of the Well Sinking Department . . . . .	1090
	5. Brief history of Famine and Scarcity in the Dominions . . . . .	1092
	Preface Note . . . . .	1099
	1. Registration of Wakf properties with value and annual income . . . . .	1100
	2. Strength and expenditure of the Ecclesiastical Department . . . . .	1104
	3. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1105
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Statistics Department . . . . .	1108
	5. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1109
	6. Strength and expenditure of Archaeological Department . . . . .	1114
	7. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1116
	8. Strength and expenditure of the Information Bureau . . . . .	1117
	9. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1118
	10. Strength and expenditure of the Wireless Department . . . . .	1120
SECTION XLIV.	11. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1121
MISCELLANEOUS.	12. Strength and expenditure of Nizamiah Observatory . . . . .	1123
	13. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1125
	14. Strength and expenditure of Daftar-i-Diwani and Mal . . . . .	1126
	15. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1127
	16. Strength and expenditure of the Court of Wards Dept. . . . .	1129
	17. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1130
	18. Brief history of the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat . . . . .	1134
	19. Receipt of City Improvement Board . . . . .	1138
	20. Statement of expenditure on works and establishment of C.I.B. . . . .	1140
	21. Strength and expenditure of the C.I.B. . . . .	1142
	22. Showing total expenditure incurred on various improvements to the City of Hyderabad from 1322 F. . . . .	1143
	23. Brief history of City Improvement Board . . . . .	1144
	1. Customs Tariff (Imports) articles which are free of duty . . . . .	1149
	2. do (Export) do do . . . . .	1156
	3. Exports of articles charged at variable duty . . . . .	1160
	4. Imports do do . . . . .	1163
SECTION XLV.	5. Customs Tariff (Imports) articles which are liable to duty percentage <i>ad valorem</i> . . . . .	1167
APPENDICES.	6. do (Export) do do . . . . .	1175
	7. Places of chief Fairs, Melas, Jattras and Uruses in the Dominions . . . . .	1179



## PREFACE.

## ERRATA.

APPENDIX III. . . pp. 1160-1162—Figures are for Exports.

PAGE 1178, read Appendix VI.—(concluded) for Appendix II.—  
concl.

PAGE 1179, Appendix VII.

*Director of Statistics.*

*Hyderabad-Dn.*

*11th Aban, 1348 F.*





## PREFACE.

Thanks to the interest and co-operation of the Government Departments, the fourth issue of the Statistical Year Book for 1347 F. (1937-38) carries more complete data than its predecessor. Several departmental histories have been added. The Government Press accelerated the work of printing and enabled the Department of Statistics to publish the book in much shorter time than before.

MAZHAR HUSAIN, M.A., B.Sc.,

*Director of Statistics.*

*Hyderabad-Dn.*

*11th Aban, 1348 F.*







# **SECTION I.**

## **Public Administration.**



## SECTION I.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

### *Sovereign.*

His Exalted Highness, Rustom-i-Dowran, Arastu-i-Zaman, Lieut.-General, Asif Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk Wal Mumalik, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam-ud-Dowlah, Nawab SIR MIR OSMAN ALI KHAN Bahadur, Fateh Jung, Sipah Salar, Sultan-ul-Ulum, Faithful Ally of the British Empire, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar.

(Ascended the throne on 25th Mehir 1320 F. 1st September 1911 A.D.)

### *Heir-Apparent and Commander-in-Chief of the Army.*

His Highness Major-General Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur MIR HIMAYAT ALI KHAN, Prince of Berar.

(Assumed charge as Commander-in-Chief on.....)

In the administration of the State the Ruler is assisted by an Executive Council.

*History of the Council in brief.*—Till the year 1302 F. (1893) the administration of the Government was primarily under the direction and responsibility of the minister with certain exclusive subjects reserved for His Exalted Highness. But in 1302 F. a consultive body styled as the Cabinet Council was established to assist and advise the Minister in matters of State administration. Certain classes of business such as Budget, legislative matters of importance were declared fit for discussion in the Council reserved for consideration by the Cabinet and the right of overruling any decision rested intact with the President of the Council.

In 1324 F. (1916) a further step of increased responsibilities to ministers was inaugurated with the dissolution of the former Cabinet and by forming a new body entitled the Executive Council composed of a



President (Sadre-Azam) with charge of the Legislative portfolio and seven members (Sadrul-Mohams) with the following portfolios:—

*First Executive Council.*

1. SIR ALI IMAM, K.C.S.I.,  
President and in charge of Legislative Council.
2. R. I. R. GLANCY, ESQ., C.I.E., I.C.S.,  
Finance Member.
3. NAWAB VILAYAT JUNG BAHADUR,  
Judicial Member.
4. NAWAB LATAFAT JUNG BAHADUR,  
Military Member.
5. RAJA FATEH NAWAZ WANTH BAHADUR,  
Revenue Member.
6. NAWAB TILAWAT JUNG BAHADUR,  
Public Works Member.
7. NAWAB NIZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR,  
Political Member.
8. NAWAB AQEEL JUNG BAHADUR,  
Commerce and Industries Member.
9. SIR FARIDOOON-UL-MULK BAHADUR, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,  
C.B.E., Extraordinary Member without a portfolio.

Besides the above there were the Sadr-ul-Moham Peshi in charge of the Peshi (H.E.H.'s own) Department and the Sadr-us-Sudur of the Religious Department, but these had no seats in the above Council.

*Peshkar*:—Raja Rajayan Raja Sir Kishen Pershad Maharaja Bahadur, Yamin-us-Sultanath, K.C.I.E., G.C.I.E., (Assumed office on 18-4-1802 F.)

After Sir Ali Imam, Nawab Sir Faridoon-ul-Mulk acted as President from —to—. Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad Bahadur succeeded him and he remained as President till 8-6-1846 F. when the Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari was made the President of the Executive Council.

(a) *Executive Council*:—at the end of 1847 F.

*President*:—(Sadr-i-Azam) (1) The Rt. Honourable Nawab Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L. (Assumed office on 9-6-1846 F.)

*Members (Sadr-ul-Mohams):*—(2) Nawab Sir Aqeel Jung Bahadur, Member for Military, Medical, Veterinary, Observatory, Archæology, City Survey, Registration, Stamps, Postal and Printing Departments. (Assumed office on 9-8-1336 F.)

(3) Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Oxon.), Member for Political, Press Commissariat, State Reception and Entertainments, Education, City Improvement Board, Municipality, Public Gardens, Information Bureau, Amira Stables and Motor Cars Departments. (Assumed office on 1-4-1339 F.)

(4) Sir Theodore J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., Member for Revenue, Atiyath, Settlement, Court of Wards, Police, Jails, Agriculture, Statistics, Excise, Customs, Forests, Co-operative Societies, Rural Reconstruction and Local Fund Departments. (Assumed office on 31-6-1344 F.)

(5) Raja Shamraj Rajwant Bahadur, Member for Public Works, Buildings and Communications, Irrigation, Water Works, Drainage, Telephone and District Electricity Departments. (Assumed office on 26-8-1344 Fasli.)

(6) Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., Member for Finance, Accounts and Audit, Treasuries, Mint, Paper Currency, Stationery, Railway, Mines, Electricity, Workshop and Industries and Commerce Departments. (Assumed office on 9-6-1346 F.)

(7) Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Member for Judicial and Religious Departments. (Assumed office on 1-7-1346 F.)

(b) *Legislative Council:*—Before 1303 F. (1893) the Cabinet Council was responsible for enacting laws for the State, which prepared drafts of bills and for its consideration a special Committee was formed in 1299 F. (1890). A Law Commission was functioning. But on 16-4-1303 F. a new body known as Legislative Council was created for the purpose of enacting laws for the State. This body is partly nominated and partly elected and the bills passed by this Council are examined by the Executive Council and submitted to His Exalted Highness the Nizam for his assent. The following were the President and Members at the end of 1347 F.

(1) *President*:—Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L.

(2) *Vice-President*:—The Member-in-charge of the department whose bill is before the Council or who may be appointed as such by the Government for any particular bill or for any special sitting or for some specified period.

(a) *Ordinary Members (Ex-officio Members)*.

1. NAWAB JIVAN YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Chief Justice.
2. MD. AZHAR HUSAIN,  
Secretary, Judicial, Police and General Departments.
3. NAWAB ASKAR YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Secretary, Legislative Department.

(b) *Official Members (Nominated)*.

4. MD. LIAQATULLA KHAN,  
Secretary, Finance Department.
5. SYED FAZLULLAH,  
Secretary, Rural Reconstruction.
6. NAWAB SAMAD YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Secretary, Military Department.
7. NAWAB ALI YAWAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Secretary, Constitutional Department.
8. SYED MOHAMMAD YUNUS,  
Under Secretary.
9. RAJA DHARAM KARAN BAHADUR,  
1st Taluqdar, Bidar.
10. NAWAB RAHMAT YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Commissioner of City Police.
11. S. M. BHARUCHA, ESQ.,  
Additional Revenue Secretary.
12. RAJA BAHADUR VENKAT RAMA REDDI, O.B.E.,  
Special Officer, Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak.

(c) *Non-official Members*.

13. MD. ABDUL AZIZ KHAN,  
Sessions Judge, Paigah, Nawab Sultan-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

14. VENKATARANGA RAO,  
Pleader, High Court.
15. ABDULLA PASHA, B.A., LL.B.,  
Pleader, High Court.
16. NAWAB RASUL YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Jagirdar.
17. MD. ABDUS SATTAR,  
Jagirdar.
18. M. NARSING RAO,  
Under Section XI.

*(d) Extraordinary Members.*

19. NAWAB AKBAR YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Advocate.
20. SETH PANNALAL,  
Banker.

*Government Secretariats.*

Government Secretariats and the officers in charge at the end of 1347 Fasli:—

1. *Chief Secretariat*.—NAWAB KAZIM YAR JUNG BAHADUR, B.A.
2. *Political Secretariat*.—NAWAB HASAN NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR.
3. *Financial, Railway and Mines Sectt.*—MD. LIAQATULLA KHAN, H.C.S.
4. *Revenue Secretariat*.—R. M. CROFTON, I.C.S.
5. *Judicial Sectt.*—MD. AZHAR HUSAIN, B.A.
6. *Public Works Secretariat*:—
  - (i) NAWAB AHSAN YAR JUNG BAHADUR, C.E., M.I.E.
  - (ii) HASAN LATIF, C.E.
  - (iii) MOHAMMAD AHMAD MIRZA, C.E.
7. *Military Sectt.*—NAWAB SAMAD YAR JUNG BAHADUR, B.A.
8. *Commerce and Industries Sectt.*—NAWAB RAIS JUNG BAHADUR.

9. *Legislative Sectt.*—NAWAB ASKAR YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A. (Oxon.) Bar.-at-Law.
10. *Constitutional Sectt.*—NAWAB ALI YAWAR JUNG BAHADUR, B.A. (Oxon.)
11. *Council Sectt.*—KHAJA MOINUDDIN ANSARI, H.C.S.

## ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS.

The following are the administrative departments of the State:—

(i) *Judicial.*—The High Court of Judicature; City Civil Court; City Magistrate Court; Small Causes Court; District and Sessions Courts; and Taluka Munsiff's Courts.

(ii) *Police and Jails.*—Director-General of Police and Jails for the districts; and Commissioner of Police for City and Suburbs.

(iii) *Medical and Public Health.*—Director of Medical and Public Health; Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist; Chief Malaria Officer; Special Plague Officer; Chief Superintendent Unani Hospitals.

(iv) *Educational.*—Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University; Registrar's Office Osmania University; Director, Translation Bureau; Commissioner and Secretary, Technical and Vocational Education; Secretary for Board of Secondary Education; Director of Public Instruction; Director for Physical Training; Organising Commissioner Boy Scouts.

(v) *Revenuc.*—Atiyath, Revenue Settlement, Land Records, Records of Rights and Town Survey; Customs; Excise; Forests; Agriculture; Statistics and Census; and Court of Wards.

(vi) *Finance.*—General Accounts; P.W.D. and Commercial Accounts; Treasuries; State Life Insurance; Mint; Electricity and Stamps.

(vii) *Public Works.*—Irrigation, Drainage, City Buildings, Roads and Telephone, Workshops; District Buildings; State Architect.

(viii) *Miscellaneous.*—Postal; Mines and Geological Survey; Commerce and Industries and Joint Stock Companies; Registration and Stamps; Co-operative

Societies; Ecclesiastical; Daftar-i-Diwani-Mal; Government Printing and Stationery; Civil Veterinary; Archæology; Information Bureau; Wireless and Broadcasting; Asafia State Library; Government Gardens.

(ix) *Railways*.—President, Railway Board: Right Honourable Nawab Sir Akbar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.

General Manager's Office, Chief Transportation Superintendent, Road Transport Superintendent, Chief Commercial Manager, Accounts and Audit Departments, Engineering, Locomotive and Stores Departments.

(x) *Army*.—Commander-in-Chief of the State Regular Forces; Nazim for Nazme Jamiat, Irregular Forces.

### BOARDS AND COMMITTEES.

There were various Boards and Committees constituted in the State and the following were functioning in 1347 F.:—

(i) *City Improvement Board*.—(18 persons): President:—Prince Walashan Col. Moazam Jah Bahadur (Assumed charge 31-10-1343 Fasli). Hon. Secretary:—Nawab Sir Nizamath Jung Bahadur.

The Board has 16 members, nominated, representing the Government officials and non-Government gentleman with a Superintending Engineer and his office for executive work.

(ii) *Hyderabad City Municipal Corporation* (37 persons).

*President*.—Nawab Mahdi Nawaz Jung Bahadur.

*Vice-President*.—Krishnaswamy Mudiraj.

*Secretary*.—Raja Trimbak Raj Bahadur.

It is largely an elected body consisting of a President appointed by Government and a Vice-President elected by the Councillors and representatives of wards elected by tax-payers once in every three years. The executive work being entrusted to the Commissioner Municipal Corporation. The following is the list during 1347 Fasli:—

*Nominated Members*:—

(1) Rai Manohar Lal,

- (2) Raja Dhonde Raj Bahadur,
- (3) Laxmi Narayan Gupta, H.C.S.,
- (4) Diwan Bahadur S. Aravamudu Aiyangar,  
M.B.E.,
- (5) G. Raghunathmull, Banker,
- (6) Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung,
- (7) Ghulam Mahmood Quereshi, H.C.S.
- (8) Syed Yusuf Ali, H.C.S.,
- (9) Hakim Syed Ali, Vakil.

*Nominated Representatives:—*

- (1) Dr. C. F. Chenoy (Parsis),
- (2) C. Cornelius (Christians),
- (3) Venkat Rao (Depressed Classes),
- (4) Raja Bahadur Venkat Rama Reddi (Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak),
- (5) Syed Sajjad Ali,
- (6) Dara Shahporjee,
- (7) Md. Abdul Aziz,
- (8) Syed Hadi Ali,
- (9) Gunde Rao,
- (10) Nawab Dost Md. Khan,
- (11) Nawab Md. Faizuddin Khan (Paigahs and Jagirs),
- (12) Mir Akbar Ali Khan (Elected by Osmania University Graduates),
- (13) Makandas Saho (Chamber of Commerce).

*Elected Members:—*

- (1) Syed Md. Ali Musavi,
- (2) Mir Ahmad Ali Khan,
- (3) Syed Md. Ahsan,
- (4) Md. Shah Alam Khan,
- (5) Ghulam Md. Khan,
- (6) Gunde Rao Harwalker,
- (7) Premji Lalji,
- (8) Ghulam Mustafa,
- (9) Sridar Vaman Naik,

- (10) Hakim Narayan Das,  
(11) Rahimuddin Junedi,  
(12) Md. Amarulla Siddiqi.
- (3) *Reforms Committee*: (5 persons):—  
President:—Dewan Bahadur S. Aravamudu  
Aiyengar, M.B.E., B.A. B.L.  
Secretary:—Syed Yousuf Ali, H.C.S.
- (4) *Judicial Committee*:—  
Members :—(i) Venkat Laxman Reddi,  
Bar.-at-Law,  
(ii) Khan Bahadur Abdul  
Rahim, B.A., LL.B.
- (5) *Constitutional Affairs Committee*: (4 persons):  
President:—Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydar  
Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.  
Secretary:—Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Baha-  
dur, B.A., (Oxon.)
- (6) *The Industrial Trust Fund*:—(4 persons).  
Chairman:—Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E.,  
I.C.S.  
Secretary:—Nawab Rais Jung Bahadur.
- (7) *Committee Toshakana*: (5 persons):—  
President:—  
Secretary:—
- (8) *Civil Service Committee*: (6 persons).  
President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Baha-  
dur, B.A.  
Secretary:—L. N. Gupta, H.C.S.
- (9) *Civil Service Board*: (5 persons).  
President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Baha-  
dur, B.A.  
Secretary:—L. N. Gupta, H.C.S.
- (10) *The Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund*:  
(11 persons).  
President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Baha-  
dur, (*Ex-officio*).



## I.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

Secretary:—Dil Sukh Ram, B.A., LL.B., (*Ex-officio*).

- (11) *Directing Board of Stationery Department:* (5 persons).

President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur.

Secretary:—

- (12) *Directing Board of the Electricity Department:* (5 persons).

President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur.

Secretary:—

- (13) *The Board of Directors, N. S. Railway:* (5 persons).

President:—Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari, P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.

Chairman:—Sir James B. Brunyate, K.C. S.I., C.I.E.

Managing Director:—C. W. Lloyd Jones, C.I.E.

Directors:—Sir Earnest Jackson, C.I.E., A.C.A.

and Sir Frank Noyce, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

- (14) *The Local Advisory Committee:* (8 persons).

Chairman:—Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E., M.I.M.E.

Secretary:—The Secretary to the General Manager, N. S. R.

- (15) *Building Committee:* (6 persons).

President:—Political Member.

Secretary:—Secretary, Political Department.

- (16) *Famine Board:* (4 persons).

Chairman:—Revenue Member.

Secretary:—Revenue Secretary.

- (17) *Road Board:* (4 persons).

Chairman:—Md. Ahmad Mirza, C.E.

Secretary:—

- (18) *Road Committee*: (P.W.D.) (5 persons).

Chairman:—

Secretary:—

- (19) *Water and Drainage Board*: (8 persons).

Chairman:—Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., I.C.S.  
(R. M. Crofton, I.C.S., during  
the absence of Sir T. J. Tasker,  
C.I.E., I.C.S.)

Secretary:—R. M. Crofton, I.C.S.  
(W. V. Grigson, I.C.S., during  
the absence of R. M. Crofton,  
I.C.S.)

- (20) *Irrigation Development Board*: (Nizam Sagar)  
(5 persons).

Chairman:—Director-General and Secretary,  
Revenue Department.

Secretary:—Dy. Secretary or Asst. Secretary,  
Revenue.

- (21) *District Development Board*, Nizamabad.

Chairman:—The Subedar of Medak.

Secretary:—

- (22) *The Council of the Osmania University*: (14 persons).

The Chancellor:—H. E. THE RT. HON. SIR AKBAR  
HYDAR NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR, P.C., B.A., LL.D.,  
D.C.L.

Vice-Chancellor:—HON. NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG  
BAHADUR, M.A. (Oxon.)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Offg.): Prof. KAZI MD. HUSAIN  
M.A., LL.B., Bar.-at-Law.

Members:—The Finance Member, the Ecclesiastical Member, the Education Secretary, Director of Public Instruction, the Principals of Medical, Engineering and Women's Colleges, the Director of Medical and Public Health, the Secretary and Director-General of Revenue, the Hon'ble P. W. D. Member, and the Chief Justice of High Court.

- (23) *The State Scholarship Committee*: (8 persons).  
 President:—Hon'ble the Finance Member.  
 Secretary:—Director of Public Instruction.
- (24) *Board of Governors, Nizam College*: (7 persons).  
 President:—The Hon. Member for Education.  
 Secretary:—The Principal, Nizam College.
- (25) *Board of Governors, Jagirdars' College*: (11 persons.)  
 President:—Sahebzada Hazrath Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.  
 Secretary:—The Principal.
- (26) *Committee for Reorganising Secondary Education*: (30 persons.)  
 Patron:—Sahebzada Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.  
 President:—Syed Md. Husain Jafferi, Director of Public Instruction.  
 President for Girls' Education: Lady Hydari.  
 Secretary:—Syed Ali Akbar, M.A.
- (27) *Advisory Board of Industrial Education*: (14 persons).  
 President:—Khan Fazl Md. Khan, M.A., Commissioner and Secretary, Industrial and Technical Education.  
 Secretary:—Principal, Osmania Technical College.
- (28) *Osmania University Buildings Committee*: (9 persons).  
 Chairman:—  
 Secretary:—
- (29) *The Osmania Hospital Advisory Board*: (10 persons).  
 Chairman:—  
 Secretary:—
- (30) *The Board of Survey: (Medical)*: (8 persons).  
 President:—Dr. M. Hasan Ali Khan,

- (31) *Medical Board and Civil Service Medical Board:*  
(5 persons).

President:—Director of Medical Department.

Secretary:—

- (32) *Child Welfare Centres, Ladies' Committee:*  
(7 persons).

President:—Lady Hydari.

Secretary:—Mrs. Crofton.

- (33) *The General Committee, Plague:* (14 persons).

President:—Hon. the Medical Member.

Secretary:—

- (34) *The Frontier Village Committee:* (13 persons).

President:—

Secretary:—Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan.

- (35) *Advisory Board, Dichpalli Leper Home:* (2 Government representatives).

President:—

Secretary:—

- (36) *Central Ambulance Board:* (11 persons).

Patron:—H.E.H. THE NIZAM, G.C.S.I., G.C.B.

President:—H. E. the Rt. Hon'ble President of the Executive Council.

Chairman:—Hon. the Military and Medical Member.

Vice-President:—Raja Rajayan Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad Bahadur, Yamin-us-Sultanath.

Secretary:—Director of Medical and Public Health Department.

- (37) *The Executive Committee (Victoria Memorial Orphanage:* (17 persons).

President:—Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad.

Vice-President:—H. E. the President of the Executive Council.

Hon. Secretary:—Hon'ble the Political Member.

- (38) *Reorganising Committee, H.E.H. the Nizam's Irregular Forces*: (4 persons).

President:—

Secretary:—

- (39) *The Industrial Area Development Committee*: (5 persons).

Chairman:—Director of Commerce and Industries.

Secretary:—B. K. Bhagwan, Industrial Engineer.

- (40) *The Agricultural Scholarship Committee*: (6 persons).

President:—Hon. Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., I.C.S., Member for Revenue and Agriculture.

Secretary:—Director of Agriculture.

- (41) *The Veterinary Scholarship Committee*: (6 persons).

President:—Hon'ble Nawab Sir Aqeel Jung Bahadur, Army and Medical Member.

Secretary:—

- (42) *The Hyderabad Co-operative Union, Ltd.*: (14 persons).

President:—Sahebzada Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.

Vice-President:—Diwan Bahadur S. Aravamudu Aiyengar, M.B.E., B.A., B.L.

Hon. Secretary:—Md. Mir Khan, H.C.S.

## **SECTION II**

### **Area and Population.**



## SECTION II.

### AREA AND POPULATION.

(Table No. 1):—The population of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions according to the census taken in 1931 was 14,436,148, an increase of 15.8 per cent. on the previous decade and 46.6 per cent. on 1881. The decade preceding the census was normal from public health point of view. The general economic condition of the people improved, and, therefore, the population increase was highly satisfactory. The population is distributed over sixteen civil administrative districts. Karimnagar is the most populous district with 1,241,405 persons, the average district population being 873,078.

There has been an appreciable increase in the number of towns by 49 per cent., over the 1921 figure whereas only 20 per cent., more villages came into existence. 39 per cent. more houses came into being occupied in towns to the 36 per cent. more houses in the villages.

The greater percentage increase in the urban population may be attributed to the advanced conditions with a tendency towards a better standard of living.

(Table No. 2):—The steady progressive growth of population of the state from the year 1881 onwards is met with a sharp reversal between years 1911 and 1921, attributable no doubt to a certain extent to the Great War (1914-18) and the ravaging epidemics of Plague and Influenza.

The adverse effects on the growth of population during the period 1891 and 1901, for the Karimnagar, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani Districts, is apparent by the census figures. Ranking Districts by population the year 1931 brings forward Karimnagar, followed by Gulbarga, Nalgonda and Warangal.



Considering the percentage growth in the population since 1881-1931 Adilabad registers about the highest, i.e., 59.1 per cent. followed by Warangal, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda. Nander registers about the lowest, i.e., 4.3 per cent.

(*Table Nos. 3 and 4*) :—The average absolute density over the whole Dominions is 175 per square mile, Medak being the most densely populated district with 231 persons per square mile. Then follow Karimnagar, Osmanabad and Nander Districts. The density is below 150 over 26.4 per cent. of the Dominions area; between 150 and 200 over 62.7 per cent. and 200 and 250 over 10.8 per cent. and over 250 in 0.1 per cent. of the area. In other words 36.7 per cent. of Telingana and 16.1 per cent. of Marathwara tracts are thinly populated. Population centres round fertile areas, Telingana districts raise more crops in a year and there being available irrigation facilities there is a larger concentration of people there than in Marathwara. Nizamabad and Medak are well placed in these respects; hence the density per square mile of cultivated area in these districts is 718 and 699 respectively.

The average size of a family is 4. The population is mostly rural, only 11.2 per cent. live in what are called towns, as compared with 9.5 per cent. in the preceding census.

(*Table No. 5*) :—During the decade many large villages developed urban characteristics; some became centres of taluk administration and others gained strength and importance by the growth of trade and industry. Now there are four cities and 129 mofussil towns,—in all 133 as compared with 89, ten years ago. During the same period 474 new villages came into existence, the present total number being 21,697, of which 12,601 have a population of less than 500 each, 5,439 have between 500 to 1,000 and 3,657 have between 1,000 and 5,000.

Of the total persons enumerated, only 1.7 per cent. represented non-Hyderabadis by birth, more than half of it being Madrasis. Movement of population ordinarily takes place between the Hyderabad State and Madras, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, the United Provinces, Rajputana, Punjab, Mysore and Ajmer-Merwara.

Non-Indians numbered 2,258 and non-Asiatics 2,548. Bona-fide Hyderabadis enumerated outside India were only 280.

(*Table Nos. 6, 7 and 10*):—Classified according to religions are 67 per cent. Brahmanic Hindus, 17 per cent. Adi-Hindus, 10.6 per cent. Muslims, 1 per cent. Christians, and the rest are followers of other minor religions.

The Depressed Classes, who, in caste Hindu's view are untouchables are now known as Adi-Hindus. They number 2,473,230 and are composed of 43 sub-castes, falling in three main groups—Dhers, Madigas and minor castes.

The primitive tribes, who live in forest regions, are Andhs, Bhils, Koyas, Chenchus, Gonds and Santals, numbering in all 176,473.

The appreciable increase in the Sikh and Christian communities may be attributed to the general influx in the case of former and missionary work in the latter, with the free expression of religious thought, accorded by the State to its people irrespective of caste, creed and community.

(*Table No. 8*):—Apart from the thousands of places and objects held sacred in every nook and corner, public highways, etc., there are 31,842 Hindu temples, to the 5,743 mosques and 110 churches in the State. The District of Raichur alone monopolises by far the highest number of Temples, i.e., 7,911 followed by Gulbarga 6,705, etc. The Government Ecclesiastical and Archæological Departments established for the purpose of preservation of historical and supervision of existing sacred relics contribute a good amount annually for their maintenance and preservation.

The proportion of places of worship per thousand population of community is as follows:—

Hindus	..	2.6 temples.
Aryas	..	12.1 mandirs.
Sikhs	..	11.7 gurudwars.
Muslims	..	3.7 mosques.
Christians	..	1.0 Church.

(Table No. 9, 10 and 11):—The population is composed of 7,370,010 males and 7,066,138 females or 958 females for one thousand males as compared with 966 in 1921. It may be viewed with significance, that out of the sixteen Districts, not a single one registers more females than males, however much negligible the difference might be. Neither the percentage increase of 16 per cent. in the case of males and 15 per cent. in the case of females holds any promise of parity in the near future. The deficiency of females is more marked in Marathwara than in Telingana. Sex inequality is attributed to different causes such as climate, racial character and social customs and sex-selective diseases. Below the age of 5 and between 20 and 25 females are in excess of males while at 40 both males and females are equal. Among Hindus there are 999 females for every 1000 males below 30 years, whereas among Muslims there are only 978 females in that age category.

The proportion of population at reproductive age being the highest is satisfactory, while the mortality rate amongst married men is considerably high (for every three widows amongst all religions there is only one widower). Muslims in particular register the highest than the rest, *i.e.*, there being 345 widows to every 100 widowers amongst them.

Marriage is universal among all castes and creeds. Except for Brahmins, divorce is permissible. Polygamy or plurality of wives, though recognised by certain religions, is not practised generally for economic reasons. Widow marriages are forbidden amongst Brahmanic Hindus. Child marriages are more common among Hindus of all description than among others. Of the total population, 42 per cent. were found unmarried on the census day, 53 per cent. married and 5 widowed. As compared with the figures for the previous decade the population of unmarried and married has risen and that of widowed has fallen. Although there is no legislation as in British India fixing marriageable age, there is a growing tendency among all classes of people to defer marriages to a reasonable age.

(Table No. 11 and 12):—16.8 per cent. of the total population are below the age of 5 years, as against 12.1 per cent. in 1921. Judged by the recognised standards,

the population of the State, as classified by ages, is distinctly progressive. The Muslim population is of the accessive type, Brahmanic Hindus, Adi-Hindus and Christians are of the stationary type and the primitive tribes secessive type, because between the ages of 15 and 50 years the Muslims have more than 50 per cent. of their population, the others have just 50 per cent. or less.

The mean age of males is 26 and females 25.8—though a slight improvement in both cases upon the last decade but the short span of life of persons is forcefully felt. During the last ten years persons aged 40 and over have lessened by 20 per cent.

(Table No. 15):—Percentage of literacy is generally very low and it has not been found easy to induce the populace most of them with parasitic outlook in life to take to it in spite of the huge sums that are being spent annually by the Government. The next decade may have an encouraging tale to tell as the Government have made laudable efforts for the promotion of literacy in the Dominions. A policy of rapid expansion of elementary education was vigorously pursued. This brought about the widening of the basis and scope of secondary education. University education received added impetus. Private agencies were encouraged to found schools and educational institutions on approved basis. Educational facilities for adults and depressed classes have also been provided. In 1931 census 85 per cent. of male and 12 per cent. of females above the age of 5 were literate. Notwithstanding the more or less rigid social restrictions obtaining in certain communities, female education has made strides and the prejudices of old women towards the education of their girls is slowly wearing away. The degree of literacy varies in the different castes constituting the Brahmanic Hindu community. The higher the caste the larger the proportion of literates. Female education has become increasingly popular among Brahmins and Adi-Hindus.

(Table No. 16):—Occupational castes are slowly disintegrating. There is no longer a barrier between one trade and another. Improved means of communication, ambition for social and economic advancement and increased facilities for obtaining skill and proficiency in

modern methods of industry have placed within the reach of all classes of people the liberty to choose and pursue any remunerative occupation. But there is not enough work for all. Agriculture continues on primitive lines and industry is largely confined to cottages. Trade is done in primary goods.

There are altogether 52 different castes in Hindus throughout the Dominions and 9 Tribal castes besides the 1,076,539 Adi-Hindu (Untouchables).

(Table No. 17 and 18) :—44 per cent. of males and 22 per cent. of females are the prime earners, 14 per cent. of males and a like per cent. of females are working dependents and 42 per cent. of males and 64 per cent. of females are non-working dependents. Exploitation of the soil for food, fruit, etc., is the direct means of livelihood for no more than 24 per cent. of the population, stock-raising 3 per cent., industry 5 per cent., transport 2 per cent., and trade 5 per cent.

The occupation in life is, as elsewhere in India predominantly agricultural for both males and females, Domestic service coming next followed by Industries of Dress and Toilets and Textiles, under the main head Industry and then Transport.

Under the main head *Trade*, Hotels, cafes and Restaurants appear to provide the most lucrative of occupations.

In *profession and liberal arts* :—Religion as an occupation holds unique position, nearly 70 per cent. of the total 65,311 under the main head being pre-occupied in (a) Instruction (b) Medicine (c) Law by 10 per cent., and 8 per cent., and 6 per cent., respectively.

The number of male and female beggars and vagrants is appalling in spite of a number of homes and asylums for the poor and destitute.

(Table No. 19 and 20) :—Telugu, Marathi, Kanarese and Urdu are the mother-tongues of 7 million, 3.8 million, 1.6 million and 1.5 million persons respectively. Others have different Indian vernaculars and dialects. In addition to their mother-tongue, the people speak other languages also. Urdu is most widely understood and spoken as a subsidiary language.



## No. I.—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Serial No.	Districts	No. of Taluqas *	AREA IN		NUMBER OF	
			Sq. Miles	Acres	Towns	Villages
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	.. ..	58	33,920	1	..
2	Atraf-i Balda ..	.. (7)	2,651	1,696,640	2	932
3	Warangal ..	.. (1)+8	7,944	5,084,160	7	1,443
4	Karimnagar ..	.. 7	5,722	3,662,080	11	1,217
5	Adilabad ..	.. (1)+10	7,294	4,608,160	9	2,068
6	Medak ..	.. (2)+5	3,198	2,046,720	8	988
7	Nizamabad ..	.. 5	2,865	2,089,600	10	857
8	Mahbubnagar ..	.. (3)+6	5,326	3,408,640	3	1,378
9	Nalgonda ..	.. 7	6,049	3,871,360	8	1,236
10	Aurangabad ..	.. (4)+8	6,212	3,975,680	5	1,953
11	Bir ..	.. (1)+5	4,132	2,644,480	8	1,039
12	Nander ..	.. 6	3,771	2,413,440	8	1,394
13	Parbhani ..	.. (1)+6	5,125	3,280,000	12	1,566
14	Gulbarga ..	.. (10)+5	6,975	4,464,000	12	1,698
15	Osmanabad ..	.. (5)+2	3,526	2,256,640	7	818
16	Raichur ..	.. (3)+8	6,630	4,248,200	16	1,748
17	Bidar ..	.. (10)+4	4,825	3,088,000	11	1,422
	Total for 1931 ..	.. (48)+92 or 140	52,698	52,926,720	133	21,697
	.. 1921 ..	.. 141	52,698	52,926,720	89	21,228
	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—) on 1921 }	.. ..	..	..	+ 49	+ 2

\* Taluqas of Sarf-i-Khas, Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs are shown in brackets.

# POPULATION.

29

BY DISTRICTS (CENSUS 1931-1940 F.).

OCCUPIED HOUSES IN		PERSONS					Serial No.
Towns	Villages	Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
116,807	..	247,623	219,271	466,894	466,894	..	1
2,345	126,523	253,975	245,686	499,661	11,838	487,823	2
22,134	210,206	575,810	541,874	1,117,683	117,578	1,000,114	3
17,890	246,729	634,416	606,989	1,241,405	82,818	1,158,587	4
8,987	148,451	389,754	372,276	762,030	48,084	713,946	5
12,492	156,089	373,475	365,190	738,665	51,783	686,882	6
24,170	135,120	313,556	309,889	623,445	64,590	558,855	7
7,893	217,146	494,061	477,555	971,616	32,401	939,215	8
6,423	281,370	530,807	552,512	1,138,409	25,702	1,107,707	9
27,529	197,849	480,498	464,285	944,783	79,918	864,873	10
12,332	142,460	325,396	308,294	633,690	57,751	575,939	11
21,716	168,650	367,170	354,911	722,081	69,863	652,218	12
24,756	161,585	494,777	418,983	913,760	98,312	815,448	13
31,242	267,329	621,687	608,321	1,225,008	147,511	1,077,497	14
15,480	141,103	357,489	332,579	691,068	74,211	616,857	15
27,890	175,470	473,161	464,374	937,535	117,935	819,600	16
16,438	190,126	446,256	427,359	873,615	61,520	812,095	17
396,013	2,916,209	7,370,010	7,068,138	14,438,148	1,618,717	12,819,431	
288,635	2,436,541	6,345,071	6,126,699	12,471,770	1,187,297	11,284,473	
+ 89	+ 86	+ 16	+ 13	+ 15	+ 36	+ 13	



Sl. No.	Districts	PERSONS					
		<u>1931</u> 1340 F.	<u>1921</u> 1330 F.	<u>1911</u> 1320 F.	<u>1901</u> 1310 F.	<u>1891</u> 1300 F.	<u>1881</u> 1290 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	406,894	404,187	501,646	463,173	428,731	370,648
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	497,498	537,025	445,551	424,348	387,835
3	Warangal ..	1,117,693	925,041	905,522	710,261	640,358	508,653
4	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	1,095,444	1,129,198	833,293	870,507	743,479
5	Adilabad ..	762,030	655,536	620,426	481,281	449,875	406,904
6	Medak ..	738,665	642,799	682,080	527,105	580,032	464,049
7	Nizamabad ..	623,225	499,765	565,890	495,804	499,619	440,434
8	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	792,632	792,777	648,348	621,780	513,530
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	948,301	1,035,770	862,900	769,202	608,655
10	Aurangabad ..	944,793	714,008	860,787	725,556	833,699	733,818
11	Bir ..	683,690	467,616	622,531	492,258	612,722	558,745
12	Nander ..	722,081	671,019	698,411	575,132	698,894	690,699
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	765,787	779,379	646,800	805,145	685,617
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	1,095,758	1,190,327	1,086,918	975,209	781,175
15	Osmanabad ..	691,068	615,216	641,005	534,765	618,172	542,541
16	Raichur ..	937,585	890,420	953,324	888,286	852,494	652,040
17	Bidar ..	873,615	800,751	849,623	714,716	840,193	740,812
	Hyderabad State ..	14,436,148	12,471,770	13,374,676	11,141,142	11,537,049	9,845,594

# POPULATION.

81

## POPULATION SINCE 1881 (1290 Fossil)

VARIATION :—INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—)

<u>1921-81</u> <u>1880-40 F.</u>	<u>1911-21</u> <u>1320-80 F.</u>	<u>1901-11</u> <u>1310-20 F.</u>	<u>1891-01</u> <u>1300-10 F.</u>	<u>1881-01</u> <u>1290-1800 F.</u>	<u>1881</u> <u>(1290 F.) to</u> <u>1931</u> <u>(1340 F.)</u>	<u>Per cent.</u> <u>1881-1931</u> <u>1290-1340 F.</u>	<u>Sl.</u> <u>No.</u>
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
+ 62,707	— 97,450	+ 38,473	+ 84,442	+ 49,088	+ 87,251	+ 18.7	1
+ 2,168	— 39,527	+ 91,474	+ 21,203	+ 36,513	+ 111,826	+ 22.4	2
+ 192,652	+ 19,519	+ 189,261	+ 75,903	+ 183,705	+ 611,040	+ 54.7	3
+ 145,961	— 33,754	+ 205,905	— 37,274	+ 127,068	+ 497,026	+ 40.2	4
+ 106,494	+ 35,110	+ 136,145	+ 34,006	+ 42,971	+ 355,126	+ 59.1	5
+ 95,869	— 39,231	+ 154,925	— 2,027	+ 65,983	+ 274,616	+ 37.2	6
+ 123,400	— 66,125	+ 70,086	— 3,815	+ 50,185	+ 173,791	+ 27.9	7
+ 178,984	— 145	+ 144,434	+ 26,563	+ 108,250	+ 458,086	+ 47.2	8
+ 185,108	— 87,409	+ 172,870	+ 93,608	+ 160,567	+ 521,774	+ 47.1	9
+ 230,785	— 155,779	+ 114,231	— 108,143	+ 99,886	+ 210,980	+ 22.3	10
+ 166,074	— 154,915	+ 130,273	— 150,464	+ 83,977	+ 74,943	+ 11.8	11
+ 51,062	— 27,392	+ 123,279	— 123,762	+ 8,205	+ 31,392	+ 4.8	12
+ 87,973	— 13,592	+ 132,579	— 158,345	+ 119,528	+ 168,143	+ 19.7	13
+ 129,255	— 94,574	+ 103,409	+ 111,709	+ 194,034	+ 443,884	+ 36.2	14
+ 75,852	— 25,789	+ 106,240	— 113,407	+ 105,631	+ 148,527	+ 21.5	15
+ 57,115	— 72,904	+ 65,038	+ 35,792	+ 200,454	+ 285,495	+ 30.5	16
+ 72,864	— 48,877	+ 184,912	— 131,477	+ 105,381	+ 132,803	+ 15.2	17
+ 1,904,878	— 902,906	+ 2,233,534	— 895,898	+ 1,691,446	+ 4,590,554	+ 31.6	

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO DISTRICTS  
(CENSUS 1931—1940 F.)

Serial No	Districts	VALUES WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF										DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE
		Under 150		150—300		300—450		450—600		600 and Over		
		Area P C	Popu- lation P C	Area P C	Popu- lation P C	Area P C	Popu- lation P C	Area P C	Popu- lation P C	Area P C	Popu- lation P C	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad (City									100 0	100 0	8 809
2	Atraf : Balda	39 2	28 1	59 7	66 7					1 1	5 2	189
3	Warangal	67 1	39 5	21 1	33 6	11 8	26 9					141
4	Karimnagar	19 4	6 6	55 9	55 7	24 7	27 5					217
5	Adilabad	68 7	75 1	13 3	24 9							104
6	Medak			85 4	79 8	14 5	20 2					231
7	Nizamabad			100 0	100 0							161
8	Mahbubnagar	54 9	33 6	35 0	44 1	10 1	22 3					192
9	Nalgonda	29 2	21 5	70 8	78 5							187
10	Aurangabad	56 7	50 1	42 2	49 9							182
11	Bir	30 1	17 6	69 9	82 4							153
12	Nander	18 7	14 4	61 3	85 6							192
13	Parbhani	28 7	16 7	71 8	82 3							167
14	Gulbarga	36 7	23 4	63 2	75 4							176
15	Osmanabad	20 8	13 4	69 6	69 5	9 6	17 1					196
16	Balchur	81 2	76 2	18 8	23 8							144
17	Nidar	13 1	10 5	86 9	89 5							181
	Hyd State 1931	41 9	28 5	52 5	61 3	4 6	8 8			0 1	3 4	175
	do 1921	44 6	36 8	45 5	58 8	0 5	0 97	0 03	14	0 6	3 2	181



## No 4—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

S No	Districts	INHABITANTS				
		Under 500 inhabitant	500 1 000	1 000 2 000	2 000 5 000	5 000 10 000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	HYDRABAD State } No Population	12 000 2 451 131	5 835 1 819 128	2 909 1 833 737	891 2 140 911	61 422 819
2	HYDRABAD City } No Population					
3	AIRAF I BAIDA } No Population	587 112 956	200 135 961	113 156 503	32 82 399	2 11 834
4	WARANGAL } No Population	742 114 810	332 213 810	290 397 248	89 231 542	4 23 586
5	KARIMNAGAR } No Population	191 91 993	312 231 862	153 155 339	129 328 674	8 5 692
6	ADILABAD } No Population	1 593 260 588	216 218 219	138 187 871	27 66 916	2 15 837
7	MIDAK } No Population	416 122 186	313 231 173	164 218 111	45 136 102	3 18 337
8	NIZAMABAD } No Population	462 103 179	204 147 936	152 204 687	45 123 320	3 23 085
9	MAHABUNAGAR } No Population	696 157 627	385 271 447	22 318 378	69 191 773	1 5 070
10	NATCONDA } No Population	135 109 460	399 294 536	300 430 103	102 271 008	2 24,841
11	AIRANACABAD } No Population	1 364 368 555	426 288 833	130 163 079	11 99 408	3 20 640
12	BIR } No Population	629 168 987	299 208 867	92 112 733	11 88 716	5 28 713
13	NANDUR } No Population	945 223 245	330 229 559	01 122 011	30 83 557	5 14 717
14	PARBHANI } No Population	1 044 261 152	384 262 863	108 116 106	32 94 600	6 17 080
15	GULBERGA } No Population	950 242 144	449 303 888	230 207 040	80 230 900	5 14 231
16	OSMANABAD } No Population	344 122 248	276 194 463	152 193 639	42 118 973	4 27,829
17	RAICHUR } No Population	1 186 250 783	381 687	134 179 066	51 159 628	7 40 179
18	BIDAR } No Population	311 208 478	404 281 152	168 217,913	41 112 700	4 27,216
Percentage increase or decrease on 1921		+ 2	+ 26	+ 16	+ 1	+ 16

# POPULATION.

85

BY POPULATION (CENSUS OF 1911 1910 F)

PLANTS				In camp- ments boat and Railway Popula- tion un- classified	Area in which village statistics were not received	Total for 1931	Total for 1921	Serial No
10,000 20,000	20 000 50 000	50 000 100 000	100 000 & over					
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
26 343 043	6 186 023	1 62 119	1 166 894			21 810 14 436,138	21 312 12,471 770	1
			1 166 894			1 466,894	1 404 182	2
						814 499 661	945 497,498	3
2 12 874		1 62 119				1 450 1,117 693	1 164 925 041	4
2 24 875						1 224 1 211 405	1 200 1 095 143	5
1 12 565						2 077 762 030	1 875 65, 536	6
2 22 116						946 748 663	1 047 642 796	7
1 18 909						867 623 223	884 499,765	8
2 27 125						1 376 971 616	1 307 750 730	9
1 10 859						1 239 1 113 409	1 213 948 801	10
	2 59 278					1,958 944,793	1,880 714,008	11
2 25,814						1,047 633,680	861 107,616	12
	1 26 992					1 402 722 081	1,345 871,019	13
4 51,359						1,578 853,780	1 547 705,787	14
5 65,812	1 41,083					1,710 1,322,008	1 680 1,063,753	15
1 11,266	1 30,760					820 691,068	814 613,216	16
1 12,962	1 27,010					1,764 937,553	1,665 922,822	17
2 26,156						1,433 873,615	1,445 800,751	18
+ 27	+ 3	+ 18	+ 11			+ 15	+ 20	

No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Population in 1840 F.	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE -- DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1840 Faslī	Proportion of Ghair Mulkiēs per 1,000 to the Population 1840 Faslī	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1830-1840 F.	1290-1840 F.				Brahmanic Hindu	Adi-Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City.	M & C	466,894	+15.5	+41.8	880	125	29.3	172,279	79,859
2	Warangal City.	M.	62,119	+1043.6	..	864	190	17.6	35,199	11,888
3	Gulbarga City.	M.	41,088	+14.4	+44.4	905	152	15.1	17,509	8,428
4	Aurangabad City.	M & C	36,870	-0.01	+10.8	870	165	32.9	17,248	8,212
5	Latur ..	M.	30,700	+80.4	+71.8	852	141	..	17,372	8,848
6	Raichur ..	M.	27,910	+54.4	+44.8	990	112	..	16,500	3,845
7	Nander ..	M.	26,092	+25.7	+47.9	883	100	..	18,343	8,056
8	Jalna ..	M.	22,408	+32.5	+27.7	904	36	..	10,644	1,701
9	Yellandlapad ..	M.	19,872	-18.3	..	794	84	..	10,186	5,808
10	Yadgir ..	M.	19,380	+61.6	..	1,036	118	..	7,790	8,261
11	Nizamabad ..	M.	18,809	+19.9	+45.4	970	132	..	11,975	2,098
12	Parbhani ..	M.	16,830	+13.9	+52.4	863	84	..	8,560	1,002
13	Bidar ..	M.	15,198	+16.6	+29.4	957	15	..	5,378	981
14	Bir ..	M.	14,840	+9.5	+17.2	959	19	..	8,649	553
15	Narayanpet ..	M.	14,025	+8.8	+19.4	1,015	71	..	9,005	541
16	Jagtāl ..	M.	13,882	+43.4	+40.2	968	86	..	9,804	1,431
17	Mahbubnagar	M.	13,300	+33.1	+64.7	940	74	..	10,002	1,330
18	Khammam ..	M.	13,002	+12.7	..	1,016	282	..	7,794	1,692
19	Gadwal ..	S.	12,982	+28.5	+5.9	986	81	..	9,000	882
20	Aland ..	P.	12,924	+13.1	+52.0	961	2	..	5,150	508
21	Shorapur ..	M.	12,873	-0.5	+21.8	1,032	145	..	7,519	846
22	Hingoli ..	M.	12,667	+28.1	-16.9	923	49	..	7,069	1,420
23	Nirmal ..	M.	12,585	+38.1	+15.9	1,075	280	..	8,201	1,108
24	Osmanabad ..	M.	11,266	+24.4	+21.9	917	182	..	5,978	1,460
25	Siddipet ..	M.	11,260	+89.9	+87.8	1,017	121	..	9,222	..
26	Basmath ..	M.	11,207	+10.6	+1.7	980	87	..	7,014	875

\*Literates not available for towns.

M—Municipality, C—Cantonment

# POPULATION

87

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CFNSUS 1931—1940 FASLI)

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Tribal	SI No.
Arya	Br. th mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
842	77	253,577	312	1,002	102,443	16,113	1,002	38	27	2,380	1
	..	46,673		114	74,460	748	7			253	2
		20,937	191	4	10,792	145	16			8	3
113	2	18,479	361	374	14,101	789	197			167	4
		21,220	474	26	8,903		2			45	5
		20,345	61		6,946	10				806	6
		16,999	110	1013	4,510	191	3			42	7
		11,731	378	8	7,11	( )	10			179	8
		15,972		10	2,905	17	24			201	9
		11,051	52	8	8,151	31				80	10
		13,168	17	79	5,016	181				15	11
		9,508	119	7	7,095	21	20				12
27		6,231	27	5	8,103	456	1			78	16
		9,107	119	9	5,181	2	2			128	14
		9,510	1	3	1,172	1	1			1	15
9		11,241			2,498	210					16
..		11,422		8	771	87				812	17
81		9,569			3,153	167	9			104	18
.		9,882		24	2,829	139	2			106	19
..		5,050	514		6,751						20
		7,863	63		4,743		2				21
.		8,469	227	9	3,888	43	11				22
.		9,804	8	4	3,175	12	8			79	23
.		7,443	279	8	3,529	21	1				24
.	..	9,222	.		2,038	.	..			.	25
.		7,289	65	4	3,916					33	26

S=Samasthat, P=Paigah, J=Jagir



# II.—AREA AND

No. 5.—(contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fasl	P.C. OF VARI- TION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1340 Fasl	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkies per 1,000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasl	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	Medak ..	M.	11,156	+ 6.9	+ 37.0	1,013	103	..	5,086	1,478
28	Moninnabad ..	M.	10,974	+ 18.2	— 9.8	956	81	..	7,444	687
29	Ekeli ..	P.	10,958	+ 124.8	..	933	10	..	4,719	1,157
30	Karimnagar ..	M.	10,903	+ 16.0	+ 50.1	954	43	..	5,559	1,308
31	Bhongir ..	M.	10,850	+ 85.8	..	1,007	152	..	7,028	1,237
32	Manwath ..	M.	10,655	+ 17.2	+ 17.7	904	12	..	8,514	..
33	Ko-gi ..	J.	10,494	+ 15.8	+ 4.3	1,001	2	..	7,127	1,167
34	Kalyani ..	J.	10,341	+ 12.5	— 7.2	981	32	..	8,853	674
35	Kopbal ..	J.	9,979	+ 40.1	+ 8.6	935	35	..	5,728	438
36	Nalgonda ..	M.	9,711	+ 24.3	+ 15.6	971	212	..	3,929	1,320
37	Peddapalli ..	J.	8,915	+ 67.5	..	945	11	..	5,940	955
38	Shahabad ..	P.	8,896	+ 29.0	..	912	72	..	4,672	1,387
39	Achanpet ..	..	8,761	+ 1,873.2	..	871	03	..	6,095	985
40	Thair ..	..	8,541	— 1.7	+ 53.4	977	21	..	6,594	1,085
41	Bhainsa ..	..	8,525	+ 2.5	+ 21.4	908	5	..	4,044	979
42	Tandur ..	J.	8,402	+ 13.8	..	963	14	..	5,178	1,882
43	Udgir ..	M.	8,308	+ 15.7	+ 14.0	929	13	..	4,080	928
44	Adilabad ..	M.	8,096	+ 11.3	+ 31.8	970	51	..	4,861	642
45	Sadasopet ..	M.	8,071	+ 12.9	— 0.9	960	14	..	5,782	349
46	Sailu ..	..	7,967	+ 44.2	..	889	4	..	5,336	911
47	Qadiriabad ..	M.	7,909	— 11.8	— 24.8	1,006	97	..	3,996	658
48	Parli ..	..	7,759	— 8.4	+ 12.8	971	14	..	5,223	576
49	Chinnur ..	..	7,751	+ 35.8	+ 26.3	994	115	..	6,155	328
50	Venulwada ..	J.	7,645	+ 27.7	+ 20.2	1,035	6	..	6,257	597
51	Manthani ..	..	7,560	+ 12.3	+ 23.4	994	3	..	6,711	351
52	Chitgopa ..	P.	7,447	+ 104.6	..	1,019	13	..	3,974	509

Literate not available for towns.

M — Municipality, C — Cantonment.

# POPULATION.

39

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1981-1340 FASLI).

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Tiffal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	7,164	10	1	2,918	1,060	..	..	..	..	27
3	..	8,131	180	..	2,653	10	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	5,876	..	..	4,767	303	..	..	..	14	29
102	..	7,050	..	16	3,465	551	1	..	..	..	30
..	..	8,265	6	13	2,554	15	2	..	..	21	31
..	..	8,514	206	..	1,838	..	..	..	..	7	32
..	..	8,191	..	..	1,589	11	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	4,527	18	..	3,787	5	1	..	..	..	34
..	..	6,166	111	..	3,628	9	..	..	..	62	35
..	..	5,219	..	71	4,111	254	..	..	..	23	36
..	..	6,805	4	3	1,817	183	..	..	..	13	37
..	..	6,009	8	2	2,892	63	12	..	..	..	38
..	..	7,090	289	95	677	1	1	..	..	112	39
..	..	7,679	9	..	853	..	..	..	..	..	40
5	..	5,024	3	..	3,152	5	7	..	..	..	41
..	..	7,080	..	..	565	261	..	..	..	508	42
39	2	5,049	88	1	3,093	6	..	..	..	69	43
..	..	5,180	..	..	2,578	..	..	..	..	32	44
..	..	6,131	47	1	1,789	103	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	6,247	85	6	1,597	8	9	..	..	20	46
..	..	5,012	62	..	2,692	81	..	..	..	12	47
..	..	5,820	49	..	1,881	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	6,483	..	..	1,173	5	..	..	..	90	49
..	..	6,854	..	6	714	..	..	..	..	41	50
..	..	7,042	..	..	518	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	4,483	..	..	2,894	..	..	..	..	70	52

S=Samasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

No. 5.—(Contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1840 Fasli	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Proportion of Ghair Mulkees per 1000 to the Population 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
53	Armur ..	M.	7,279	+2.2	+24.0	1,107	20	..	5,557	487
54	Chitapur ..	J. & P.	7,103	-14.2	..	858	12	..	3,744	650
55	Bodhan ..	M.	7,045	+88.2	+16.2	1,007	93	..	4,253	980
56	Koratla ..	..	6,996	+16.5	+21.1	1,011	2	..	4,039	745
57	Moram ..	..	6,879	+12.8	+40.7	985	22	..	3,971	1,100
58	Kondalwadi ..	P.	6,840	-4.6	-10.7	1,038	2	..	4,901	495
59	Gangawuthi ..	M.	6,722	+11.5	..	1,003	56	..	3,748	702
60	Mukher ..	..	6,614	+30.4	+12.3	930	5	..	4,393	578
61	Deglur ..	M.	6,553	-14.8	-3.9	980	11	..	4,079	1,613
62	Honnabad ..	..	6,550	+26.4	-10.0	1,028	157	..	3,219	816
63	Manvi ..	M.	6,500	+4.0	..	1,000	4	..	4,020	448
64	Gangakher ..	J.	6,446	+18.6	+14.4	1,011	46	..	4,130	628
65	Vaijapur ..	M.	6,437	+12.0	+17.6	996	72	..	3,312	561
66	Deodurg ..	M.	6,412	-0.4	+28.4	964	13	..	3,928	445
67	Owsa ..	..	6,352	+10.4	+11.2	994	28	..	2,990	728
68	Palthan ..	M.	6,294	+18.9	-72.7	1,032	117	..	3,196	320
69	Husurabad ..	M.	6,251	+37.9	..	885	17	..	4,697	636
70	Kodangal ..	M.	6,228	+7.2	..	990	4	..	3,820	685
71	Hasanparti ..	..	6,198	+20.7	..	638	49	..	4,364	1,104
72	Mudhol ..	M.	6,185	+13.4	+0.1	1,004	86	..	3,180	548
73	Purna ..	..	6,082	+30.8	..	886	242	..	3,360	1,142
74	Partur ..	J.	6,075	+32.9	..	880	11	..	3,581	690
75	Tuljapur ..	M.	6,057	+2.3	+1.9	948	186	..	4,562	700
76	Rajoli ..	S.	5,980	+14.1	..	925	6	..	4,688	709
77	Bhalki ..	P.	5,912	+44.9	+12.7	954	7	..	3,955	584
78	Jintur ..	M.	5,825	+20.6	..	984	18	..	2,599	408

Literates not available for town.

M—Municipality, C—Cantonment

# POPULATION.

41

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI)

Hindu			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Tribal	Si. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
.	.	6,014			1,072	28	6			131	58
.		4,391			2,378	9				123	54
..		5,183	..	.	1,837					25	55
.	..	5,681			1,112						56
..	.	5,071	65		1,650					98	57
.	.	5,488			1,354					..	58
.		1,450	2	212	2,236					14	59
.		4,906	7		1,507					89	60
.		5,692	4	20	735	11				91	61
.	.	1,831	24		2,680	11					62
.		4,466			2,001	7				26	63
..	..	4,756	72	3	1,615						64
..	.	4,121	97	3	1,614	114				165	65
..	.	4,373			1,843	3	1			102	66
.	..	3,718	4		2,630						67
..	.	4,200	20		1,978	9				27	68
.		5,533	15		530	162	1			8	69
..	..	4,505			1,451	254	1			14	70
.	.	5,468			600	98				26	71
.	..	3,728			2,457	.				.	72
..		4,502	68	7	1,179	293	24			14	73
.		4,271	17		1,715	2	6			64	74
.		5,262	57	1	782	5					75
..	..	5,397	.		563					20	76
..	.	4,539	11		1,362					..	77
..	..	2,002	66		2,757	.	..			..	78

S—Samasthan, P—Paigah, J—Jagir.

## No 5—(Contd) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Towns	M ( S P J	Popula- tion in 1940	P ( OF VARI- TION + INCREASE —DECREASE		No of Males per 1000 Males in 1940	Pro- portion Ch. Mull per 1 to 1 Popu- lation 1 F	Hind	
			110 1940 F	1290 1940 F			Brah- min Hindu	Adi Hindu
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11
79 Mahabubabad	M	5,824	+ 66		91	260		540
80 Surullu	M	5,732	+ 31		9		1,997	1,192
81 Sindhur	M	5,553	+ 09.6		1,01		9.2	224
82 Kohur		5,549	— 6.1		978		1,650	304
83 Dharamapur	J	5,537	+ 0.9		1.01		4.52	7.18
84 Dachs	S	5,311	+ 24.1		92		1,85	821
85 Paloncha	S	5,300	+ 30.5		941	176	1,307	670
86 Itchhabad		5,311	+ 21.0		908		2,914	567
87 Qila Shahpur		5,254	11.5		91	84	3.52	1,154
88 Kadamuri	M	5,285	19.6		1,017		2,198	506
89 Serun	M	5,280	31.1		940		2,85	469
90 Manglayon	M	5,260	+ 13.6		91	71	1,171	387
91 Mandapalli		5,231	+ 16.3		937	54	2,25	805
92 Singareldipet	M	5,227	11.9		972	13	2,396	601
93 Georai	M	5,218	+ 50.7		1,002	51	3,374	414
94 Paigaon	J	5,202	+ 29.6		955	13	3,064	920
95 Cherial (Jangion)	M	5,132	+ 34.2		944	51	2,914	300
96 Wanparti	S	5,076	+ 35.4		977	9	1,292	583
97 Jogipet	M	5,049	— 7.5		995	10	4,009	218
98 Ghamburipet		5,006	+ 12.4		1,030	2	1,710	420
99 Mudgal		4,955	+ 9.9		1,062	41	4,547	29
100 Pathri		4,904	— 11.6	+ 34.0	859	10	2,129	
101 Balkonda		4,814	+ 30.9		1,104	2	3,349	520
102 Gurmatkal		4,647	+ 58.2		1,012	7	2,643	213
103 Alampur	M	4,646	+ 4.0		987	89	2,195	666
104 Kadoh		4,634	+ 62.8		1,035	12	2,877	378

Literates not available for towns

M=Municipality, C=Cantonment

## POPULATION.

43

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

Hindu			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	4,797	..	2	1,041	6	..	..	..	8	79
..	..	5,189	..	..	503	..	..	..	..	..	80
..	..	3,483	101	..	1,904	..	..	..	..	..	81
..	..	3,951	..	..	3,071	490	..	..	..	431	82
..	..	5,268	..	..	269	..	..	..	..	..	83
..	..	4,677	..	..	630	..	..	..	..	36	84
..	..	3,977	..	6	133	30	..	..	..	3,175	85
103	..	3,074	17	..	1,261	..	..	..	..	352	86
..	..	4,673	..	..	161	..	..	..	..	452	87
..	..	2,764	226	..	2,292	3	..	..	..	..	88
..	..	3,316	14	1	1,522	1	..	..	..	126	89
..	..	3,761	6	1	1,408	..	1	..	..	80	90
..	..	3,120	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	2,109	91
..	..	2,997	13	7	2,310	..	..	..	..	..	92
8	..	4,008	62	..	1,138	..	..	..	..	10	93
..	..	4,590	21	..	561	..	..	..	..	27	94
..	..	4,220	..	..	891	..	..	..	..	..	95
21	..	3,896	..	66	3,040	127	..	..	..	7	96
..	..	4,257	21	..	771	..	..	..	..	..	97
..	..	3,130	..	..	1,876	..	..	..	..	..	98
..	..	2,848	11	..	2,062	..	..	..	..	434	99
..	..	2,129	11	..	2,763	1	..	..	..	..	100
..	..	3,560	..	..	1,445	..	..	..	..	..	101
..	..	2,876	..	102	3,496	173	..	..	..	..	102
..	..	2,801	..	..	1,779	6	..	..	..	..	103
..	..	3,255	..	..	1,012	367	..	..	..	..	104

S=Samasthane, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

No 5.—(Contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1840 Fasli	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1840 Fasli	Proportion of Ghair Muliks per 1000 to the Popula- tion 1840 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1830- 1840 F.	1830- 1840 F.				Brah- man Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
105	Ibrahimpatan	..	4,610	- 7.6	..	988	10	..	2,876	1,206
106	Rajeshwar	.. P.	4,585	+1.5	..	1,005	14	..	2,710	679
107	Kushtagi	.. M	4,400	+11.5	..	806	39	..	3,304	294
108	Ranswala	.. ..	4,454	+15.0	..	1,014	..	..	2,885	803
109	Qandohar	.. M.	4,452	+10.5	..	1,000	67	..	1,750	591
110	onept	.. J.	4,869	-19.1	- 46.0	1,015	5	..	2,906	295
111	Wast	.. ..	4,356	+4.5	..	901	11	..	2,611	1206
112	Manal an fur.	.. ..	4,341	+0.9	..	1,041	4	..	2,677	529
113	Hamasagar	.. ..	4,339	+22.1	..	975	5	..	2,351	266
114	Nilanga	.. M.	4,189	9.5	..	912	51	..	2,220	173
115	Damou	.. J	3,951	+0.6	..	854	16	..	2,178	413
116	Sirpui	.. M.	3,877	+31.0	..	969	174	..	2,278	610
117	Jalbhally	.. ..	3,871	-7.9	..	1,130	29	..	3,041	330
118	Yelladipet	.. M.	3,839	+63.7	..	1,026	30	..	2,210	629
119	Tekmal	.. ..	3,800	+14.1	..	1,060	5	..	2,321	531
120	Kotgir	.. P.	3,749	+1.1	..	1,023	3	..	2,041	538
121	Madnur	.. J.	3,702	+94.3	..	1,051	26	..	2,735	427
122	Kodakal	.. ..	3,659	+18.5	..	951	76	..	2,240	288
123	Boath	.. M.	3,351	+9.2	..	960	176	..	2,408	172
124	Ahmadpur	.. M.	3,274	-20.8	..	802	15	..	2,259	280
125	Kinwat	.. M.	3,257	+9.6	..	891	155	..	2,121	463
126	Kaij	.. ..	3,194	+50.5	..	919	10	..	1,639	461
127	Lakshatipet	.. M.	3,124	+69.7	..	872	115	..	1,995	332
128	Asifabad	.. M.	3,075	+14.4	..	882	66	..	1,909	83
129	Rodrur	.. ..	3,060	+4.1	..	1,012	4	..	2,211	324
130	Rajura	.. M.	2,968	+10.5	..	951	17	..	1,992	316

Literates not available for towns. M—Municipality, C—Cantonment,

# POPULATION.

45

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI

HINDU			J an	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zero- astran	Bud- dhist	Jcw	Toba	Sl No.
Arya	Brab mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..		4,082			400	68					105
3		3,401			1,184			..			106
		3,598	15		845						107
		3,688			769		3	.			108
		2, '74	58	10	2,010						109
		1,261	70	18	1,019	4	2				110
		1,417			539						111
		J 206			1,155						112
		J 617			702					20	113
		2,693	1		1,441					1	114
		2,821	1		1,097					12	115
		2,868	6		911					69	116
		J 371			482					18	117
		2,959		1	883	54	6			36	118
		J 652			948						119
..		2,371			1,171		4				120
		J 162		14	526						121
4		2,532			1,068	5				54	122
.		2,611		3	405	21				281	123
		2,195	27		154					208	124
..		2,581			579					94	125
..		2,108	58	.	1,033	.			.		126
..		2,825			587	212		.			127
..		2,082	6		968		9			10	128
..		2,566			485		..			60	129
..	..	2,808	8	..	589	.	7	..	.	106	130

Samasthan, P=Palghat, J=Javir.



## No 5.—(Contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1310 Fash	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fash	Propor- tion of Ghar Mulk es per 1000 to the Popula- tion 1310 Fash	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1830 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi Hindu
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
181	Bhimgal .. ..	..	2,789	+ 7.1	..	1,056	1	..	2,023	377
182	Andol . . . .	M.	2,610	+ 5.2	..	1,109	16	..	1,431	459
183	Janwada .. ..	..	2,199	- 5.5	..	981	18	..	1,413	177
	All Towns ..		1,618,719	+ 26.5	+ 45.3	906	75	..	842,207	206,50

\*Literates not available for town.

M—Municipality, C—Cantonment,

# POPULATION.

47

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1940 FASLI.)

Arya	Hindu		Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No
	Bräh- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
	.	2,400	..	..	374	..	..	..	..	15	181
	..	1,890	..	..	720	..	..	..	..	..	182
	..	1,590	..	..	000	..	..	..	..	..	183
	91	1,040,901	6,141	3,441	514,972	26,266	1,320	38	27	16,560	

J—Jagir ; P—Paigah ; S—Samasthan.

No 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Serial No	Districts	POPULATION			Brahmanic Hindu	
		Persons	Males	Females		
					Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hydrabad City	466,894	217,623	219,271	90,790	81,489
2	Atrif Balda ..	490,661	253,975	215,686	169,509	164,410
3	Warangal	1,117,693	575,819	511,874	302,125	342,977
4	Karimnagar	1,241,405	634,416	606,989	470,884	456,645
5	Adilabad	762,090	389,754	272,276	252,021	239,067
6	Medak	738,663	373,475	365,190	250,911	251,779
7	Nizamabad	629,225	313,556	309,669	220,875	219,087
8	Wahabnagar ..	971,616	494,061	477,555	321,041	314,886
9	Nalgonda	1,131,409	580,897	552,512	399,249	381,191
10	Aurangabad	941,791	480,486	461,295	325,257	315,957
11	Bir	693,690	325,396	308,294	249,844	229,601
12	Nandur	722,081	367,170	354,911	244,008	235,442
13	Parbhani	853,760	411,777	418,983	301,611	287,641
14	Gulbarga	1,225,008	621,667	607,321	398,524	387,405
15	Osmanabad	661,068	357,489	333,579	241,378	228,082
16	Raichur	937,595	473,161	461,371	357,673	350,494
17	Bidar	873,615	416,256	427,359	284,718	270,630
	Total for 1931	14,116,148	7,370,010	7,066,138	4,984,408	4,751,207
	"    1921	12,471,770	6,345,071	6,126,699	4,228,260	4,088,401
	Percentage of increase or decrease	+ 15	+ 16	+ 15	+ 17.8	+ 18.7

N B.—In 1921 Hindus were not shown in two separate groups as Brahmanic and Adi Hindu

# POPULATION.

49

TO RELIGION (CENSUS 1231--1240 FASLI.)

HINDU						TOTAL HINDU		Sl. No.
Adi-Hindu		Arya		Brahmo		Males	Female,	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
41,120	38,719	186	186	44	33	132,139	120,427	1
50,243	46,123	2	1	.	..	219,754	212,534	2
90,922	84,765	117	130	.	..	453,164	427,872	3
116,291	110,983	231	214	41	35	593,148	567,875	4
57,848	57,711	29	35	..	.	309,893	296,818	5
67,948	65,656	15	1	..	.	324,860	317,435	6
51,751	51,310	5	5	..	..	272,681	270,402	7
100,913	96,821	145	189	.		121,009	411,896	8
106,897	102,083	98	89	..	..	506,214	483,368	9
70,323	70,013	7	30	.	..	395,587	386,000	10
47,701	47,350	106	113	..	..	291,654	277,064	11
71,492	70,328	123	74	.	..	315,618	305,844	12
76,344	76,686	368	547	7	12	378,530	364,892	13
98,250	96,560	116	92	..	..	496,890	484,037	14
66,921	64,983	..	..	..	..	308,294	288,065	15
55,726	57,266	31	46	6	4	413,436	407,810	16
81,971	81,172	103	102	..		366,792	351,324	17
1,252,651	1,220,579	1,896	1,804	98	84	6,203,053	5,973,074	
1,177,949	1,161,040	268	277	116	142	5,406,598	5,249,860	
+ 6.8	+ 5.1	+607	+551	— 15	— 41	+14	+18	

No. 6.—(Contd.) DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Serial No.	Districts	JAIN		SIKH		MUSLIM	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Hyderabad City ..	194	118	690	312	103,095	89,248
2	Atraf-i Balda ..	46	40	26	26	25,417	24,995
3	Warangal ..	13	50	187	89	36,176	31,644
4	Karimnagar ..	2	17	127	108	28,256	27,546
5	Adilabad ..	149	155	62	59	24,030	21,791
6	Medak ..	285	237	41	41	35,396	36,122
7	Nizamabad ..	23	15	67	62	24,761	24,008
8	Mahbul nagar ..	92	80	128	120	42,281	41,323
9	Nalgonda ..	92	99	72	62	31,842	30,391
10	Aurangabad ..	2,906	2,407	356	136	65,065	59,370
11	Bir ..	1,728	1,455	30	23	27,691	25,730
12	Nander ..	556	529	869	719	41,667	39,488
13	Parbhani ..	1,924	1,761	83	51	15,332	13,093
14	Gulbarga ..	1,013	935	176	153	90,636	95,950
15	Osmanabad ..	1,424	1,320	169	123	41,525	38,783
16	Raichur ..	476	396	6	8	48,756	46,943
17	Bidar ..	533	464	25	24	69,540	66,800
	Total for 1931 ..	11,456	10,087	3,664	2,114	791,435	713,231
	" 1921 ..	9,852	8,732	1,539	1,206	661,022	634,255
	Percentage of increase or decrease	+ 16	+ 15	+ 90	+ 75	+ 19	+ 17

# POPULATION.

51

TO RELIGION (CENSUS 1931 -1940 FASLI )

CHRISTIAN		ZOROASTRIAN		TRIBAL		BUDDHIST		JEW		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
9,217	6,906	548	544	1,698	1,682	20	18	11	16	1
1,573	1,581	21	17	7,138	6,493		..			2
14,955	18,997	69	28	71,305	68,194		.	..		3
7,188	6,434	10	3	5,381	5,010	1	1	..		4
2,092	2,152	15	12	53,513	51,291		.	..		5
10,488	9,174		3	2,896	2,171					6
7,128	6,728	21	21	8,025	8,193		.	..		7
1,410	1,295	2	..	21,040	22,832	.		..		8
12,324	11,365	2	4	30,321	27,228				..	9
5,393	5,183	125	122	11,066	11,071		.	.	..	10
15	13	5	2	1,273	1,007	.			.	11
218	180	11	13	8,231	8,138		..	.	.	12
216	220	44	34	8,648	9,832					13
2,861	2,781	50	35	21,061	19,407					14
42	21	3	..	6,032	5,267	.			..	15
2,180	1,715	10	9	8,943	7,457	4	6			16
2,194	2,160	1	..	7,201	6,586	1	1	.	.	17
79,414	71,038	937	847	280,584	264,205	26	26	11	16	
93,139	29,517	758	782	228,775	201,973	7	5	2	2	
+140	+144	+23	+15	+23	+31	+271	+786	+450	+700	

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No 7.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION  
SINCE 1881 (1290 FASLI )

Sl No	Religions	1931 (1340 F)		1921 (1330 F)		1911 (1920 I)		PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION (INCREASE (+) DECREASE (-))	
		Number	Proportion per 10,000	Number	Proportion per 10,000	Number	Proportion per 10,000	1921 1931	1881- 1931
								1340- 1330 F	1290- 1340 F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hindu	12,170,727	84.15	10,656,413	85.54	11,626,146	9.963	+14.2	+27.0
	(a) Brahmanic	9,699,615	67.19	8,416,661	68.049	9,417,100	7.032	+16.6	}
	(b) Adi Hindu	2,471,280	17.13	2,239,752	18.133	2,209,046	1.932	+5.7	
	(c) Aiyas	2,700	2	145	1	173		+578*	
	(d) Brahmo	182		238		30		-28.4	
2	Jain	21,43	1	18,981	10	21,026	16	+15.9	+50.4
3	Sikh	7,178	4	3,717	1	4,726	4	+24.6	+29.2
4	Muslim	1,714,600	10.63	1,298,277	10.41	1,390,990	11.63	+14.2	+39.7
5	Christian	151,882	1.05	6,666	47	54,296	40	+141.6	+91.0
6	Zoroastrians	1,784	1	1,490	1	1,729	1	+19.7	+64.2
7	Buddhists	52		10		20		+420.0	
8	Jewish	27		4		12		+575.0	-74.1
9	tribal	544,789	3.77	430,745	3.45	285,722	2.14	+26.4	*
	All Religions	14,446,148	10.000	12,471,770	10.000	13,374,676	10.000	+15.8	+21.9

\*Not enumerated separately in 1881

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

53

No 8.—NUMBER OF PLACES OF WORSHIP BY RELIGION (CEVSUS 1931—1940 FAALI)

S. No	Districts	Hindu Temples	Arya Manirs	Real mo Manirs	Jain Temples	Sikh Temples	Muslim Mosques	Christian Churches	Fora stran Fire Temples	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City	519	4	1	1	1	569	22	2	1 113
2	Atraf i Balda	910					216	6		1 134
3	Warangal	615	2				100	7		624
4	Karimnagar	713	4				172	4		913
5	Adilabad	570					13	8		713
6	Medak	1 021					204	12		1,240
7	Nizamabad	1 246	1				161	11		1,461
8	Mahbubnagar	1,802	4				344	3		2 153
9	Nalgonda	613	4				15	8		710
10	Aurangabad	2 245	2			10	461	14		2 723
11	Bir	2 112	3				362	6		2,483
12	Nander	1,416	1			48	273	2		1 743
13	Parbhani	1 626	6			2	420	6		2 071
14	Gulbarga	5 909	4				730	2		6 705
15	Osmanabad	1 429					259	1		1,689
16	Raleghur	7 169	2				720	14		7 911
17	Bidar	1 878	3				543	4		2,432
	State Total	31 342	46	1	1	61	4,743	132	2	37,327



No. 9.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO  
(CENSUS 1931)

Sl. No.	Districts	UNMARRIED		MARRIED	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	108,207	70,874	118,210	97,117
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	119,097	79,115	123,332	122,776
3	Warangal ..	265,140	190,701	289,424	269,748
4	Karimnagar ..	275,857	174,726	333,473	333,941
5	Adilabad ..	161,772	122,637	211,532	199,752
6	Medak ..	157,892	97,746	199,982	202,678
7	Nizamabad ..	119,566	82,868	177,687	173,477
8	Mahbubnagar ..	222,603	155,038	246,916	241,227
9	Nalgonda ..	274,799	180,949	288,587	268,235
10	Aurangabad ..	194,379	140,996	266,654	264,147
11	Bir ..	182,962	97,594	172,441	171,054
12	Nander ..	188,531	93,739	208,210	205,818
13	Parbhani ..	162,724	123,126	248,136	235,265
14	Gulbarga ..	255,561	183,298	332,860	325,116
15	Osmanabad ..	188,524	106,410	192,076	182,056
16	Raichur ..	225,579	153,058	222,574	225,462
17	Bidar ..	171,157	146,461	246,784	225,226
	Total for 1931 ..	3,124,066	2,199,822	3,878,362	3,763,422
	„ 1921 ..	2,899,420	1,893,612	3,022,860	3,022,860
	Ratio of Male and Female in 1931 ..	100	71	100	97
	Ratio of Male and Female in 1921 ..	100	65	100	100

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION  
1340 FASLL)

WIDOWED		TOTAL POPULATION		Males per 100 Females	S. No
Males	Females	Males	Females		
7	8	9	10	11	1
21,206	51,780	247,623	219,271	118	1
11,546	43,795	233,975	215,686	108	2
21,255	81,425	375,819	341,874	106	3
25,086	98,322	631,416	606,989	105	4
16,450	49,887	389,754	372,276	105	5
16,101	61,771	373,475	365,190	102	6
16,353	53,324	313,556	309,609	101	7
21,542	81,290	404,061	477,555	103	8
17,511	63,308	580,897	532,512	105	9
19,265	58,882	180,498	464,295	108	10
19,993	39,646	323,396	308,294	105	11
20,379	55,359	367,170	354,911	103	12
23,917	60,592	453,777	418,983	108	13
33,757	94,882	621,687	603,821	103	14
20,889	45,113	357,489	333,579	106	15
25,008	84,959	473,161	461,374	102	16
28,365	55,670	446,256	427,359	103	17
367,582	1,102,894	7,370,910	7,066,188	105	
422,791	1,203,690	6,345,071	6,126,609	104	
100	800	100	96	..	
100	284	100	97	..	

310.058  
STA

## II.—AREA &amp; POPULATION.

No. 10. —PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1981—1940 F.)

S. No.	Districts	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	48.69	47.73	8.56	32.09	44.20	23.61
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	46.89	48.56	4.54	32.20	50.38	17.82
3	Warangal ..	46.05	50.26	3.69	35.19	40.78	15.03
4	Karimnagar ..	48.48	52.56	3.95	28.79	55.02	16.20
5	Adilabad ..	41.50	54.27	4.22	32.94	53.06	18.40
6	Medak ..	42.14	53.54	4.31	26.77	55.50	17.14
7	Nizamabad ..	38.13	56.65	5.21	26.76	56.02	17.02
8	Nalgonda ..	47.30	49.68	3.01	32.75	52.17	15.08
9	Telingana { Total ..	894.24	463.23	42.46	278.95	467.33	158.12
	Average	43.81	51.47	4.72	31.11	51.93	17.01
10	Aurangabad ..	40.49	55.49	4.01	30.37	56.89	12.68
11	Bir ..	40.86	52.99	6.14	31.65	55.48	12.86
12	Nander ..	37.73	56.71	5.55	26.41	57.99	15.59
13	Parbhani ..	35.86	54.68	5.27	29.39	56.15	14.46
14	Gulbarga ..	41.11	53.46	5.42	30.38	53.89	15.73
15	Osmanabad ..	38.75	50.93	7.52	31.89	54.58	13.52
16	Raichur ..	47.67	47.07	5.29	33.15	48.55	18.29
17	Bidar ..	38.35	55.29	6.35	34.27	52.70	13.03
18	Marathwara { Total ..	320.82	426.59	45.55	247.51	436.23	116.16
	Average	40.10	53.81	5.69	30.94	54.43	14.52
	Hyderabad State 1931	42.39	52.62	4.99	31.11	53.26	15.61
	"    1921	45.55	47.64	6.66	30.91	49.45	19.63

# II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

57

No 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION SEX AND  
(VII) CONDITION (1931 VSUS 1931-1940)

Religion		UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED		TOTAL POPULATION	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 Brahmin	{ N	2,013,805	1,139,428	2,611,430	2,022,864	567,184	788,915	4,548,404	4,751,207
Hindu	{ %	100	99	100	97	100	29	100	98
2 Adi Hindu	{ N	30,431	302,705	66,231	65,331	5,921	170,481	1,226,1	1,220,579
	{ %	100	4	100	99	100	30	100	37
3 Arya	{ No	124	36	83	317	117	211	1,896	1,804
	{ %	100	6	100	11	100	18	100	3
4 Brahmo	{ No	50	23	18	44	10	1	38	84
	{ %	100	11	100	1	100	170	10	86
5 Jain	{ N	433	3,022	3,334	3,418	321	1,777	11,456	10,08
	{ %	100	68	100	90	100	171	100	88
6 Sikh	{ N	1,241	736	1,720	1,030	331	284	3,064	2,114
	{ %	100	59	100	83	100	17	100	69
7 Muslim	{ N	3,011	2,633	3,019	3,284	31,175	11,148	71,441	43,231
	{ %	100	70	100	108	100	34	100	14
8 Christian	{ N	3,014	2,084	3,321	3,338	434	1	79,444	71,924
	{ %	100	1	100	93	100	13	100	91
9 Protestant	{ N	4,36	1,24	43	41	5	1	3	947
	{ %	100	3	100	91	100	103	100	90
10 Buddhist	{ N	1	10	17	13			1	16
	{ %	100	111	100	76	100	01	100	100
11 Jew	{ N	4	7	7	9	1	1	11	16
	{ %	100	10	100	150	100	100	100	145
12 Tribal	{ N	133,63	101,00	132,130	130,101	8,84	1,011	280,4	64,05
	{ %	100	78	100	98	100	280	100	94
All Religions	{ No	3,124,061	2,133,82	3,878,372	3,763,422	96,582	1,102,34	7,000,010	7,006,138
	{ %	100	70	100	97	100	300	100	98

## II.—AREA &amp; POPULATION.

No. 12. — PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, SEX &amp; CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931 1340 F.)

No.	Religions	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un- married	Married	Widowed	Un- married	Married	Widowed
		3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	ie Hindu .	41.22	53.38	5.40	29.45	53.95	16.61
2.	Adi-Hindu ..	42.84	53.19	4.46	32.17	53.85	13.96
3.	Arya ..	48.73	45.09	6.17	33.04	55.26	11.69
4.	Brahmo ..	20.41	70.83	10.20	27.38	52.32	20.24
5.	Jain ..	39.62	52.32	8.06	30.65	53.71	15.63
6.	Sikh ..	40.93	52.87	6.20	34.82	35.00	13.62
7.	Muslim ..	46.78	49.30	3.93	36.03	40.55	14.41
8.	Christian ..	46.16	49.57	4.33	36.26	51.15	12.59
9.	Zoroastrian ..	45.46	48.35	0.85	39.90	48.41	11.69
10.	Buddhist ..	34.62	65.38	..	38.46	50.00	11.54
11.	Jew ..	36.37	54.54	9.09	37.50	56.25	6.25
12.	Tribal ..	49.81	47.09	3.09	41.26	49.24	9.50
	All Religions ..	42.39	52.62	4.99	31.13	53.26	15.60

## II. AREA AND POPULATION.

59

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX, AND CIVIL CONDITION  
(CENSUS 1931-1940)

AGE	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-1	437,224	206,994	230,230	207,708	228,116	3,207	3,976	79	138
1-2	488,250	234,060	254,200	229,064	247,584	4,891	6,382	95	220
2-3	490,396	243,577	256,819	226,194	246,161	7,111	10,169	273	499
3-4	475,857	232,359	243,498	216,253	221,453	11,461	20,478	745	1,567
4-5	546,492	251,819	294,643	227,694	242,080	23,004	49,815	1,151	2,942
5-10	1,758,013	814,863	943,150	764,278	855,270	128,537	276,844	4,088	11,040
10-15	1,575,481	727,214	848,267	616,266	809,878	205,207	422,442	5,721	15,948
15-20	1,294,300	614,794	679,506	474,415	555,253	355,924	572,499	9,346	27,849
20-25	1,380,945	674,415	706,530	466,628	519,988	489,043	613,872	15,554	41,870
25-30	1,259,768	605,407	654,361	454,474	499,617	548,201	535,468	21,872	69,208
30-35	1,060,369	564,799	495,570	367,700	448,853	491,849	407,625	25,250	84,092
35-40	899,441	474,000	425,441	297,744	311,121	420,299	285,400	34,567	118,720
40-45	755,754	406,456	349,298	245,401	269,969	353,429	213,945	37,226	126,664
45-50	694,770	324,795	369,975	211,329	238,289	270,308	126,913	43,158	135,774
50-55	473,360	256,884	216,466	147,751	143,717	206,644	89,961	40,489	122,068
55-60	351,569	185,613	165,956	107,368	107,372	136,432	49,024	39,843	114,160
60-65	288,606	147,839	140,767	89,930	89,930	107,791	36,788	35,123	101,382
65-70	180,668	96,921	83,747	55,565	55,565	62,043	18,870	22,313	53,440
70 & over	195,095	94,797	100,298	52,256	48,042	60,687	23,151	30,684	75,849
Total all ages	14,436,148	7,370,010	7,066,138	5,124,066	5,199,822	3,878,362	3,763,422	367,582	1,102,894

## II.—AREA &amp; POPULATION

No. 14. — PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931 — 1940 F.)

Sl. No.	Age in years	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	0—1	98.41	1.55	0.04	98.21	1.73	0.06
2	1—2	97.86	2.06	0.04	97.39	2.51	0.09
3	2—3	96.83	3.04	0.21	95.85	3.96	0.19
4	3—4	93.93	5.75	0.31	90.95	8.41	0.64
5	4—5	90.41	9.13	0.45	81.53	17.43	1.03
6	5—10	85.73	13.88	0.44	65.86	32.83	1.81
7	10—15	74.50	24.81	0.69	41.41	56.46	2.13
8	15—20	42.79	55.72	1.49	8.43	87.32	4.25
9	20—25	25.05	72.64	2.31	4.65	89.26	6.09
10	25—30	10.29	86.28	3.44	3.14	85.76	11.09
11	30—35	6.68	88.81	4.56	2.68	80.47	16.60
12	35—40	4.16	88.56	7.28	2.68	68.73	28.59
13	40—45	3.79	87.05	9.16	2.49	61.25	36.26
14	45—50	3.49	83.22	13.29	2.34	47.18	50.48
15	50—55	3.80	80.44	15.76	2.05	41.56	56.69
16	55—60	3.98	74.58	21.47	1.85	29.49	68.66
17	60—65	3.32	72.91	23.76	1.84	26.13	72.02
18	65—70	3.33	67.66	29.01	1.98	25.58	72.44
19	70 and over	3.43	64.02	32.26	1.89	23.08	75.08
	Total All Ages	42.89	52.62	4.99	31.13	52.26	15.61





## No 15 —DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Sl No	Districts	TOTAL POPULATION		0—5 YEARS		5—10 YEARS		10—15 YEARS	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	247,623	219,271	22,050	30,120	20,239	21,816	23,831	16,385
2	Atraf i Balda	253,976	245,696	43,456	45,342	53,324	28,705	27,819	21,160
3	Warangal	575,819	561,974	89,282	94,826	73,643	69,913	66,312	58,413
4	Karnunagar	634,416	606,989	100,008	123,609	92,921	74,963	74,020	64,030
5	Adilabad	349,744	372,271	68,196	75,914	53,549	46,078	44,943	38,867
6	Nedak	373,475	363,190	58,518	69,945	41,369	42,116	34,991	41,835
7	Nizamabad	513,511	499,661	43,336	40,921	37,845	35,399	33,100	31,774
8	Mahbubnagar	494,061	477,555	81,741	86,024	59,812	60,043	54,454	52,271
9	Nalgonda	580,817	552,512	94,175	99,210	76,174	71,568	70,399	51,806
10	Aurangabad	440,498	464,296	78,123	76,749	126,616	57,556	54,727	51,945
11	Bur	325,396	308,264	49,413	56,840	36,341	34,168	37,168	32,143
12	Nander	547,170	504,911	74,425	57,649	47,746	43,403	41,202	36,793
13	Parbhani	434,777	418,081	68,331	78,814	48,473	35,445	31,743	48,988
14	Gulbarga	627,687	604,211	91,933	98,440	74,110	71,672	68,593	60,973
15	Osmanabad	307,443	333,779	48,540	80,530	43,379	42,099	40,990	31,922
16	Raichur	473,161	484,714	64,302	71,247	59,419	57,703	55,773	51,077
17	Bidar	416,256	427,333	60,126	61,011	50,652	50,723	49,381	42,440
	Total for 1931	7,370,610	7,066,135	1,154,873	1,289,410	914,813	943,180	8,77,213	749,268
	1921	6,345,071	6,126,699	730,416	777,076	875,904	920,045	811,263	677,694
	P. C. increase or decrease on 1921	+ 1,025,539	+ 939,436	+ 424,457	+ 512,334	+ 438,909	+ 23,135	+ 665,950	+ 71,574

# POPULATION.

63

## RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX (CENSUS 1931-1940 F.L.S.).

15-20 YEARS		20-30 YEARS		30-40 YEARS		40-50 YEARS		50-60 YEARS		60 & OVER		S No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
28,773	23,891	51,518	46,692	37,863	31,165	28,793	23,102	21,072	18,940	10,544	11,500	1
18,258	19,506	38,033	45,258	36,458	33,191	26,802	23,288	10,526	14,589	11,209	12,657	2
50,519	50,048	104,086	106,085	80,209	67,914	56,376	43,806	31,977	25,907	26,353	24,872	3
58,980	59,254	114,097	115,191	84,416	78,278	61,414	54,374	35,085	32,665	24,769	24,631	4
32,136	33,666	70,112	68,710	53,274	47,287	35,430	30,510	19,473	18,410	12,401	15,140	5
41,360	36,112	69,147	67,350	41,263	41,483	40,464	29,194	24,013	19,022	19,108	17,903	6
26,285	29,911	58,392	54,191	44,900	40,254	32,123	29,598	18,116	18,200	13,457	15,076	7
49,147	40,537	89,811	87,413	67,914	58,603	46,630	39,011	28,898	24,699	12,464	22,404	8
52,080	52,374	98,591	101,213	71,710	70,969	55,800	44,274	33,856	27,864	23,448	23,261	9
41,359	45,845	85,906	83,505	66,141	60,977	45,696	40,598	27,162	25,002	18,758	19,419	10
26,342	28,998	56,037	56,741	46,245	42,189	34,050	27,762	22,511	18,344	11,675	12,619	11
31,652	32,471	61,448	61,515	49,050	44,410	38,392	35,885	22,174	19,902	15,068	13,454	12
35,609	37,234	75,612	70,013	57,069	52,918	42,830	36,000	26,907	22,995	14,131	17,218	13
51,500	52,458	110,028	114,213	82,425	82,719	62,710	54,047	39,000	37,132	20,611	31,194	14
29,458	29,273	59,611	59,010	49,487	44,491	34,191	28,999	21,123	16,841	19,000	11,970	15
49,529	49,810	89,787	91,513	73,511	67,403	45,990	40,994	24,166	26,011	11,104	17,416	16
17,312	16,790	73,403	70,667	60,012	53,094	43,211	31,770	26,596	21,171	21,147	19,681	17
338,789	365,801	1,304,622	1,343,311	1,029,399	921,511	731,251	614,213	442,497	342,722	219,517	314,512	
461,680	428,975	1,039,136	1,048,101	940,002	861,195	861,279	620,903	448,925	397,109	341,516	304,401	
+ 41	+ 53	28 + 38	+ 9	+ 9	- 18	- 0	- 0	- 4	11	- 25		

\* Less than one.

## No. 16.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Srl. No.	Religion	MALES					
		Total population	Illiterates	Literates	Percentage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu	Literates in English
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hindu (Brahmanic)	4 948,408	4,593,050	855,358	7.2	64,859	86,699
2	Adi-Hindu ..	1,252,651	1,240,503	12,148	1.0	2,283	1,097
3	Arya ..	1,890	1,688	213	11.2	53	33
4	Brahmo ..	98	23	75	76.5	34	65
5	Jain ..	11,450	8,925	3,181	27.3	374	215
6	Sikh ..	3,064	1,686	1,378	45.0	496	203
7	Muslim	791,435	654,025	137,410	17.4	87,408	17,982
8	Christian	79,444	64,570	14,874	18.7	3,685	8,888
9	Zoroastrian ..	937	129	808	86.2	383	529
10	Buddhist ..	26	7	19	73.1	..	18
11	Jew ..	11	2	9	81.8	..	2
12	Tribal ..	280,584	278,418	2,171	0.8	224	96
Total for 1931 ..		7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	7.2	159,794	65,329
, 1921 .		6,845,071	6,028,121	821,950	5.1	*	80,880

\* Not collected in 1921

# POPULATION.

65

## RELIGION AND LITERACY (CENSUS 1931 -1340 FASLI).

FEMALES						Srl. No.
Total population	Illiterates	Literates	Percentage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu	Literates in English	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
4,751,207	4,715,248	35,959	0.8	18,559	2,178	1
1,220,579	1,218,847	1,732	0.1	189	77	2
1,804	1,723	82	4.5	14	14	3
84	37	47	56.0	11	42	4
10,067	9,584	553	5.5	39	28	5
2,114	1,912	202	9.6	35	26	6
743,231	721,782	21,449	2.9	17,577	1,209	7
71,938	65,118	6,820	9.5	577	3,439	8
847	170	677	79.9	167	394	9
26	19	7	26.9	..	3	10
16	6	10	62.5	..	..	11
264,205	263,704	501	0.2	77	28	12
7,066,183	6,998,099	68,089	0.9	32,243	7,517	
6,126,699	6,088,359	48,340	0.7	*	5,593	

## No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Sri. No.	Religion	Sex	Population	LITERATES			
				0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Brahmanic Hindu	( Males .. Females ..	4,948,408 4,751,207	23,181 8,839	40,850 4,457	62,440 7,229	228,575 20,434
2	Adi-Hindu ..	( Males .. Females ..	1,250,651 1,220,579	1,076 249	1,454 272	2,002 320	7,616 891
3	Arya ..	( Males .. Females ..	1,896 1,804	25 12	23 7	24 12	142 51
4	Brahmo ..	( Males .. Females ..	98 84	2 5	4 8	6 10	68 29
5	Jain ..	( Males .. Females ..	11,456 10,087	254 69	381 105	481 106	2,015 273
6	Sikh ..	( Males .. Females ..	3,064 2,114	48 19	54 22	205 28	1,071 138
7	Muslim ..	( Males .. Females ..	791,845 748,281	7,932 2,388	12,877 3,264	19,539 3,897	97,062 11,900
8	Christian ..	( Males .. Females ..	79,444 71,938	2,490 764	2,713 1,060	2,131 1,163	7,537 3,838
9	Zoroastrian ..	( Males .. Females ..	987 847	97 42	86 66	50 92	625 477
10	Buddhist ..	( Males .. Females ..	26 26	.. ..	1 ..	2 1	16 6
11	Jew ..	( Males .. Females ..	11 16	.. ..	1 1	1 2	7 7
12	Tribal ..	( Males .. Females ..	280,584 261,205	252 121	360 105	305 119	1,155 156
	Total for 1931 ..	( Males .. Females ..	7,370,010 7,066,138	35,827 7,508	59,808 9,262	87,379 12,979	346,187 38,190
	" 1921 ..	( Males .. Females ..	6,345,071 6,125,099	14,286 4,982	37,572 6,799	39,013 6,140	231,129 25,419

# POPULATION.

67

LITERACY, RELIGION AND AGE (CENSUS 1931 1340 FASLI.)

LITERATES IN URDU				LITERATES IN ENGLISH				Sl. No.
0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over	0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,399	6,584	12,362	43,514	966	8,250	6,048	26,435	
354	507	803	11,895	221	358	411	1,188	1
216	247	379	1,441	93	144	216	644	
10	25	30	109	7	9	16	45	2
1	4	7	41	4	1	6	23	
3	..	3	8	4	2	1	7	3
2	4	1	24	2	4	6	53	
2	3	1	2	3	3	10	26	4
30	51	67	228	12	42	50	111	
3	5	6	28	2	5	8	18	5
18	22	116	340	4	9	29	163	
4	5	4	22	3	1	3	20	6
4,217	8,176	12,093	62,918	737	1,883	3,163	12,199	
1,862	2,508	2,951	10,250	144	218	279	622	7
202	564	1,230	1,989	1,003	1,050	1,368	1,967	
52	75	97	358	400	514	532	1,064	8
28	85	34	286	37	47	52	393	
21	28	32	86	42	60	68	214	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	16	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
18	31	40	140	11	15	15	55	
31	5	12	29	..	..	..	28	12
7,130	15,720	26,832	110,616	2,869	6,445	10,955	45,060	
2,853	8,161	8,018	22,782	835	1,195	1,318	4,129	
*	*	*	*	1,125	3,452	5,121	21,302	
				400	1,014	997	3,181	

\* Figures not collected in 1921.

## No. 18.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Sl. No.	Districts	MALES				
		Total Population	Illiterates	Literates	Percentage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	247,623	186,889	111,234	44.9	66,022
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	253,975	234,132	19,488	7.7	4,461
3	Warangul ..	575,819	532,008	43,121	7.5	8,286
4	Karimnagar ..	634,416	610,853	23,563	3.7	4,805
5	Adilabad ..	389,754	373,183	16,621	4.3	3,500
6	Medak ..	373,475	352,689	20,786	5.6	3,959
7	Nizamabad ..	313,556	295,545	18,011	5.7	3,118
8	Mahbubnagar ..	404,061	464,570	29,491	6.0	5,762
9	Nalgonda ..	580,897	552,761	28,136	4.8	5,237
10	Aurangabad ..	480,408	434,842	45,656	9.5	11,481
11	Bir ..	325,396	311,015	14,381	4.4	3,130
12	Nander ..	367,170	348,934	18,236	5.0	3,597
13	Parbhani ..	434,777	405,700	29,077	6.7	5,306
14	Gulbarga ..	621,687	587,814	33,873	5.4	3,568
15	Osmanabad ..	357,489	342,366	15,123	4.2	3,313
16	Raichur ..	473,161	432,629	40,532	8.6	11,309
17	Bidar ..	446,256	426,256	20,000	4.5	5,431
	Total for 1931 ..	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	7.2	159,794
	" 1921 ..	6,845,071	6,023,121	821,950	5.1	*

\*In 1921 Urdu Literates were not collected.

# POPULATION.

69

TO RESIDENCE AND LITERACY (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

MALES		FEMALES					Sri. No.
Literates in English	Total Population	Illiterates	Literates	Perce- tage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu	Literates in English	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
41,179	219,271	193,435	25,836	11.8	16,285	5,426	1
1,324	245,686	244,449	1,237	0.5	481	188	2
4,096	541,874	538,331	3,543	0.7	948	189	3
903	606,989	604,399	2,590	0.4	1,335	76	4
886	372,276	370,753	1,523	0.4	791	106	5
1,027	367,190	363,450	1,734	0.5	614	180	6
562	309,609	308,620	1,049	0.3	304	36	7
800	477,555	476,286	1,269	0.3	693	35	8
604	532,512	530,631	1,881	0.3	452	138	9
4,366	481,295	457,267	7,028	1.5	3,415	296	10
649	308,294	306,804	1,490	0.5	676	21	11
1,261	354,911	353,850	1,061	0.3	253	36	12
1,093	418,983	415,338	3,650	0.9	1,237	46	13
1,579	603,321	597,343	5,978	1.0	1,556	358	14
923	333,579	331,870	1,709	0.5	468	46	15
2,373	464,371	459,920	4,454	1.0	2,185	220	16
1,034	427,350	425,202	2,097	0.5	597	221	17
65,329	7,060,138	6,998,099	62,039	0.9	32,245	7,517	
80,860	8,126,099	8,083,359	42,340	0.7	*	5,592	



## II.—AREA AND

### No. 19.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES (CENSUS 1931—1840 FASLI.)

Abbreviations :—*H.*-Hindu ; *A. H.*-Adi-Hindu ; *T.*-Tribal.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
1.	Adi Hindu (Minor Castes Unclassified) ..	115,599	Throughout the Dominions.
2.	Andh. T. ..	6,100	Adilabad and Aurangabad.
3.	Anglo-Indian ..	3,370	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Parbhani and Aurangabad.
4.	Armenian ..	14	Hyderabad City.
5.	Arya Samaj ..	3,700	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar Mahbubnagar, Bir and Parbhani.
6.	Baiya H. ..	39,309	Hyderabad City, Atraf-i-Baida, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak and Mahbubnagar.
7.	Bedar (Bender) H. ..	287,774	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad, Bir, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar.
8.	Bhat (Bhatraj) H. ..	17,270	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and Gulbarga.
9.	Bhil T. ..	15,052	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani.
10.	Bhoi (Besta) H. ..	285,279	Throughout the Dominions
11.	Bogam H. ..	28,932	Throughout Telungana districts and also Gulbarga and Raichur.
12.	Brahman H	376,468	Throughout the Dominions
13.	Brahmo (H.) ..	182	Hyderabad City.
14.	Buddhist ..	53	do do
15.	Burud H. ..	34,777	Throughout the Dominions.
16.	Chenchu T. ..	2,261	Mahbubnagar.
17.	Darzi (Simp), H. ..	63,631	Throughout the Dominions.
18.	Dasari. H. ..	3,220	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Medak, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.
19.	Dher (Mala, Mahes) A.H. .	1,076,589	Throughout the Dominions.
20.	Dhobi (Chakala). H ..	269,492	do do
21.	European ..	2,613	Hyderabad City and Aurangabad.

No. 10.—(Contd.)—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES  
(CENSUS 1981-1940 FASLI.)

Abbreviations :—H.—Hindu; A.H.—Adi-Hindu; T.—Tribal.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
22.	Erakale (Kakadi and Korwah). T. ..	59,172	Atraf-i-Balda, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Nander, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar.
23.	do H. ..	9,986	Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bidar.
24.	Ghisadi T. ..	2,171	Warangal and Aurangabad.
25.	Gond T. ..	113,280	Warangal, Adilabad and Aurangabad.
26.	Gosam (Gosavi), H. ..	29,227	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
27.	Gujarati (Gurjar) H. ..	8,003	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad, Bir and Gulbarga.
28.	Gurav (Tambhi). H. ..	30,110	Karimnagar, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bidar.
29.	Hajjam (Mangala) H. ..	159,745	Throughout the Dominions.
30.	Hatkar H. ..	45,108	Adilabad, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani.
31.	Hindu (Minor Castes, Unclassified) ..	17,610	Throughout the Dominions.
32.	Indian Christian ..	145,385	do do
33.	Jain ..	21,543	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
34.	Jew ..	27	Hyderabad City.
35.	Julahi (Sale) H. ..	406,881	Throughout the Dominions.
36.	Kalai (Pdiga Gowndla) H. ..	426,836	do do
37.	Kapu. H. ..	942,920	Throughout the Dominions except Parbhani.
38.	Kasab (Aray, Khatik) H. ..	81,165	Throughout Telangana districts and also Aurangabad, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur.
39.	Kasar (Kauchari) H. ..	85,730	Throughout the Dominions except Atraf-i-Balda.
40.	Kayasth (H.) ..	4,895	Hyderabad City & Marathwara Districts.
41.	Khatri H. ..	4,739	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad and Gulbarga.

No. 19 —(Contd.)—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES  
(CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

Abbreviations—H-Hindu; A. H.-Adi-Hindu; T. Tribal

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
42.	Khumbhar (Kummar) H. ..	151,148	Throughout the Dominions.
43.	Koli H. ..	52,172	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Aurangabad, Bir and Parbhani.
44.	Komati (Vaishya) H. ..	308,911	Throughout the Dominions.
45.	Koya. T. ..	83,638	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad and Mahbubnagar.
46.	Kshatriya (Rajput) H. ..	88,484	Throughout the Dominions.
47.	Kurma H. ..	173,318	Throughout the Telengana districts and also Nander, Gulbarga and Raichur.
48.	Lambadi (Banjari) T. ..	300,466	Throughout the Dominions.
49.	Langayat (Jangam) H. ..	788,838	Throughout the Dominions.
50.	Lodha H. .	6,908	Hyderabad City, Medak, Nizamabad, Nalgonda Bir and Nander.
51.	Lohar (Kaimbari) H. .	93,460	Throughout the Dominions.
52.	Mali H. ..	102,608	Hyderabad City, Adilabad and throughout Marathwara districts except Raichur.
53.	Maratha H. .	1,491,758	Throughout the Dominions.
54.	Marwari H. .	62,311	Hyderabad City Warangal Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and throughout Marathwara districts.
55.	Madiga (Mochi, Mang Chambar) A. H. ..	1,281,092	Throughout the Dominions.
56.	Muslim ..	1,534,666	Do do
57.	Panchal H. ..	69,874	Throughout Marathwara districts except Parbhani.
58.	Pardhi H. ..	5,466	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar and Aurangabad.
59.	Pardhi T. ..	7,172	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Adilabad and Aurangabad.
60.	Patkari H. ..	3,535	Nander, Parbhani and Osmanabad.
61.	Perka H. ..	51,504	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak and Nalgonda.
62.	Pichi Kuntla H. ..	8,937	Karimnagar, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.
63.	Pindari T. ..	1,46	Warangal and Adilabad.

No. 19.—(Contd.)—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES  
(CENSUS 1931—1940 TABLE).

Abbreviations—H.—Hindu ; A. H.—Adi-Hindu ; T.—Tribal.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
64.	Rangrez (Rangari) H. ..	26,751	Throughout the Dominions.
65.	Sidhu H. ..	3,493	Do do
66.	Satani (Ayyawar) H. ..	54,396	Through out Telengana districts and also Bidar
67.	Sikh ..	5,178	Throughout the Dominions.
68.	Santer (Anasala, Kamwala) H.	137,891	Do do
69.	Sutar (Bade, Wadla) H. ..	110,351	Do do
70.	Telaga (Munnur, Munnari)H.	966,190	Do do
71.	Teli (Gandla) H. ..	73,155	Do do
72.	Tribal (Minor Castes Unclassified) ..	4,228	Do do
73.	Uppara (Beldar, Govandi)H.	79,402	Throughout the Dominions except Parbhani.
74.	Velama H. ..	51,998	Throughout Telengana Districts.
75.	Vellala H. ..	1,485	Hyderabad City, Warangal and Adilabad
76.	Viramusheti H. ..	7,445	Excluding Hyderabad City throughout Telengana districts.
77.	Vishwabrahman H. ..	26,742	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Mahabubnagar, Nalgonda Aurangabad, Bir, and Gulbarga
78.	Waddar H. ..	138,082	Throughout the Dominions except Bidar.
79.	Wanjari (Banjari) H. ..	70,936	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Nalgonda, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
80.	Yajava (Golla, Ahir, Golla Dhangar) H. ..	928,401	Throughout the Dominions.
81.	Zoroastrian ..	1,784	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Aurangabad, Parbhani and Gulbarga.
Total Population ..		14,486,148	

No. 20 —DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING  
(CENSUS 1981)

Srl. No.	Occupation or means of livelihood	Total supported	ACTUAL	
			Principal earners	
			Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1	A. Production of Raw materials .	Not collected in 1981 Census.	1,850,887	982,181
2	I. Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation		1,837,462	979,181
3	II. do of Minerals ..		13,425	2,950
4	B.—Preparation and Supply of Material Substances		899,824	850,220
5	III. Industry ..		859,014	110,729
6	IV. Transport ..		146,588	48,047
7	V. Trade ..		894,192	161,444
8	C. —Public Administration and Liberal Arts		163,197	28,826
9	VI. Public Force ..		39,421	1,209
10	VII. Public Administration ..		58,465	3,331
11	VIII. Professions and Liberal Arts		65,811	19,286
12	D.—Miscellaneous ..		348,300	205,497
13	IX. Persons living on their own income		12,012	8,841
14	X. Domestic Service ..		214,425	112,847
15	XI. Insufficiently described occupations		63,879	35,987
16	XII. Unproductive ..		55,984	53,822
	Total for 1981 ..	14,486,148	8,282,208 (a)	1,561,674 (a)
	„ 1921 ..	12,471,770	8,958,590	2,612,917

(a) Figures include Working Dependents as these were not separated

(A) Figures are only for workers whose subsidiary earnings are

# PULATION.

## TO OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD 1840 FASLI).

WORKERS				Depen- dents (both sexes)	Percentage of total workers (excluding subsidiary earners) to total Population	Srl. No.
Working dependents		Workers as subsidiary earners				
Males	Females	Males	Females			
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
512 243	558,945	342,188	199,300	Not collected in 1931 Census.	27.0	1
505,218	558,687	338,751	197,770		26.7	2
7,025	5,258	3,437	1,530		0.2	3
801,941	262,169	188,603	100,054		12.5	4
124,058	91,861	76,531	87,768		4.9	5
59,750	51,811	23,800	20,782		2.1	6
118,188	118,977	88 272	41,509		5.0	7
57,978	22,126	24,126	6,055		1.9	8
9,510	2,457	2,840	151		0.8	9
20,198	3,625	7,220	236		0.7	10
28,270	16,044	14,566	5,628		0.9	11
115,270	147,980	61,884	43,615		5.2	12
8,185	8,205	830	278		0.2	13
65,016	82,791	87,876	21,888		8.8	14
81,027	88,122	12,748	12,258		1.2	15
16,092	23,862	10,885	9,191		1.0	16
987,412	991,220	616,751 (b)	848,984 (b)	7,638,634	47.12	
..	..	85,598	26,280	5,900,263	32.69	

from Principal Earners in 1921.  
Agriculture, others not collected in 1921.

No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1981—1340 FASLI.)

Occupation	TOTAL SUP-PORT-ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>A. PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS.</b>	Not collected in 1981 Census	1,850,887	982,181	512,248	558,945	312,188	199,800
<b>I. Exploitation of animals and vegetation.</b>		1,887,462	979,181	505,218	553,687	338,751	197,770
1. Pasture & agriculture.		1,785,422	938,011	480,000	543,521	325,829	190,489
(a) Cultivation ..		1,558,871	877,074	427,708	473,700	290,029	162,095
(b) Do of special crops, fruits, etc.		20,500	14,992	7,374	13,611	4,801	4,865
(c) Forestry ..		22,947	5,080	3,151	4,864	5,268	1,268
(d) Stock raising		180,868	60,810	46,874	50,792	27,482	22,049
(e) Raising of small animals & insects		2,761	516	503	557	616	167
2. Fishing & Hunting		52,020	21,170	16,128	10,168	9,930	7,381
<b>II. Exploitation of minerals</b>		18,425	2,050	7,025	5,258	3,437	1,580
3. Metallic minerals		385	38	222	132	22	1
4. Non-metallic minerals		13,040	2,912	6,803	5,126	3,415	1,529
<b>B. PREPARATION &amp; SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES.</b>		899,821	850,220	391,941	262,189	188,603	109,054
<b>III. Industry</b>		359,014	110,729	124,053	91,881	70,531	87,768
5. Textiles ..		90,427	43,852	29,466	21,318	18,962	9,031
6. Hides, skins & hard materials from animal kingdom.		5,507	1,097	2,817	779	1,451	225
7. Wood ..		28,388	9,083	8,881	5,080	6,723	2,852
8. Metals ..		22,846	6,485	7,827	3,190	5,474	2,019
9. Ceramics ..		20,283	10,845	5,879	7,470	3,837	2,800
10. Chemical products properly so called and analogous.		8,076	3,905	2,690	4,185	1,440	1,741
11. Food Industries ..		13,057	4,155	4,259	3,429	2,587	986
12. Industries of dress and toilet.		125,804	48,006	51,074	86,186	28,495	12,905
13. Furniture Industries ..		550	22	126	54	69	4
14. Building Industries ..		10,641	2,807	3,466	3,421	2,443	1,447
15. Construction of means of Transport		2,065	88	566	87	411	9

No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931-1934 FASLI)—Contd.

Occupation	TOTAL SUP- PORT- ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16. Production & trans- mission of physical force.		214		29	3	31	..
17. Miscellaneous & unde- fined Industries		22,721	9,532	6,908	5,773	4,668	2,870
IV Transport		146,394	48,047	59,750	51,811	23,800	20,782
19. Transport by Water		5,410	624	2,987	951	1,235	526
20. Transport by Road		85,793	33,643	38,963	27,568	11,021	7,657
21. Transport by Rail		42,795	13,766	16,909	23,228	9,098	12,599
22. Post Office, Telegraph & Telephone services		2,590	15	891	11	405	..
V Trade		194,182	161,444	118,138	118,877	84,272	41,508
23. Banks, establishments of audit, exchange & Insurance		14,069	2,086	2,985	755	2,207	291
24. Brokerage commission and export		1,137	84	106	20	129	..
25. Trade in Textiles		20,025	5,725	7,121	5,690	3,870	1,005
26. Trade in Skins, Lea- thers & Furs		3,893	1,567	1,717	1,488	980	388
27. Trade in Wood		4,541	1,303	1,400	1,464	972	306
28. Trade in Metal		1,488	509	449	428	188	78
29. Trade in Pottery, Bricks and Tiles		4,205	1,739	1,247	4,971	548	1,389
30. Trade in Chemical Products		736	34	103	26	67	..
31. Hotels, Cafes, Restau- rants, etc.		78,798	45,451	21,049	21,795	19,044	10,686
32. Other Trade in food		79,830	37,616	28,407	34,097	15,900	8,106
33. Trade in Clothing and Toilet articles		8,209	1,484	2,303	1,417	1,161	250
34. Trade in Furniture		2,436	711	677	1,094	350	399
35. Trade in Building Materials		2,614	122	890	386	248	88
36. Trade in means of Transport		7,669	508	2,086	544	1,041	187
37. Trade in Fuel		16,197	9,268	6,319	7,221	4,097	2,808

Not collected in 1931 Census.



## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)—*Concd.*

Occupation	TOTAL SUP- PORT- ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
38. Trade in articles of luxury & those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences ..	Not collected in 1931 Census.	8,444	4,669	8,382	6,836	1,501	1,272
39. Trade in other worts ..		141,151	45,625	37,839	31,194	35,423	14,605
(C) Public Administration & Liberal Arts ..		163,197	23,826	57,978	22,126	24,126	6,015
VI. Public Force ..		39,421	1,209	9,510	2,457	2,340	151
40. Army ..		20,518	853	4,235	602	1,326	39
43. Police ..		19,003	856	5,275	1,855	714	112
VII. Public Adm'n'n.		58,465	3,331	20,198	3,625	7,220	236
44. Public Administration ..		58,465	3,331	20,198	3,626	7,220	236
VIII. Professions & Liberal Arts ..		65,311	10,286	28,270	16,014	14,566	5,028
45. Religion ..		39,987	11,268	18,998	10,649	8,802	3,711
46. Law ..		1,372	89	1,133	15	617	..
47. Medicine ..		5,624	2,520	1,793	2,014	1,263	640
48. Instruction ..		6,794	2,081	2,200	1,437	1,107	374
49. Letters, Arts & Sciences (other than order 44) ..		9,134	3,320	4,144	1,929	2,037	872
D. Miscellaneous ..		348,309	205,407	115,270	147,980	61,831	43,615
IX. Persons living on their own income ..		12,012	3,341	3,135	3,205	830	278
50. Persons living principally on their own income ..		12,012	3,341	3,135	3,205	830	278
X. Domestic service ..		214,425	112,347	65,016	32,791	37,876	21,888
51. Domestic service ..		214,425	112,347	65,016	32,791	37,876	21,888
XI. Insufficiently defined Occupations ..		65,879	31,987	31,027	33,122	12,743	12,258
52. General terms which do not indicate a definite occupation ..		65,879	31,987	31,027	33,122	12,743	12,258
XII. Unproductive ..		55,984	53,822	16,092	23,862	10,895	9,191
53. Inmates of Jails Asylums and Alm houses ..		..	..	3,877	665	..	..
54. Beggars, Vagrants and Prostitutes ..		54,103	52,907	11,279	22,657	9,768	9,139
55. Other unclassified non-productive industries ..		1,881	705	936	540	629	32



## No. 22. DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

S. No.	Languages	Family	Hyder- abad City	Atraf-i- Balda	Warangal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	A. VERNACULARS OF INDIA	..	455,035	499,424	1,116,765
2	(a) <i>Vernaculars of the State.</i>	..	412,942	497,795	1,109,548
3	Telugu .. ..	D	173,357	397,612	949,488
4	Erakala (Kaikadi) ..	D	289	665	5,981
5	Kanarese .. ..	D	3,521	19,865	360
6	Gondi .. ..	D	..	..	24,855
7	Bhili .. ..	A	..	..	..
8	Lambadi (Banjari) ..	A	387	5,896	54,136
9	Marathi .. ..	A	16,344	17,903	13,689
10	Pardhi .. ..	A	838	99	386
11	Urdu (Western Hindi) ..	A	218,206	35,755	60,698
12	(b) <i>Other Vernaculars of India</i> .. ..	..	41,290	1,629	7,131
13	Tamil .. ..	D	18,063	648	4,110
14	Gujrati .. ..	A	5,626	283	367
15	Panjabi .. ..	A	2,928	2	66
16	Rajasthani .. ..	A	8,430	589	1,016
17	Western Hindi .. ..	A	6,234	107	1,572
18	(c) <i>Others</i> .. ..	..	800	..	91
19	B. VERNACULARS OF ASIA- TIC COUNTRIES AND AFRICA .. ..	..	2,182	25	61
20	Arabic .. ..	S	1,855	25	61
21	Others .. ..	..	..	..	..
22	C. EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.	..	..	..	..
23	English .. ..	T	9,780	212	367
24	Others .. ..	..	213	..	2

## LANGUAGES (CENSUS 1931 1340 FASLI).

Karim-nagar	Adilabad	Medak	Nizam-abad	Mahbul-nagar	Nalgonda	Aurang-abad	S. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
1,241,247	761,338	738,887	623,148	971,281	1,188,174	948,751	1
1,239,772	754,125	738,751	619,186	969,029	1,180,785	908,214	2
1,168,062	468,558	639,350	545,188	821,902	1,029,506	16,410	3
724	3,595	984	813	6,588	3,918	875	4
298	10,404	5,296	5,761	20,250	950	6,887	5
1,020	49,081	.	.	.	..	1,026	6
..	.	..	.	..	.	8,885	7
7,224	26,276	3,292	13 196	82,592	81,128	2,246	8
9,554	159,509	8,549	8,865	12,187	3,646	740,614	9
..	..	135	88	289	..	2,414	10
52,890	41,702	76,145	45,780	75,276	61,642	125,682	11
1,480	6,705	4,556	4,009	2,202	2,389	40,800	12
286	1,896	1,171	353	424	490	192	13
82	2,068	668	760	183	10	10,990	14
16	270	..	6	.	..	428	15
1,046	1,182	721	887	1,227	548	10,009	16
..	1,289	1,996	2,058	868	1,847	18,681	17
45	509	80	8	..	.	287	18
20	51	46	31	38	11	348	19
18	51	41	31	38	11	348	20
2	..	2	..	..	..	5	21
..	..	..	..	..	224	694	22
188	646	285	46	347	224	668	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	81	24

## No. 22.—(Concl'd.) -DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

S. No.	Language	Family	Bir	Nander	Parbhani
1	2	3	14	15	16
1	A. VERNACULARS OF INDIA ..	..	638,478	721,958	853,547
2	(a) Vernaculars of the State ..	..	622,491	705,935	833,099
3	Telugu .. ..	D	4,609	120,477	13,850
4	Erakala (Kaikadi) ..	D	517	2,736	51
5	Kanarese .. ..	D	2,255	88,155	5,911
6	Gondi .. ..	D	105	..	..
7	Bhili .. ..	A	303	636	295
8	Lambadi (Banjari) ..	A	5,254	7,008	9,248
9	Marathi .. ..	A	552,612	430,621	708,720
10	Pardhi .. ..	A	185	1,002	633
11	Urdu (Western Hindi) ..	A	56,671	83,285	94,306
12	(b) Other Vernaculars of India ..	..	10,707	15,959	20,258
13	Tamil .. ..	D	44	368	402
14	Gujarathi .. ..	A	2,481	1,811	1,383
15	Punjabi .. ..	A	40	104	216
16	Rajasthani .. ..	A	4,763	4,592	9,403
17	Western Hindi .. ..	A	8,879	9,586	8,840
18	(c) Others .. ..	A	280	62	195
19	B. VERNACULARS OF ASIATIC COUNTRIES AND AFRICA ..	..	198	54	78
20	Arabic .. ..	S	198	50	78
21	Others .. ..	..	..	4	..
22	C. EUROPEAN LANGUAGES ..	..	14	71	140
23	English .. ..	T	14	71	140
24	Others .. ..	..	..	..	..

# POPULATION.

83

## LANGUAGES (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

Gulbarga	Osman- abad	Raichur	Bidar	Total for 1931	Total for 1921	P.C. increase or decrease	S. No.
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
1,224,753	690,952	987,059	878,405	14,418,595	12,465,906	+ 16	1
1,215,928	677,651	932,734	867,764	14,225,694	12,362,102	+ 15	2
289,796	17,994	237,553	183,780	6,972,534	6,017,241	+ 16	3
3,414	532	630	584	81,974	12,826	+149	4
604,409	87,030	598,510	260,782	1,620,094	1,586,928	+ 6	5
..	..	..	..	76,087	68,200	+ 12	6
..	..	..	..	9,619	3,915	+146	7
3,293	1,962	4,856	6,638	214,617	182,624	+ 62	8
198,950	546,749	11,258	327,588	3,786,839	3,296,858	+ 15	9
203	346	..	76	6,659	2,437	+178	10
165,863	73,038	79,927	138,416	1,307,272	1,290,866	+ 17	11
8,808	12,959	4,310	5,497	190,184	97,844	+ 95	12
278	..	304	26	29,050	21,168	+ 37	13
2,350	3,026	1,412	882	33,915	16,793	+102	14
70	842	..	72	4,560	725	+529	15
2,987	5,205	1,991	1,701	56,251	27,500	+103	16
3,123	4,386	573	2,816	66,858	25,985	+155	17
17	842	15	144	2,764	5,870	-109	18
162	88	187	14	3,486	2,398	+ 45	19
162	72	183	10	3,172	2,228	+ 42	20
.	16	4	4	314	170	+ 85	21
98	28	339	196	14,070	9,336	+ 51	22
98	28	334	196	13,819	9,285	+ 49	23

No. 23.—NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO CAN SPEAK  
MOTHER-TONGUE

Serial No.	Districts	TELUGU		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	MARATHI		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue
		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	173,857	6,551	4	16,844	695	4
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	397,612	19,131	5	17,903	1,750	10
3	Warangal ..	949,488	45,512	5	13,680	1,265	9
4	Karimnagar ..	1,168,062	6,879	0.6	9,554	2,808	19
5	Adilabad ..	463,558	14,045	0.8	159,509	8,070	5
6	Medak ..	689,350	4,296	0.7	8,549	2,642	32
7	Nizamabad ..	545,188	9,354	2	8,365	2,957	35
8	Mahbubnagar ..	821,902	7,570	0.9	12,187	141	1
9	Nalgonda ..	1,029,506	15,840	2	3,046	498	14
10	Aurangabad ..	16,452	13,100	80	740,614	16,427	2
11	Bir ..	4,609	1,094	37	522,612	6,292	1
12	Nander ..	120,477	23,783	20	450,621	15,988	4
13	Parbhani ..	13,850	461	3	708,720	10,299	2
14	Gulbarga ..	239,796	3,069	1	198,950	31,157	16
15	Osmanabad ..	17,994	2,466	14	546,749	12,055	2
16	Raichur ..	237,553	1,857	0.8	11,258	4,524	40
17	Bidar ..	183,780	8,902	7	327,538	18,884	6
	Total for 1931 ..	6,972,584	232,859	4	3,786,838	136,397	4
	„ 1921 ..	6,017,241	*	..	3,296,858	*	..

In 1921 figures for subsidiary

# POPULATION.

85

## OTHER LANGUAGES BESIDES THEIR

(CENSUS 1981 --1840 F.).

KANARESE		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	URDU		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	ENGLISH		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	Sl. No.
Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
8,521	1,724	..	218,206	65,462	80	9,517			1
19,865	2,297	12	55,755	20,859	37	212			2
360	260	75	60,698	14,151	23	865			3
298	13	5	52,890	1,964	4	188			4
10,404	1,214	12	41,702	27,824	67	646			5
5,296	262	5	76,145	7,678	10	285			6
5,761	2,862	50	45,780	41,712	91	46			7
20,250	459	2	75,276	29,753	40	347			8
950	282	30	61,642	12,266	20	224			9
6,387	10,820	171	125,632	27,541	22	663			10
2,355	8,472	154	56,671	14,916	26	14			11
38,155	15,675	41	85,285	16,662	20	71			12
5,911	705	12	94,896	64,070	68	140			13
604,409	51,075	8	165,863	45,095	28	93			14
37,030	18,497	50	78,038	4,632	6	28			15
598,510	121,758	20	79,927	46,004	57	334			16
260,782	17,105	7	188,416	10,184	7	196			17
1,620,094	248,489	15	1,507,272	450,778	30	18,819			
1,566,928	*	..	1,200,666	*	..	9,285			

speakers were not collected.



## II.—AREA AND POPULATION

No. 24.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE (CENSUS 1931—1940 F).

Srl. No.	Districts	INSANE		DEAF-MUTES		BLIND		LUNGEN		TOTAL AFFLICTED	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City	231	6	100	58	90	73	38	20	458	217
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	456	46	83	53	238	189	67	37	449	330
3	Warangal ..	92	76	162	93	274	251	106	61	634	471
4	Karimnagar ..	160	108	263	213	609	458	463	159	1,485	938
5	Adilabad ..	38	23	85	71	115	153	57	31	295	230
6	Medak ..	130	104	76	49	328	414	167	94	701	651
7	Nizamabad ..	97	59	80	68	273	258	246	100	685	485
8	Mahbubnagar ..	104	60	191	136	480	474	147	71	922	741
9	Nalgonda ..	128	85	189	135	357	390	147	87	821	696
10	Aurangabad ..	52	41	167	94	724	689	156	45	1,098	859
11	Elr ..	31	19	82	42	465	360	121	45	699	465
12	Nander ..	13	9	43	21	114	164	35	19	205	214
13	Parbhani ..	51	33	109	102	730	623	116	43	1,006	801
14	Gulbarga ..	82	33	185	130	509	462	241	98	967	723
15	Osmanabad ..	40	26	114	67	445	411	345	123	944	642
16	Bakhar	58	45	139	107	280	230	59	44	536	426
17	Bidar ..	44	19	136	99	440	437	130	47	750	602
	Total 1931 ..	1,337	663	2,209	1,533	6,490	6,036	2,630	1,103	12,656	9,540
	1931 ..	1,462	1,057	1,994	1,416	9,493	9,645	2,970	1,244	15,919	13,362
	P. O. of Increase or decrease on 1931	— 9	— 23	— 11	— 8	— 47	— 60	— 13	— 12	— 26	— 43

# II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

87

No 25 —INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE (CENSUS 1931—1940 F)

Age	INSANE		DEAF MUTTS		BLIND		LEPERS		TOTAL AFFLICTED 1931		TOTAL AFFLICTED 1941	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0 5	41	28	87	51	232	188	13	1	373	280	869	817
5 10	86	60	169	119	382	305	61	22	688	501	1184	889
10 15	111	79	194	148	442	378	81	46	828	629	1404	985
15-20	142	98	240	177	468	384	119	62	934	651	1008	785
20 25	149	96	197	182	489	497	212	93	1047	1118	1130	952
25 30	175	98	201	129	529	376	224	88	1129	691	1298	881
30 35	194	95	155	147	473	443	263	116	1034	801	1350	1075
35 40	106	59	145	8	369	281	240	96	859	621	1041	786
40 45	120	76	173	131	482	456	44	134	1113	1000	1398	1178
45 50	74	31	122	71	364	358	244	93	614	556	884	681
50 55	66	1	116	11	460	443	264	106	646	725	1296	1,149
55 60	25	31	7	46	308	311	130	37	398	417	741	412
60 65	55	1	192	9	12	386	214	97	913	811	1177	1194
65 70	29	24	59	49	250	240	86	40	424	357	368	335
70 & Over	31	34	136	112	680	777	149	63	935	755	1080	1258
Total for all Ages	1287	863	1,203	1,137	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,104	12,668	9,540	15,919	12,362

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 26.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RELIGION. (CENSUS 1931—1940 F).

Religion	TOTAL POPULATION AFFLICTED			LAME		DEAF-MUTE		BLIND		LUNGEN	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Hindu ..	18,095	10,042	8,053	1,011	661	1,793	1,263	4,995	5,149	2,243	690
2. „ (Brah.) ..	13,544	7,638	5,911	766	541	1,329	870	3,900	3,882	1,638	618
3. Adi-Hindu ..	4,521	2,302	2,129	243	118	460	390	1,065	1,259	604	362
4. Arya ..	29	18	13	2	2	3	3	10	8	1	
5. Brahmo ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6. Jain ..	92	47	45	3	3	4	8	35	33	5	1
7. Sikh ..	9	5	4	1	..	..		4	4	..	..
8. Muslim ..	2,806	1,838	968	260	146	313	228	970	509	295	90
9. Christian ..	278	163	115	21	11	59	16	69	77	14	12
10. Zoroastrian ..	13	6	7	2	1	1		3	6	..	..
11. Buddhist ..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
12. Jew ..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
13. Tribal ..	954	586	368	40	41	59	44	404	250	73	25
Total for 1931 ..	22,196	12,656	9,540	1,337	868	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,620	1,106
1941 ..	29,281	15,919	13,362	1,462	1,067	1,994	1,416	9,494	9,045	2,970	1,344

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

89

### No 27 —OCCUPATION OF INFIRM PERSONS (CENSUS 1931 —1940 F)

STAFF SUMMARY		Males		Females		SPECIAL STATISTICS FOR INFIRMS WHOSE OCCUPATION IS BEGGERY			
		Total Earners	5,419	2,902	2,385	Principal earners	Males 4,375	Females 3,308	
	TOTAL WORKING DEPENDENTS	2,265	2,385			Working dependents	1,756	1,586	
	TOTAL NONWORKING do	4,972	4,254			Total infirm beggars	6,131	3,992	
	TOTAL INFIRM POPULATION	12,656	9,450						

Main Occupations	PRINCIPAL EARNERS			WORKING DEPENDENTS			SUBSIDIARY EARNERS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS	1,210	818	392	931	421	510	102	72	30
I EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION	1,207	815	392	931	421	510	102	72	30
(a) Income from Land Rent	12	12		6	4	2	9	2	1
(b) Cultivators of all kinds	360	239	121	300	162	138	58	44	14
(c) Field Labourers, wood cutters, etc.	636	425	210	487	201	286	8	6	2
(d) Rulers of Live Stock, Milk men, etc.	168	111	57	131	47	84	31	18	13
(e) Fishing and Hunting	32	28	4	7	7		2	2	
II Exploitation of Minerals	3	3							
B PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSIDIARIES	98	80	18	88	22	16	13	9	4
III Industry	41	29	12	20	16	4	7	4	3
IV Transport	5	4	1						
V Trade	12	47		18	6	12	6	5	1
C PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS	30	27	3	6	2	4			
VI Public Works	-								
VII Public Administration	4	4							
VIII Profession & Liberal Arts	24	21	3	6	2	4			
D MISCELLANEOUS	1,983	4,104	2,489	670	1,820	1,850	90	72	18
IX Persons living on their own income	4	5	1						
X Domestic servants	189	57	132	268	27	241	16	12	4
XI Insufficiently described occupation	10	10		9	3	6			
XII Unproductive	6,775	4,419	2,356	3,398	1,790	1,608	74	60	14
Total	8,321	5,419	2,902	4,650	2,385	2,385	205	153	52

N.B.—Infirm beggars are classed under D XII—"Unproductive."

## No. 28. —TALUK STATISTICS MAIN ITEMS OF AREA AND

Note —D=Dewan, S.K.=Sarfi-Khas, P=Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total population	Density per sq. mile	P.C. of literates	By	
				Towns	Villages				Br. Hindu	Adi-Hindu
1								9	10	11
1	HYDERABAD CITY ..		58	1	..	466,894	8,809	37	172,279	79,839
	(i) City Municipality ..	D	30.8	.	..	306,616	9,936	18	100,689	50,309
	(ii) H.E.H.'s Cantonment ..	(	3.20	..	.	24,075	7,805	96	2,712	3,081
	(iii) Sultan Bazar ..	D	0.576	..	..	14,452	25,125	65	8,500	1,665
	(iv) Secunderabad (including Trunilgherry and Bolarum) ..	(	19.0	.	..	120,801	6,358	66	60,330	24,784
	ATRAK-I-BALDA DISTRICT		2,651	2	932	499,661	189	8.5	333,919	98,306
2	Sharqi ..	S.K.	673	1	196	153,871	229	5.4	111,093	28,346
3	Gharbh ..	S.K.	318	..	115	52,564	165	5.2	29,581	11,370
4	Shumali ..	S.K.	326	..	196	68,240	190	11.0	52,178	11,218
5	Junabi ..	S.K.	162	..	170	92,860	201	5.3	58,211	22,193
6	Dhaur ..	S.K.	510	..	150	71,880	141	16.3	41,565	17,371
7	Khulka ..	S.K.	182	..	75	34,280	260	8.5	24,080	4,362
8	Honnabadi ..	S.K.	30	1	24	25,957	865	10.0	16,335	3,306
	WARANGAL DISTRICT		7,944	7	1,443	1,117,693	141	5.7	705,102	175,687
9	Warangal ..	D	933	2	207	390,571	322	7	200,422	56,066
10	Mahbubabad ..	D	974	1	218	210,228	216	1.3	136,293	29,746
11	Khammam ..	D	700	1	171	165,716	237	7.3	106,130	25,510
12	Madhira ..	D	966	..	196	132,510	148	5.4	80,889	23,044
13	Yellandu ..	D	782	1	66	84,591	107	9.6	36,602	12,181
14	Pakhal ..	D	720	.	210	74,633	104	8.8	55,157	8,571
15	Mulag ..	D	1,096	..	196	39,320	36	2.7	21,690	5,283
16	Paloncha ..	D	1,768	..	110	35,112	57	20.5	23,322	6,410
17	Paloncha ..	S	..	2	69	64,973	..	11.5	26,507	9,276
	KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT ..		5,722	11	1,217	1,211,405	217	4.4	933,527	227,274
18	Jagtial ..	D	860	3	244	292,553	340	9.6	216,114	54,759
19	Sultanabad ..	D	1,658	..	180	164,920	156	1.3	125,170	30,338
20	Karimnagar ..	D	947	3	193	221,947	234	0.7	161,618	43,326
21	Sircilla ..	D	686	2	166	189,221	274	3.2	140,008	38,022
22	Husurabad ..	D	556	1	135	173,701	313	3.3	130,570	30,741
23	Parikal ..	D	509	..	112	110,493	220	3.5	91,901	19,527
24	Mahadipur ..	D	1,106	1	185	85,510	76	5.4	67,240	10,180

# POPULATION

91

OCCUPATION (CENSUS 1931-1934 P.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								By Age			Serial No.
rya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tribals	Others	0-10	10-20	20 over	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
882	77	312	1,002	192,343	16,123	3,380	1,092	95,375	91,340	277,179	1
172	32	75	619	148,553	3,231	2,501	289	51,199	61,870	193,577	2
10	..	..	6	18,609	519	3	..	4,795	4,522	15,658	3
116	24	30	106	3,029	810	46	126	3,590	2,004	7,978	4
84	21	108	211	22,152	11,363	740	677	85,791	25,644	39,906	5
3	..	86	52	50,412	3,154	13,631	38	150,827	88,733	260,101	6
1	..	..	3	8,558	1,131	4,741	1	48,377	30,173	75,024	7
2	..	..	31	8,962	335	2,027	33	15,500	9,451	27,613	8
..	..	..	13	3,010	290	1,076	4	21,263	10,491	36,183	9
..	..	1	..	9,233	105	2,907	..	28,005	17,117	47,738	10
..	..	24	..	10,410	876	1,325	..	20,697	13,174	37,709	11
..	..	17	..	1,508	130	583	..	9,466	6,678	18,142	12
..	..	13	2	5,792	337	212	..	7,519	5,216	13,192	13
247	..	63	226	67,829	28,952	139,499	97	326,744	223,283	67,666	14
6	..	..	135	23,613	2,267	12,054	4	87,368	61,316	151,837	15
56	..	21	6	8,033	2,989	32,370	14	62,983	43,039	104,206	16
140	..	..	1	12,191	9,135	12,127	9	40,339	32,768	86,639	17
29	..	12	9	9,758	9,077	9,721	11	40,187	29,531	72,792	18
4	..	..	10	5,152	2,380	28,237	25	21,281	16,460	43,847	19
8	..	..	17	2,584	719	7,547	..	22,154	14,750	37,427	20
4	..	..	1	1,006	335	7,110	..	10,788	7,874	20,567	21
..	..	..	12	1,537	249	3582	..	10,432	7,146	17,574	22
..	..	..	35	2,243	571	26,251	..	21,306	10,753	33,914	23
446	76	19	230	55,802	13,622	10,894	13	192,225	235,550	793,630	24
128	28	..	150	13,181	3,844	2,348	1	84,418	59,334	148,801	25
62	1	4	5	7,422	659	751	2	44,861	36,570	83,749	26
80	29	..	22	18,426	2,296	1,238	2	66,511	45,133	110,303	27
81	4	..	14	7,325	1,515	368	1	55,709	38,732	93,780	28
99	5	15	9	7,120	3,028	2,171	3	51,322	34,009	86,480	29
14	..	..	24	4,496	250	280	1	33,113	24,415	58,965	30
26	9	..	6	2,832	..	3,288	..	24,161	17,537	41,792	31

## No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS AREA AND

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarfi-i-Khas, P=Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D S.K. P S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total population	Density per sq. miles	P.C. of literacy	By	
				Towns	Villages				Br. Hindu	Adi-Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	ADILABAD DIST.		7,294	9	2,068	762,030	101	4.4	401,088	115,848
25	Adilabad ..	D	940	1	202	86,674	92	7.0	51,885	13,703
26	Asifabad ..	D	808	1	201	70,263	86	5.5	17,640	11,391
27	Rajura ..	D	823	1	275	62,462	76	3.4	40,827	6,169
28	Chinnur ..	D	882	1	174	84,009	96	1.3	68,091	7,085
29	Lakshatipet ..	D	517	1	152	87,379	169	2.2	61,080	14,527
30	Sirpur ..	D	880	1	218	87,032	99	2.3	50,392	20,901
31	Utnur ..	D	344	..	178	20,639	60	5.6	6,206	2,142
32	Nirmal ..	D	453	1	191	102,816	226	5.3	71,101	16,653
33	Boath ..	D	373	1	240	64,756	113	2.4	34,960	9,197
34	Kinwat ..	D	812	1	171	71,919	89	9.5	34,208	8,661
35	Yelgadap ..	P	263	..	66	23,481	89	4.3	15,198	4,165
	MEDAK DIST.		3,198	8	938	738,665	231	6.5	508,690	133,594
36	Medak ..	D	594	1	161	127,602	215	5.5	89,920	18,462
37	Andol ..	D	450	3	171	118,059	262	3.3	78,539	21,345
38	Baghat ..	D	415	1	116	81,968	195	8.0	50,576	16,405
39	Kalabgur ..	D	381	2	148	122,306	321	6.4	75,954	21,371
40	Siddipet ..	D	1,171	1	254	247,385	211	5.2	182,212	46,615
41	Narsapur ..	P	102	..	35	15,312	150	15.4	10,041	3,044
42	Vikarabad ..	P	85	..	53	27,033	318	14.0	15,448	6,555
	NIZAMABAD DIST.		3,265	10	857	623,225	191	6.3	439,962	108,061
43	Aynur ..	D	989	3	198	170,356	173	3.2	127,782	24,876
44	Kamareddi ..	D	351	..	142	117,950	214	7.3	84,579	23,652
45	Nizamabad ..	D	789	2	178	131,691	167	7.5	90,455	20,077
46	Bodhan ..	D	579	3	180	108,500	187	8.5	72,409	19,442
47	Yellaredli ..	D	357	2	159	91,628	265	5.8	64,677	15,007
	MAHABHUNAGAR DIST.		5,326	3	1,378	971,616	182	6.3	637,927	197,784
48	Mahabhnagar ..	D	676	1	197	168,438	219	8.5	113,967	31,531
49	Parpi ..	D	377	..	318	168,326	447	6.3	102,806	39,036
50	Makhtal ..	D	612	1	165	131,707	215	6.2	89,432	24,006
51	Kalvarkurti ..	D	888	..	156	129,741	147	6.1	83,192	30,126
52	Nagarkurnool ..	D	575	..	172	127,930	223	7.2	89,268	26,963
53	Amrabad ..	D	1,080	..	79	55,737	52	2.2	29,150	14,571
54	Wanaparathi ..	S	606	1	149	90,183	149	3.2	65,814	15,108
55	Jatpeli ..	S	357	..	90	50,318	141	5.2	30,456	6,221
56	Amarohinta ..	S	161	..	47	48,927	304	4.3	31,342	10,415
	NALGONDA DIST.		6,049	3	1,236	1,133,409	187	5.3	780,440	208,980
57	Nalgonda ..	D	986	1	184	189,807	193	8.5	136,068	35,131
58	Bhongir ..	D	1,266	1	257	227,437	181	4.3	170,325	39,394
59	Mirialguda ..	D	795	..	156	115,112	145	4.3	71,588	2,121
60	Suryapet ..	D	720	..	168	167,314	232	4.3	111,682	31,465
61	Devarkonda ..	D	971	..	199	128,073	132	4.5	79,414	23,527
62	Huzurnagar ..	D	578	..	85	91,743	160	5.2	60,443	13,668
63	Cherial (Jangaon)	D	738	1	187	211,928	287	4.2	150,890	41,828

# POPULATION.

93

POPULATION (CENSUS 1981-1980 F.).—(Contd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								By AGE			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tibbale	Others	0-10	10-20	20 over	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
64	..	304	121	15,821	1,244	104,807	27	241,881	149,902	707,471	
18	..	97	..	10,757	2	7,632	..	27,359	15,113	43,872	25
16	..	6	..	3,758	94	7,349	0	22,319	14,203	33,741	26
1	..	26	..	1,692	..	13,742	7	18,950	12,812	30,700	27
..	..	..	..	3,002	10	5,187	..	25,194	17,328	12,087	28
..	..	..	..	2,813	3,325	5,601	..	29,758	17,418	43,745	29
..	..	6	..	3,374	1	12,155	..	29,171	16,571	41,287	30
..	..	..	..	657	..	11,628	..	6,423	3,924	10,292	31
18	..	13	7	8,529	732	2,748	11	30,721	20,655	51,440	32
8	..	78	..	3,929	19	16,565	..	21,052	12,147	31,557	33
..	..	78	56	5,630	2	19,284	..	22,941	14,885	84,593	34
..	..	..	58	1,450	20	2,593	..	7,493	5,013	10,975	35
16	..	522	85	71,518	19,692	4,924	3	535,922	144,448	58,895	
..	..	19	36	10,548	8,278	333	3	87,578	29,670	60,351	36
..	..	59	7	12,039	4,652	1,420	..	36,966	21,511	59,580	37
10	..	239	1	7,305	417	112	..	22,639	17,092	40,727	38
..	..	193	38	22,018	2,471	132	..	29,207	22,282	70,717	39
6	..	..	3	11,490	3,101	990	..	78,304	49,328	119,553	40
..	..	..	..	1,837	868	526	..	4,360	2,647	8,285	41
..	..	12	..	3,781	375	1,057	..	7,854	1,972	14,207	42
10	..	38	129	48,761	13,856	17,358	42	173,709	121,110	328,406	
..	..	..	3	9,463	4,697	3,752	11	49,211	33,918	87,390	43
..	..	..	5	6,108	1,198	2,410	..	33,242	21,677	60,091	44
10	..	38	92	12,441	3,859	4,894	3	37,833	23,861	70,197	45
..	..	..	2	18,088	226	3,012	8	28,658	20,180	59,392	46
..	..	..	27	7,701	3,900	3,290	20	24,782	18,500	51,340	47
284	..	181	248	84,001	2,705	47,881	2	287,170	190,409	488,087	
127	..	..	11	18,181	278	9,286	..	48,871	33,300	86,808	48
96	..	..	4	17,806	57	8,520	1	47,073	30,556	89,797	49
15	..	62	4	15,025	726	2,436	1	36,556	26,685	68,446	50
22	..	21	..	9,085	661	6,601	..	39,178	26,475	61,088	51
8	..	..	..	8,058	243	3,390	..	34,688	25,178	67,764	52
..	..	98	221	3,359	3	8,335	..	15,649	11,771	28,317	53
16	..	6	..	5,624	681	3,569	..	85,313	19,711	35,294	54
..	..	..	..	8,831	..	4,934	..	14,830	11,701	23,811	55
..	..	4	8	3,332	23	830	..	13,907	10,716	24,214	56
187	..	191	134	62,283	28,689	57,549	6	341,917	231,659	556,838	
24	..	48	74	12,203	5,279	955	..	57,629	38,448	98,782	57
65	..	34	86	13,215	2,489	4,021	3	68,792	46,493	112,150	58
14	..	..	11	6,577	2,961	12,040	..	33,694	23,066	58,412	59
..	..	56	..	7,519	5,015	11,667	..	51,314	81,385	81,616	60
..	..	..	..	4,851	2,807	17,414	..	57,140	27,017	68,916	61
..	..	..	4	6,088	4,082	5,506	2	28,112	19,296	44,885	62
84	..	58	9	12,000	1,048	8,006	1	65,236	46,014	100,673	63



## No 28 TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS OF AREA AND

Note.—D=DeWani, S K=Surf Khas, P=Paigah,

Sri No	Taluk	D S K P J S C	Area in sq miks	NUMBER OF		Total population	Dens- ity per sq mik	P C of liter- acy	Bt	
				Towns	Vil- lages				Br Hindu	Adi Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	AI RANGABAD									
	Distr		6 312	5	1 954	944,793	152		641 214	140,888
64	Aurangabad	D & C	752	1	274	140 783	187	25 0	87 635	21,138
65	Ambul	D	900		214	121 329	135	7 0	85,518	19,298
66	Bhokardm	D	900		187	146 246	161	8 0	101 996	23,468
67	Gangapur	D	546		228	71 152	131	6 0	49 070	10 672
68	Jalna	D	744	2	213	184 501	141	6 8	85 765	22,495
69	Kannad	D	687		227	97,746	142	9 9	70 824	11,665
70	Parthani	D	608	1	185	78 961	130	7 8	56 060	9,717
71	Vasapur	D	572	1	149	75 571	132	8 9	51 079	10,775
72	Shulabad	S K	129		41	1 625	144	8 9	11 910	2 262
73	Sillod	S K	239		55	44 241	178	6 7	31 710	6,318
74	Ajanta	J	42		21	9 826	121	31 0	5 280	1 499
75	Ladangvi	P	34		12	5 406	162	17 0	2 78	862
	Br Distr		4 134	8	1 039	613,690	153	5 4	173 445	95,051
76	Br	D	640	1	202	130,150	213	5 7	97 0 0	19,838
77	Mominabad	D	988	5	252	182 940	186	1 4	114 498	27,876
78	Ashti	D	740		130	69 046	93	8 6	52 1 0	11 473
79	Georai	D	564	1	156	87 933	156	5 1	64 222	13 133
80	Manjirgaon	D	702	1	225	121 091	170	4 3	89 525	18,098
81	Patola	S K	503		74	12 601	85	0 5	35 791	4,118
	NANDUR DIST		9 771	8	1 394	722 1 1	192		179,415	141 530
82	Nander	D	564	2	245	132 191	234	9 8	80 560	20 458
83	Qandabar	D	639	2	231	141,621	222	3 1	97 578	27,864
84	Mudhol	D	660	2	255	120 885	181	6 2	81 078	20,721
85	Deghur	D	690	2	261	181,205	191	4 2	88,251	28 110
86	Hadgaon	D	701		215	103 951	148	1 1	67 378	21,748
87	Biloli	D	708		141	90 243	178	4 2	62,120	16,926
	PARBHANI DIST		5 125	12	1,566	853,760	167		380 758	153 030
88	Parbhani	D	534	2	255	142 511	267	12 0	98 628	29 427
89	Basmath	D	667	2	207	121,171	185	13 0	80,201	20,556
90	Hingoli	D	723	1	222	1 6 616	161	5 7	78, 99	25 085
91	Jintur	D	1 473	1	336	147,172	100	4 8	84 942	32,072
92	Pathri	D	595	8	170	120 513	202	7 0	90,114	17 038
93	Kilamnuri	D	588	1	215	95 271	160	5 8	64,820	20 176
94	Palam	S K	511	2	161	109 403	202	4 4	82 864	14,418
	GULBARGA DIST		6 975	12	1 698	1,225 066	176	5 9	785,920	194,810
95	Gulbarga	D	807	1	237	220 857	274	10 0	134,612	31,957
96	Chuncholi	D	823		172	83 451	101	9 7	40 198	11,000
97	Kodangal	D	622	2	160	138 804	214	4 1	91,475	22 502
98	Seram	D	440	1	109	80 257	182	6 6	51 442	13,606
99	Yadgir	D	507	2	135	130,951	258	5 0	82 290	24,441
100	Andola	S K	709		150	81,167	115	8 7	55 123	10,832
01	Shahpur	S K	546	1	162	104,035	191	3 1	64 996	19 848
02	Shorapur	S K	527		186	100,677	191	4 7	71,429	10,568
03	Kalyani	J	272	1	73	41 547	160	5 0	20,754	7,878
04	Chitapur	J	360	1	84	60,900	169	4 8	38 758	8 526

# POPULATION.

95

POPULATION (CLNSUS 1931 1940 1) (Contd)

J=Jagir S=Sansthan (=Cantonment

RELIGIONS

By Age

Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Tribals	Others	0-10	10-20	20 over	Serial No
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
37		5 313	492	124,411	10 376	22 137	21	2,343	193 176	673 704	
10		94	108	28,302	94	1,171	213	39 21	29 15	71 647	64
		829	21	10 99	810	4 225	4	31,969	21,227	63 181	65
		271		17,423	107	804		42 84	1 394	72 012	66
		619	12	4 3	2,222	1, 37	3	21 310	14, 14	13 378	67
27		710	17	17 1	3,603	4 996	13	11 032	26 780	61 689	68
		593		11 860		811	1	28,004	19 146	30 836	69
		51		10 213	1 093	1 101	1	21,001	16 11	48 417	70
		71	1	6 58	2 168	3 68	5	22 078	14 91	38 3 5	71
		69		3 116	19	199		6,10	3,391	9 019	72
		39		6 21		11		13 428	10,109	20 704	73
				2 890	6	137		1117	2 007	4 612	74
				1 613		163		203	1 015	2 471	75
222		3 183	51	53 121	28	8 280	7	179 13	134 89	329 116	
71		6 3	21	12 027	2	1 044	6	35 120	21 3	19 304	76
104		191	19	18,00	11	1 831		51 8	37 809	9 319	77
		973		3 897		49		19 103	11 783	38 163	78
		612		7 183	9	2,30		26 698	16 2	41 733	79
47		260	1	9 810		2, 3	1	3 827	23 34	61,030	80
		196	9	2 278	6	177		13 028	9 709	19 872	81
197		1,095	1,388	81,133	89	16,369	24	20 178	132 118	174,787	
70		27	1 217	19 919	217	3 147	3	3 311	26 9	70,346	82
52		218	200	12 915		2 181		39 113	27 382	73,026	83
41		77	75	13,391	131	1 31	17	3 38	22 120	68 319	84
26		78	61	13 543	23	2 813	1	1 863	27 34	67 926	85
8		182	2	8 735	11	3 0 1		28,862	20,813	31,278	86
		223		10 119	13	311		33 383	17 099	38,862	87
1,115	19	4 685	181	68 423	436	17 360	78	61 129	173 629	419 003	
368	10	406	22	17 528	73	1 729	20	43 912	29 572	67 027	88
112		502	16	11,287	293	1 378	24	37,013	23 378	60 881	89
136	9	957	47	11 328	14	81	20	36 612	24 7	53 777	90
103		398		12 200		13 463		13 89	31 136	70 677	91
49		636	8	12 773	9	73	13	93,37	43 134	70 932	92
70		137	2	8 412	3	1		28,471	18 135	48 180	93
46		3 9	14	11 197	9	194		11 417	20 33	57 773	94
209		1,918	3 3	10 358	5 613	40 348	83	337 1 5	23 90	651 270	
108		131	118	16 114	27	4 721	49	9 13	31,423	120 353	95
		20		13 830	1 3 1	3 818	2	22,141	16,063	45 227	96
		12	11	12 112	1 379	3 309	1	31 332	24 96	7 358	97
		61	1	11 58	18	3,181		23 301	16 489	40,437	98
		117	102	18,294	1 115	4,337		37 047	21,208	99 008	99
		248		12 958	13	1,991	1	22 730	15 76	42 692	100
		33	1	16,197	182	2 733	1	28,962	19 109	57,377	101
20		160		12 731	5	2 918	13	25 421	19 679	55 577	102
		27	10	8 975	5	373		13 228	8 930	21,360	103
		120	22	8 319	112	5,005		16 384	11 812	80 504	104

## No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS. MAIN ITEMS OF AREA AND

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarf-i-Khas, P=Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total popula- tion	Dens- ity per sq. mile	P.C.of litera- cy	B:	
				Towns	Vil- lages				Br. Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
105	Shahabad ..	P	250	1	26	32,555	127	1.5	20,845	4,828
106	Aland ..	P	102	1	69	30,723	126	1.7	29,877	8,842
107	Tandur ..	J	211	1	75	30,167	171	4.9	21,769	6,657
108	Bashirabad ..	P	121	..	30	27,791	280	4.6	17,109	4,700
109	Afzalpur ..	P	872	..	55	38,523	104	7.0	26,802	4,937
	QUMANABAD Dist		3,528	7	913	691,068	196	4.5	481,455	181,904
110	Qumanabad ..	S.K.	173	2	100	98,700	209	6.0	67,865	18,933
111	Kalam ..	S.K.	605	1	142	119,532	186	6.6	66,847	24,812
112	Tuljapur ..	D	890	2	135	128,364	214	3.2	86,677	24,274
113	Latur ..	D	810	2	176	118,447	318	3.3	78,643	20,240
114	Parenda ..	S.K.	784	..	142	95,162	180	6.5	70,809	16,225
115	Lohara ..	P	150	..	105	77,868	173	3.3	51,985	15,990
116	Ganjoti ..	P	324	..	75	59,995	185	4.3	41,629	11,480
	KACHHUA Dist		6,630	16	1,748	937,535	141	9.9	708,167	112,992
117	Kachur ..	D	696	1	100	140,033	201	20.0	95,31F	24,215
118	Alampur ..	D	232	1	48	30,148	130	9.9	19,801	5,647
119	Deodrug ..	D	517	2	187	78,056	144	6.6	57,071	10,801
120	Gangawati ..	D	458	1	153	61,973	142	10.6	49,199	6,438
121	Kushnagi ..	D	715	2	228	90,486	135	5.5	80,750	6,282
122	Lingsapur ..	D	773	2	195	85,718	111	10.0	64,084	8,144
123	Manvi ..	D	676	2	168	90,605	134	5.7	67,968	10,958
124	Sindhur ..	D	672	1	182	75,061	112	9.6	59,554	8,917
125	Kopbal ..	J	551	1	162	83,181	151	7.5	65,373	7,109
126	Yellarga ..	J	193	..	104	73,498	149	5.5	60,026	6,198
127	Gadwal ..	S	817	3	122	110,146	146	5.9	88,853	20,340
	Bidar Dist.		4,825	11	1,422	873,015	181	5.5	554,708	168,143
128	Bidar ..	D	627	2	197	116,581	186	9.0	61,077	21,846
129	Udgir ..	D	684	1	178	114,347	167	3.3	72,070	28,998
130	Ahmedpur ..	D	680	1	222	125,807	185	2.1	90,521	18,795
131	Junwada ..	S.K.	440	1	132	65,091	149	6.6	41,939	13,774
132	Nilanga ..	D	651	1	160	100,254	151	3.1	67,781	19,147
133	Chitgopa ..	P	290	1	95	78,768	255	4.1	48,114	13,555
134	Narayanpohr ..	P	221	..	103	54,677	247	4.1	33,004	10,489
135	Ghorwadi ..	P	250	..	57	30,128	157	6.2	26,808	7,065
136	Bhalki ..	P	92	1	19	18,561	202	9.5	13,291	2,638
137	Ekeli ..	P	207	1	54	31,078	164	6.9	19,047	6,488
138	Partabpur ..	P	222	1	61	52,015	234	4.5	36,710	8,727
139	Hasanabad ..	P	109	..	44	23,058	212	5.4	12,424	5,857
140	Chincholi ..	P	192	..	54	26,084	136	4.8	16,012	4,753
141	Mirag (Deont)	J	160	1	46	29,628	185	6.0	19,080	8,046
	Total for Dewani	998	67,528	107	17,380	1,078,008	178	4.4	7,846,358	2,008,175
	.. Sarf-i-Khas ..	18	8,109	0	2,286	1,372,501	169	4.9	937,983	240,592
	.. Paigahs ..	18	8,992	6	1,109	660,088	167	5.8	482,692	124,691
	.. Samasthans ..	5(b)	1,940	6	177	373,808	192	6.0	245,562	61,860
	.. Jagirs ..	7(b)	2,129	5	517	396,745	158	9.8	237,040	48,412
	Grand Total of Dominions ..	141 (a)	82,698	133	21,097	1,44,36,148	175	6.0 (c)	9,699,615	2,478,380

\* Including Hyderabad City.

Note.—(a) In this table the number of taluks shown against non-Dewani ilaqs are for those areas which are compact units, while the scattered villages belonging to various non Dewani ilaqs have been included in

# POPULATION.

97

POPULATION—CENSUS 1840 F. (1881).—(contd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS							BY AGE.					Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tribals	Others	0-10	10-20	20 over		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1	
..	..	18	2	8,729	63	63	12	9,150	5,978	17,427	105	
28	..	579	..	11,287	..	138	..	11,439	9,635	26,649	106	
..	..	..	7	5,000	752	1,953	1	10,370	6,709	19,088	107	
..	..	..	25	4,920	41	990	..	8,019	5,179	14,593	108	
..	..	78	10	6,210	..	486	..	10,688	7,697	20,188	109	
..	..	2,744	292	80,308	68	11,269	3	204,997	136,562	349,509	..	
..	..	441	28	10,808	21	608	1	28,739	25,201	44,700	110	
..	..	254	..	14,820	1	5,798	..	31,357	20,337	57,618	111	
..	..	407	66	14,087	6	2,787	..	37,315	26,390	64,629	112	
..	..	678	26	18,684	33	141	2	35,632	22,721	60,091	113	
..	..	505	129	7,308	..	126	..	27,078	19,060	46,021	114	
..	..	173	..	8,641	2	1,077	..	23,608	16,952	38,138	115	
..	..	168	48	5,980	..	762	..	18,148	11,798	30,019	116	
7	10	872	14	95,899	3,875	15,800	10	253,703	161,277	492,581	..	
5	10	228	..	16,011	2,006	1,218	10	31,040	29,500	75,557	117	
..	..	..	..	4,939	80	85	..	9,632	5,978	17,538	118	
..	..	..	..	7,968	467	1,716	3	19,476	10,173	39,727	119	
..	..	6	..	7,829	..	1,703	..	18,781	11,851	31,371	120	
..	..	51	..	7,500	6	1,947	..	25,106	19,187	52,193	121	
25	..	12	..	9,453	108	3,942	..	23,700	17,838	44,130	122	
..	..	1	..	9,962	458	1,242	1	25,142	19,380	57,783	123	
..	..	152	..	8,205	1	228	1	22,004	15,385	43,361	124	
..	..	321	2	8,486	17	1,873	..	23,695	16,105	37,794	125	
..	..	106	..	6,181	6	981	..	21,628	14,076	31,543	126	
..	..	..	12	8,445	980	865	1	32,161	22,112	45,285	127	
205	..	997	49	130,309	4,354	13,787	3	278,834	165,913	428,838	..	
208	..	27	5	29,986	2,371	1,190	1	38,754	22,557	55,270	128	
126	..	128	10	14,205	84	2,878	2	87,862	22,723	53,712	129	
61	..	208	..	14,118	189	1,865	..	40,409	25,190	60,199	130	
1	..	57	..	7,932	292	1,697	..	18,837	11,476	35,378	131	
..	..	244	6	12,308	..	768	..	31,116	17,703	51,135	132	
..	..	85	..	15,721	838	1,040	..	23,095	13,579	37,124	133	
..	..	..	15	6,097	278	2,994	..	17,123	10,829	29,725	134	
..	..	87	..	5,184	..	84	..	11,876	7,611	19,641	135	
..	..	20	..	2,600	..	..	..	5,996	3,740	9,128	136	
..	..	4	..	7,880	329	187	..	10,030	6,564	17,441	137	
..	..	97	..	6,309	6	186	..	18,098	9,238	24,684	138	
..	..	11	..	4,424	280	82	..	7,099	4,501	11,455	139	
..	..	88	..	4,875	2	354	..	7,859	4,872	13,828	140	
..	..	1	7	8,900	..	352	..	9,095	5,348	15,273	141	
3,584	182	16,091	3,870	1,102,440	142,254	451,165	1,780	3,442,269	2,321,711	5,401,170	..	
123	..	2,595	227	164,132	3,746	82,878	55	419,877	276,868	754,253	..	
..	..	1,268	158	105,778	2,277	15,214	12	106,752	180,908	342,433	..	
16	..	10	55	28,475	2,205	36,449	1	117,707	75,323	180,776	..	
26	..	584	68	43,641	868	10,666	6	99,627	65,076	172,042	..	
3,700	182	21,548	5,178	1,584,606	151,392	544,389	1,865	4,186,352	2,869,871	7,360,045	..	

(A) Several other Jagirs and Samasthans of minor importance have been included in the Dewani

*No. 29. The proportion of Diwani (Government) and non-Diwani Areas.*

The total area of the Dominions is 82,698 sq. miles, of which Sarf-i-Khas, Paigah, Jagir, etc., claim 34,318.7 sq. miles, i.e., 41.5 per cent. The total area of the Sarf-i-Khas Ilaqas is 8,109 sq. miles or 9.9 per cent. of the total Dominions' area. The compact areas of Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs is 8,061 sq. miles or 9.7 per cent. of the total Dominions' area. The spread-out non-Government Ilaqas amount to 16,080 square miles or 21.9 per cent. Thus Paigah, Samasthan and Jagir on the whole make a total of 31.6 per cent.

The compact areas of Sarf-i-Khas, Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs according to Census Vol. II., State Table I., are noted below:—

*Sarf-i-Khas.*

<i>District.</i>	<i>Taluka.</i>	<i>Sq. miles.</i>
1. Atraf-Balda		
2. Aurangabad	Khuldabad	129
3. do	Sillod	249
4. Bir	Patoda	503
5. Parbhani	Pallam	543
6. Gulbarga	Andola	709
7. do	Shahpur	546
8. do	Shorapur	527
9. Osmanabad	Osmanabad	473
10. do	Kallam	605
11. do	Parenda	734
12. Bidar	Janwada	440
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,109</b>
		<b>or 9.90%</b>

*Paigahs.*

<i>District.</i>	<i>Taluka.</i>	<i>Sq. miles.</i>
1. Adilabad	.. Yelgadap	263
2. Medak	.. Narsapur	102
3. do	.. Vikarabad	85
4. Aurangabad	.. Ladsangvi	34
5. Gulbarga	.. Shahabad	256
6. do	.. Aland	402
7. do	.. Bashirabad	121
8. do	.. Afzalpur	372
9. Osmanabad	.. Lohara	450
10. do	.. Ganjoti	324
11. Bidar	.. Mominabad	290
12. do	.. Narayanked	221
13. do	..	
14. do	.. Bhalki	92
15. do	.. Zahirabad	207
16. do	.. Partabpur	222
17. do	.. Hasanabad	109
18. do	.. Chincholi	192
Total		3,992
		or 4.8%

1. Warangal	Paloncha (S)	
2. Mahbubnagar	Wanparthi (S)	605
3. do	Jatpole (S)	357
4. do	Amarchinta (S)	161
5. Aurangabad	Ajanta (J)	82
6. Gulbarga	. Kalyani (J)	272
7. do	. Chitapur (J)	360
8. do	. Tandur (J)	211
9. Raichur	. Kopbal (J)	551
10. do	. Yelbarga (J)	493
11. do	. Gadwal (S)	817
12. Bidar	. Murag (J)	160
Total		4,069
		or 4.92%

Note:—S=Samasthan, J=Jagir.



## **SECTION III.**

### **Revenue and Expenditure**





### III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The Revenue of the State (Rs. 939.97 lakhs) in the year 1347 F., though less than that for the previous year by Rs. 3.35 lakhs, was Rs. 79 lakhs up on the quinquennial average. The increase was contributed very largely by the Railways, Customs and Excise.

The total amount of expenditure charged to the revenue of the year was Rs. 911.82 lakhs as compared with Rs. 827.59 lakhs, average for the preceding quinquennium, showing a rise of Rs. 84.23 lakhs. Increase occurred principally under buildings and communications, famine relief, miscellaneous minor departments and political charges. The expenditure on Education declined by Rs. 13 lakhs on the previous quinquennium, while that on other nation-building departments such as Public Health, Agriculture, Veterinary, Co-operative and Industries, remained practically stationary.

## III. -REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

## No. 1 --ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT

(O 9 Rs in lakhs)

Year	Revenue	EXPENDITURE				Total amount charged to the Revenue of the year	Surplus for the year	Deficit	Debt contracted	Debt paid off	Debt outstanding
		Total Expenditure	Deduct Expenditure from surplus & Dptl Balances	Net Expenditure from the Revenue of the year	Add Dptl balances taken to the part mental balance A/c						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1347 I	149 97	107 78	109 12	798 76	113 06	911 82	28 15			1 25	756 48
1348 F	941 32	99 8	72 59	825 97	68 34	894 31	49 01			08	757 73
1345 F	905 61	543 44	6 65	777 79	78 65	856 44	49 17			17	757 81
1344 I	95 21	94 07	101 07	741 90	9 17	840 07	13 14		144 41	40	757 98
1343 F	795 27	541 16	1 00	682 29	89 02	771 31	23 96			54	61 997

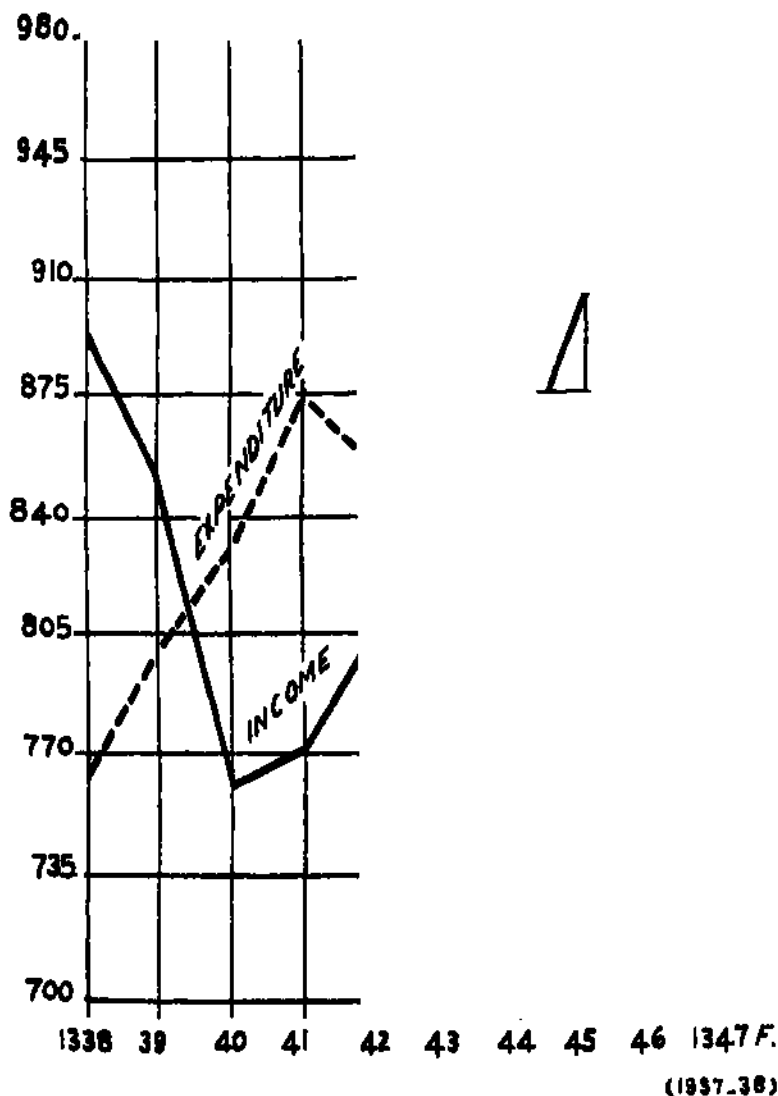
N B 1347 I October 1937 to September 1938

NO. I. (III-1)

# TOTAL INCOME & EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

LAKHS OF RS:



NO: 3. (III - 2)

# MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

IN LAKHS OF RS:

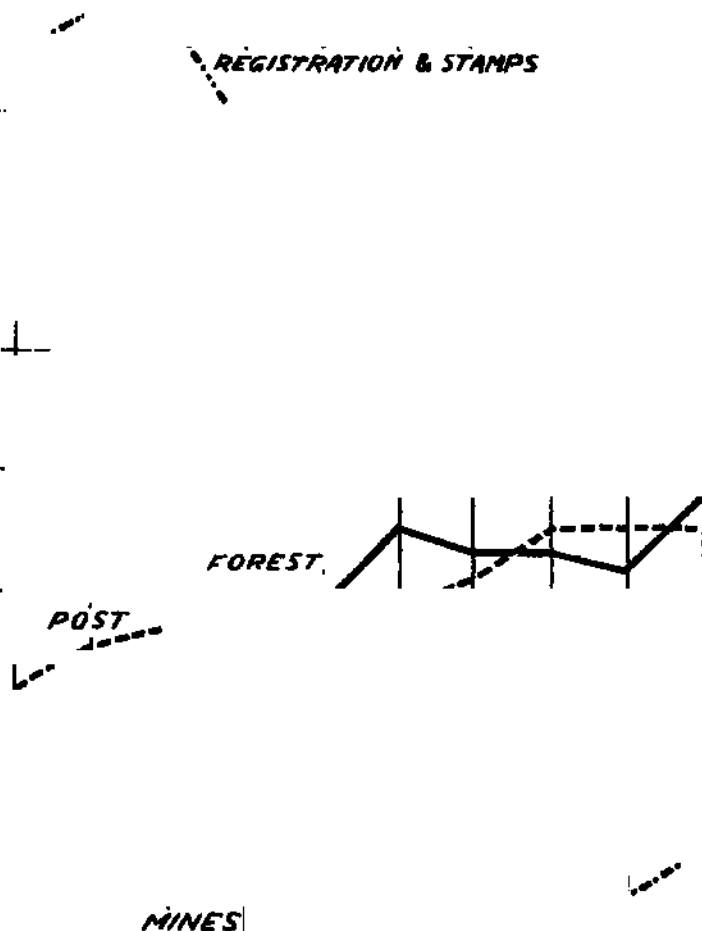
27

24.

18.

15.

12.



1338 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 1347

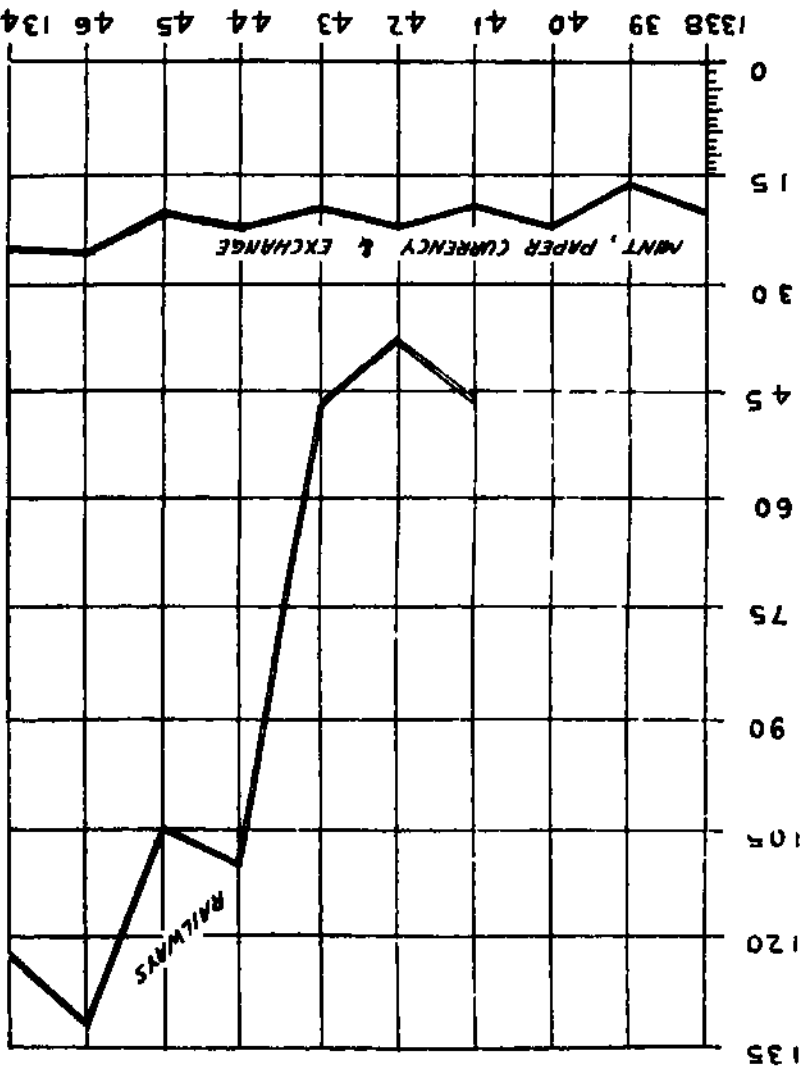
1928-29 37-38



# MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

IN LAKHS OF RS.





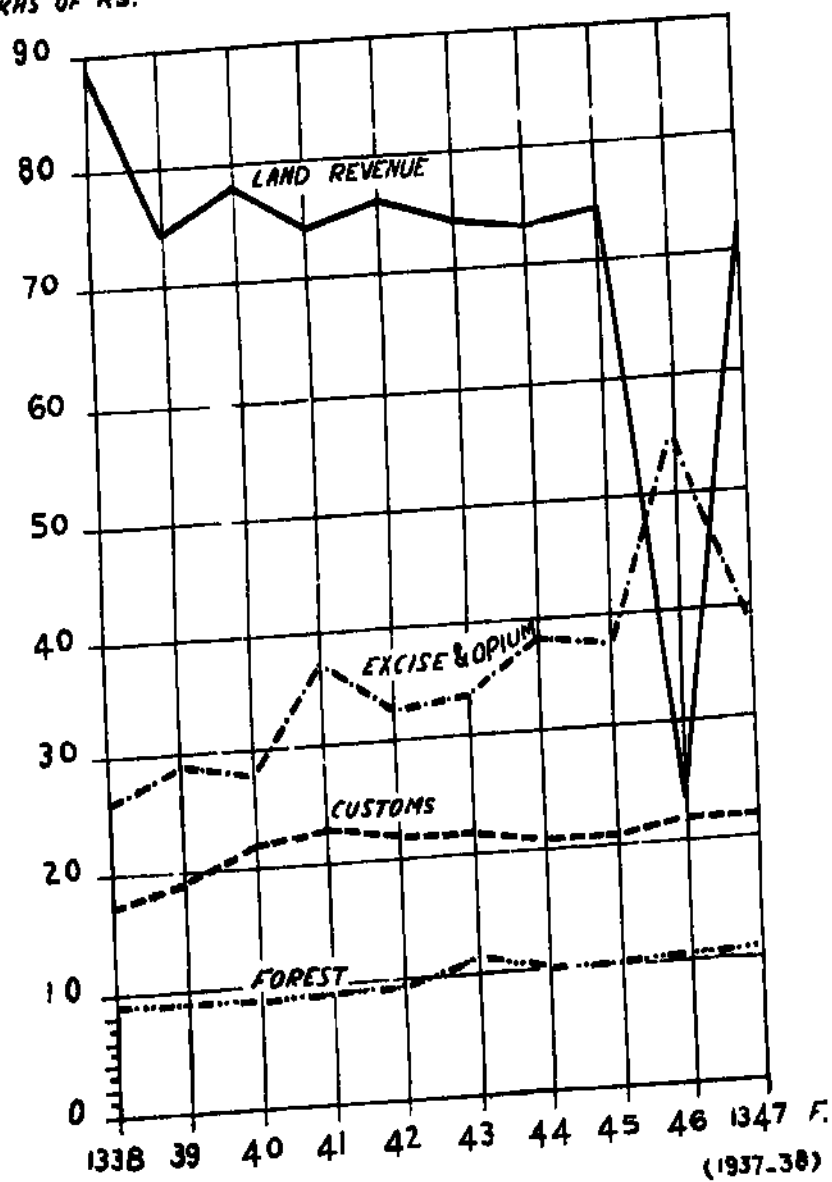


NO: 5(III-3)

## MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

IN LAKHS OF RS:

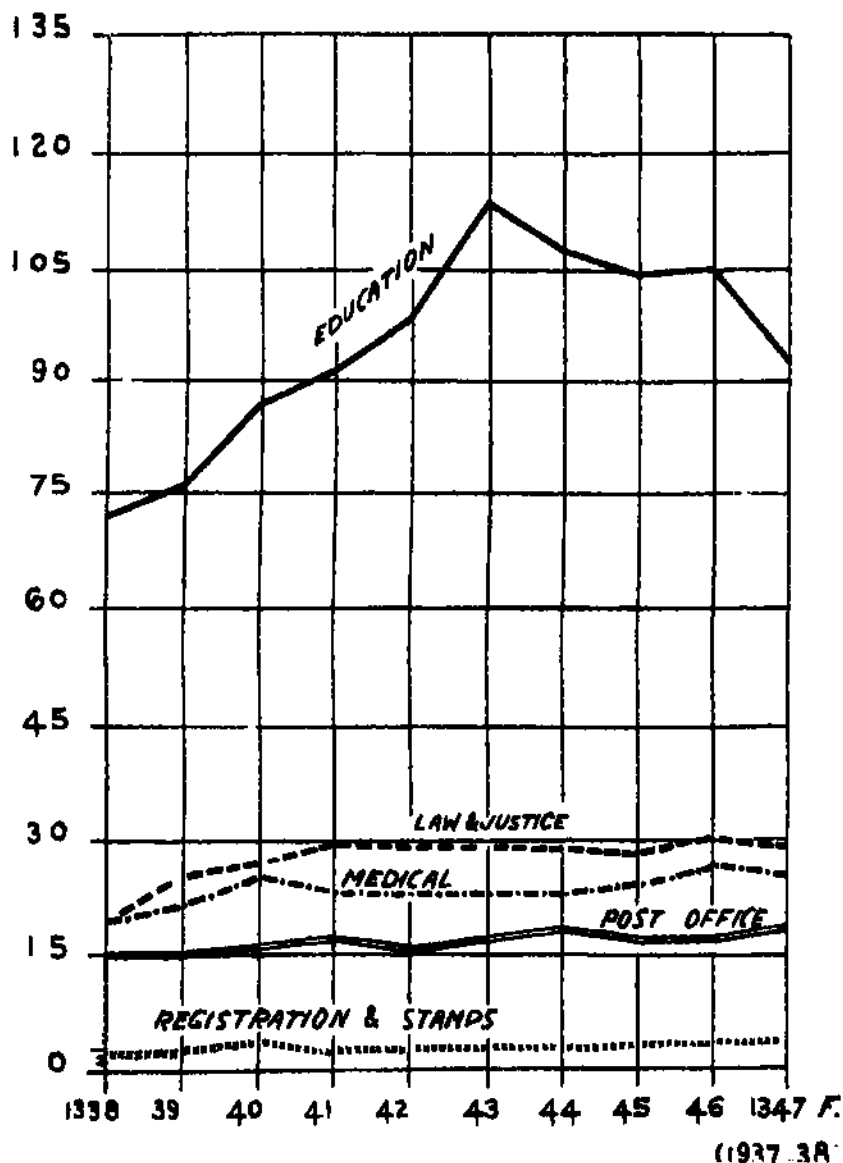




# MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE

133 870 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

IN LAKHS OF RS:

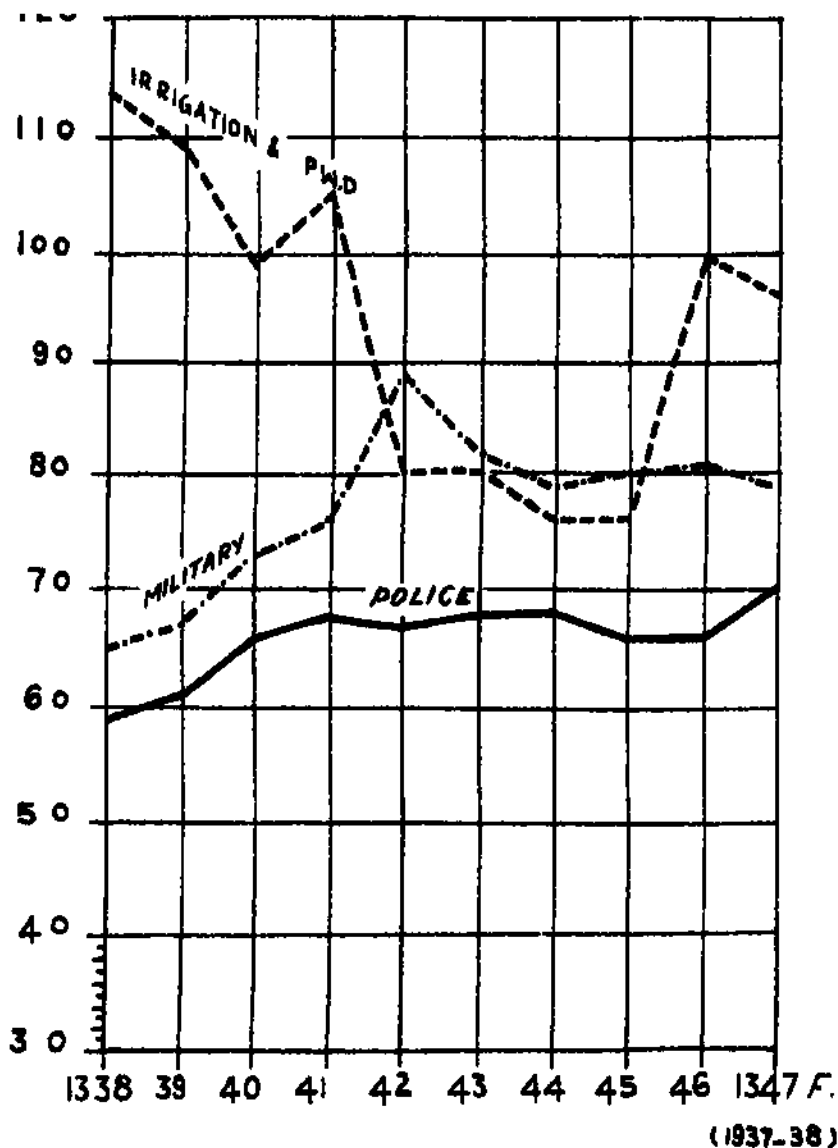




NO: 7. (III - 3)

## MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE

IN LAKHS OF RS: 1338 TO 1347 F. ( 1928-29 TO 1937-38 )



# III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

105

## NO. 2. —GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS REVENUE.

(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Revenue	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Principal Heads of Revenue.</b>					
1-A. Land Revenue ..	809.69	823.97	835.57	812.95	808.54
1-B. Forest Revenue by Rev. Officers.	1.37	1.48	1.21	1.52	1.57
2. Forests ..	14.06	12.11	12.82	12.85	18.12
3-A. Customs ..	115.17	123.48	104.67	91.66	100.24
3-B. Excise duty on Matches.	10.70	12.14	11.88	7.78	..
4-A. Excise ..	187.51	180.01	181.57	167.61	167.77
4-B. Opium and Ganja ..	14.41	13.60	14.62	13.59	16.88
5-A. Stamps ..	20.82	20.90	20.46	21.06	20.68
5-B. Registration ..	8.45	8.47	8.32	8.09	2.99
6. Mines ..	5.15	4.15	8.95	4.05	2.82
6-A. Petrol Cess ..	3.39	3.34	2.81	1.49	..
6-B. Vehicle Tax ..	8.45	2.48	..	..	..
<b>Total A.</b> ..	<b>688.67</b>	<b>701.08</b>	<b>692.88</b>	<b>637.15</b>	<b>684.01</b>
7. Berar Rent ..	29.17	29.17	29.17	29.17	29.17
B. 8. A. Interest ..	28.66	25.44	26.29	26.79	48.84
<b>C. Mint, Paper Currency and Exchange.</b>					
9. Mint ..	1.84	1.92	.80	.84	1.06
10. Paper Currency ..	22.48	23.38	21.17	19.89	18.17
11. Exchange & Remittance ..	.99	.63	.16	1.06	.18
<b>Total C.</b> ..	<b>25.31</b>	<b>25.88</b>	<b>22.13</b>	<b>21.29</b>	<b>19.36</b>
D. 12. Post Office ..	18.81	18.83	18.27	12.66	11.73
<b>G. Commercial &amp; Quasi-commercial Concerns.</b>					
12. Irrigation ..	.45	.64	.87	.44	.81
13. Railways ..	122.68	182.84	104.00	109.52	46.81
14. Electricity ..	1.65	1.87	1.29	8.07	1.86
15. Transfers from Industrial Reserve ..	.84	.95	2.02	1.07	1.06
<b>Total G.</b> ..	<b>125.62</b>	<b>186.80</b>	<b>107.68</b>	<b>114.10</b>	<b>50.04</b>
H. 16. Development ..	..	..	..	..	..
I. 17. Transfers from Famine Reserve ..	18.84	10.91	11.79	10.13	8.08
J. 18. Miscellaneous ..	5.06	1.21	2.40	1.92	4.09
<b>XLII. Road Funds</b>	<b>5.88</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total Receipts</b> ..	<b>989.97</b>	<b>943.82</b>	<b>905.61</b>	<b>858.21</b>	<b>795.27</b>

## III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

## No. 3.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE

(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Expenditure	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Direct Demands on Revenue.</b>					
1-A. Land Revenue ..	66·01	16·78	67·45	66·15	67·05
1-B. Land Irrigation Revenue	6·88	6·99	6·76	7·08	7·87
2. Forests ..	9·83	10·10	10·15	9·81	10·65
3 Customs ..	22·09	21·66	20·74	20·91	22·39
4-A Excise ..	37·18	54·25	35·75	36·91	32·80
4-B. Opium and Ganja ..	1·08	1·11	1·15	1·08	1·09
5-A. Stamps ..	1·15	1·32	·97	·97	·93
5-B. Registration ..	1·93	1·84	1·76	1·69	1·73
6. Mines ..	·45	·54	·39	·41	·38
6-A. Petrol Cess ..	3·39	..	..	..	..
6-B. Vehicle Tax ..	8·45	2·19	..	..	..
Total A. ..	158·24	166·73	145·12	144·23	144·87
<b>B. Interest &amp; Debt Redemption.</b>					
8-A. Interest ..	46·83	48·51	42·99	41·14	40·37
8-B. Debt Redemption ..	20·34	18·68	18·68	18·50	..
Total B. ..	67·17	67·19	61·67	59·64	40·37
<b>C. Mint, Paper Currency and Exchange.</b>					
9. Mint ..	1·50	1·87	1·37	1·61	1·53
10. Paper currency..	0·85	·82	·62	·62	·40
11. Exchange & Remittance ..	·55	·50	·67	·46	·63
Total C. ..	2·90	2·69	2·66	2·69	2·56
<b>D. 12-A. Post Office</b> ..	15·12	14·18	18·96	14·81	14·23
12-B. Subsidy for Air Mail ..	·23	·23	·23	·23	..
Total D	15·35	14·41	19·19	15·04	14·23

N.B. The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# III. --REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

107

## No 3.—(Contd.)—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE (Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Expenditure	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
E-1. 18. Payments to H.E.H. ..	50·00	50·00	50·00	50·00	50·00
E. 2. <i>Expenses of Princes and Sahabzadas, etc.</i>					
18-A. Tour Expenses & Military Secy. to H.E.H.	·22	1·49	1·72	·51	·27
18-B. Expenses of Princes ..	9·16	11·43	17·99	10·61	7·90
18-C. Sahabzadas' Expenses ..	·57	87	·94	·23	·69
18-D. Expenses of other Members of the Royal Family ..	..	·04	·88	..	·
18-E. Buildings ..	4·02	11·02	4·83	6·46	1·85
Total E-2. ..	18·97	21·85	26·36	17·84	10·71
F. <i>Administration Charges.</i>					
14. General Administration ..	45·60	42·43	42·00	42·19	40·65
15. Political charges ..	25·86	5·14	6·21	6·05	12·38
16. Pension ..	..	..	..	..	1·90
17. State Life Insurance ..	·07	·56	·45	·46	·45
18. Mansabs & Special Allces. ..	16·22	15·17	13·73	16·82	16·06
19. Military ..	79·86	80·55	79·66	79·07	82·88
20. Courts ..	25·44	25·50	23·65	22·60	22·99
21. Jails ..	4·69	5·06	4·60	4·89	8·86
22. Police ..	69·89	66·34	65·75	67·68	68·07
23. Education ..	98·00	104·61	103·76	107·11	116·44
24. Medicine ..	29·44	29·85	28·17	29·11	28·81
25. Religious ..	13·43	18·50	18·20	12·58	13·15
26. Agriculture ..	7·99	7·90	8·06	7·94	8·81
27. Veterinary ..	4·81	4·76	4·78	4·82	4·89
28. Co-operative Credit Societies	4·86	4·85	4·22	4·06	4·07
29. Miscellaneous and Mines Departments ..	12·10	7·56	4·11	3·49	2·85
30. Municipalities & Public Improvements ..	25·64	20·64	20·85	30·08	37·41
31. Buildings & Communications ..	82·91	75·41	68·21	66·57	68·96
Total F. ..	540·81	508·52	491·41	504·92	534·68

N.B. The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No. 8.—(Concl'd.)—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE

(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Expenditure	1847 F.	1843 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1848 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>G. Commercial &amp; Quasi-commercial Concerns.</b>					
82 Irrigation .. ..	18.50	25.74	8.01	9.86	11.45
83. Railways .. ..	1.56	1.58	1.57	1.19	1.56
84. Electricity .. ..	.89	.24	.24	.76	.28
85. Printing .. ..	.77	.15	2.59	1.87	.20
86. Telephone .. ..	..	.08	..	..	..
87. Industrial .. ..	3.84	3.48	8.88	8.87	4.02
87 A. Transfer from Industrial Reserve.	.84	.95	2.02	1.07	1.06
<b>Total G.</b> ..	<b>20.40</b>	<b>32.22</b>	<b>17.81</b>	<b>17.62</b>	<b>18.52</b>
<b>H. 39. Development</b> ..		..	..	..	..
<b>I—Famine Relief and Insurance.</b>					
40-A. Famine Relief ..	18.34	10.91	11.79	10.18	8.08
40-B. Famine Insurance ..	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
<b>Total I</b> ..	<b>33.34</b>	<b>25.91</b>	<b>26.79</b>	<b>25.18</b>	<b>18.08</b>
<b>J. 41 Miscellaneous</b> ..	<b>5.27</b>	<b>6.84</b>	<b>7.48</b>	<b>10.86</b>	<b>7.94</b>
<b>42 Road Fund</b> ..	<b>5.83</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>Total J.</b> ..	<b>10.80</b>	<b>6.84</b>	<b>7.48</b>	<b>10.86</b>	<b>7.94</b>
<b>Total Service Expenditure</b> ..	<b>907.78</b>	<b>808.56</b>	<b>848.44</b>	<b>842.97</b>	<b>841.86</b>

N.B. The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# **SECTION IV**

## **Land Revenue**



#### IV.—LAND REVENUE.

Land Revenue is derived from ryotwar villages, leased villages, peshkash, panmaqtas, fruit trees, and miscellaneous allied sources. The amount of total ryotwar land assessment in 1347 F. (1938) was Rs. 375.4 lakhs, the same being the average for the preceding quinquennium. The rate of assessment varied according to the type of land such as dry, wet and garden. This year the rate for dry crop areas was varying between 2 annas and Rs. 4 per acre, and that for wet and garden crops between Rs. 2-12 and Rs. 23 per acre. The area of dry land assessed was 22.41 lakhs acres and that of wet and garden 1.3 lakh acres—making a total of 23.7 lakhs acres. The amount assessed was Rs. 227.3 lakhs on dry and Rs. 148 on wet land.

Nearly Rs. 14.4 lakhs were remitted for failure of wet crops as compared with Rs. 10.7 lakhs in the previous year. There was no remission on dry crops. Other remissions amounted to Rs. 47 lakhs. Allowing for these remissions and taking into account other miscellaneous revenues from Jamabandi, etc., the net ryotwari assessment comes to Rs. 338.4 lakhs as compared with the quinquennial average of Rs. 352 lakhs. Of this, Rs. 337 lakhs were demanded and Rs. 315.4 lakhs realized, leaving a balance of Rs. 20.4 lakhs. The demand exceeded the average (Rs. 335.8 lakhs) in the previous 5 years by 2.6 lakhs.

Land cess demand amounted to Rs. 27.5 lakhs, of which 82.7 per cent. was collected and written off, leaving a small balance.

The Revenue payment to Government by Samasthans, Jagirs and Inamdars on account of Peshkash, mokasa, Haq-i-malikana and Chauth Kahdana, amounted to Rs. 10.3 lakhs, the same as in the previous year.

For land improvement, Government distributed loans to the agriculturists to the extent of Rs. 1.3 lakhs as compared with Rs. 2.5 lakhs in the previous year. The amounts thus advanced are recoverable in convenient instalments. The sum outstanding on this account at the beginning of 1347 F., stood at 20 lakhs of which 1.2 lakhs were recovered.

Revenue administration charges amounted to Rs. 46.9 lakhs or 14 per cent. of the net income of the year.

# IV.—LAND REVENUE.

118

## No.—1. ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF LAND REVENUE

(Figures in O. S. Rs.)

Srl. No.	Districts	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Bakla ..	16,94,030	16,21,089	15,11,927	14,19,230	14,40,588
2	Warangal ..	28,30,300	31,65,837	33,87,681	33,43,868	31,73,119
3	Karimnagar ..	32,88,708	37,84,681	36,00,168	34,31,811	32,34,885
4	Adilabad ..	15,13,619	15,08,059	15,41,905	14,40,785	14,87,224
5	Nizamabad ..	23,04,576	23,21,860	24,02,141	21,11,452	21,55,307
6	Medak ..	18,85,750	21,48,302	22,94,067	21,90,488	18,48,290
7	Baghat ..	1,28,115	1,32,827	1,48,033	1,60,900	1,78,602
8	Mahbubnagar ..	13,42,358	15,35,123	18,02,580	17,72,292	16,75,308
9	Nalgonda ..	27,09,983	28,92,657	27,11,779	29,19,380	27,51,978
10	Aurangabad ..	31,28,177	31,52,857	29,24,984	29,46,515	29,24,621
11	Bir ..	19,00,650	19,15,644	19,50,405	18,00,484	17,99,076
12	Nander ..	25,78,610	25,66,883	25,92,055	23,82,522	23,62,552
13	Purbhani ..	24,80,598	24,78,044	24,95,377	31,71,048	25,93,348
14	Gulbarga ..	23,25,025	23,38,650	25,03,634	24,29,023	24,70,680
15	Osmanabad ..	16,83,707	16,69,861	16,74,180	15,91,736	15,98,827
16	Raichur ..	24,98,293	25,06,706	25,30,186	24,08,086	23,85,419
17	Bidar ..	12,42,904	12,35,948	12,85,548	11,36,293	11,38,107
	Total Dominions ..	3,38,42,653	3,53,53,958	3,58,00,719	3,52,86,606	3,37,98,338

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 2.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING

*Figures in O.S. Rs.*

Srl. No.	INCOME					
	Districts	Land Revenue (Ryotwar villages)	Leased villages	Paishkash and Panmaqtas	Fruit trees	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11,06,828	777	30,370	20,746	1,45,300
2	Warangal ..	26,37,795	..	81,695	6,639	54,461
3	Karunanagar ..	31,56,509	1,556	70,883	10,121	37,639
4	Adilabad ..	14,53,941	3,383	15,956	12,662	27,677
5	Nizamabad ..	22,00,120	..	68,609	17,432	18,415
6	Medak ..	17,64,844	..	67,576	13,586	39,744
7	Baghat ..	1,16,943	..	7,443	1,043	2,086
8	Mahbubnagar ..	10,23,868	709	3,03,136	8,141	6,513
9	Nalgonda ..	26,50,679	..	45,070	8,804	5,424
10	Aurangabad ..	30,39,017	..	86,108	5,349	47,703
11	Bir ..	18,70,734	..	19,143	610	1,163
12	Nander ..	24,92,254	..	63,579	3,891	18,886
13	Parbhani ..	21,41,016	..	17,516	534	21,531
14	Gulbarga ..	22,35,103	..	81,101	5,148	4,160
15	Osmanabad ..	16,55,045	..	5,100	1,262	22,300
16	Raichur ..	23,67,586	..	1,23,611	5,246	1,850
17	Bidar ..	11,98,326	..	22,935	4,174	17,460
	Total for 1347 F. ..	3,23,62,960	5,639	10,35,170	1,10,613	3,27,941
	"    1346 F. ..	3,36,48,246	6,426	10,36,693	1,65,890	2,96,694
	"    1345 F. ..	3,41,94,130	6,507	10,39,504	1,09,948	5,50,628
	"    1344 F. ..	3,38,19,209	6,063	10,25,441	1,25,075	2,59,856
	"    1343 F. ..	3,21,08,648	6,068	9,84,096	1,39,251	2,55,275

## DETAILS OF LAND REVENUE AND CHARGES.

INCOME		EXPENDITURE					Srl. No.
Deductions		Total Income Cols. 3 to 7	District Adminis- tration	Survey & Settlement	Miscel- laneous	Total	
Establish- ment of confiscat- ed villages	Income. (Survey and Settlement)						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	16,04,030	1,33,029	..	1,35,969	2,69,045	1
..	..	28,30,590	2,40,850	13,695	..	2,00,045	2
396	..	82,88,798	2,22,527	12,795	2,23,789	4,59,111	3
..	..	15,13,619	2,58,975	..	1,41,286	4,00,261	4
..	..	23,04,576	1,72,822	11,622	1,26,214	3,11,658	5
..	..	18,85,730	1,70,169	7,500	1,29,635	3,07,304	6
..	..	1,28,115	..	..	9,885	9,885	7
1,201	3,992	13,37,163	1,71,706	11,787	82,828	2,66,316	8
..	..	27,09,983	2,28,449	..	1,30,093	3,58,542	9
..	..	81,28,177	2,09,119	11,073	91,280	3,11,472	10
..	..	19,00,650	1,48,523	6,802	..	1,55,325	11
..	..	25,78,610	1,56,902	..	1,40,750	2,97,652	12
..	..	24,80,598	1,45,611	..	2,18,873	3,59,484	13
..	..	23,25,925	1,77,737	6,274	1,62,408	3,46,419	14
..	..	16,83,707	1,23,736	6,587	1,75,907	3,05,280	15
..	..	24,98,293	1,91,514	..	1,36,352	3,29,866	16
..	..	12,12,904	1,09,911	5,949	1,00,166	2,16,026	17
1,599	3,992	3,38,37,062	27,33,051	95,084	18,66,461	46,84,595	
1,700	2,830	3,53,53,958	27,05,742	79,571	28,81,402	51,66,715	
1,159	28,377	3,50,00,718	28,28,652	71,233	23,89,834	52,03,008	
..	..	3,52,36,666	28,62,656	81,192	25,05,448	54,49,296	
..	..	3,37,93,338	27,49,921	78,447	24,84,624	53,12,992	

N.B.—The Year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



No 3—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA AND MONEY RATES ACCORDING TO THE  
LAST SETTLEMENT

Sl No	Districts	Nature of crops	Money rates in 0 5	Area in acres	Amount Assessed
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs A P      Rs A P		Rs
1	Atrai Bida	Dry Wet & Baghat Total	Not available	854 902 84 087 938 989	9 20 858 10 78,480 19 09 135
2	Wiringal	Dry Wet & Baghat Total	1 4 0 to 2 11 0 6 0 0 to 18 0 0	1 516 176 230,771 1 746 950	13 44 759 24,69,789 38,14,549
3	Karimnagar	Dry Wet & Baghat Total	1 0 0 to 3 0 0 5 0 0 to 20 0 0	1 225,572 235 073 1,460,645	18,21,528 25 17,011 38,38,539
4	Adilabad	Dry Wet & Baghat Total	0 8 0 to 2 0 0 5 0 0 to 16 0 0	1,321,811 37,158 1 359 969	10 51,768 4 02,949 14,54,717
5	Nizamabad	Dry Wet & Baghat Total	1 4 0 to 8 2 0 10 0 0 to 20 0 0	888,314 110 848 999,162	4,56,187 21,75,819 26,31,956
6	Medak	Dry Wet & Baghat Total	1 8 0 to 4 0 0 8 12 0 to 21 0 0	484 470 112,402 596,872	6,04,964 18,97 656 25,02,020
7	Baghat	Dry Wet & Baghat Total	0 8 0 to 1 8 0 8 0 0 to 15 0 0	76 164 14 178 90 342	43,162 1,00 793 2,03,955
8	Mahbubnagar	Dry Wet & Baghat Total	1 0 0 to 2 8 0 5 0 0 to 20 0 0	1,077,195 111,190 1,188,885	6,32,288 12,05,415 18,37,648
9	Nalgonda	Dry Wet & Baghat Total	1 0 0 to 8 6 0 10 0 0 to 21 0 0	1,897,894 197,094 2,094,988	18,25,771 21,82,422 35 08,193
10	Aurangabad	Dry Wet & Baghat Total	1 0 0 to 8 0 0 4 0 0 to 10 0 0	2,429,404 81,827 2,510,791	26,85,329 4,00,887 30,86,216
11	Bir	Dry Wet & Baghat Total	1 0 0 to 1 8 0 8 0 0 to 4 0 0	1 882,038 51,656 1,933,689	17,08,413 1,04,166 18,07,578

No. 3.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA AND MONEY RATES ACCORDING TO THE  
LAST SETTLEMENT (Concid.)

Srl. No.	Districts	Nature of crops	Money rates in O. S.	Area in acres	Amount assessed
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. A. P.    Rs. A. P.		Rs.
12	Nander	Dry ..	0 8 0 to 3 0 0	1,475,683	23,80,596
		Wet & Baghat.	0 4 0 to 15 0 0	21,761	1,78,071
		Total ..	..	1,497,444	25,08,667
13	Parbhani	Dry ..	0 12 0 to 1 10 0	2,034,714	23,06,729
		Wet & Baghat.	3 5 0 to 4 7 0	86,760	1,40,885
		Total ..	..	2,071,474	24,47,534
14	Gulbarga	Dry ..	1 8 0 to 2 12 0	2,006,019	20,43,443
		Wet & Baghat	5 0 0 to 22 8 0	48,010	4,48,659
		Total ..	..	2,051,029	24,92,102
15	Osmanabad	Dry ..	0 15 0 to 2 8 0	1,511,380	14,70,632
		Wet & Baghat.	2 15 0 to 4 12 0	49,095	1,81,413
		Total ..	..	1,560,475	16,55,045
16	Raichur	Dry ..	1 0 0 to 3 4 0	2,119,834	22,81,464
		Wet & Baghat.	4 0 0 to 15 9 0	81,887	2,55,708
		Total ..	..	2,151,721	25,37,199
17	Bidar	Dry ..	1 14 0 to 3 12 0	972,719	10,99,315
		Wet & Baghat	4 8 0 to 15 0 0	15,048	90,137
		Total ..	..	987,767	11,89,452
Total for 1347 F ..		Dry ..	0 2 0 to 4 0 0	22,419,212	2,27,31,242
		Wet & Baghat	2 12 0 to 23 0 0	1,380,61	1,48,14,197
		Total ..	..	23,799,823	3,75,45,439
	1346 F. ..	..	do	23,929,333	3,75,84,670
	1345 F. ..	..	do	23,727,930	3,73,81,670
	1344 F. ..	..	do	24,154,412	3,75,99,508
	1343 F. ..	..	do	24,189,892	3,74,59,776

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# IV.—LANI

## No. 4.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING "HOLDINGS

Seri. No.	Districts	TOTAL HOLDINGS					
		Dry		Wet & Baghat		Total	
		Acreage	Assessment in O S Rs	Acreage	Assessment in O S Rs	Acreage	Assessment in O S Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf : Bahla	854,902	8,20,855	54,087	10,78,490	9,38,989	18,99,325
2	Warangal	1,516,176	16,44,759	230,774	24,69,759	1,746,950	38,14,548
3	Karimnagar	1,225,572	13,21,525	235,078	25,17,011	1,460,645	38,38,539
4	Adilabad	1,121,811	10,51,768	97,164	4,02,949	1,358,989	14,54,717
5	Nizamabad	388,314	4,56,137	110,545	21,75,819	409,162	26,31,951
6	Medak	484,430	6,54,964	112,402	18,97,056	596,832	25,62,620
7	Baghat	76,164	4,1,162	14,178	1,60,793	90,842	2,03,951
8	Mahbubnagar	1,077,495	6,12,233	111,390	12,05,415	1,188,885	18,87,648
9	Nalgonda	1,997,394	11,11,771	191,094	21,82,422	2,090,438	25,08,191
10	Aurangabad	2,429,164	26,55,929	81,317	4,00,387	2,510,791	30,56,711
11	Bir	1,982,014	17,04,412	51,656	1,04,166	1,933,689	18,07,571
12	Nonder	1,476,083	23,30,596	21,761	1,78,071	1,497,444	25,08,661
13	Farbani	2,034,714	23,06,729	36,760	1,40,805	2,071,474	24,47,531
14	Gulbarga	2,006,018	20,43,443	48,010	4,48,659	2,054,029	24,92,101
15	Osmanabad	1,511,980	14,70,632	49,005	1,84,413	1,560,975	16,55,041
16	Rajohar	2,110,634	22,81,464	81,687	2,56,705	2,191,721	25,37,181
17	Bidar	972,719	10,99,316	15,048	90,137	987,767	11,89,451
	Total for 1347 F	22,410,202	2,27,31,242	1,380,461	1,45,14,197	23,790,899	2,75,45,411
	" 1348 F	22,447,011	2,28,61,665	1,482,322	1,47,22,408	23,929,333	2,76,84,011
	" 1349 F	22,384,324	2,22,05,311	1,393,906	1,51,29,359	23,727,030	2,73,34,671
	" 1344 F	22,775,446	2,30,49,701	1,378,966	1,45,49,807	24,154,412	2,75,99,501
	" 1345 F	22,827,939	2,29,10,517	1,362,043	1,45,49,259	24,189,982	2,74,59,711

# REVENUE.

119

## AREA OF THE ASSESSMENT AND DEMANDS

One year's Revelation O S Rs	Balance O S Rs	Miscellaneous Revenue (including Fawin and sewage bank etc) O S Rs	Total Land Revenue of 10 & 11 O S Rs	Local cess and demand O S Rs	Total Revenue (Col 12+13) O S Rs	Sri No
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
3 21 984	15 77 341	1 16 689	18 44 030	1 12 220	18 76 250	1
11 26 753	26 67 795	1 42 79	29 30 590	1 90 222	30 20 812	2
8 11 272	30 27 267	2 61 531	32 88 738	2 12 556	35 01 294	3
1 00 633	11 54 144	1 54 435	15 1 (1)	1 10 246	16 23 800	4
6 65 360	10 66 506	3 17 980	23 04 578	2 04 715	25 17 341	5
5 83,830	10 74 970	2 04 780	18 8,7 0	1 51 143	20 75 439	6
1,03 702	1 00 2	27 862	1 28 115	43 227	1 71 342	7
8 51 148	9 84 463	3 57 993	13 42 354	1 04 724	14 51 082	8
9 77,249	25 30 944	1 71 053	27 00 993	1 81 151	28 81 144	9
16,700	30 39 010	8 11 11	31 28 177	3 22,11	3 00 694	10
28,226	17 79 352	1 21 294	19 00 650	1 24 603	20 25 343	11
33 192	24 75 475	1 01 135	25 76 610	2,15 143	27 91 753	12
6 518	24 41 016	3 582	24 80,093	2 21 870	27 02 464	13
2 56 909	22 35 198	90 732	21 25 925	1,60 104	24 56 533	14
4,150	16 50 895	32 612	16 83 707	1 01 948	17 90 655	15
1,90 046	23 38 123	1 60 170	24 98 233	1 91 105	26 92 898	16
3 146	11 88 306	6 598	12 42 904	1 13 809	13 66 512	17
60 69,589	3 14 75 850	23 66 903	3 19 42 053	27 34 142	3 05 98 795	
48,66 061	3 17 10 007	26 34 951	3 53 53 958	27 92 571	3 81 46 529	
39,95 330	3 33 39 940	25 61 373	3 51 00 719	28 03 867	3 86 09 586	
58 11,123	3 17 88 385	34 44 281	3 52 36 606	29 11 014	3 81 47 690	
65,99 836	3 08 59 940	29 33 398	3 37 97 338	25 79 406	3 63 72 744	

## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

No. 5.—REVENUE PAYABLE BY SAMASTHANS, JAGIRDARS AND INAMDARS.  
(Figures in O. S. Rs.)

Srl. No.	Districts.	Palshikash	Mukasa	Ilaq-i-malikana	Chouth khadana	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	29,190	..	1,180	..	..	30,379
2	Warangal ..	80,890	..	805	..	..	81,695
3	Karimnagar ..	74,628	..	1,510	..	745	76,883
4	Adilabad ..	14,097	..	959	..	..	15,056
5	Nizamabad ..	60,209	..	8,400	..	..	68,609
6	Medak ..	43,446	..	10,653	1,262	12,215	67,576
7	Baghat ..	4,320	..	2,060	35	1,028	7,443
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,96,089	..	6,118	889	40	3,03,126
9	Nalgonda ..	10,174	..	6,409	..	26,493	45,076
10	Aurangabad ..	11,872	9,300	14,415	..	521	36,108
11	Bir ..	6,487	6,480	2,821	1,019	333	19,148
12	Nander ..	11,288	..	3,527	..	2,701	17,516
13	Parbhani ..	49,456	..	4,475	979	8,669	63,579
14	Gulbarga ..	36,016	..	10,873	654	33,761	81,104
15	Osmanabad ..	1,100	1,764	1,711	..	505	5,100
16	Raichur ..	1,17,398	..	1,834	..	4,879	1,23,611
17	Bidar ..	10,509	5,279	5,288	762	1,097	22,935
	Total for 1847 F. ..	8,80,879	22,843	81,101	5,600	94,987	10,85,470
	.. 1846 F. ..	8,46,979	22,872	76,157	4,082	86,803	10,30,693
	.. 1845 F. ..	8,25,144	22,859	78,753	22,194	90,554	10,39,504
	.. 1844 F. ..	8,09,064	22,473	70,808	5,667	63,429	10,25,441
	.. 1843 F. ..	8,25,597	22,475	61,000	5,656	69,358	9,84,086

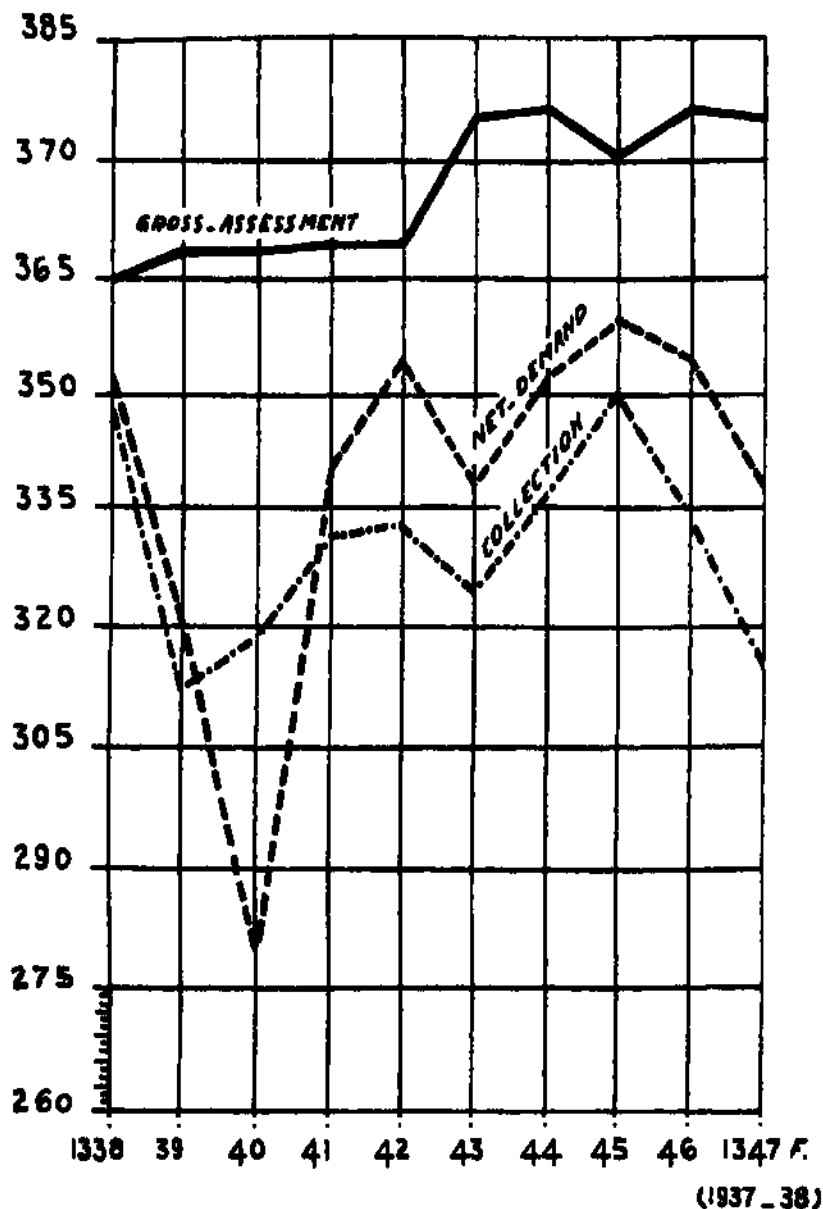
N.B.—The Year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



NO: 8. (II-6)

## GROSS-ASSESSMENT, NET-DEMAND & COLLECTION

IN LAKHS OF RS: 1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)



# IV.—LAND REVENUE.

121

## No 6.—DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE AND CESSLS

(Figures in O S Rs )

Sl No	Districts	LAND REVENUE			CESSES		
		Demand	Collected or written off	Balance	Demand	Collected or written off	Balance
1	2	3	4		6	7	8
1	Atraf i Balda	16 94 030	15 57 236	1 36 794	1 42 220	1,23,190	19 030
2	Warangal	28 30 590	27,59,112	70 493	1 90 222	1 83 908	6 224
3	Karimnagar	15 19 619	14 69 877	49 742	1 10 270	1 06 998	3 272
4	Adilabad	32 68 704	31 21 343	1 47 361	2,12 746	2 06,691	5 895
5	Nirmal	24 04,576	22,00 867	1 03 739	2 08 765	2 01 512	7 253
6	Medak	18 25 750	17 79 894	1 05 856	1 89 788	1,85 105	4 584
7	Baghat	1 28 115	Not available		43 227	Not available	
8	Mahbubnagar	17 42 354	11 22 224	2 20 134	1 04 724	94 112	14 612
9	Nalgonda	27 08 982	28 34 907	3 26 025	1 51 111	Not available	
10	Aurangabad	31 25 177	31 18 911	6 264	3 72 177	3 67 849	4,868
11	Bir	19 00 650	18 98 000	2 070	1 24 693	1 24,623	70
12	Nander	24 80 594	24 78 415	2 108	2 21 870	2 16 362	5 508
13	Parbhani	25 78 610	25 66 145	22 465	2 15 143	2 11,714	3 429
14	Gulbarga	23,25 955	17 90 679	5 35 246	1 60 605	Not available	
15	Osmanabad	16 83 707	16 91 615	12 092	1 06 949	1 06 148	802
16	Raichur	21 94 293	19 43 354	5 51 905	1 54 105	1 466 60	37,445
17	Bidar	1 42 904	12 37 723	5 182	1 23 808	1 23 561	47
Total for 1347 F		1 14 42 651	1 13 40 612	29 02 041	2 54 142	22 76 147	83,809
, 1348 F		1 51 53 928	1 34 31 509	19 22 449	27 92 871	22 86 402	1,54,291
, 1349 F		5 00 719	3 50 27 926	8 72 793	28 08 067	24 53 483	1 77,146
, 1344 F		2 36 606	3 16 71 710	15 64 956	29 11 014	27 83 790	1 27,224
, 1345 F		1 97 93 318	3 25 13 165	12 70 670	25 79 406	23 73 295	2,06,111

N B—The Year 1347 F Oct 1987 to Sept 1935



## No. 7.—REMISSIONS FOR

( figures

Srl. No.	Districts	WET			
		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3,21,994	4,15,355	5,59,758	5,06,449
2	Warangal ..	1,09,746	25,226	50,263	10,568
3	Karimnagar ..	35,198	56,085	8,177	9,850
4	Adilabad ..	911	926	..	820
5	Nizamabad ..	1,79,810	57,028	24,579	19,341
6	Medak ..	98,873	1,55,024	5,962	6,594
7	Baghat ..	272	272	223	252
8	Mahhubnagar ..	8,82,916	6,48,914	4,27,195	8,53,011
9	Nalgonda ..	1,18,456	1,04,785	12,083	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	28,226	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	22,874	13,321	18,868	12,202
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	11,518
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	10,588	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..
	Total for Dominions..	14,40,820	10,78,870	5,42,445	4,24,609

N.B.—Generally remission is not given for dry crops, hence details omitted.

## FAILURE OF CROPS

*in O. S. Rs.)*

1843 F.	OTHER REMISSIONS					Srl No.
	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
4,84,426	..	..	..	..	..	1
88,439	10,17,007	7,51,280	6,75,996	8,64,716	9,89,066	2
55,080	8,73,076	4,93,948	6,01,861	6,95,123	8,76,156	3
2,449	99,622	88,387	70,233	1,70,625	1,95,476	4
8,64,118	4,85,550	5,67,782	3,63,600	3,70,070	3,48,763	5
26,892	7,84,777	5,22,702	5,11,539	6,15,459	5,86,069	6
786	1,08,430	1,08,521	97,891	1,29,682	83,198	7
4,88,211	20,267	47,535*	..	1,18,227	1,85,752	8
..	8,58,798	7,38,887	8,70,406	8,28,993	9,57,280	9
..	16,700	1,928	2,810	2,00,844	2,00,869	10
..	..	16,276	1,003	1,30,829	1,30,707	11
9,015	10,318	15,717	1,308	2,06,778	2,09,381	12
..	6,518	2,384	1,975	1,80,089	2,55,817	18
89,213	2,56,909	2,50,663	85,268	2,03,973	1,86,086	14
..	4,150	4,057	701	1,08,778	1,08,393	15
..	1,88,508	1,73,115	1,65,524	2,61,560	2,83,518	16
..	8,146	3,029	3,237	1,06,457	1,03,625	17
10,14,158	47,28,771	37,86,191	34,52,885	43,86,514	55,85,688	

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

## No. 8.—LAND IMPROVEMENT AND

(figures)

Srl. No.	Districts	LOANS DISTRI-	
		1847 F.	1846 F.
1	2	3	4
1	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	..	..
2	Warangal. .. ..	12,814	5,090
3	Karimnagar .. ..	8,000	18,000
4	Adilabad .. ..	2,115	..
5	Nizamabad .. ..	88,509	74,857
6	Medak .. ..	9,000	22,500
7	Baghat. . . . .	9,110	4,945
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	2,250	1,545
9	Nalgonda .. ..	830	..
10	Aurangabad .. ..	..	40,862
11	Bir .. ..	1,154	9,769
12	Parbhani .. ..	860	..
13	Nander .. ..	2,588	..
14	Gulbarga .. ..	88,010	71,989
15	Osmanabad .. ..	3,910	200
16	Raichur .. ..	6,170	695
17	Bidar .. ..	..	..
	Total for Dominions ..	1,84,155	2,50,452

N. B.—The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# REVENUE.

125

## AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS.

*in O. S. Rs.)*

PAID DURING.			Total including outstanding balance at the beginning of the year 1847 F.	Total recovered in 1847 F.	Srl. No.
1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.			
5	6	7	8	9	1
..	..	..	..	..	1
20,550	88,199	42,811	1,21,027	2,960	2
15,000	1,78,000	12,078	2,04,881	1,471	3
..	8,125	20,425	78,889	3,162	4
27,257	41,082	59,350	2,28,254	31,720	5
10,338	22,907	1,437	56,716	3,146	6
2,455	6,990	2,702	16,248	272	7
4,990	1,905	8,673	1,43,823	708	8
150	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	27,600	1,26,863	8,806	10
..	7,240	20,248	..	..	11
..	7,460	5,615	21,787	1,676	12
..	1,870	630	13,868	3,557	13
19,959	75,507	42,205	4,16,916	28,530	14
28,533	8,325	12,858	59,975	32,715	15
7,625	1,99,874	360	6,56,711	474	16
14,000	3,325	27,690	36,022	1,739	17
1,50,152	5,95,899	2,93,681	20,15,431	1,20,940	

No 9 —STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION.

Srl No.	Taluka	Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			First settlement	First revision	Second revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal	Warangal	1804 F	1832 F	.	1862 F	
2	Mahbubabad	"	1809 F.	1831 F		1861 F	
3	Khammam	"	1809 F	1830 F		1860 F	
4	Madhira	"	1810 F	1836 F		1866 F	
5	Yellandu	"	1809 F	1836 F	..	1866 F	
6	Pakhal	"	1813 F	1848 F		1852 F	Revision field work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced
7	Paloncha	"	1813 F			1828 F	The revision was due in 1840 F but period extended for 12 years and revision is still due
8	Mulag	"	1813 F			1814 F	The period of 1st settlement expired in 1838 F and revision work is still due
9	Karimnagar	Karimnagar	1815 F	1840 F		1870 F	
10	Pirkal	"	1808 F	1830 F		1860 F	
11	Sultanabad (Osmanagar)	"	1816 F	1816 F		1853 F	Revision field work was completed but revision rates were not proposed & announced
12	Huzurabad	"	1816 F	1845 F		1852 F	do
13	Jagtival	"	1815 F	1845 F		1852 F	do
14	Sirsilla	"	1815 F	1846 F		1853 F	do
15	Mahdempur	"	1819 F			1814 F	
16	Adilabad	Adilabad	1822 F	1845 F		1852 F	do
17	Nirmul	"	1809 F	1827 F		1857 F	
18	Kinwat	"	1823 F	1845 F		1852 F	do
19	Lakshattipet	"	1826 F	1846 F		1853 F	do
20	Borth	"	1844 F			1848 F	do
21	Sirpur	"	1840 F			1856 F	
22	Azifabad	"	1846 F			1856 F	
23	Rajura	"	1825 F		..	1855 F	
24	Chunoor	"	1824 F			1854 F	
25	Utnur	"	1838 F			1858 F	
26	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	1807 F	1828 F		1848 F	
27	Armur	"	1807 F	1833 F	.	1863 F	
28	Bodhan	"	1807 F	1833 F		1863 F	
29	Kamareddi	"	1807 F	1832 F		1862 F	
30	Banswada	"					Not available.
31	Medak	Medak	1809 F	1839 F	..	1869 F	
32	Andol	"	1807 F.	1838 F.		1868 F	
33	Kalabgur	"	1801 F	1838 F		1868 F	
34	Siddipet	"	1819 F	1838 F.	.	1868 F	

No 9 - STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION—(contd.)

Sl. No.	Taluka	Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks.
			First settlement	First revision	Second revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35	Yellareddi	Medak	1907 F.	1946 F	..	1933 F	Revision field work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced
36	Baghat	Baghat	1314 F	..	.	1929 F	Revision was due in 1929 F but revision work is now going on
37	Mahbubnagar	Mahbubnagar	1308 F	1332 F		1302 F	
38	Makthal	"	1303 F	1330 F		1300 F	
39	Pargi	"	1305 F	1332 F		1303 F	
40	Nagarkurnool	"	1311 F	1332 F		1302 F	
41	Kalwakurthi	"	1309 F	1332 F		1302 F	
42	Amrabad	"	1312 F	1344 F		1371 F	Revision field work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced
43	Nalgonda	Nalgonda	1313 F	1336 F		1306 F	
44	Jangaon	"	1406 F	1336 F		1366 F	
45	Suriapet	"	1313 F	1344 F		1371 F	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced
46	Muvvalgudi	"	1313 F	1345 F		1352 F	do
47	Huzurnagar	"	1345 F			1352 F	do
48	Bhongu	"	1315 F	1339 F		1369 F	
49	Devarkonda	"	1320 F	1346 F		1353 F	Revision field work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced
50	Amranganabad	Amranganabad	1292 F	1328 F		1358 F	
51	Vajrapur	"	1289 F	1327 F		1357 F	
52	Gangapur	"	1289 F	1327 F		1357 F	
53	Parthani	"	1288 F	1327 F		1357 F	
54	Ambar	"	1290 F	1327 F		1357 F	
55	Kamadi	"	1291 F	1328 F		1359 F	
56	Bhokardin	"	1291 F	1328 F		1358 F	
57	Jalna	"	1292 F	1328 F		1358 F	
58	Khuldabad	"	1292 F	1328 F		1358 F	
59	Sillod	"	1291 F	1328 F		1358 F	
60	Bir	Bir	1293 F	1330 F		1360 F	
61	Mominabad	"	1294 F	1329 F		1359 F	
62	Ashti	"	1293 F	1307 F	1300 F	1360 F	
63	Georai	"	1292 F	1330 F		1360 F	
64	Mangalgaoon	"	1293 F	1330 F		1360 F	
65	Patoda	"	1293 F	1330 F		1360 F	
66	Nander	Nander	1297 F	1318 F	1337 F	1367 F	
67	Hedgaon	"	1295 F	1318 F	1337 F	1367 F	
68	Quandhar	"	1298 F	1318 F	1337 F	1347 F	
69	Biloli	"	1300 F	1321 F	1338 F	1368 F	
70	Madhol	"	1300 F	1321 F	1338 F	1368 F	

## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

No 2.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION —(contd.)

Sri No.	Taluk	District	YEAR OF 1st SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF 1st PERCENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			First settlement	First revision	Second revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71	Deghur	Nandur	1300 F	1321 F	1338 F	1368 F	
72	Parbhani	Parbhani	1293 F	1318 F	1334 F	1361 F	
73	Pathri	"	1291 F	1312 F	1330 F	1360 F	
74	Jintur	"	1294 F	1312 F	1330 F	1360 F	
75	Hingoli	"	1295 F	1318 F	1335 F	1365 F	
76	Kalannuri	"	1295 F	1318 F	1331 F	1346 F	
77	Basmath	"	1297 F	1318 F	1335 F	1365 F	
78	Palani	"	1295 F	1318 F	1336 F	1366 F	
79	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	1299 F	1325 F		1345 F	First revision period expired in 1344 F. Rates of 1st revision are being charged. Revision is due from 1345 F.
80	Andola	"	1298 F	1325 F		1345 F	do
81	Yadgir	"	1300 F	1325 F		1345 F	do
82	Seram	"	1300 F	1325 F		1345 F	do
83	Chincholi	"	1298 F	1325 F		1345 F	do
84	Kodlangil	"	1303 F	1325 F		1345 F	
85	Shahpur	"	1297 F	1319 F	1344 F	1351 F	Revision field work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced
86	Shorapur	"	1297 F	1319 F	1344 F	1351 F	d
87	Osmanabad	Osmanabad	1291 F	1329 F		1359 F	
88	Latur	"	1292 F	1329 F		1359 F	
89	Tuljapur	"	1291 F	1329 F		1359 F	
90	Kailam	"	1292 F	1329 F		1359 F	
91	Parenda	"	1294 F	1315 F	1343 F	1363 F	
92	Raichur	Raichur	1300 F	1320 F	1344 F	1361 F	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced
93	Alampur	"	1300 F	1320 F	1336 F	1366 F	
94	Manvi	"	1297 F	1320 F	1340 F	1370 F	
95	Deodrug	"	1297 F	1320 F	1344 F	1351 F	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced
96	Lingsugur	"	1297 F	1319 F	1339 F	1369 F	
97	Sindhur	"	1297 F	1319 F	1339 F	1369 F	
98	Kushtagi	"	1297 F	1319 F	1340 F	1370 F	
99	Gangawati	"	1297 F	1319 F	1344 F	1351 F	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced
100	Bidar	Bidar	1294 F	1314 F	1332 F	1362 F	
101	Udgur	"	1294 F	1315 F	1332 F	1362 F	
102	Ahmedpur	"	1294 F	1315 F	1332 F	1362 F	
103	Nilanga	"	1294 F	1315 F	1332 F	1362 F	
104	Janwada	"	1294 F	1314 F	1332 F	1362 F	





## No. 10.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT

Srl. No.	Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries with allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda .	10	11	177	195	24,068
2	Warangal ..	12	13	181	212	60,800
3	Karimnagar ..	11	12	157	201	54,472
4	Adilabad ..	14	15	202	242	67,700
5	Nizamabad ..	9	11	120	143	58,700
6	Medak ..	8	9	119	146	50,329
7	Baghat† ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	9	10	123	169	48,687
9	Nalgonda ..	11	12	164	201	58,800
10	Aurangabad ..	13	14	140	265	60,420
11	Bir .	9	10	95	164	50,100
12	Nander ..	9	10	100	168	51,497
13	Parbhani ..	9	10	94	164	49,200
14	Gulbarga ..	11	12	183	225	48,500
15	Osmanabad ..	8	9	83	143	45,884
16	Raichur ..	11	12	126	212	51,941
17	Bidar ..	6	7	68	121	41,100
	Total for 1847 F. ..	150	166	1,900	2,776	7,87,080
	„ 1346 F. ..	150	167	1,942	2,776	7,88,680
	„ 1845 F. ..	152	168	2,081	2,754	8,80,995
	„ 1844 F. ..	152	167	2,081	2,754	8,26,188
	„ 1848 F. ..	152	167	2,081	2,754	8,08,762

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## ADMINISTRATION OF REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Srl. No.
Pay of establish- ment with allowances	Pay of menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contingen- cies	Special charges	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
70,025	27,611	8,276	3,940	..	1,83,929	1
1,17,812	51,108	11,730	5,900	..	2,46,850	2
1,46,571	..	14,250	5,994	1,240	2,22,527	3
1,29,072	40,824	14,400	6,381	..	2,58,377	4
73,796	23,016	15,837	6,473	..	1,72,822	5
82,019	22,481	13,060	2 280	..	1,70,169	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
80,283	26,822	12,330	3,634	..	1,71,706	8
1,15,656	32,184	15,779	6,030	..	2,28,440	9
90,884	41,400	8,600	7,845	..	2,09,149	10
62,700	27,084	6,162	2,477	..	1,48,523	11
67,719	27,004	4,751	5,931	..	1,56,902	12
62,580	27,096	2,250	4,585	..	1,35,611	13
87,288	36,884	4,718	5,912	..	1,77,787	14
44,675	23,689	7,297	1,741	..	1,22,786	15
88,193	37,277	8,605	5,498	..	1,91,514	16
42,986	20 820	8,545	1,510	..	1,09,911	17
12,91,574	4,37,189	1,43,809	72,141	1,240	27,32,488	
12,77,681	4,33,937	1,25,400	81,052	8,952	27,05,742	
13,46,428	4,36,072	1,84,027	74,884	6,251	28,28,652	
18,15,914	4,77,081	1,38,770	84,428	25,880	28,62,656	
12,58,680	4,52,991	1,82,294	83,740	18,504	27,48,921	

† Not available.

## No. 11.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF SETTLEMENT

Srl. No.	Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries with allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City (Settlement Dept.) ..	1	21	588	188	1,37,000
2	Land Records Dept. ..	1	1	18	4	..
3	Atraf-i- Balda. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	1	1	12	2	4,200
5	Karimnagar ..	1	1	12	2	3,900
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	1	1	8	3	4,200
8	Medak ..	1	1	8	3	3,000
9	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	9	2	4,500
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	1	1	9	2	3,900
12	Bir ..	1	..	8	2	..
13	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	1	..	8	2	..
16	Osmanabad ..	1	..	8	2	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Ridar ..	1	..	7	2	..
	Total for 1847 F. ..	12	28	695	164	1,60,700
	„ 1846 F. ..	12	29	685	168	1,74,528
	„ 1845 F. ..	7	27	654	164	1,45,800
	„ 1844 F. ..	7	27	653	164	1,54,680
	„ 1843 F. ..	7	27	654	164	1,44,064

N. B. The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# REVENUE.

133

## AND LAND RECORD ESTABLISHMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES						Income O.S. Rs.	Srl. No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,74,777	38,680	13,880	39,906	..	5,04,043	..	1
8,022	660	1,479	1,327	..	12,088	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
8,112	408	600	375	..	13,695	1,121	4
7,488	432	600	375	..	12,795	432	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
6,456	586	600	830	..	12,622	486	7
4,200	..	..	300	..	7,500	944	8
5,928	384	600	873	..	11,787	680	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
5,952	306	500	325	..	11,078	652	11
5,556	396	500	350	..	6,802	1,079	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
5,340	384	200	350	..	6,274	1,114	15
5,652	360	250	325	..	6,587	410	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
4,740	884	500	325	..	5,949	239	18
8,42,828	43,020	19,500	45,168	..	6,11,215	7,187	
8,88,508	45,104	19,236	46,829	480	6,19,260	4,448	
8,33,328	33,450	44,871	40,713	480	5,98,642		
8,70,542	33,744	52,514	44,858	..	6,56,818		
3,72,297	28,954	50,449	43,978	..	6,89,787	Not available	

## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

*No. 12.—Brief History of the Revenue Survey and Settlement Department. (Bando-Basth).*

1. *Established.* In the 17th Century (Exact year not traceable).
2. *Heads of Department and the period of their tenure:—*

## SUPERINTENDENTS.

Mr. Mahdi Ali Khan	..	..	1285 F.
Mr. Nazir Ahmad	..	..	1286 F.
Mr. Hasan bin Abdulla	..	..	1291 F.
Mr. A. J. Dunlop	..	..	1294 F.
Mr. Syed Ali Hasan Bilgrami	..	..	1303 to 1310 F.

The Nizamat (Directorate) was abolished and the Revenue Board managed.

.....	..	..	1310 F.
Mr. Abdul Rahim (Supdt.)	..	..	1313 F.
Mr. Syed Hussain	..	..	1318 F.
Mr. Syed Asadulla Razvi, H.C.S.	..	..	1324 F.
Mr. Jehangirji Mehta (continuing)	..	..	1347 F.

## COMMISSIONERS.

Mr. Mohammad Ali	..	..	1329 F.
Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi	..	..	1337 F.
Mr. J. B. Mehta (Offg.)			
Mehir	..	..	1341 F.
Thir	..	..	1343 F.
Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi	..	..	1343 F.
24th Thir to end of	..	..	1346 F.
Mr. Jehangirji Mehta (continuing)	..	..	1347 F.

3. *History*.—During the regime of Malik Ambar in the 17th century as Prime Minister, this great statesman and a reformer of the day established in the Deccan Revenue Survey and Settlement Department.

Again in the 19th century A.D., when the helm of administration was steered by that great statesman, Nawab Sir Salar Jung I, transitional movement commenced bringing along with it numerous innovations and reforms in the State. Among these was the introduction of this department, to a certain extent, on scientific basis in the year 1285 Fasli (1876 A.D.)

1285 *Fasli* (1876 A.D.).—Mr. Mehdi Ali Khan (Nawab Mohisin-ul-Mulk), the then Revenue Secretary, was appointed the 'First Nazim' under his guidance worked the Superintendents of various divisions established from time to time at the urge of necessity.

1286 *Fasli* (1877 A.D.).—Nizamat was made a separate post which was filled by Mr. Nazir Ahmad.

1291 *Fasli* (1882 A.D.).—Hassan-bin-Abdullah worked as Nazim for some months of the year that followed. General Glasford was an additional Nazim.

1294 *Fasli* (1885 A.D.).—Mr. A. J. Dunlop became Nazim. When he had been home on furlough Mr. Fari-doonji Jamshedji (Nawab Faridoon-ul-Mulk) officiated.

1303 *Fasli* (1894 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami succeeded Mr. A. J. Dunlop as Nazim.

1306 *Fasli* (1897 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami having been deputed as Financial Secretary, Mr. Bursorji-Jamshedji was made Interim Nazim.

1308 *Fasli* (1899 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami reverted as Nazim and retired in 1310 F. (1901).

1310 *Fasli* (1901 A.D.).—Nizamat was abolished and the department was managed by the Revenue Board.

1311 *Fasli* (1902 A.D.).—Retrenchment of certain divisions took place as an outcome of the deliberations of the Revenue Board Committee, retaining only Hyderabad and Warangal Divisions with Messrs. Abdul Rahim

for Warangal and Gustaspji Darashaw for Hyderabad. Later on in the same year the former was transferred to Hyderabad and the latter to Warangal.

1313 *Fasli* (1904 A.D.).—Mr. Abdul Rahim was appointed Joint Revenue Secretary and contemporaneously worked as Superintendent of Hyderabad Division.

1318 *Fasli* (1909 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Hussain was appointed Superintendent of Hyderabad Division as the post was separated from the Revenue Secretariat.

1323 *Fasli* (1914 A.D.).—Mr. Gustaspji Darashaw of Warangal retired giving charge to Mr. Mir Zahid Ali, who acted only for some months *vice* Mr. Macdermott who was appointed Superintendent, Settlement Department (Warangal).

1324 *Fasli* (1915 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Hussain of Hyderabad retired on the 30th Aban of the preceding year and was succeeded by Mr. Syed Asadullah Razvi, H.C.S. But since Mr. Razvi's services were lent to Paigahs Mr. Masheeduddin, H.C.S. acted in his place.

1326 *Fasli* (1917 A.D.).—Mr. Macdermott of Warangal retired. Mr. Masheeduddin of Hyderabad was transferred to Warangal and Mr. Dorabji Chenoy (Nawab Dorab Jung Bahadur), Assistant Revenue Secretary, succeeded him for Hyderabad Division.

1329 *Fasli* (1920 A.D.).—Mr. Mohammed Ali (Nawab Mohammed Nawaz Jung), Inspector-General Revenue was appointed Settlement Commissioner also, both the divisions were placed under him.

1330 *Fasli* (1921 A.D.).—Nizamat was abolished as Nawab Mohammed Nawaz Jung was appointed Director-General of District Police and Jails.

1331 *Fasli* (1922 A.D.).—Mr. Masheeduddin of Warangal died and Mr. Gopal Rao assumed his place at Warangal as Superintendent.

1334 *Fasli* (1925 A.D.).—Mr. Gopal Rao of Warangal retired and Mr. Jafer Ali Khan, Assistant Revenue Secretary succeeded.

1335 *Fasli* (1926 A.D.).—Two posts of Sadr Nazims Mal—Telingana and Maratwara—were created and

designed as Settlement Commissioners of respective divisions.

1337 *Fasli* (1928 A.D.).—Mr. Dorabji Chenoy (Nawab Dorab Jung Bahadur) of Hyderabad was appointed Joint Revenue Secretary and Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi took his charge.

1340 *Fasli* (1931 A.D.).—Reorganisation scheme sanctioned. Both the divisions of Hyderabad and Warangal were amalgamated. A second grade Commissioner's post with two deputies was created.

Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi, Superintendent of Hyderabad Division, was appointed Commissioner and Messrs. Jahangir B. Metha and Abdul Hafeez, Deputy Commissioners. Mr. Jafar Ali Khan of Warangal retired on 30th Aban 1339 F.

1341 *Fasli* (1932 A.D.).—Mr. Jahangir B. Mehta was acting Commissioner from 22nd Mehir 1341 Fasli to 24th Thir 1343 Fasli due to Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quraishi having proceeded on long leave.

1343 *Fasli* (1934 A.D.).—Mr. G. M. Quereshi re-joined service on 24th Thir 1343 F. continued till the end of 1346 F. and died on 30th Azar 1347 F. Mr. Jahangir Mehta was in charge of the Department till 7th Farwardi 1347 F. after which the Department was changed into Settlement and Land Records Departments, Mr. Jahangirji being appointed Commissioner of the former department.

1347 *Fasli* (1938 A.D.).—Mr. Jahangirji Mehta assumed the charge of Commissioner from 1st Dai 1347 F. after the death of Mr. G. M. Quereshi.

4. *Chief Functions*.—The chief functions of this department have been to regularize, in all its phases the revenue administration, the revenue collection, improve and consolidate the fiscal position of the Government, modify the land assessments for the prosperity of the cultivators and the Government thus contribute its beneficial share to the benign policy of the Government.



5. *Achievements*.—Prior to the introduction of initial survey and settlement the distribution of various parts of the country, hitherto, was not based on any sound principle. Since the inception of this department up to 1314 F. major portion of the Dominion was duly surveyed. This served as an initiative towards reorganisation on well-cut principles. Hence the Zilla-Bundi scheme of 1314 Fasli, brought about by Mr. Abdul Rahim, Settlement Superintendent, may be reckoned as a landmark in the history of this department and be termed as an extraordinary achievement.

6. *Control*.—During 1347 F. the two appointments of Deputy Commissioner were abolished and the land record branch was separated and put under a Nazim who is assisted by 7 Assistants and 1 probationer, thus the Settlement Department is manned by a Commissioner with a Deputy who is in charge of Jagirath, and 9 other assistants.

## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

*No. 13.—Brief History of the Department of Land Records, Record of Rights and Town Survey.*

1. Established in 1346 F. (1937 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure.

*A. Superintendents (Hyderabad Division).*

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Mr. Darabjee Bapujee Chenoy                    | 1328-1337 F.    |
| 2. Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi                     | 1337-1346 F.    |
| 3. Mr. Jahangirji Mehta,<br>Acting Superintendent | .. 1342-1343 F. |

*B. (Warangal Division).*

- |                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Mr. Mushiduddin, H.C.S. | .. 1328-1330 F. |
| 2. Mr. Gopal Lachma Rao    | .. 1331-1334 F. |
| 3. Mr. Jaffar Ali Khan     | .. 1335-1339 F. |

Commissioner, Land Records, Record of Rights and Town Survey Department under the new scheme.

(1) Ghouse Mohiuddin, H.C.S. 8-5-1347 (Cont.)

3. *History.*—The Land Records system was inaugurated in the State in 1328 Fasli on the lines of British India. At first it was contemplated to provide all the districts settled and announced, with District Land Record Offices, but owing to different circumstances its full realization was not possible and only five districts, *viz.*, Aurangabad, Nizamabad, Warangal, Karimnagar and Mahbubnagar were provided with Land Records Officers and establishments; while Bidar, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bir, however, had Land Records establishments and their supervision was entrusted to the Assistant Collectors (Madadgars of Mal) apart from their duties connected with the Revenue Department. Subsequently in 1342 Fasli, Medak District was also provided with a Land Records Officer with the necessary establishment.

In the beginning of 1347 Fasli, Government realising the full significance of the District Survey Offices brought about the bifurcation of the Settlement and Land Records Departments. Previous to the bifurcation scheme the Settlement Commissioner has also to carry out the duties of the Superintendent, Land Records Department. Since 1347 Fasli the Land Records Department is functioning under a separate Commissioner and apart from the Land Records work the department is put in charge of Record of Rights, Town and Project Surveys. The creation of this separate department has been brought about without any extra expenditure to Government. Four Survey parties and a part of the head office establishment along with three officers in Rs. 200 to 400 cadre were transferred from the Settlement to the Land Records Department. A new scheme after the bifurcation has been submitted to Government under which the transferred hands have been so distributed that all the districts could be provided with District Survey Offices with full establishment. After the sanction of this scheme District Survey Offices will function on very prompt and efficient lines so necessary in a Ryotwari system.

Out of the transferred survey parties from the Settlement Department, two are engaged for project and town surveys and the others have been broken up to provide establishments to the District Land Records.

Record of Rights was first introduced into the State in 1345 Fasli. The supervision of this new department was directly under Mr. S. M. Bharucha, Additional Revenue Secretary. Three Special Officers with establishments were appointed to carry out this work. The work having been started in the districts of Osmanabad and Aurangabad in 1347 F. the supervision of this work had been transferred to the Land Records Department. Subsequently the work having been completed, the former mentioned district was promulgated after which the work in Bhir has been started.

4. *Chief Functions: Land Records.*—Under the Ryotwari System prevalent in the State, the chief function of the Land Records Department is the maintenance of the Ryotwari records in an up-to-date condition,

making all the necessary changes brought about on the field. Since all the districts of the Dominions have been surveyed and announced and most of them have also been revised, the District Survey Officers have to perform the manifold duties of keeping the settlement records in an up-to-date condition, incorporating in them the timely changes that take place, inspecting boundary marks and getting them repaired when found damaged; defining the holdings when applied for, thus saving the cultivator from unnecessary litigation of expense; and scientifically surveying, classifying and assessing lands given out on "Lawni." The annual inspection of fieldwar boundary marks and the timely incorporation of changes in the records makes a revision settlement a cheaper and easier proposition as Government is saved from a large amount of expenditure during the revision survey operations, if the two chief functions of the Land Records Department are timely performed in every village of the Dominions.

*Record of Rights.*—The chief function of the Record of Rights is the compilation of villagewar registers showing particulars of all private-owned lands, whether they have been acquired by registered or unregistered documents, by succession, by oral agreement or otherwise, and also rights of owners, occupants, mortgages, tenancy or assignees of rents of revenue, public rights, easements and Government rights. It helps the ryot in the following ways:—

(1) It gives a correct and exhaustive information regarding his rights on land, rights and easement thereon.

(2) Under the Law of Record of Rights each holding is separately measured, mapped and assessed.

(3) It prevents litigation.

(4) The certified entries of the registers are presumed to be correct unless the contrary is proved.

(5) It is a source of detailed information for the use of public for great many transactions of land.

For administrative purposes, it is useful for (a) the entries of the register enable the Civil Courts to dispose

of the cases easily and promptly. No suit will be entertained without the production of Record of Rights;

(b) it facilitates the collection of Revenue;

(c) it will be of importance for the collection of necessary data for subsequent settlement operations;

(d) for executive measures concerning land, viz., acquisition for public purposes, distribution of "Takavi" and Co-operative Society Loans, the information afforded by Record of Rights is of great utility.

For the present Record of Rights has been introduced in Khalsa 'Illakas' only.

### TOWN AND PROJECT SURVEYS.

Town Surveying is a new advancement in the State. It aims at correctly surveying the agricultural lands converted for non-agricultural use. Government is losing enormous revenue by not levying ground rent over such lands. With the sanction of rules Town Surveying will be expedited and correct maps for the suburbs of Hyderabad City and other important towns of the Dominions will be prepared so that Government will be able to collect rent that it is now losing on account of the said conversion.

Project Surveying entails the soil survey of the commanded area under irrigation projects. Before putting through a scheme of irrigation it is necessary to find out the suitability of the various soils under the command. This is useful both for the ryots and the Government, because lands unsuitable for irrigation are left out and Government can have a safe forecast of profits or otherwise on their capital expenditure. After the soil survey the commanded area is again surveyed, assessed and mapped out which is very useful for the purposes of the Revenue Administration.

5. *Achievements.*—The Rights of the cultivators are safeguarded and the Government dues are properly settled.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Director assisted by 9 Land Record Assistants.

## **SECTION V.**

### **Forests.**



## SECTION V.

*Forests.*

Forests cover 61 lakhs of acres or 15.29 per cent. of the total area of the Dominions, and are divided into 13 divisions for administrative purposes. Adilabad is the most densely wooded district, followed by Warangal and Mahbubnagar.

Reserved and Protected forests occupy 2.20 lakhs and 51 lakhs of acres respectively.

Revenue is derived from sale of timber, bamboo, bark, grass, leaves and other forest produces. In 1347 F., the income from all sources amounted to Rs. 16 lakhs, showing a rise of Rs. 2.3 lakhs on the previous year, of which 76.4 per cent. represented the sale proceeds of timber and other material. The value of grass sold alone was estimated at Rs. 3.8 lakhs.

The forests provide a large area of pasturage for cattle. A nominal fee per head of cattle is charged.

The number of animals grazed in the year was 1,264,014, nearly 2 lakhs less than in the previous year.

The cost of administration and other charges amounted to Rs. 9 lakhs or 53.2 per cent. of the revenue in 1347 Fasli.



## No 1.—FOREST REVENUE

Serial No	Forest Divisions	1947 FASL		1948 FASL	
		Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	11 831	241,207	16	2,16 140
2	Warangal	1,77,326	51,517	1,48,700	68 000
3	Khammam	1 70,061	62,263	1,24,160	59,959
4	Karimnagar	1 36 450	45,937	1,33,544	46,487
5	Nizamabad	1,62,762	51,415	1 43 328	59,275
6	Medak	1 29,178	49,456	97,316	18 983
7	Nalgonda	1 62 450	39 920	84 155	11 023
8	Adilabad	2 43,710	91,469	2 14 2 9	97,747
9	Nirmal	1 40 486	43,452	1 11 341	70,361
10	Mahbubnagar	1 84,528	56,388	1 23,273	55 806
11	Aurangabad	54 904	38 197	63,373	36 685
12	Nander	15 778	55 049	38 932	50 43
13	Gulbarga	76 150	42 415	73 786	46,404
Total for Divisions		16 15 122	9 07,081	13 79 305	9 01,182
Percentage Expenditure on Revenue		100	56	100	65

N B The year 1947k —

# FORESTS.

147

## AND EXPENDITURE. (figures in O S. Rs.)

1945 FASLI		1944 FASLI		1943 FASLI		Srl No
Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
15	2,25,464	157	82,989	221	3,05,187	1
1 41,172	67,729	1 40,237	53,146	1,59,496	48,477	2
1,27,081	59,517	1,28,623	60,728	1,17,642	16,434	3
1,30,428	49,829	1,53,147	51,620	1,24,366	40,059	4
1 41,147	58,749	1 89,570	59,122	2 43,368	75,884	5
39,283	47,20	78,872	43,874	91,989	44,908	6
7,56	39,000	65,031	39,591	91,833	37,658	7
2 24,095	83,603	1 73,910	37,047	1 70,936	59,071	8
1 03,546	69,503	1 17,178	68,810	1 23,782	12,499	9
1 19,7,8	54,975	1 11,607	49,511	1,28,494	48,772	10
62,640	37,183	69,966	34,133	65,153	28,212	11
4,877	43,558	58,300	49,889	54,969	51,289	12
80,541	47,242	74,798	45,201	45,888	45,800	13
13 04,256	2 87,207	13,66,400	8,95,683	14,44,039	2 92,200	
100	( )	100	66	100	62	

Oct 1937 to Sept, 1938

## No. 2.—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE

(Figures in

Srl. No.	Forest Divisions	REVENUE						Revenue recovered by Customs Revenue and officials
		Timber & other forest produce removed by Govt. agency	Timber and other forest produce removed by purchasers and contractors	Drift Waif & confiscated produce	Revenue from forest (not managed by Government)	Miscellaneous	Deposits of Jagirdars (Dast gardens)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	11,331	..	
2	Warangal ..	750	1,69,853	..	..	7,214	..	
3	Khammam ..	1,333	1,59,889	20	61	7,717	..	1,021
4	Karimnagar ..	526	1,13,923	3	..	8,669	..	13,329
5	Nizamabad ..	158	1,43,003	31	..	9,886	2,884	6,797
6	Medak ..	396	1,14,813	..	38	13,562	369	..
7	Na'gonda ..	16	37,626	..	..	1,333	..	1,23,451
8	Ahlabad ..	59,196	1,79,376	..	43	1,895	..	
9	Nirmal ..	16,103	1,16,613	1	12	7,757	..	
10	Mahbubnagar ..	163	62,880	..	..	4,832	..	16,844
11	Aurangabad ..	18	41,019	72	..	2,692	..	8,043
12	Nander ..	190	48,378	..	52	9,520	..	7,438
13	Gulbarga ..	227	41,644	..	5	1,853	120	29,801
	Total for 1847 F..	79,465	12,34,956	130	211	91,263	3,373	2,05,124
	.. 1846 F..	63,570	11,20,197	231	289	72,239	4,018	1,09,419
	.. 1845 F..	31,932	11,47,924	468	505	68,517	9,462	1,02,408
	.. 1844 F..	18,670	11,68,282	536	160	71,283	444	97,025
	.. 1843 F..	16,664	12,42,903	1,205	3,000	76,627	1,100	1,02,399

N.B.— The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

# FORESTS.

149

## AND EXPENDITURE

(O. S. Rs.)

Total Revenue	EXPENDITURE					Sri No.
	Conservancy and work					
	Timber & other forest pro luce removed by Govt. agency	Timber & other forest produce removed by pur- chasers and con- tractors	Drift, waif and confis- cated pro- duce	Live- stock	Communi- cation and build- ings	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
11,981	160	2,074	..	82	74	1
1,77,920	..	3,535	..	..	985	2
1,70,161	141	1,321	..	..	2,609	3
1,36,450	..	1,247	67	..	3,409	4
1,62,762	..	1,032	..	..	2,436	5
1,29,178	..	890	..	156	1,512	6
1,62,458	29	1,988	..	..	2,300	7
1,48,710	31,047	2,297	..	..	3,878	8
1,40,486	20,886	2,933	..	..	1,857	9
1,81,528	..	1,501	..	..	3,172	10
54,904	..	182	..	..	723	11
65,778	..	162	..	..	3,647	12
76,150	30	1,174	..	..	611	13
16,15,123	52,293	21,846	67	238	29,129	
13,79,303	47,843	23,463	165	699	35,860	
13,64,356	53,172	20,027	80	452	39,453	
13,56,400	4,764	9,573	62	86	18,806	
14,44,039	4,907	25,058	17	237	22,842	

## No. 2—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE

(Figures in

Sl. No.	Forest Divisions	EXPEND-					
		Conservancy & work			Establish-		
		Organisation & improvement of Forest	Miscellaneous	Total of conservancy & works	Salaries	Fixed allowances	Other allowance, (tour & T.A. charges)
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Hyderabad City	6,405	190	9,585	1,47,851	2,961	31,689
2	Warangal	2,003	..	7,391	37,805	2,320	1,983
3	Khanumam ..	3,366	181	7,618	47,623	3,221	1,408
4	Karimnagar ..	2,555	..	7,278	53,114	1,678	1,981
5	Nizamabad ..	6,994	..	11,876	80,823	2,373	2,627
6	Medak .. ..	2,748	46	5,432	38,598	1,925	2,040
7	Nalgonda ..	520	62	4,998	30,642	1,297	1,845
8	Adilabad ..	1,074	..	38,291	45,689	2,780	2,356
9	Nirmal ..	4,189	52	29,867	45,672	2,758	2,889
10	Mahbubnagar ..	1,043	50	7,786	41,747	2,502	2,374
11	Aurangabad ..	2,294	..	3,169	24,566	1,328	2,203
12	Nander .. ..	1,966	..	5,795	43,020	2,195	1,947
13	Gulbarga ..	2,056	1	3,675	32,225	1,881	2,521
	Total for 1847 F.	38,083	585	1,42,241	6,04,900	29,214	59,267
	.. 1846 F.	33,160	7,430	1,48,620	5,87,504	28,509	57,883
	.. 1845 F.	29,405	9,473	1,32,066	5,85,009	29,158	61,963
	.. 1844 F.	60,353	13,280	1,06,524	6,35,440	28,830	49,846
	.. 1843 F.	43,267	942	97,270	6,10,636	29,145	59,934

N. B.— The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept.

# FORESTS.

151

## AND EXPENDITURE (concl'd.)

O. S. Rs )

ITURE

ment

Contingencies fixed	Extra contingencies	Supplies & stores	Repairs to buildings from P.W.D. allotment	Grazing cess paid to patels and patwaries and refunds	Total of establishment	Grand total of expenditure	Sri No.
23	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
7,285	10,102	22,026	9,568	..	2,31,022	2,41,207	1
696	1,173	60	..	..	44,126	51,517	2
736	1,460	77	120	..	54,645	62,263	3
610	1,202	50	74	..	38,659	45,937	4
625	1,459	48	84	..	44,039	55,415	5
37	1,236	..	193	..	41,021	49,456	6
428	212	139	305	..	34,928	39,926	7
798	1,473	82	..	..	53,178	61,449	8
545	1,556	50	120	..	53,585	63,452	9
533	736	50	160	..	46,622	56,388	10
503	912	50	451	..	30,018	33,187	11
800	1,086	50	156	..	49,254	55,049	12
526	1,291	50	246	..	38,740	42,425	13
14,142	23,988	23,332	11,537	..	7,65,440	9,07,681	
9,186	29,928	25,086	11,601	2,785	7,52,542	9,01,162	
14,746	25,045	23,088	13,357	175	7,55,141	8,87,207	
12,010	30,862	24,654	10,361	127	7,92,189	8,98,663	
10,868	25,445	20,230	12,777	..	7,97,930	8,95,200	

## No. 8 AREA OF THE FOREST LANDS, OUTFURN OF PRODUCTS,

Srl. No.	Forest Divisions	Total Area of District in Acres	FOREST AREA IN ACRES				Proportion of forests to whole area of District
			Reserved	Protected	Open uncultivated	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City .	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	..	..	8 07 00 8	8,042	8,15 150	..
3	Khammam .	..	26,188	4 31,923	91 104	5,60,515	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	9 930	5,14 2,10	29,515	3,52,684	..
5	Nizamabad ..	..	28 561	2 20,111	16 857	2,65,851	..
6	Medak .	..	16 911	1,11 117	41,168	2,09,758	..
7	Nalgonda .	..	12,789	1 92,153	82 831	2,87,971	..
8	A. rabad ..	..	8 704	9,11,708	2 11,120	11,55,068	..
9	Normal .	..	..	8 34 706	100,872	9,39,808	..
10	Malbunigar ..	..	9 285	5,72,901	32,742	6,11 831	..
11	Amangabad ..	..	7,514	1 90 910	7,976	2 10,150	..
12	Vander .	..	51,121	1 13 60	14 295	2,11,076	..
13	Gulbarga .	..	10 285	1 90 965	17 207	2 48,460	..
Total for 1347 F .		19,695,010	221 942	5,110,267	736,275	60,70,524	15 20
.. 1346 F		19,695,010	183 673	5,031,595	768,608	59,81,870	..
.. 1345 F .		19,695,010	1,56 986	4,902,484	1,030,870	6,089,840	15 8
.. 1344 F .		19,695,010	1 43,249	4,898,422	1,166 109	6,207,780	15 6
.. 1343 F .		19,695,010	51,619	4,961,300	1,173,840	6,192,879	15 6

N.B.—Forest divisions are not in conformity with Revenue civil divisions.

## AND REVENUE &amp; EXPENDITURE OF FOREST DEPARTMENT.

VALUE OF THE OUTPUT OF PRODUCT IN O.S. Rs								Total exp- di- ture O S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Timber and Fuel	Bamboos	Grass	Fruits	Bark and leaves	Other minor products	Misc. re- ceipts in- cluding re- collected by Revenue	Total Revenue		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	11,331	11,331	2,11,207	1
87,313	2,736	42,043	..	37,421	308	7,214	1,77,325	51,517	2
88,078	28,203	26,706	..	19,012	1,002	7,717	1,68,919	62,265	3
48,392	2,503	41,250	..	19,869	2,435	8,600	1,23,181	43,937	4
75,504	213	22,570	..	44,085	779	9,586	1,53,014	55,415	5
69,051	75	24,443	..	20,150	550	13,562	1,28,770	46,436	6
5,033	..	21,037	..	232	7,170	1,335	39,037	39,926	7
1,51,337	5,812	50,103	..	30,050	670	4,995	2,43,667	91,160	8
52,318	8,013	62,114	..	7,216	2,156	7,757	1,40,474	83,152	9
40,463	1,993	14,817	..	1,533	1,717	1,832	68,185	56,388	10
4,863	421	37,301	..	639	2,473	2,092	16,789	33,147	11
20,204	330	23,794	..	1,752	2,688	9,520	58,238	55,040	12
20,780	140	16,027	..	4,071	3,251	1,553	16,725	42,415	13
6,63,036	51,131	3,84,474	..	1,89,642	26,139	91,203	14,05,685	9,07,681	
5,81,563	82,322	4,13,538	..	1,38,709	21,935	1,86,230	13,79,403	9,01,162	
5,61,183	33,061	4,86,751	..	89,862	26,466	216,133	13,61,576	8,87,207	
7,13,577	29,003	4,40,889	..	79,126	22,112	71,283	13,56,400	8,98,663	
7,51,278	25,211	4,96,685	..	90,071	16,167	76,627	14,14,030	8,95,200	

The year 1847 F.— Oct. 1987 to Sept. 1998



## No. 4.—PROTECTION OF FOREST—RESULTS OF

Srl. No.	Divisions forest	PROTECTION FROM FIRE			
		Total area of forests in acres	Area in acres attempted to be pro- tected	Area in acres actually protected	P.C. of forests under fire pro- tection to total reserved area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Warangal ..	8,15,150	2,95,876	2,71,845	38.4
2	Khammam ..	5,60,515	25,770	22,546	4.1
3	Karimnagar ..	5,52,681	2,12,211	2,10,068	38.0
4	Nizamabad ..	2,85,851	72,221	70,770	26.7
5	Medak ..	2,09,758	48,320	47,505	22.7
6	Nalgonda ..	2,87,978	6,876	6,871	2.5
7	Adilabad ..	11,55,068	15,577	1,557	0.7
8	Nirmal ..	9,39,608	82,786	8,186	0.2
9	Mahbubnagar ..	6,14,981	38,906	38,700	6.3
10	Aurangabad ..	2,09,450	18,770	18,679	8.9
11	Nander ..	2,11,076	40,105	36,349	17.2
12	Gulbarga ..	2,48,460	34,088	34,088	13.8
	Total for 1347 F.	60,70,524	8,91,509	8,54,846	14.5
	„ 1846 F.	59,88,876	10,09,910	10,02,600	16.8
	„ 1845 F.	60,89,849	10,48,291	10,35,182	20.7
	„ 1844 F.	62,07,780	14,71,891	14,86,150	28.5
	„ 1343 F.	61,92,879	11,03,415	10,70,820	21.8

The year 1847 F. Oct 1887 to Sep. 1988.

## PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND CATTLE.

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			Srl. No.
Area in sq. miles closed to all animals	Area in sq. miles closed to browsers only (goats)	No. of animals grazed on payment Table 12	No. of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
7	8	9	10	11	1
34.88	1,239.80	1,58,072	Not available.	1,58,072	1
45.77	677.13	88,854		88,854	2
35.78	827.78	1,65,957		1,65,957	3
96.55	318.85	87,470		87,470	4
74.28	189.19	78,698		78,698	5
21.87	826.62	1,07,768		1,07,768	6
42.14	1,126.05	1,95,523		1,95,523	7
39.60	1,765.13	1,40,290		1,40,291	8
61.12	837.17	50,255		50,255	9
21.45	298.85	59,608		59,608	10
46.84	283.46	72,262		72,262	11
24.67	180.48	58,661		58,661	12
548.90	8,314.51	12,64,014	..	12,64,014	
572.95	7,847.81	14,52,968	..	1,452,968	
487.17	7,858.35	14,74,248	..	1,474,243	
340.57	7,869.29	15,70,415	..	1,570,415	
580.36	7,863.72	17,40,710	..	1,740,710	

## No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Srl. No.	Names of Divisions	No. of officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
			Officers	Establishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	7	8	54	74
2	Warangal ..	1	1	85	72
3	Khammam ..	2	1	88	85
4	Karimnagar ..	1	1	31	75
5	Nizamabad ..	3	1	29	65
6	Medak ..	1	1	35	78
7	Nalgonda ..	1	1	16	46
8	Adilabad ..	2	1	51	98
9	Nirmal ..	3	1	84	106
10	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	28	97
11	Aurangabad ..	2	1	27	47
12	Nander ..	1	1	89	68
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	20	56
	Total for 1847 Fash ..	26	20	437	962
	.. 1846 Fash ..	19	20	431	956
	.. 1845 Fash ..	18	19	437	966
	.. 1844 Fash ..	19	21	440	968
	.. 1843 Fash ..	19	21	428	967

N R —The year 1847 F — October 1887 to September 1888

## THE FOREST DEPARTMENT.

## EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.

Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total	Srl No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
63,171	77,607		31,072	5,864	22,692	2,00,406	1
6,738	33,478		1,982	696	1,173	44,037	2
9,326	41,501		1,408	736	1,159	54,433	3
4,185	30,607		1,931	610	1,208	38,541	4
6,000	33,196		2,027	625	1,160	43,908	5
5,027	35,491		2,040	87	1,286	43,831	6
9,931	22,008		1,845	428	211	34,423	7
3,950	44,519		2,356	798	1,381	53,007	8
3,598	44,826		2,880	545	1,555	53,113	9
7,176	37,074		2,874	553	717	48,394	10
4,215	21,680		2,208	503	912	29,518	11
8,828	36,688		1,917	800	1,086	49,019	12
12,152	21,952		2,521	526	1,292	38,413	13
1,43,797	4,80,830	.	57,700	12,721	36,385	7,31,433	
1,53,192	3,08,009	1,54,812	57,883	89,114	36,747	7,49,757	
1,81,502	4,82,765	.	61,863	39,791	39,219	7,55,140	
1,75,665	3,33,028	1,55,586	49,846	42,872	35,142	7,92,130	
2,01,914	2,71,552	1,55,582	59,934	46,119	62,850	7,97,930	

## SECTION V.

## FOREST.

*No. 6.—Brief History of the Forest Dept. (Janglath).*

1. Established on 1st Shahrewar 1277 (16-7-1867).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

## INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

1. Mr. Byramji Manachji. 1-10-1277 to 5-11-1280 F.
2. „ Burzoji Manachji. 6-11-1280 to 27- 7-1282 F.
3. „ Palmer .. 28- 7-1282 to 31- 7-1289 F.
4. „ R. S. Dobbs .. 32- 7-1289 to 31- 5-1296 F.
5. Capt. Catenia .. 1- 6-1296 to 22-10-1296 F.
6. Mr. J. Ballantine .. 23-10-1296 to 1- 9-1302 F.
7. „ William Fraser  
Biscoe. .. 2- 9-1302 to 28- 6-1314 F.
8. „ Sohrabji .. 29- 6-1314 to 28-10-1322 F.
9. „ Patridge .. 29-10-1322 to 5- 5-1323 F.
10. „ F. A. Lodge .. 6- 5-1323 to 31- 5-1330 F.
11. Nawab Hamid Yar Jung  
Bahadur, M.R.A.C. 1-6-1330 to 20- 4-1347 F.
12. Mr. Mirza Mohammed  
Ali Beg, M.A., & DIPLOMA  
in Forestry (Oxford) 21- 4-1347 (Continuing).

*History.*

In the early days of rural economy in these Dominions as elsewhere, when land was parcelled out for cultivation, vast tracts carrying valuable forest growth were either recklessly brought under the axe for cultivation or treated as village wastes for grazing purposes, fuel, etc. Remote forests sheltered dacoits and wild beasts and were preserved for game purposes. No systematic steps were taken to preserve the forest wealth with the result that in Karimnagar and Warangal Districts big sized teak and

other valuable timber trees were depleted by export outside the State. With the increased demand for timber and fuel for the people, desultory attempts were made to protect the more valuable timbers, which thus gave birth to the creation of Forest Department in 1867 A.D. (1277 F.). For about two decades the department simply maintained and protected valuable species of trees, designated as "Reserved" or "Irsali" under a set of elementary rules. The rest of the produce and administration remained in the hands of the District Revenue Officials.

During the same period large schemes for expansion of cultivation, embodying rules to repopulate deserted villages or to leave banjar lands, were brought into force and consequently lakhs of acres of forest area absorbed and passed into the hands of private individuals. Between 1297 F. and 1302 F. the department under European management, during the Premiership of Sir Asman Jah, made rapid strides and in 1298 F. (1881) the Department was transferred from the Home Secretariat to the Revenue Department. In 1299 F. (1890) the Government laid down a definite Forest Policy to preserve and improve the existing forest areas by strong measures. In 1303 F. (1894) the Government declared 3,390 sq. miles of area in Warangal, Karimnagar and Mahbubnagar Districts as protected forest and placed them under the sole charge of the department. This marked the commencement of a new era in the Forest Administration of the State. Definite rules were enacted for the Administration of these areas and rule was still extant. In 1309 F. (1900) a special Forest Act was enacted to effect legal control completely over forests. Up to the end of 1321 F. (1912) exploration and demarcation of forest areas were followed by strenuous efforts to introduce protection and regular management, working plans, demarcation, survey schemes, being main plans of work. The department was reorganised and in 1324-25 (1914-15) the post of Inspector-General of Forests being created with two Conservators under him, one for the Eastern Circle (Telingana) and the other for the Western Circle (Marathwara and Karnatak).

Another Act (Act No. 1 of 1326 F.) was enforced to meet the new requirements in 1326 F. (1917). A forest

school for training of Rangers was opened in 1325 (1916), at Nizamabad but was closed down after a year. The Forest School was reopened at Mahbubabad for training of Deputy Rangers, Foresters and Forest Guards.

The total forest area in 1347 F. was 9,676.28 sq. miles (Reserved 223,982 acres. Protected and opened 5,846,542 acres). The forest area forms about 15.29 per cent. of the total area of Hyderabad State and is not evenly distributed, the Marathwara districts starting from zero per cent. in Osmanabad to 5.25 per cent. in Nander District, although after proper calculation and collection of data, for an agricultural country a minimum of 15 and a maximum of 21 per cent. is laid down by agricultural and forestry experts of the world. In such forestless or sparsely forest-clad tracts, cow dung is used as firewood substitute which could have been used for manure, consequently the yield of agricultural crops is also affected and the soil value is also reduced. The Shikargah established in 1314 F. was transferred from the Sarf-i-Khas to the management of the Forest Department in 1331 F.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Forest being very valuable wealth of the country not only the supply of heat and energy necessary for the livelihood of human beings but also for the control of climate and rainfall of the country, the department supervises and organises the judicial and profitable use of this wealth.

5. *Achievements.*—The department besides meeting all the local demand for the fuel supply to an enormous extent of thousands of tons and of local agricultural and domestic requirements and the grazing and grass requirements of thousands of animals is acting as a good source of income to the State, fetching an average gross revenue of 13,64,356 lakhs of rupees, the expenditure being Rs. 8,87,207 lakhs, yielding a surplus Rs. 4,77,149 lakhs which works out to Rs. 1-1-1 per sq. mile or three pies per acre, spread over the whole worked and unworked areas.

6. *Control.*—The department is under an Inspector-General aided by two Conservators, 16 Assistant Conservators and a Forest Settlement Officer.

## **SECTION VI.**

### **Customs**





## SECTION VI.

## CUSTOMS.

*Summary of Customs.*—During the year the total declared value of goods carried by road and rail amounted to Rs. 29,62 lakhs (Rs. 31,87 lakhs in 1346 F.) a decrease of a little above Rs. 2 crores but both the export and import trade diminished.

*Exports.*—Exports falling in three groups, 'dutiable,' 'duty-free,' and 'exempted' were valued at Rs. 1,465 lakhs, a decrease of over Rs. 210 lakhs. The first two classes of goods accounted for the fall, while the third, 'duty-exempted' goods, showed a rise.

On an average, dutiable goods represent 87 per cent. of the total exports. To encourage local industry Government allows exports, free of duty, of cotton piece-goods, fish, hides and skins, tanned or dressed, including cuttings, leather manufacture, certain classes of building material, cows with calves and kids with goats. But as compared with 1346 F. the total value of cotton and other textile goods exported from Hyderabad fell by Rs. 2½ crores in value, of vegetable oils by Rs. 12 lakhs, of leather by Rs. 8½ lakhs, of building materials by Rs. 6 lakhs, and of animals by Rs. 5 lakhs. The drop in the aggregate value of numerous unclassified items was about Rs. 2½ crores. On the other side, goods which showed an increase were oilseeds, Rs. 63 lakhs, spices Rs. 12 lakhs, oil-cakes Rs. 11 lakhs, coal and coke Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 2½ lakhs and wood and timber Rs. 1½ lakhs.

*Imports.*—The total value of imports fell by Rs. 8.3 lakhs.

The average value of dutiable merchandise during the past 8 years is 82.3 per cent. of the total. Duty-free merchandise during the same period averaged 9.6 per cent. of total imports. Goods imported for use in Government Departments of His Exalted Highness the Nizam, the

Railway, the Residency, the Garrison and the Singareni Colliery averaged 8.1 per cent. of total imports since 1340 F. In all the years except 1344 F., the average has been exceeded.

The increase in value of imports was mainly under sugar (Rs. 21 lakhs), oils (Rs. 15 lakhs), metals and ores (Rs. 12½ lakhs), cinema films (Rs. 5 lakhs), paper and goods for the Garrison (Rs. 4 lakhs each) and consignments for the Singareni Collieries (Rs. 3 lakhs).

These increases were more than offset by decreases under textile piece-goods by Rs. 17 lakhs, railway rolling stock and plant Rs. 11½, salt Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 9 lakhs, precious metals Rs. 8 lakhs and animals and fruits and vegetables Rs. 3 lakhs each.

*Balance of Trade.*—Taking the figures as they stand for exports and imports, this year there was an adverse balance of Rs. 32 lakhs.

*Inter-provincial Trade.*—On the import side, however, goods noted against Bombay and Madras ports are considered to have come from countries overseas. Similarly, on the export side these ports indicate the direction of outflow of goods. Of the imports from foreign countries may be mentioned yarn, piece-goods, canned fruits, iron and steel sheets and girders, kerosene oil and sugar. Bombay is the chief port through which most of these consignments come. Among the Hyderabad agricultural produce and other raw materials which find overseas markets are bones, cement, coal, gram, grain, hides and skins, oil-cake, vegetable oils, castor, cotton seed, groundnut, linseed, rape, mustard, sesamum and raw wool. Much of the export overseas of some oilseeds passes through Madras. Almost all the consignments of bones, hides and skins, a tenth of the cement exports, a ninth of the coal exports, half of the castor and sesamum exports, one-fourth of the groundnut exports, and some of the raw wool exports passed through Madras, and the rest through Bombay.



## No 1.—VALUE AND DUTY ON IMPORTS

Sl. No.	Commodities	1347 F. (1937-38)		1346 F. (1936-37)	
		Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Animals ..	18,17,000	65,829	15,97,000	79,828
2	Bullions:— ..				
	(a) Gold ..	52,000	528	50,000	500
	(b) Silver ..	7,76,000	88,811	10,29,000	51,471
3	Cinema films ..	38,99,000	25,457	34,30,000	21,437
4	Food grains ..	1,11,84,000	5,59,215	1,05,09,000	5,27,672
5	Fruits ..	39,66,000	1,98,250	41,49,000	2,07,488
6	Hides ..	8,44,000	17,175	8,99,000	19,920
7	Liquor (Foreign) ..	6,25,000	81,269	6,18,000	80,895
8	Matches ..	2,60,000	18,017	2,57,000	12,854
9	Medicines ..	18,36,000	64,814	14,61,000	78,184
10	Metals ..				
	(a) Iron goods ..	29,99,000	1,49,988	32,00,000	1,59,184
	(b) Corrugated Iron Sheets ..	11,63,000	58,160	50,500	25,264
11	Manufactures of Brass, Copper, Aluminium, Tin, Zinc & German silver ..	19,56,000	97,777	17,91,000	89,577
12	Oils ..				
	(a) Vegetable Oils ..	16,52,000	82,618	12,89,000	61,952
	(b) Mineral Oils ..				
	(1) Kerosene Oil ..	41,40,000	2,07,002	41,06,000	2,05,277
	(2) Petrol ..	88,44,000	1,92,189	80,91,000	1,54,552
	(c) Vegetable Ghee ..	6,09,000	80,468	5,62,000	24,093
13	Salt ..	60,09,000	12,01,808	70,48,000	14,09,511
14	Spices ..				
	(a) Betel-nuts ..	14,89,000	74,462	13,99,000	69,974
	(b) Other Spices ..	22,90,000	1,14,467	22,16,000	1,10,819
15	Sugar ..				
	(a) Jaggery ..	24,50,000	1,22,000	10,67,000	53,864
	(b) Other Sorts ..	77,41,000	8,87,043	70,39,000	8,51,982
16	Tea ..	10,68,000	53,388	9,23,000	46,161
17	Textiles ..				
	(a) Piece-goods ..	2,15,82,000	10,76,629	2,81,88,000	11,59,149
	(b) Yarn ..	45,78,000	2,28,895	48,99,000	2,44,987
	(c) Silk ..	53,85,000	2,69,248	61,09,000	8,05,415
	(d) Haberdashery ..	5,82,000	29,084	7,16,000	85,785
	(e) Gunny bags ..	15,87,000	76,865	18,84,000	69,216
18	Timber ..	6,16,000	80,821	6,63,000	81,188
19	Tobacco ..				
	(a) Cigars, Cigarettes & other manufactures of tobacco ..	15,46,000	77,277	14,82,000	78,794
	Unmanufactured tobacco ..	12,28,000	61,165	12,89,000	61,969
20	Vehicles, Motor cars, accessories, etc. ..	87,84,000	1,89,258	88,82,000	1,84,006
21	Other commodities ..	1,40,56,000	6,84,414	1,48,69,000	7,97,037
22	Miscellaneous ..	1,83,29,000	6,66,345	1,84,54,000	6,75,148
	Total ..	12,98,87,000	71,78,188	12,90,68,000	78,46,458

## IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1845 F. (1985-86)		1844 F. (1984-85)		1843 F. (1983-84)		Sl. No.
Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
11,84,000	59,182	11,45,000	57,216	9,20,000	46,013	1
32,000	822	29,000	295	25,000	252	2
23,47,000	67,341	27,000	1,004	3,76,000	18,816	3
28,94,000	18,088	..	..	..	..	4
68,00,000	8,40,084	..	..	..	..	5
60,39,000	2,01,951	48,30,000	2,41,480	0,51,000	2,02,388	6
44,51,000	22,387	3,49,000	17,470	4,55,000	17,746	7
6,06,000	30,307	6,46,000	32,294	6,28,000	31,401	8
2,54,000	12,701	6,24,000	31,181	8,09,000	40,461	9
3,85,000	69,242	18,11,000	67,045	3,20,000	65,118	10
80,82,000	1,54,110	29,02,000	1,45,102	28,00,000	1,40,009	11
18,05,000	65,254	15,83,000	76,652	12,98,000	64,687	12
21,06,000	1,05,872	..	..	..	..	13
9,95,000	49,794	14,82,000	74,097	14,46,000	72,285	14
86,31,000	1,81,570	81,52,000	1,57,609	35,58,000	1,77,917	15
38,97,000	1,69,836	80,41,000	1,52,072	8,29,000	1,64,562	16
6,52,000	32,596	5,84,000	29,217	3,73,000	18,652	17
58,96,152	11,79,224	54,43,554	10,88,713	68,41,000	18,68,213	18
21,65,000	58,264	10,61,000	53,000	10,64,000	58,180	19
20,83,000	1,04,145	25,62,000	1,28,066	28,92,000	1,19,680	20
15,38,000	76,654	17,65,000	88,208	28,51,000	1,42,557	21
64,39,000	3,27,954	59,79,000	2,98,950	57,57,000	2,87,837	22
7,57,000	37,865	6,87,000	34,355	6,13,000	30,639	23
2,05,58,000	10,27,610	2,24,53,000	11,22,659	1,98,09,000	9,90,449	24
02,87,000	2,61,827	55,88,000	2,79,420	53,20,000	2,66,027	25
54,39,000	2,71,611	58,53,000	2,92,657	49,81,000	2,49,523	26
55,70,000	28,525	5,65,000	28,269	6,78,000	33,102	27
2,45,000	62,252	12,93,000	64,641	19,17,000	65,830	28
6,97,000	34,861	7,69,000	38,446	7,25,000	36,280	29
12,80,000	61,491	12,88,000	61,898	10,48,000	52,182	30
10,92,000	54,608	..	..	..	..	31
86,35,000	1,81,767	37,44,000	1,87,164	37,10,000	1,87,086	32
1,70,29,000	17,22,065	..	..	..	..	33
1,28,37,000	6,17,055	4,46,04,000	29,19,379	3,97,46,000	18,26,241	34
11,74,41,000	66,12,887	11,98,46,000	60,80,385	11,71,74,000	67,68,508	35

## 2.—VALUE AND DUTY ON EXPORTS

Sl. No.	Commodities	1347 F. (1937-38)		1346 F. (1936-37)	
		Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.
	2	3	4	5	6
	Animals ..				
	(a) Fowls ..	4,58,000	22,922	4,10,000	20,491
	(b) Other Animals ..	30,13,000	1,60,630	36,90,000	1,84,584
	Betel leaves ..	47,000	23,363	54,000	2,679
	Dyeing Materials ..				
	Haldi & tanning barks ..	2,80,000	14,002	1,15,000	20,747
	Forest Produce such as ..				
	Bamboo ..	3,53,000	7,630	3,28,000	16,380
	Fruits ..	1,42,000	7,086	2,76,000	13,796
	Grains ..	1,25,48,000	6,27,403	1,22,75,000	6,13,726
	Ghee ..	1,58,000	7,896	1,98,000	9,918
	Hides and Horns ..				
	(a) Hides ..	9,23,000	46,162	10,14,000	50,711
	(b) Horns ..	2,72,000	13,603	3,86,000	19,320
	Oils ..				
	(a) Groundnut Oil ..	40,48,000	2,02,385	25,16,000	1,25,777
	(b) Other oils ..	9,84,000	47,283	..	..
10	Oil cakes ..	44,42,000	2,22,084	33,21,000	1,66,036
11	Oil seeds ..				
	(a) Castor Seeds ..	17,18,000	89,072	71,03,000	3,55,147
	(b) Cotton Seeds ..	41,25,000	2,06,327	59,57,000	2,97,857
	(c) Groundnut Seeds ..	3,67,79,000	18,38,960	2,58,96,000	12,91,828
	(d) Karai Seeds ..	4,61,000	23,052	5,02,000	25,087
	(e) Linseed ..	59,59,000	2,97,947	39,10,000	1,95,488
	(f) Til ..	29,34,000	1,16,607	29,35,000	1,46,727
	(c) Hemp & Mustard seeds ..	1,67,000	8,331	1,81,000	9,047
12	Shahabad stones ..	3,93,000	19,633	4,44,000	22,210
13	Shahabad cement ..	36,17,000	18,087	41,04,000	20,970
14	Spices ..				
	(a) Chillies ..	33,42,000	1,67,091	20,92,000	1,04,606
	(b) Condiments and Spices (Coriander) ..	1,67,000	8,848	1,75,000	8,729
15	Textiles ..				
	(a) Cotton ..	3,98,30,000	19,91,480	6,47,39,000	32,36,930
	(b) Raw wool ..	6,34,000	3,698	8,66,000	43,316
	(c) Raw Hemp & other fibres ..	11,000	566	28,000	1,382
16	Tendu leaves (for beedies) ..	5,55,000	27,072	7,06,000	35,318
17	Timber ..	6,38,000	31,912	5,71,000	28,560
18	Tobacco ..	3,51,000	17,558	3,84,000	16,698
19	Miscellaneous ..	10,07,000	61,005	15,69,000	7,8501
	Total ..	13,08,19,000	63,76,280	14,70,85,000	71,65,506

## OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1845 F. (1935-36)		1844 F. (1934-35)		1843 F. (1933-34)		Sl. No.
Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3,20,000	15,998	2,82,000	14,111	8,05,000	15,271	1
26,68,000	1,33,390	25,47,000	1,27,857	29,12,000	1,45,022	2
42,000	2,092	..	..	..	..	3
8,16,000	15,802	2,35,000	11,744	8,62,000	18,078	4
2,08,000	13,163	2,54,000	12,679	2,07,000	10,866	5
1,91,000	9,533	1,56,000	7,788	1,92,000	9,593	6
1,14,75,000	5,73,680	91,63,000	4,58,148	90,09,000	4,60,430	7
1,18,000	5,896	..	..	..	..	8
6,07,000	30,345	5,87,000	29,849	5,82,000	29,100	9
1,51,000	7,538	74,000	3,707	89,282	1,961	10
8,04,000	40,209	..	..	..	..	11
29,61,000	1,48,045	80,88,000	1,54,882	28,84,000	1,44,211	12
55,90,000	2,79,504	57,85,000	2,89,228	81,15,000	4,05,764	13
86,18,000	1,80,046	43,27,000	2,16,853	86,14,000	1,80,708	14
2,20,32,000	11,01,649	1,44,62,000	7,23,112	2,62,84,000	18,14,214	15
7,37,000	36,858	9,55,000	47,769	6,66,000	33,290	16
58,62,000	2,68,112	46,10,000	2,80,514	48,64,000	2,48,215	17
23,42,000	1,17,121	15,82,000	79,108	13,80,000	66,507	18
2,07,000	18,948	..	..	..	..	19
5,09,000	25,469	..	..	..	..	20
40,68,000	20,840	..	..	..	..	21
12,99,000	64,957	28,03,000	1,15,259	29,67,000	1,48,829	22
2,77,000	13,856	8,51,000	17,552	2,58,000	12,658	23
5,29,57,000	26,47,884	8,52,95,000	17,64,760	8,96,51,000	19,82,570	24
8,19,000	15,929	..	..	..	..	25
48,000	2,157	81,000	1,585	50,000	2,495	26
5,92,000	29,576	..	..	..	..	27
4,78,000	28,916	5,72,000	28,591	4,98,000	24,682	28
2,71,000	13,527	2,55,000	12,771	2,10,000	10,503	29
10,85,000	51,818	60,68,000	1,50,272	61,68,000	1,55,089	30
12,17,19,000	59,02,908	9,29,84,000	84,96,079	11,11,52,000	54,14,551	31



## No. 3.—STATISTICS OF (MAHSULKHANAWARI) CUSTOMS INCOME

Sl. No.	Mahsulkhana (Custom's office)	(In O. S. Rs.)				
		1947 F. (1937-1938)	1948 F. (1938-1939)	1949 F. (1939-1940)	1950 F. (1940-1941)	1951 F. (1941-1942)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hydrabad Riv	12,58,402	13,16,346	11,86,640	12,29,070	12,52,049
2	Secunderabad Riv.	14,00,876	14,97,030	14,31,970	14,51,226	15,74,505
3	Godavary Riv	31,34,132	40,58,425	29,91,257	29,06,429	28,66,525
4	Gulbarga Riv	22,64,248	25,44,019	23,27,128	19,82,813	24,96,337
5	Warangal Riv	16,50,752	17,46,157	12,32,228	21,01,268	18,66,216
6	Osmanabad Frontier	12,00,847	9,11,096	11,99,771	8,32,182	8,88,188
7	Aurangabad Riv	6,23,708	6,89,233	4,55,106	4,05,118	3,17,904
8	Lingsugur Frontier	4,61,945	5,81,184	5,85,239	2,67,185	4,98,586
9	Bir Frontier	6,15,712	4,40,166	6,38,328	4,91,495	5,67,512
10	Madhura Frontier	3,93,346	3,79,674	2,25,871	1,94,023	1,78,766
11	Rajura Frontier	8,72,181	3,64,298	3,18,999	3,42,801	2,76,208
Total		1,35,75,646	1,45,26,628	1,25,40,537	1,12,04,268	1,21,88,408



## No 4—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl No	Office	No of Pe- than	No of Naib Am- na circle	No of how- kura	No of mail Nik has	No of Rail way munkins	No of Post Office Nik has	No of tip or check Nik has	No of Petrol Nik has	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				
										Offi- cers	Estab- lishment	Me- mala	Officers, salaries and allowances	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Direction									8	124	85	85,882	
2	Customs House Hyderabad Decca					9	4		1	1	108	180	6,600	
3	Customs House Secunderabad				2	6	10		8	1	93	138	40,800	
4	Customs House Godavary				4	58	12			1	203	202	70,200	
5	Customs House Gulbarga					72	10			1	198	179	3,800	
6	Customs House Warangal				4	55	1		1	1	135	133	6,000	
7	Customs House Osmanabad		10	24	155	9	2	39	108	2	334	404	9,600	
8	Customs House Aurangabad		3	14	38	143		23	221	2	204	435	7,800	
9	Customs House Lingsugur		5	10	29	93	5	2	11	132	2	230	332	7,800
10	Customs House Dlr		3	12	38	190		2	99	222	2	374	540	9,600
11	Customs House Madhira		2	8	29	71		1	8	115	2	178	311	8,000
12	Customs House Rajura		2	6	11	57		1	5	80	1	173	225	6,800
Total for 1847 F		29	60	171	719	214	45	122	381	24	2,499	3,112	1,63,682	
.. 1846 F		29	60	171	718	214	45	122	39	25	2,76	3,180	1,62,348	
.. 1845 F		30	60	178	700	214	45	122	819	4	2,413	3,135	1,65,864	
.. 1844 F		31	66	173	708		45	125	1,109	25	2,521	3,338	2,07,070	
.. 1843 F		31	50	177	704		45	188	1,157	24	2,549	3,383	1,98,884	

The year 1847 F—Oct 1887 to Sept 1888

THE CUSTOMS' DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE OF Rs						INCOME OF Rs				Sl No
Pay of the Establishment with allowances	Pay of the officials with allowances	T A & Tour charges	Contingencies	Special Charge	Total	Import duty	Export duty	Min-charges	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
1,23,714	11,224	32,100	16,800	16,894	2,59,658			..	..	1
80,487	20,432	1,370	3,808	160	93,252	12,26,631	1,1298	773	12,58,402	2
51,936	22,814	1,360	3,918	750	85,558	13,66,393	12,711	1,272	14,00,371	3
1,02,276	32,292	8,500	8,918	2,000	1,61,186	13,96,119	17,39,453	1,211	31,36,783	4
90,756	27,996	9,000	9,188	2,100	1,42,035	10,16,645	12,46,382	1,224	22,64,251	5
67,598	21,048	7,000	6,420	1,500	1,09,564	8,82,996	9,65,001	704	18,48,101	6
1,25,313	62,514	0,400	11,386	900	2,89,041	4,45,164	7,47,382	5,101	12,00,847	7
1,25,142	68,256	13,600	11,568	800	2,27,156	1,80,835	4,10,604	2,404	6,23,703	8
97,140	40,214	12,900	9,908	1,042	1,60,128	2,22,554	2,35,180	1,161	4,81,945	9
1,46,844	44,504	15,480	12,182	800	2,69,346	2,31,178	3,89,000	1,504	6,15,682	10
76,956	49,824	10,290	7,558	700	1,54,958	1,06,292	2,85,198	1,856	3,91,748	11
58,116	75,376	8,940	5,770	800	1,13,402	81,430	2,89,811	9,0	3,72,180	12
11,16,226	4,79,004	1,31,440	1,07,653	24,626	20,48,241	71,78,177	63,76,241	21,162	1,55,75,620	
11,16,673	4,89,852	1,11,800	1,13,275	51,826	20,25,464	73,58,458	71,65,806	24,683	1,45,20,627	
11,34,663	4,90,734	1,11,040	1,16,390	40,297	20,58,943	66,12,897	59,02,904	24,745	1,25,40,586	
11,56,379	5,20,409	1,12,930	1,16,850	43,925	21,54,175	66,70,934	44,90,777	27,855	1,12,04,366	
11,75,764	5,27,946	1,12,965	1,16,962	41,491	21,64,412	67,64,806	54,14,552	33,211	1,22,16,288	

## VI.—CUSTOMS.

No. 5.—*Brief History of the Customs Department.*

1. Established in 1270 F. (1860).
2. *Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—*

## COMMISSIONERS.

- |                                 |                                |               |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Mr. Bapuji Viccaji           | .. ..                          | 1280-1285 F.  |
| 2. „ Darabji                    | .. ..                          | 1285-1304 F.  |
| 3. „ Hasan Bin Abdullah         |                                |               |
|                                 | (Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Br.).   | 1304-1310 F.  |
| 4. „ Pestonji                   | .. ..                          | 1310-1313 F.  |
| 5. „ Amjad Ali Khan Nagar       |                                |               |
|                                 | (Nawab Mufaker Jung Br.).      | 1313-1318 F.  |
| 6. „ Hafizuddin                 |                                |               |
|                                 | (Nawab Ektedar Yar Jung Br.).  | 1318-1321 F.  |
| 7. „ Abdul Karim Khan           | .                              | 1321-1324 F.  |
| 8. Raja Inder Karan Br.         | ..                             | 1324-1325 F.  |
| 9. Mr. Sohrabji Chenoy          |                                |               |
|                                 | (Nawab Sohrab Nawaz Jung Br.). | 1325-1329 F.  |
| 10. „ Azizuddin, C.V.O., C.I.E. | ..                             | 1329-1331 F.  |
| 11. Nawab Mohiuddin Yar         |                                |               |
|                                 | Jung Br. .. ..                 | 1331-1332 F.  |
| 12. Raja Inder Karan Br.        | ..                             | 1332-1336 F.  |
| 13. Mr. Rustomji Faridoonji     |                                |               |
|                                 | (Nawab Rustom Jung Br.). ..    | 1336-1344 F.  |
| 14. „ Mohiuddin Ahmed           | .. 9-9-1344                    | (continuing). |

3. *History.*—Prior to the year 1270 F. (1861) there was no collection of duties on merchandise with a specific plan or policy and there was no Customs Department in the State. The miscellaneous duties levied both by the Government and by Jagirdars had not conformed with any rules. Notwithstanding the absence of good roads and other facilities for trade each Jagir and even each Diwani taluq and village had its own arrangement for

collection of taxes, with its various intricate demands on trade in the shape of imports derived from Customs, transit and Excise duties and multiplied under various names, such as *rahdari*, *huqdari*, *sayer*, etc., in a most intricate manner, creating confusion, facilitating fraud and subjecting commerce to innumerable grievous exactions. Besides these, imports levied in the *mufassil*, all articles brought into the City of Hyderabad and the adjoining Cantonment area had to pay a separate local duty known as Chungi or Octroi. It was estimated that these imports, though trifling in themselves, cost the trader about 15 per cent. on the value of articles by the time they arrive at their destination. The method of collecting these miscellaneous taxes was also not calculated to encourage trade; they were farmed out to the highest bidders who, in their turn, exacted as much money as possible from traders by fair means or foul. It is no wonder, therefore, that this vexatious system of taxation, combined with the dire effects of war, pestilence and famine, which were constant visitors during those early days, almost destroyed all internal and external trade.

Although a Commercial Treaty was entered into with the East India Company in 1802 (1211 F.) in which there was a clause, which forbade the levying of "*Rahdari*" or transit duties collected by individual renters or Zamindars on goods passing to and from the territories of the contracting parties, that Treaty remained for many years a dead letter. Similarly no advantage appears to have been taken regarding "the free use of the seaport of Masulipatam, at which port, H.E.H. the Nizam was, according to the terms of the above treaty, at liberty to establish a commercial factory and to appoint agents, and that ships bearing H.E.H. the Nizam's flags were to be admitted into all ports belonging to the British Government in India upon the footing of the most favoured nations."

It was during the Ministry of Sir Salar Jung I., i.e., in 1264 F. (1855) that a supplementary treaty with the East India Company was made by which all impediments to trade were removed and only export and import duties, not exceeding 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, on goods passing the frontier, and the Octroi duty levied in the Octroi area were retained.

In 1271-72 F. (1862-63), a central Customs Office under the control of the Government was established. But till 1285 F. (1871) the Government Customs Department could not function to collect the duties which were left in the hands of Non-Government agencies and the system of farming out the right to collect duty for Government continued. In that year, Customs Nakas were established on the frontier and at important Military stations, and it was laid down that duties were to be collected only by Customs officials appointed for the purpose and according to a definite tariff fixed by Government. The Department took over the work of collection of duty through its own agency in 1285 F. when Mr. Darabji was Customs Commissioner.

4. *Chief Functions.*—(1) Collection of import and export duty on all dutiable articles not exceeding 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

(2) (a) Collection of import duty on edible salt at the rate of Rs. 2 per palla, as per exception to article 4 of Dastur-ul-Amal Sayer, which was approved by the Government of India.

(b) Collection of transit duty on salt passing through the Dominions.

(3) Collection of Excise duty on matches.

5. *Achievements:*—(1) *Legislation:*—(a) In 1864, the Nizam's Minister drew up, in consultation with the Resident, rules to regulate the collection in Hyderabad territory of the Customs duties admissible under the Treaty of 1802. The schedules attached to the rules contained a list of articles which were to be taxed by weight at certain fixed rates representing approximately 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and liable to increase or reduction from time to time. The rules were approved by the Government of India.

(b) The first Customs Tariff, fixed in 1274 F. (1865) on a basis of 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty on imports and exports underwent a modification by an Act in 1322 F. (1913) which consolidated the dutiable and non-dutiable articles and a detailed schedule of import and export tariffs was prepared. Thus, the Dastur-ul-Amal Sayer which was enforced in 1274 F. (1865) was replaced by the Customs Act of 1322 F.

(c) The Hyderabad Residency Customs Rules came into force in 1932 A.D.

(d) As no rules were framed under the Customs Act, numerous circulars with regard to administrative matters have been issued.

(2) *Reorganisation of the Department*:—(i) A scheme for enhancing the pay of low-paid Customs officials was sanctioned in 1316 F.

(ii) Another scheme was introduced in 1324 F. by which there was a further improvement in the scale of salaries.

(iii) The Department was reorganised in 1338 F. and the progressive scale of pay, which was restricted to gazetted officers and the staff of the Customs Commissioner's office and jawans in 1330 F., was extended to all non-gazetted officials as were on consolidated pay.

(3) *Departmental Examination*:—(a) The Departmental Examination was prescribed for Executive officers in 1318 F.

(b) A similar examination was made compulsory for the whole of the ministerial ranks in 1338 F. except for clerks in the lowest grade (Rs. 20-30). In 1346 F., Departmental Examination has been prescribed for clerks in the lowest grade also.

(c) Examination is also prescribed for literate jawans considered fit for clerical posts.

(4) *Training School*:—A Training School for training raw candidates and officials of all classes has been established in 1346 F.

(5) *Appraising Branch*:—(a) In 1325 F. two Appraisers and in 1338 F. nine Appraisers were appointed at important railway centres where imports requiring technical examination are large.

(b) A Chief Appraiser was appointed in 1338 F. to inspect the work of Appraisers and to submit from time to time for circulation to all offices price-lists of articles of all descriptions.



(c) An Appraising Branch has been set up in 1345 F. under the supervision of the Chief Appraiser for training Naib Amins (Sub-Inspectors).

(6) *Anti-smuggling Measures*:—(a) Anti-smuggling measures have been adopted since 1347 F. for which Preventive Officers have been stationed at important centres.

(b) A Secret Service has been established in 1345 F.

(c) A sum of Rs. 7,000 annually has been sanctioned for maintaining the Secret Service, etc.

(7) *Tariff*:—(a) In 1345 F. the definition of the work 'value' was brought in conformity with that obtaining in British India, but for administrative reasons, Government have restricted the scope of their order to the inclusion of railway and motor freight in valuing commodities, and the inclusion of all incidental charges in valuing articles imported direct from Overseas.

(b) In 1340 F. *rasbandi* or a fixed scale of duty according to weight, as applying to a large number of miscellaneous articles, under old orders, was altered to an *ad valorem* duty at 5 per cent.

(c) All articles manufactured by machinery or otherwise in the State were brought on free list in 1340 F.

(d) The abolition of duty on raw materials imported for local industries was also ordered by Government with a view to developing local industries.

(8) *Abolition of Octroi*:—The most important change in the history of the Customs Department was the abolition of Octroi in 1340 F. on administrative and public grounds, as a result of which Hyderabad is, for its size, one of the most lightly taxed urban areas in India.

(9) *Suspension of Collection of Duty*:—In the Madhra District, the collection of duty at one Chowki and six Nakas, which formed a distant enclave in British India, called the Partial Circle, was, for administrative reasons, suspended until further orders, with effect from 1340 F.

(10) *Buildings*:—(a) The type design for Customs buildings was revised by the P.W.D. in 1341 F. and these designs appreciably reduced the cost of buildings.

(b) There was formerly paucity of Government buildings for Customs centres. The difficulty is being gradually overcome by the construction of temporary buildings.

(11) *Audit of Receipts*:—A scheme for the audit of receipts of the Department by a staff consisting of an Examiner, three Inspectors and 42 Auditors was introduced, as an experimental measure for three years, in 1340 F., with a view to ensuring increasing efficiency in the making of assessments and the accounting of receipts. The audit establishment was made permanent in 1346 Fasli.

(12) *Classification of Merchandise*:—The classification of merchandise was totally revised and amplified in 1340 F. with a view to make it more useful for purposes of industries and commerce.

(13) *Schedules*:—In 1343 F. two Schedules of imports and exports were substituted for the existing four schedules under the Customs Act of 1322 Fasli.

6. *Control*:—The Department consists of a central office with a Commissioner, assisted by three Deputy Commissioners, one Examiner of Customs Accounts, two Assistants, a Government Pleader, a Chief Appraiser and an Assistant Superintendent attached to the Training School.

The Dominion is divided into 11 Customs Districts (Mahsulkhana) in charge of Superintendents. The six Frontier and the three Railway Districts are divided into 19 and 10 Pethas, respectively, each being placed in charge of an Amin. In the Frontier Districts, the Pethas are again subdivided into smaller circles called Halqas placed in charge of Naib Amins (Sub-Inspectors).



# **SECTION VII.**

## **Excise.**



## SECTION VII.

## EXCISE.

Government has for some years been pursuing a policy of minimum consumption and maximum revenue. This policy is further reinforced by a campaign in all parts of the Dominions by lectures and dramas, enlightening all classes of people about the economic and moral evils of the drink habit. Government in evidence of its intentions, has steadily decreased the number of liquor shops. From 6,090 country liquor shops in 1342 F., the number has dropped to 3,486 in 1347 F. or 42.7 per cent. The fall in the number of toddy and sendhi shops in the same period is more marked—from 17,374 in 1342 to 6,373 in 1347 F. or 63 per cent. Ganja, opium and other drug shops have remained unaffected.

Consumption of foreign liquor has diminished from 12,174 gallons in 1342 F. to 9,963 gallons in 1347 F. and that of country liquor from 4,97,000 gallons to 3,62,000 in the same period.

Opium sale has fallen in quantity by 18.5 per cent.

The revenue demand from all sources amounted to Rs. 221.2 lakhs, gross, of which Rs. 219.8 lakhs was realised in addition to Rs. 7 lakhs from previous outstandings. The incidence of taxation per head of population is Rs. 1-8-6 as compared with 1-6-5 in the previous year.

The administration of the Department cost Rs. 15.8 lakhs or 7 per cent. of income.

## No. 1—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE, RECEIPTS &amp; INCIDENCE

S. No.	City and Districts	Liquors			Duties		
		Foreign Liquors	Country spirit including Gul-mohawa	Toddy and Sendhi	Ganja, Bhang including churas		Opium Value of opium imported
					Cost price	Revenue	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad.						
	i. Hyderabad City	1,11,675	11,84,181	19,38,285	1,475	51,895	26,226
	ii. Secunderabad & Bolarum ..	20,901	7,71,091	10,88,739	550	14,235	4,069
2	i. Atraf Balda ..	..	38,632	16,43,407	..	1,410	..
	ii. Sarif-i-Khas (Mufawazah Diwanl & Zehri nigram)	..	68,485	3,97,350	..	12,705	..
3	Warangal ..	14,660	8,12,351	15,59,750	376	11,224	7,068
4	Karimnagar ..	.	39,477	14,57,232	121	3,406	1,465
5	Adilabad ..	410	1,92,407	3,17,659	829	20,871	4,396
6	Nizamabad ..	749	1,25,314	8,01,836	207	6,636	1,465
7	Medak ..	2,966	92,757	13,78,036	299	8,151	2,419
8	Mahbubnagar ..	877	1,58,764	12,72,067	267	7,365	1,874
9	Nalgonda ..	4,856	2,36,322	15,67,589	120	3,589	3,022
10	Aurangabad ..	1,639	3,35,430	1,31,043	2,706	75,210	10,763
11	Bir ..	897	58,699	64,966	2,134	49,711	27,893
12	Nander ..	924	1,19,033	2,93,330	1,527	37,782	6,411
13	Parbhani ..	2,818	1,34,698	2,24,937	2,301	57,231	19,344
14	Gulbarga ..	4,468	67,118	6,40,173	1,176	29,181	3,860
15	Osmanabad ..	..	25,084	46,778	2,524	51,622	24,622
16	Rajchur ..	7,221	1,50,879	6,89,524	1,196	34,730	1,048
17	Bidar ..	96	1,070	1,40,380	1,049	40,544	7,184
	Total for 1847 F.	1,75,172	46,98,250	1,53,48,981	19,765	5,17,178	1,62,037
	„ 1846 F. ..	1,45,164	48,19,625	1,38,30,342	28,457	5,12,553	1,57,014
	„ 1845 F. ..	1,52,321	55,45,015	1,18,90,878	26,250	4,94,188	1,88,695
	„ 1844 F. ..	1,53,941	60,17,279	1,11,80,454	17,278	4,92,438	1,68,245
	„ 1843 F. ..	1,58,865	64,35,652	1,04,03,906	19,483	5,17,154	1,75,692

N.B.—† Others = Morphia Cocaine, Poisonous drugs, Denatured spirit &amp; Medicated wines.

OF TAXATION PER HEAD OF POPULATION. (In O.S. Rs.)

Drugs					RICKPERS			Incidence of taxation per head of population according to (ensus) 1981 (from col. 12)	Sl. No.
Opium			Total (Revenue) (demand)	From the current demand	Draw backs and refunds				
Revenue	† Other	† Miscellaneous			From arrears-out-standing	Remissions for the year	Gross Revenue for the year		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,78,254	7,346	21,940	33,19,786	35,18,672	7,641	..	35,26,313	15 14 5	1
23,851	1,175	17,641	19 11,800	19,41,860	433	..	19,45,293	16 3 2	11
386	..	15,457	12,89 240	12,73,195	37,542	11,492	13,11,037	2 4 9	21
40,122	..	5,997	5,24,099	5,12,243	38,552	41,298	5,70,793	..	11
86,820	104	23,414	21,75,767	21,69,585	1,058	3,356	21,70,643	2 3 2	8
8,093	6	23,450	15,33,239	15,26,330	1 980	738	15,30,310	1 4 5	4
24,898	12	8,597	5,09,600	5,08,057	2 07,772	572	7,75,820	0 11 2	5
8,063	18	2,160	10,36,457	10,36,457	11,472	26,021	10,77,920	1 9 7	8
14,009	10	19,783	13,18,430	14,76,680	1,58,197	322	16,31,877	2 1 7	7
10,098	12	28,186	11,79,850	11,62,728	49,953	668	15,12,681	1 8 0	6
16,578	14	29,603	18,61,693	18,61,693	9,391	64,532	18,71,084	1 9 7	9
1,29,681	274	7,845	7,03,821	7,02,972	17,527	50,025	7,20,490	0 11 2	10
1,28,937	22	2,520	3,45,379	3,39,031	30,875	1,470	3,89,906	0 8 0	11
32,261	47	7,566	5,28,881	5,22,165	21,762	21,408	5,43,927	0 11 2	12
1,09,096	42	6,954	5,57,416	5,57,416	9,097	10,102	5,66,513	0 9 7	13
20,816	89	12,219	7,79,415	7,75,218	26,126	38,770	8,01,574	0 12 9	14
1,04,163	92	3,321	2,58,135	2,58,075	1,200	25,358	2,59,363	0 6 5	15
7,284	142	9,175	9,91,497	8,89,117	1,745	80,153	8,98,992	0 14 5	16
34,912	26	5,426	2,87,463	2,87,313	25,805	26,365	3,13,118	0 4 9	17
9,39,901	9,431	2,55,634	2,21,26,237	219,82,192	7,10,218	4,03,500	226,92 410	1 8 6	
10,56,936	12,591	3,06,895	202,21,373	200,64,717	8,66,714	4,31,413	209,31,431	1 6 5	
11,30,557	3,621	2,58,440	194,81,482	190,00 111	18 78,436	1,77,719	198,88,999	1 5 7	
11,66 766	3,387	2,17,435	192,70,613	194,96 065	9,74,632	1,56,183	203,81,297	1 5 6	
12,45,949	3,203	2,59,698	190,60,915	190,40,777	10,08 693	6,42,201	200,55,465	1 5 2	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



**No 2 —NUMBER OF SHOPS, MANUFACTURIES & LICENSES FOR THE SALE OF  
LIQUORS & INTOXICATING DRUGS**

S No	City and Districts	Liquors		Toddy and Sendu shops	Drugs		
		Foreign liquor licenses	Country liquor including Gul- mohawa		Ganja & bhing including charas licenses	Opium licenses	†Other licenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad						
1	Hyderabad City	81	110	75	11	12	81
11	Secundrabad and Bolsiam	18	61	67	8	8	9
2	Atraf : Balda		104	292	4	8	
3	Warangal	14	536	704	12	18	18
4	Karimnagar		104	880	10	9	8
5	Adilabad	6	114	814	50	50	6
6	Nizamabad	8	215	818	7	6	25
7	Me lak & Baghat	2	152	457	12	11	4
8	Mahbubnagar	2	320	422	11	11	6
9	Nalgonda	6	801	837	9	10	7
10	Aurangabad	6	296	122	94	98	35
11	Bir	1	91	78	82	104	11
12	Nander	2	188	280	40	84	27
13	Parbhani	4	64	148	81	81	81
14	Gulbarga	5	224	780	24	16	32
15	Osmansbad		45	47	45	44	20
16	Raichur	5	279	552	37	12	16
17	Bidar	2	69	105	38	35	14
Total for 1847 F.		107	3,488	6,373	568	558	357
.. 1846 F		123	4,225	7,081	732	728	271
.. 1845 F		112	5,187	13,658	654	658	248
.. 1844 F.		107	5,259	13,515	569	571	325
.. 1843 F.		28	5,715	13,719	569	579	590

† Other licenses means Morphia, Cocaine, Poisonous drugs, Denatured spirit and



## No 3—EXCISE RATES ON LIQUORS AND

Sl No	City & Districts	LIQUORS			OPUM	
		FOREIGN COUNTRY			Cost price per seer	Duty per seer
		Duty per proof gallon	Cost price per proof gallon	Duty per proof gallon		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad		Rs a p	Rs a p	Rs a p	Rs a p
	i Hyderabad City	12 8 0	1 12 9	9 8 0	24 3 10	76 12 8
	ii Secunderabad & Bolaram	"	"	9 6 0	"	"
2	Atraf-i-Baida	"	"	8 12 0	"	"
3	Warangal	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
4	Karimnagar	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
5	Adilabad	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
6	Nizamabad	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
7	Medak & Baghat	"	"	8 12 0	"	"
8	Mahbubnagar	"	"	7 13 9	"	"
9	Nalgonda	"	"	8 10 8	"	"
10	Aurangabad	"	"	8 4 0	"	"
11	Bir	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
12	Nander	"	"	6 13 0	"	"
13	Parbhani	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
14	Gulbarga	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
15	Omanabad	"	"	8 12 0	"	"
16	Raichur	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
17	Bidar	"	"	6 10 8	"	"

\* Borders concession

† British.

INTOXICATING DRUGS, 1847 FASLL.

GANJA		Bhang INCLUDING CHANAS		MORPHIA		COCAINE		RATE OF TRAM TAX		Sl No.
Cost price per seer	Duty per seer	Cost price per seer	Duty per seer	Cost per oz.	Duty per oz.	Cost per oz.	Duty per oz.	Sendhi	Today	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.					Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	
2 0 0	25 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	5 3 8	7/- K 10/-	1
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	4 0 0	6/- K 7/-	
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	3 0 0	2
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3, 1/4, 1/8, 2/-	3, 1/8, 2, 1/12	3
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	2 0 0	4
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2/- 1/8	K 5	5
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	2 8 0	6
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	K 5	7
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	3 0 0	8
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	2 4 0	9
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2/8, 2/-	3, 2/12, 2/4	10
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 0 0	..	11
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	12
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 2 0	2 8 0	13
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 0 0	h 5, 4	14
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	15
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	16
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	1 8 0	17
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	K 3	
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	

The year 1347 F = Oct 1837 to Sept 1938.

## No. 4.—QUANTITY OF LIQUOR CONSUMED, No. OF

S. No.	City & Districts	GALLONS OF LIQUOR CONSUMED		NUMBER OF TREES TAPPED	
		Foreign liquor	Country spirit including Gulmohava	Sendhi	Toddy
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad				
i	Hyderabad City.	7,337	70,098	3,609	1,515
ii	Secunderabad and Bolaram	470	49,788	15,275	4,952
2	Atraf-i-balda	..	1,973	1,97,578	31,697
3	Warangal	550	78,939	1,43,750	1,23,874
4	Karimnagar	..	4,501	2,51,439	1,09,028
5	Adilabad	4	25,816	40,648	9,283
6	Nizamabad	163	12,625	1,84,162	13,683
7	Medak and Baghat	131	6,809	2,64,875	9,958
8	Mahbubnagar	42	13,592	1,81,287	17,056
9	Nalgonda	221	22,135	2,38,003	1,40,228
10	Aurangabad	73	25,959	9,741	..
11	Bir	30	4,100	8,311	..
12	Nander	80	11,186	46,707	78
13	Parbhani	231	8,802	19,796	..
14	Gulbarga	211	8,882	1,52,831	..
15	Osmanabad	..	3,517	7,591	..
16	Raichur	462	9,615	82,744	..
17	Bidar	8	6,196	25,747	..
	Total for 1847 F.	9,968	3,61,960	18,69,094	4,60,844
	.. 1846 F.	10,997	4,25,198	18,48,616	447,616
	.. 1845 F.	10,007	3,92,632	..	..
	.. 1844 F.	11,875	4,50,512	..	..
	.. 1843 F.	11,147	4,77,084	..	..
	.. 1842 F.	12,174	4,97,325	..	..

N. B.—The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## TREES TAPPED AND INTOXICATING DRUGS SOLD

INTOXICATING DRUGS SOLD										Sl No
Opium in Srs	Ganja in srs	Bhang including charas in Seers	Morphia in Lbs			Cocaine in Lbs				
7	8	9	10			11			1	
			Lbs Ozs Grs			Lbs Ozs Grs				
1,128	657	157	10	1	24	6	7	46	1	
175	269	20							12	
21	26								2	
804	188								3	
63	59	1							4	
189	418	3							5	
163	101	3							6	
102	128	1							7	
72	133	1							8	
180	59								9	
850	1,352	2							10	
1,204	1,067								11	
257	756	15							12	
889	1,143	15							13	
166	587	2							14	
1,059	1,258	3							15	
45	596	4							16	
309	970	9							17	
6,969	9,762	241	10	1	24	6	7	46		
6,846	9,027	194	7	0	0	6	0	0		
7,549	8,873	275	1	0	0	1	0	0		
7,678	8,518	252								
8,068	8,768	294	7	0	0	3	0	0		
8,552	8,732	198								

## No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..					
	* i. Direction..	2	10	182	208	1,00,910
	ii. Narayanguda Dis- tillery. ..	2	1	80	83	8,400
	iii. Secunderabad ..	1	2	45	68	7,200
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1	2	49	78	8,550
3	Warangal ..	1	3	55	164	12,644
4	Karimnagar ..	1	2	61	200	9,969
5	Adilabad ..	1	2	60	144	9,262
6	Medak ..	1	2	48	175	9,960
7	Nizamabad ..	1	2	47	113	9,800
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	2	67	127	11,849
9	Nalgonda ..	1	2	56	176	9,610
10	Aurangabad ..	1	2	53	107	9,800
11	Bir ..	1	2	27	66	10,140
12	Nander ..	1	2	84	84	8,598
13	Parbhani ..	1	2	42	110	5,721
14	Gulbarga ..	1	2	58	111	9,000
15	Osmanabad ..	1	2	27	63	4,976
16	Raichur ..	1	2	51	91	8,340
17	Bidar ..	1	2	22	58	2,950
	Total for 1847 Fasli ..	21	45	923	2,221	2,57,239
	" 1346 Fasli ..	20	46	989	1,985	2,57,458
	" 1345 Fasli ..	21	39	905	1,905	2,81,210
	" 1844 Fasli ..	20	27	654	1,418	1,87,051
	" 1343 Fasli ..	19	23	563	1,261	1,26,514

The year 1847 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\* Including Jagirs.

## OF EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						P.C. of expenditure to income (Col. 12 of table 1)	S. No
Pa. of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
1,13,930	31,415	8,975	14,687	17,025	2,86,042	8	1
88,880	12,618	.	18,978	..	78,876	..	11
82,355	10,115	2,562	737	3,398	56,867	3	11
288,487	16,412	7,000	2,318	..	62,767	4	2
35,931	25,567	12,809	2,101	..	89,115	4	3
1,3678	27,631	17,169	684	2,350	96,481	6	4
575	21,612	12,504	1,000	9,855	85,808	15	5
85,688	26,468	9,320	1,000	..	82,436	5	6
21,944	19,453	9,135	700		59,892	6	7
41,578	18,640	12,922	936	2,606	88,540	6	8
36,681	28,387	16,404	888	1,774	93,744	5	9
26,652	14,418	9,815	780	20	61,485	9	10
17,496	9,876	8,120	1,250	20	46,902	14	11
22,931	2,325	8,080	892	1,813	41,639	8	12
29,720	18,714	9,580	903	4,114	68,782	12	13
35,503	15,891	11,529	993	8,162	81,078	11	14
23,918	4,067	6,580	1,006	868	41,505	16	15
31,416	18,101	12,505	834	1,718	67,914	8	16
15,306	9,902	7,535	790	20	36,598	13	17
6,58,759	8,26,651	1,81,904	51,570	53,743	15,29,876	7	
5,90,548	8,08,189	1,80,151	51,707	45,630	14,83,686	7	
5,41,899	2,74,911	1,07,035	51,980	87,907	13,19,430	7	
4,48,047	2,08,289	1,21,846	37,152	50,871	10,08,256	5	
8,95,555	1,68,059	1,09,357	15,492	41,501	8,56,756	4	



## SECTION VII.

## EXCISE.

*No. 6—Brief History of the Excise (Abkari) Department.*

1. Established in 1323 F. (1914 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

- (1) Mr. Abdul Latif Khan 5-6-1323 to 29-3-1336 F.  
(Nawab Latif Yar Khan Bahadur).
- (2) „ S. Mohammad Taqi 30-3-1336 to 30-1-1339 F.
- (3) „ S. M. Bharucha, 2. (., 1-2-1339 to 30-1-1345 F.
- (4) „ Ghulam Mahmood Quereishi,  
H.C.S., 1-2-1345 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—The Excise Revenue like the Customs was in a chaotic state up to 1315 F. (1906 A.D.). The revenue were collected on the hereditary principle by the Jagirdars, Paigahs and Sarf-i-Khas. With the sanction of His late Highness the control of the Sarf-i-Khas Excise was transferred to the Government in 1315 Fasli and subsequently the other non-Government agencies had to fall in with the proposals of the Government to hand over their excise rights. Then the Government introduced several reforms, the Madras Contract Distillery System being the main. The maximum retail sale rate at which liquor be supplied to the public was also fixed and steam distilleries from where contractors could get liquor were opened in centres like Hyderabad City, Mahbubnagar and Parbhani.

1323 F. An Excise Commissioner and 12 Abkari Superintendents were appointed for distilleries at Narayanguda and in the districts. Districtwar contracts for retail sale of country liquor were given on the minimum guarantee system. *Rasbandi* liquor shops and *sendhi* shops outside the old 'chowkies' of Balda were auctioned individually.

1324 *F.* The duty on gulmohwa was transferred to liquor and was named '*Thalbharti*' duty. Contracts for collecting and bringing *gulmohwa* to distilleries were given for the first time.

1328 *F.* Abkari Department was put under the Commerce and Industries Secretariat. Five more Superintendents were appointed.

1329 *F.* Four offices of the Abkari Taluqdars were established for each of the four Revenue Subas.

1331 *F.* Abkari Department was transferred to Revenue Secretariat. A Deputy Commissioner was also appointed.

1338 *F.* District contract for sale of opium was given on commission basis with maximum retail sale price.

1340 *F.* Opium obtained from the Government of India Opium factory at Ghazipur and the system of giving contracts for the supply of opium was stopped. All the opium and ganja shops of the Dominions were auctioned on shopwar auction system for the first time. Liquor shops of Parbhani district also were auctioned individually. Pot-bhatties of Karimnagar were closed and liquor was ordered to be supplied from distillery. Offices of three Abkari Taluqdars were amalgamated in Excise Commissioner's office and these Taluqdars were put in charge of 3 divisions of Telingana, Marathwara and Karnatic. A Deputy Commissioner was placed in-charge of supply branch which was newly created and a squad officer was appointed to prevent excise crime.

1341 *F.* Shopwar auction system was introduced in the districts of Medak, Atraf-i-Balda and in the Bhongir taluqa and parts of the Nizamabad district. All liquor shops of Karimnagar district were auctioned individually.

1342 *F.* The new system was extended to Mahbubnagar. Supply branch was abolished and the Deputy Commissioner was put in charge of Balda division. Small parties of flying squad were stationed in districts.

1343 *F.* The new system was extended to Karimnagar and Parbhani districts. A charas shop was auctioned for Balda.

1344 F. New system was extended to the districts of Osmanabad, Adilabad, Bir and Bidar.

Duty of B.G. Rs. 5 per proof gallon was levied on 20 per cent. or more spirit contained in medicinal and toilet preparations manufactured in India. New system was extended to the districts of Aurangabad, Nander, Nizamabad, Gulbarga, Raichur, Warangal and Nalgonda.

Jagir sendhi was taken in Government control under H.E.H.'s Firman.

4. *Chief functions*:—Control and regulation of the traffic in all sorts of intoxicants by arranging for the levy and collection of duties and license fees and by putting restrictions on their sale, possession, import, export and transport with a view to discourage their use.

5. *Achievements*:—(a) Legislative measures—Abkari Act No. 1 of 1316 F. amended by Act No. 4 of 1347 F. and Opium Act No. 5 of 1308 F. was cancelled and new Act No. 4 of 1333 F. passed and amended by Act No. 4 of 1337 F. (b) Regular reduction of consumption and regular increase of income as seen from the statement below:—

Years	Country liquor (in gallons)	Opium (in seers)	Ganja in (in seers)	Revenue (in O. S. Rupees)
1828 F.	1,091,340	25,830	10,522	1,18,27,450
1829 F.	1,134,116	16,411	11,447	1,39,54,087
1333 F.	998,765	17,867	8,196	1,66,77,044
1838 F.	910,427	14,354	9,710	1,81,47,972
1843 F.	477,084	8,068	8,768	1,85,11,096
1846 F.	425,198	6,844	9,022	1,81,91,424
1847 F.	361,960	6,960	9,762	2,03,02,298

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Commissioner assisted by a Deputy, two Assistants, a Personal Assistant, three Divisional Officers (or Talukdars of Abkari) together with 22 Excise Superintendents and 16 Assistant Superintendents, a distillery officer, a Government Pleader, and three special Excise Officers.

## **SECTION VIII.**

### **Registration & Stamps.**



## SECTION VIII.

## REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

For the registration of documents relating to sale, transfer, etc. of property, movable and immovable, wills and other deeds, there are 161 offices distributed over Government (118) and non-Government (43) areas in the Dominions.

The total number of documents dealt with in 1347 F. was 46,830 for an aggregate value of Rs. 3,73.3 lakhs of which Rs. 3,62.6 lakhs represented the value of immovable property, Rs. 8.7 lakhs that of movable property and Rs. 1.9 lakhs that of wills, etc.

The amount of income by way of registration fee realised was Rs. 4 lakhs as compared with Rs. 4.4 lakhs in 1346 F. Expenditure amounted to Rs. 2.5 lakhs or 62 per cent. of income.

The value of stamped papers, labels, etc., issued from the mint amounted to Rs. 38.5 lakhs.

By sale of stamps of all kinds and denominations and other charges, the Department realised Rs. 27.7 lakhs in 1347 F., as against Rs. 26.7 lakhs average for the preceding quinquennium.

No. 1.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Registration Offices	NO. OF REGISTRATIONS.				Wills and authorities to adopt	Miscellaneous	Total
			Immovable property			Movable property			
			Compulsory	Optional	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	3	4,686	47	4,733	550	15	38	5,386
2	Atraf-i-Balda	7	1,847	17	1,864	61	2	1	1,931
3	Warangal	7	3,545	55	3,600	37	5	61	3,703
4	Karimnagar	8	2,656	93	2,749	73	4	..	2,826
5	Adilabad	10	1,516	154	1,670	72	1	14	1,757
6	Nizamabad	5	859	34	897	46	8	..	941
7	Medak	5	975	66	1,041	1	2	33	1,077
8	Mahbubnagar	6	1,152	20	1,172	34	4	..	1,210
9	Nalgonda	7	2,436	40	2,476	57	6	1	2,540
10	Aurangabad	10	3,440	62	3,502	28	9	88	3,627
11	Bij	7	2,870	65	2,935	71	..	..	3,006
12	Parbhani	8	3,455	10	3,465	129	1	1	3,599
13	Nanded	6	2,517	17	2,534	95	1	1	2,681
14	Gulbarga	9	2,509	81	2,593	62	2	..	2,657
15	Osmanabad	6	2,085	119	2,204	63	5	..	2,372
16	Rachur	8	2,107	90	2,197	..	10	56	2,268
17	Bidri	6	1,743	15	1,758	5	1	68	1,832
18	Exempted Jagirs	19	2,374	123	2,497	19	14	26	2,556
19	Non-exempted Jagirs	24	1,026	20	1,046	1	3	5	1,066
Total for 1347 F.		161	43,792	1181	44,923	1,418	96	393	46,830
" 1346 F.		162	44,840	727	45,567	1,808	465	..	47,640
" 1345 F.		180	45,165	851	46,016	1,397	1,412	..	48,825
" 1344 F.		180	41,863	776	42,639	1,772	15	..	44,426
" 1343 F.		180	39,155	755	39,910	1,772	85	..	41,767

THE YEAR 1347 F. includes the figures of Jagirs.

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

## DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS IN O.S. Rs.				Total Receipts	Refunds and with- draws	Total Expendi- ture	percentage of expen- diture to income	Serial No.
Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Affecting wills and authori- ties to adopt	Total					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
91,82,610	4,99,745	18,595	97,00,950	61,110	120	18,017	29.5	1
17,33,633	38,100	2,500	17,74,233	21,852	847	5,686	25.8	2
27,07,144	1,70,997	72,865	29,51,006	31,432	96	10,572	33.6	3
12,67,285	875	2,000	12,70,160	16,335	21	7,211	44.0	4
8,72,449	2,500	4,160	3,79,109	11,670	39	7,412	63.5	5
8,96,780	738	22,553	4,20,080	6,995	17	8,133	45.1	6
4,11,443	100	2,250	4,13,793	6,122	5	5,598	91.4	7
9,36,472	350	1,400	9,38,222	7,245	..	5,454	75.8	8
16,33,017	14,900	5,250	16,53,167	16,501	17	8,459	51.3	9
24,30,528	45,141	12,440	24,88,109	33,024	1	17,116	51.8	10
25,39,692	25,816	..	25,65,508	24,028	22	10,614	44.2	11
27,79,422	23,247	5,122	28,07,791	35,585	..	13,655	38.4	12
18,04,940	3,666	2,250	18,10,856	23,896	7	10,885	45.6	13
13,66,035	30,306	1,270	15,97,611	20,598	26	9,509	46.2	14
15,06,877	5,717	6,220	15,18,814	20,408	58	12,310	56.8	15
16,15,171	789	19,250	16,35,210	22,557	6	14,820	65.7	16
18,66,376	2,775	..	13,69,151	15,017	6	6,824	45.4	17
14,79,102	3,394	16,526	14,99,022	20,928	132	10,670	59.9	18
5,35,625	1,153	2,975	5,39,753	8,184	954	5,240	64.0	19
8,62,61,630	8,70,309	1,97,626	3,73,32,565	4,03,476	1,874	1,83,156	45.4	
3,87,90,816	1,074,985	1,93,880	4,00,59,181	4,48,999	1,120	1,92,250	42.8	
3,75,12,161	417,602	2,17,107	3,81,46,870	4,09,657	640	2,68,971	65.7	
3,60,49,848	431,748	69,827	3,65,51,443	4,06,686	..	2,23,069	54.9	
3,45,80,715	577,364	1,19,998	3,52,78,078	3,88,780	..	9,19,050	56.0	

This statement does not include the Office expenses of the Inspector General of  
Registration & Stamps.



## No. 2. —DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE IN O.S. RS.

Sl. No.	Sources of Revenue	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	General stamps ..	6,51,648	7,03,210	6,09,952	6,54,774	6,48,950
2	Court fee stamps	6,93,910	7,07,545	7,03,720	7,73,070	7,86,065
3	Court fee labels .	5,60,649	5,40,635	5,31,989	5,34,562	5,09,181
4	Sale of Hundi papers	52	58	52	90	39
5	Sale of Hundi stamps	11,590	25,835	14,218	26,720	22,121
6	Sale of Receipt stamps	18,008	45,700	43,155	42,486	41,488
7	Process fee labels	2,60,411	2,50,392	2,16,129	2,40,619	2,26,146
8	Fees for making stamps for Jagudars	85,003	1,46,258	1,03,168	1,20,959	1,04,208
9	Making stamps for Residency	2,18,121	2,42,092	88,537	70,654	2,48,170
10	Certificate fees ..	151	290	81	177	104
11	Fines and Penalties	1,54,671	1,55,998	1,62,003	1,68,121	1,84,477
12	Fees for Pauper Suits	3,160	6,690		3,373	2,885
13	Adjudication and stamping	3,317	2,673	2,517	1,770	9,622
14	Fees for comparison	53	122	81	61	72
15	Amount of deficit realised	48,692	18,766	81,576	11,471	35,034
16	Cost of cheque book	..	..	..	..	2,285
17	Miscellaneous ..	4,338	5,667	4,587	5,402	8,806
	Total ..	27,73,777	28,52,551	26,02,015	26,54,309	28,29,608

N. B.—The Year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 3.—DETAILS OF STAMP CHARGES IN O.S. RS.

Sl. No.	Heads of expenditure	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4			
1	Direction and Inspection ..	39,396	30,685	29,868	29,868	27,272
2	Charges for manufacturing stamps at the Mint ..	16,205	61,795	23,393	21,070	36,261
3	Purchase of machinery and etc. ..	22,878	5,164	5,415	954	104
4	Other charges ..	2,49,124	2,42,692	88,537	70,651	2,48,170
5	Commission to vendors ..	54,167	51,828	50,736	50,951	49,145
6	Refund of stamps ..	25,856	27,626	27,876	32,961	29,149
	Total	4,07,626	4,19,790	2,25,825	2,06,456	3,90,401

N. B.—The Year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 4.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF STAMPS MANUFACTURED

S. No.	Kind of stamps	1347 F.		1346 F.	
		Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	Number	Value in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Embossed stamp papers ..	448,317	16,61,395	352,629	7,21,754
2	Postal stamp labels ..	6,023,700	3,69,094	6,142,300	3,35,150
3	Embossed postal envelopes	1,704,905	75,384	1,769,113	76,198
4	Post cards ..	6,197,606	1,80,017	5,860,365	3,59,234
5	Court fee and Process stamps labels	2,174,544	10,20,929	1,148,928	5,63,439
6	Hundi paper ..	..	..	50	6
7	Hundi stamps (labels)	2,100	1,400	19,300	13,637
8	Service stamps, labels and post cards ..	6,031,164	3,20,249	6,166,300	3,09,860
9	Adhesive stamps ..	..	..	125,520	14,15,880
10	Stamps manufactured for Residency ..	1,03,852	2,16,393	109,454	2,83,244
	Total value ..	..	38,51,861	..	40,83,402

N.B.—The year 1347 F.= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## AND ISSUED FROM THE MINT

1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.		S. No
Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	Number	Value in O. S. Rs.	Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3,94,297	20,62,677	417,618	12 66,049	402,857	17,02,014	1
7,270,108	3,38,310	2 011,600	1,23,612	3,518,000	1,67,756	2
1,575,711	08,303	1,490,431	76,915	1,166,193	51,819	3
1,999,557	1,30,340	6,878,210	1,68,103	4,937,148	1,28,557	4
1,933,152	10,43,196	1,379,520	5,77,827	1,613 304	7,30,502	5
383	168	5	30	320	20	6
19,700	32,562	19,600	35,500	21,600	33,213	7
3,986,879	1,75,743	6,515,829	2,57,601	3,856,620	1,77,985	8
..	..	.	.	.	..	9
80,470	90,341	46,984	71,270	170,908	2,57,179	10
..	39,41,940		25,76,907		32,49,045	

## SECTION VIII.

## REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

*No. 6.—Brief History of the Department of Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps.*

1. Established in 1298 F. (1888 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.
  1. Mr. Syed Ekbal Ali Khan, 2-1298 to 4-1299 F.
  2. Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Br. 4-1299 to 4-1304 F.
  3. Mr. Mohiuddin Khan 4-1304 to 7-1304 F.
  4. Mr. Md. Yasin Khan 7-1304 to 1-1305 F.
  5. Mr. Md. Nizamuddin 1-1305 to 3-1305 F.
  6. Nawab Sir Baland Jung Br. 3-1305 to 6-1305 F.
  7. Mr. Bakshi Raghunath Pershad. 6-1305 to 2-1306 F.
  8. Dr. George Nandy, M.A., LL.D. 2-1306 to 2-1328 F.
  9. Mr. Mir Faizur Rahman. 2-1328 to 6-1336 F.
  10. Nawab Bashir Yar Jung Br. 6-1336 to 4-1342 F.
  11. Mr. Md. Rahimuddin, M.A. 4-1342 to 5-1343 F.
  12. Mr. Md. Abdul Hameed Siddiqui. 5-1343 (Continuing).

3. *History*:—The verification of documents (Kabalas) was in vogue in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for a very long time and was carried out by the Departments of Darul Qaza and Ifta, and with regard to the City this work was being done by the Kacheri Manazil-va-Mukimi. In 1872 A.D. (1282 F.) a code was framed according to which no document was to be considered valid in a Government Department without bearing the seal of Municipality. This order was effected for the City of Hyderabad and its suburbs.

The Department of Registration was created after the enforcement of the Act of Registration in 1888 A.D. (1298 F.) and was placed under the control of the High Court.

From -11-1888 A.D. ( -2-1298 F.) the documents were verified in the City by the Registrar, Balda and by certain officers in the districts.

In 1896 A.D. (1306 F.) the work of registration was separated from judicial officers and placed under Dr. George Nandy—a wholtime officer—as Inspector-General of Registration. In 1898 A.D. (1308 F.) Sub-Registrars and Registrars were appointed for the Districts. The Salaries Commission had ruled that when in any taluk where the Munsif works as a Sub-Registrar and is paid out of the fees and the 3 years' average revenue amounts to Rs. 2,500, a separate Sub-Registrar should be appointed and paid by the Government. The existing number of the paid Sub-Registrars is 63.

In 1299 F. the Department of Registration was amalgamated with that of Stamp Department.

The Stamp Act was enforced throughout Dominions from 11-11-1872 A.D. (1-2-1283 F.).

The oldest stamp in the Album of the Department is of the year 1286 F. (1876 A.D.). According to the Government resolution the Department was placed under the charge of Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Excise Commissioner.

In 1324 F. the judicial and the documentary stamps were separated and court fee stamps valuing from one anna to Rs. 9 were issued, also the receipt stamps were abolished and a combined stamp of revenue and postage was introduced. In 1325 F. the distinctive separate stamp paper for Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak was abolished and in its place the ordinary stamp was enforced.

In 1346 F. adhesive stamps of various prices and with new designs were introduced.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Registration and record of the registered deeds and to prevent fraud in the execution of deeds by the use of stamp papers, as the stamp papers when sold have the date of sale and the name of the purchaser noted on them. To inspect all offices where stamps are used and to detect flaws of procedure, to detect cases of omission and avoidance of payment of duty; to levy penalties and to ensure that the Stamp Regulations are being conformed with.

5. *Achievements*:—Besides achieving the above-noted objects the Department has become a source of revenue to the Government. The Department has been self-supporting for the last fifty years. The revenue has increased from Rs. 9,28,351 in 1319 F. to Rs. 25,29,077 in 1347 F.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under an Inspector-General assisted by an assistant, two touring inspectors and a City Registrar.

## **SECTION IX.**

### **Mines and Quarries.**





The mineral wealth of Hyderabad has not been fully tapped. The materials obtained are coal, Shahabad stone, raw material for cement and marble. Four companies registered under the Mines Act of Hyderabad are at work.

During the year 1347 F., 1,211 thousand tons of coal, 5,468 square feet of Shahabad stone and 484 tons of marble were quarried, the quantity of cement manufactured being 138 thousand tons. Their respective value is Rs. 5.2 lakhs, Rs. 69 thousand, Rs. 8 thousand and Rs. 35 thousand.

The amount of royalty paid to Government by the companies in 1347 F. was Rs. 3.3 lakhs as compared with 2.9 lakhs in the previous year.

The cost of administration of Government Department for the supervision of the working of the Mines amounted to Rs. 38 thousand.

The number of persons employed by the Mines in 1347 F. was 11,281 as compared with 12,308 in the previous year.

Geological survey is also under the direction of the Director of Mines and the cost of that branch of work was Rs. 39 thousand.

No. 1.—MINERAL

Srl. No.	MINERALS	ANNUAL OUTPUT					ESTIMA-
		1947 F.	1946 F.	1945 F.	1944 F.	1943 F.	1947 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Coal (tons) ..	1,211,163	1,075,340	852,789	731,471	770,697	5,275,033
2	Shahabad stones (Sq. ft.)..	5,468,108	3,301,837	2,953,931	3,685,290	3,281,637	68,362
3	Cement (tons) ..	138,533	142,008	124,660	111,197	99,752	35,32,592
4	Marble (tons) ..	484	539	165	..	..	..
5	Gold ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Salt ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Building Material ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mica ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Manganese ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Iron ore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Saltpetre ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Clays ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Refractory materials ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Precious and semi-precious stones ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Ochres ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Soap stone ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Felspar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Graphite ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Garnet ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Other mineral products found in the State ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total		B.G. ..	..	..	..	..	88,76,937
		O.S. ..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 2.—MINES THAT COME UNDER MINES ACT AND No. OF

Srl. No.	District	Minerals	1947 F.					1946 Faali.			
			Total No. of mines which come under the Act		Total No. of persons employed			Total No. of mines that come under the Mines Act.		Total No. of persons employed.	
			Under-ground	Above-ground	Under-ground & open working	Above-ground	Total	Under-ground	Above-ground	Under-ground & open working	Above-ground
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Warangal ..	Coal	2	..	5,043	2,628	7,669	2	..	5,601	2,525
2	Asifabad ..	Coal	2	..	2,729	883	3,612	2	..	2,900	1,322
Total 1947 F. ..			4	..	7,772	3,509	11,281	4	..	8,501	3,847

PRODUCTION, QUANTITY AND VALUE

TND VALUE IN Rs				ROYALTY IN OS Rs					Serial No
1345 F	1345 L	1344 T	1343 F	1347 F	1346 L	1345 L	1344 F.	1343 F	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
4 507 880	38 05 470	32 85 740	34 83 112	202 707	1 62 578	1 2 133	1 14 078	1 20 931	1
82,541	88 618	1 10 537	94 949	8 670	8 254	7 385	9 213	8 079	2
3 789 838	27 61 296	40 62 842	33 14 676	121 216	1 24 257	1 03 078	1 17 762	96 076	3
8 176	4 968			988	1 076	381			4
									5
									6
									7
									8
									9
									10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17
									18
									19
									20
23 88 435	74 62 612	74 59 139	79 94 737	3 33 361	2 96 187	2 41 987	2 41 633	2 2 086	

PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THEM 1343 TO 1347 F

1345 Fash						1344 Fash				
Total No of mines that come under the Act		Total No of persons Employed				Total No of mines that come under the Act		Total No of persons employed		
Total	Under ground	Above ground	Under ground & open working	Above working	Total	Under ground	Above ground	Under ground & open working	Above ground	Total
18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
8,126	1		4 302	2,217	6 519	1		3,846	1 985	5 831
4,142	2		1,984	933	2 967	2		3 663	1,132	4,792
12,808	3		6,286	3,200	9,486	3		7,509	3,117	10,626

The year 1347 F = Oct 1937 to Sep. 1938

**No 3—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF MINES AND  
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

Sl No	Name of the Depts & Year	No of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in Rs							
			Officers	Estab lishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allow ances	Pay of the estab lishment with al lowances	Pay of the menials with allow ances	F A and tour charges	Contn gencies	Special charges	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
2	Dept of Geologi cal Survey	1	4	10	12	20 708	7 264	1 331	4 313	1 274	4,385	39 587	
	Dept of Mines	1	2	3	4	26 257	5 494	606	2 654	983	954	37 938	
	Total for 1347	2	6	13	16	47 01	12 756	1 939	7 917	2 157	5 339	77 525	
	, 1346	1	2	7	13	33 136	12 396	2 306	6,757	2 205	7 664	82 684	
	, 1346	1	2	8	1	16	4" 248	12 500	2 372	8 323	1 510	4 764	76 790
	, 1344	1	2	9	13	19	59 983	10 121	2 554	7 786	2 366	2 847	86 381
	1343	1	2	7	13	16	33 738	12 010	2 160	8 807	2 108	3 777	85 064

N B The year 1347 F—Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

## IX.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

*No. 4.—Brief History of the Mines and Geological Survey Department.*

1. Established in 1296 F. (1887).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*(Director-General of Mines)—*

1. MR. SYED ALI BILGRAMI, B.A., A.R.S.M.,  
29-6-1296 to 1-5-1302 F.
2. MR. MIRZA MEHDI KHAN, A.R.S.M.,  
1304 F.

*(Mining Engineer)—*

3. CAPTAIN LEONARD MUNN,  
24-3-1318 to 1-2-1329 F.
4. MR. KHURSHID MIRZA, B.Sc., C.E., M.I.M.E.,  
(as Mining Engineer) 1-2-1329 F. (as Director  
of Mines and Geological Survey) 1330 F. (contin-  
uing).

3. *History.*—The Department after its establishment in 1296 F. was first placed under the Home Secretariat but in Dai 1308 F. it was placed in charge of the Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, P.W.D.

The progressive mineral development especially of the chief mineral, coal, and the modern methods of its working have opened an interesting chapter in the Mining History of Hyderabad. The future outlook holds out great possibilities for the industrial development of the State. The mining activities have not only brought increased revenue to the Government but have also been a potent factor in the employment of a large rural population at the different mines and quarries.

*The Hyderabad Mines Act* was passed in 1320 F. and the framing of the Rules under Article 19 thereunder, was an important step. An amendment to Articles 19 and 20 of the Mines Act was submitted to the Legislative Council and has obtained the assent of His Exalted Highness. Sanitary rules have been framed under these

Articles for the construction and maintenance of Water Works and other Sanitary provisions for the labour employed at the mines. Rules for the use of explosives and shot firing were also introduced for the safety of the workmen at the collieries.

*Board of Control for Coal.*—A Board of Control for coal was set up by Government in 1932 and it began to function from 1933. Its chief object is to regulate the output and prices of coal mined from different collieries in the State.

*Mining Leases granted by the Government.*—The Hyderabad Deccan Co. was formed in 1886 to exploit the mineral resources of the Dominions. They were eventually granted 14 leases for coal and other mineral which they transferred to the Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd. This Company subsequently surrendered 4 leases, two for coal and two for other minerals. One of the coal field, viz., Sasti & Paoni in Asifabad District has been sub-leased to Sir Manekji B. Dadabhoy and Sir Kasturchand Daga, in 1927 (1337 F.). Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, was granted Mining leases of the Singareni Collieries Co., but later he transferred his rights to the Singareni Collieries Company, Limited.

The leases that are now standing in the name of the above Company are:—

- |                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Coal.—1. Chinnur          | 2. Allapalli.    |
| 3. Sivawaram & Madawaram. |                  |
| 4. Kothagudem.            | 5. Sarangapalli. |
| 6. Wardha Valley.         | 7. Poloncha.     |
| 8. North Godaveri.        | 9. Tandur.       |

At present, four Collieries are being worked.

1. The Singareni Collieries.
2. The Kothagudem Collieries.
3. The Tandur Collieries.
4. The Sasti & Paoni Collieries.

The first three Collieries worked by the Singareni Colliery Co. are ranked as some of the best managed mines in India.

Good amenities are provided to the labourers whose numbers are constantly increasing. Female underground labour is being eliminated in keeping with the British Indian practice, and compensation for accidents is paid on the basis of the Government of India Workmen's Compensation Act of 1923 amended up to 1929.

The total output of coal for the year 1938 was tons 1,211,163 and the royalty paid on it amounted to Rs. 2,01,494.

*Gold.*—Prospecting for Gold was commenced in the Raichur District by the Hyderabad-Deccan Company in 1887. Several subsidiary companies were formed towards the end of the century and worked the Wandalli, Hutti and other areas for some years. Hutti Gold Mines were the last to be closed down in 1920 after having been worked very successfully for nearly 20 years.

The output of gold from this mine from 1903 to 1920 was 251,176 fine ounces and paid a royalty of Rs. 6,22,594.

Since the appreciation in the price of gold in recent years the Government thought it desirable to investigate all the prospective areas under the supervision of Messrs. John Taylor & Sons and have allotted £50,000 in the budget of 1347 F. for the purpose and have sanctioned a further grant of £50,000 for the development of the Oakley's Shaft. The work is now in progress.

*Limestone.*—Limestone of good quality fit to be utilised for roofing and flooring purposes is quarried at many places in Gulbarga district, large quantities are exported to places outside the Dominions. Similar stones are also quarried in areas surrounding Adilabad but are not exported for want of transport facilities.

The total output of limestone from all the quarries in the State during 1347 F. was 34,68,108 sq. ft. and the royalty realised on it was Rs. 6,670-4-4.

*Marble.*—Marble was discovered in certain parts of Warangal District. Two mining leases have so far been granted, but only one area is being systematically worked. The marble is of good quality and is obtainable in several pleasing colours. The quarries are being worked by modern machinery under Italian experts and the



marble slabs are exported to Bombay besides commanding local markets. Production was started in 1936 and in 1938 the output was 484 tons and the royalty payable was Rs. 968.

*Cement.*—Negotiations with Messrs. Tata Sons Ltd., for the manufacture of cement from limestone occurring in the State commenced in 1919 and all the prospecting work was carried out by the Mines Department under the direction of Mr. Khurshid Mirza, till 1922. The Shahabad Cement Co. started manufacture of cement in 1925 under the managing agency of Messrs. Tata Sons Ltd. and since then the output has been steadily increasing. The Shahabad Cement Co. has now been amalgamated with the Association Cement Coys., Ltd., and is represented on the Board by two official Directors of the Government.

In 1938, 141,606 tons of cement were manufactured.

*Graphite.*—Graphite occurs in the Paloncha Samastan, Warangal district, little work has been done on the deposits as it is situated amidst a highly malarial tract. Between 1344 and 1347 F., 140 tons of graphite was mined.

*Garnets.*—In Khammamet garnets were being worked up to 1929 but since then the work has been abandoned owing to poor market conditions.

From 1913 to 1929, 3,14,598 lbs. of garnet were extracted and the royalty realised amounted to Rs. 8,802.

*Mica.*—The Khammamet mica area also worked for some time and then stopped.

*Geological Survey.*—The Geological Survey of the Adilabad district was sanctioned by the Government in (1330 F.) 1921 and a Geological Survey Department was started in the same year under the supervision of the Director of Mines.

The Geological Survey of the talukas, Chinnur, Kinwat, Rajura, Asifabad, Latur and Yelgadap were completed during 1921-24. The Geological Survey of the Nizamabad district was undertaken in 1924, and by the close of 1925, parts of the south-eastern Artaf-i-Balda and the Nizamabad districts were surveyed while a portion of the Karimnagar district was surveyed in the following year.

In 1927 the Geological Survey Department was made over to Capt. L. Munn to help him in his operations as the Special Officer for Well Sinking in the famine affected districts of the Dominions. He made Lingsugur in the Raichur district his headquarters, and survey operations were carried out in that district. On the sad demise of Capt. L. Munn, the Geological Survey section was given back to Mr. Khurshid Mirza as the Director of Mines and Geological Survey Department, as before and the headquarters changed to Hyderabad.

*Training of Candidates.*—Since 1932 (1341 F.) 'Mulki' candidates are sent to the Dhanabad School of Mines every year for a four years' diploma training in Mining and Geology. Under this scheme, a scholarship of B.G. Rs. 70 per mensem is granted to each qualified candidate besides B.G. 150 for books, etc., from the Industrial Trust Fund. They are required to work at the collieries for a preliminary period of three months to test their adaptability to such professions when they are finally selected after a regular examination. So far, three *Mulkies* who are Inter Science and Mathematics candidates are undergoing training.

#### 4. CHIEF FUNCTIONS.

To encourage the prospecting for the tapping of the mineral wealth of the State and to safeguard the interest of the Government.

#### 5. ACHIEVEMENTS.

Systematic Geological Survey of the whole State is started. Rules and regulations necessary for the mining and quarry work are made and Government sanction is obtained to enforce them.

#### 6. CONTROL.

The Department is under a Director assisted by a Petrologist, two assistant geologists and two assistant superintendents for Geological Survey.



# **SECTION X.**

## **Finance.**



**PUBLIC DEBT.**

The amount of Public debt to be liquidated by the State in 1347 F. was Rs. 756.48 lakhs, of which Rs. 2.43 lakhs do not bear interest. The other amounts represent the loans bearing interest issued in 1329, 1331, 1341 and 1344 Fasli as well as old railway shares. The sinking fund for the redemption of rupee loans stood at Rs. 28.64 lakhs at the end of the year.

Government have advanced loans on interest to Jagirdars, to cultivators in the form of taccavis, to industrialists for equipment, to students for studies, to traders for expansion of business, to officers for the purchase of motor cars, and building of houses and to other for miscellaneous purposes. The total amount of such advances was Rs. 138.6 lakhs. Advances made by Government without charging interest amounted to Rs. 67.3 lakhs. They were for establishing boundary marks, for taccavi to agricultural department, for criminal settlement and for personal and other purposes. Thus a sum of Rs. 206 lakhs was realisable to the credit of Government.

At the end of the year cash balances held at Government Treasuries amounted to Rs. 208.4 lakhs as compared with Rs. 304 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.

## X.—FINANCE.

## No. 1.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(O.S. Rs. in lakhs).

	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Balance on 1st Azar .	757·78	757 81	757·98	618·97	614·61	
2. Net amount incurred .	1·25	— ·08	— ·17	144·01	·64	
Balance on 30th Aban ..	756·48	757·78	757·81	757·98	618 97	

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

## No 2.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR

(O S Rupees on lakhs)

Description of loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of loan	BALANCE AT THE CLOSE OF YEAR				
			1927 F	1928 I	1928 I	1928 F	1928 F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Loans bearing interest</b>							
Loan issued in 1920 F	6 per cent	Not redeemable until the end of Dal 1952 F but on or after that day giving three months' notice	102 09	102 09	102 09	102 09	102 09
Do do 1331 F	6 do	16th Bohman 1361 I But the Government reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day after 16th Bohman 1351 F and on giving three months' notice	76 31	76 31	76 31	76 31	76 31
Do do 1341 F	6 1/2 do	1st Azur 1362 Fash But the Government reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day on or after 1st Azur 1352 I and on giving three months' notice	397 21	398 43	398 43	398 11	398 43
Do do 1344 F	7 1/2 do	1st Azur 1365 I ash But the Government reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day on or after 1st Azur 1355 F and on giving three months' notice	144 41	144 41	144 41	144 41	
Old Railway shares	5 % or 6 % according to the issue		34 03	34 03	34 04	34 04	34 04
		Total Debt bearing Interest	754 05	755 27	755 28	755 28	810 87
<b>Loans not bearing interest</b>							
6 per cent short term loan 1330 F issued in 1327 F		On 30th Azur 1330 F	19	19	23	23	24
6 per cent loan issued in 1307 Fash		On 26th Dal 1344 I	17	20	20	20	20
6 per cent long term loan 1330 41 F issued in 1327 Fash		On 30th Azur 1341 I	2 07	2 07	2 27	2 27	2 56
		Total Debt not bearing Interest	2 43	2 46	2 70	2 70	2 10
		Total Debt	756 48	757 73	757 98	757 98	813 97

N.B.—The year 1927 F—Oct 1927 to Sept. 1928.



## No. 3.—SINKING FUND FOR RUPEE LOANS (U.S. Rs. IN LAKHS.)

Items	Balance on 1st Azar	Amount appropriated from Revenue & interest on investments	Sale proceeds of securities	Total	Amount expended in purchase of securities for call loan & other payments	Amount invested in Govt. securities	Balance on 30th Aban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1347 F.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	150.84	20.52	..	180.36	-1.25	..	179.11
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	122.46	..	..	122.46	..	-28.01	(a) -150.47
Total ..	26.38	20.52	..	57.90	-1.25	-28.01	28.64
<b>1346 F.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	124.71	26.31	..	150.02	-.08	..	150.84
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	-122.46	..	..	-122.46	..	..	(a) -122.46
Total ..	2.25	26.31	..	28.46	-.08	..	28.38
<b>1345 F.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	99.28	25.60	..	124.88	-.17	..	124.71
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	-61.62	..	..	-61.62	..	-60.84	(a) -122.46
Total ..	-37.66	25.60	..	63.26	-.17	-60.84	2.25
<b>1344 F.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	90.57	19.11	..	90.68	-.40	..	90.28
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	-61.62	..	..	-61.62	..	..	(a) -61.62
Total ..	-18.95	19.11	..	38.06	-.40	..	37.66
<b>1343 F.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	25.58	5.69	..	81.22	-.65	..	80.57
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	-61.62	..	..	-61.62	..	..	(a) -61.62
Total ..	18.91	5.69	..	-19.60	-.65	..	18.95

(a) Including securities of face value of B.G. Rs. 50,000 lakhs set apart from the investments held by the Government in 1931 the face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund investment account on 30th Aban 1347 F. is B.G. Rs. 1,85,76,800.

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928

## No. 1. THE BALANCES OF LOANS &amp; ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT

(Figures in O.S. Rs.)

No.s.	Nature of advances or loans	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Advances bearing Interest.</i>						
1.	Loans to Jagirdars	46,00,204	37,75,439	41,02,742	39,07,552	36,61,600
2.	Revenue & Famine Takavis	9,77,273	11,67,773	11,98,877	11,81,810	8,46,822
3.	Industrial loans	43,58,191	2,61,921	2,60,696	2,67,762	2,75,191
4.	Loans to students	9,02,972	10,29,008	9,67,460	10,00,859	9,85,147
5.	Advances to commercial concerns	3,47,998	7,81,980	7,81,567	7,58,382	7,41,168
6.	Motor car loans	2,80,956	1,58,696	2,68,802	2,90,162	2,63,577
7.	House Building Loans	5,205	92,938	5,734	2,03,487	4,38,518
8.	Personal & Temporary advances	23,83,025	36,58,871	39,11,815	46,93,027	53,86,626
	Total	1,38,62,809	93,59,756	98,89,672	1,08,51,277	91,16,315
<i>Advances not bearing Interest.</i>						
1.	Permanent advances	3,55,118	3,68,973	3,69,456	3,53,910	3,30,527
2.	Boundary Marks	87,107	2,29,212	2,27,117	2,04,241	1,98,257
3.	Agricultural Department	68,236	96,620	64,950	1,15,311	50,215
4.	Criminal Settlement	41,135	82,393	65,232	69,478	71,407
5.	Personal advances	4,18,679	30,65,142	31,27,840	58,08,106	85,25,050
6.	Coinage advances	17,01,875	22,13,873	20,62,340	17,42,869	17,12,316
7.	Other advances	40,65,708	9,52,721	8,13,570	11,47,074	9,86,184
	Total	67,87,918	70,09,264	67,30,505	94,40,980	68,28,986
	Grand Total	2,06,00,722	1,63,69,020	1,66,20,196	2,02,92,266	1,59,40,271

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 5—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

(Figures in O.S. Rs.)

Sl. No.	City and District Treasuries	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Central Treasury Hyd. City	1,38,54,674	2,81,50,252	2,03,51,544	88,72,143	75,12,000
2	Atraf-i-Balda „		..	..		..
3	Warangal „	7,10,246	7,89,865	5,64,853	5,71,315	6,11,000
4	Karimnagar „	4,65,144	5,62,505	5,13,151	5,20,204	5,41,000
5	Adilabad „	4,56,682	4,12,374	5,28,990	5,55,229	6,86,000
6	Nizamabad „	2,86,897	2,53,597	2,87,938	2,01,022	3,24,000
7	Medak „	2,44,142	3,68,215	3,16,582	2,21,016	3,74,000
8	Baghat „	2,13,738	21,368	1,72,227	11,076	..
9	Mahbubnagar „	7,93,525	6,25,227	5,88,739	3,35,023	2,73,000
10	Nalgonda „	7,79,120	9,31,667	7,21,742	1,42,724	1,20,000
11	Aurangabad „	4,25,801	5,80,461	6,31,435	10,68,518	8,61,000
12	Bir „	2,32,856	2,57,912	2,08,502	2,37,893	1,32,000
13	Nander „	3,25,178	3,15,813	5,27,316	10,07,673	3,00,000
14	Parbhani „	3,52,127	3,91,820	3,85,124	8,35,854	3,92,000
15	Gulbarga „	3,99,676	5,84,631	8,05,422	5,49,384	5,02,000
16	Osmanabad „	8,32,165	3,87,453	4,46,755	6,72,076	3,62,000
17	Ranchur „	8,47,763	5,66,730	9,62,807	3,92,367	5,75,000
18	Bidar „	1,25,926	2,10,940	1,55,098	2,15,461	2,23,000
	Total ..	2,08,49,960	3,04,19,330	2,81,10,170	1,61,81,980	1,41,17,000

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## X.—FINANCE.

*No. 6—Brief History of the Accountant-General's Office.**(Sadar Mahasibi)*

1. Established in 1263 F. (1855 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

## ACCOUNTANT-GENERALS.

1. Pandit Ram Rao .. 18-12-1262 to 18 - 1-1274
2. Pandit Balap Hanmanth Rao .. 19 - 1-1274 to 18 - 9-1282
3. Pandit Ram Kishen Rao .. 19 - 9-1282 to 1291
4. Pandit Pattabi Rao Rao . 1291 to 1292
5. Pandit Ram Kishen Rao . 1292 to 1293
6. Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung 3 - 5-1293 to 15 - 6-1296
7. Nawab Muqarab Jung Br. 15 - 6-1296 to 31 - 6-1299
8. Pandit Vishnu Pandit .. 31 - 6-1299 to 20 - 7-1299
9. Mr. Mohd. Munawar Khan 20 - 7-1299 to 30 - 4-1302
10. Raja Murli Manohar Asaf Nawaz Vant Br. .. 1 - 5-1302 to 15 - 1-1314
11. Mohd. Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari Esqr., (Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Hyder Nawaz Jung Br.) .. 15 - 1-1314 to 20 - 6-1317
12. Babu Nand Lal Sil .. 28 - 6-1317 to 25 - 9-1320
13. Mr. Syed Ahmed .. 25 - 9-1320 to 13 - 4-1321
14. Babu Nand Lal Sil .. 13 - 4-1321 to 21-12-1321
15. Mr. Syed Ahmed .. 21-12-1321 to 30-12-1321
16. Mr. Shaik Habeebuddin .. 30-12-1321 to 16 - 7-1325
17. Mr. Fakhruddin Ahmed Khan, B.A., Nawab Fakher Yar Jung Bahadur .. 16 - 7-1325 to 10 - 7-1328
18. Mr. Syed Md. Hasan Bilgrami .. 10 - 7-1328 to 24 - 1-1335
19. Mr. Mirza Nusrullah Khan Bar.-at-Law .. 24 - 1-1335 to 20 - 7-1346
20. Mr. Rai Shanker Pershad Sahib, B.A. .. 27 - 7-1346 F. (Cont.)

8. *History.*—Prior to 1259 Fasli there was no organised system of Audit and Accounts. Nawab Sir Salar Jung soon after becoming Prime Minister created the posts of Accountant and Treasurer in 1263 F. The Accounts Office was then known as “Munshi Khana.” In 1274 F. the Treasury was separated and the officer in charge of Accounts office was styled as Accountant-General. The functions of audit were entrusted to a separate office known as “Daftar-i-Tanqi.” Later, in 1286 F. both these offices were amalgamated and the foundation of the present Accountant-General’s office was laid.

During these days the Accounts were written on loose pieces of paper, known as “Bandat” and “Afrad.” But in 1288 F. the old method was substituted by regular register of Audit and Accounts. The system of payment through “Ijazathnama” (Cheques) was introduced.

A system of maintaining records and the compilation of accounts was introduced in 1290 F. Further, Nawab Imad Jung Bahadur visited Bombay and Madras to see the office arrangements and on his return the accounts office was arranged in various sections of audit and accounts, thus setting up the foundation of the present day constitution. The “Budget” system with its full classification Heads and Sub-heads marked a new era in the fiscal history of Hyderabad.

With a view to further improve the audit system Mr. Crawley’s services were borrowed from British India, who was appointed in 1302 F. as Controller-General. He issued a volume of instructions regarding maintenance of accounts and account forms.

The Chief Improvements effected were:—

(a) The introduction of the system of daily accounts for Tahsil Treasuries;

(b) The compilation of general accounts from audited figures;

(c) The compilation of Hidayat Hisabi and a manual for the working of the District Audit Branch.

So also the Deposit and Advances Branch which also deals with special audit, Loans and Resource, was materially reorganised and put in order.

In 1344 F. the services of a British Indian Accounts Officer of great talents, Mr. Mohd. Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari (now Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur, President of the Executive Council) were obtained. He, as Accountant-General, organised the whole Department.

Sir A. Hydari also created in 1316 F. an outside audit branch, laying the foundation of the present day Touring Branch. The introduction of the family pension fund in 1316 F. was another feature of reform in his regime, which has now developed into the State Life Insurance Fund Office.

In 1321 F. a department for the audit of Revenue Receipt Accounts was created with Mr. Habeebuddin as its Auditor-General. This Office continued until Mr. Habeebuddin became the Accountant-General in Khurdad 1322 F. when this post was abolished and the establishment was partly transferred to Accounts, which formed the Touring Branch of the present day.

Mr. Fakhruddin Ahmed Khan (now Hon'ble Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur, the Finance Member) succeeded Mr. Habeebuddin as the Accountant-General in Khurdad 1325 F. He effected an all round improvement in the system of audit. The Compilation of Hyderabad Civil Service Regulation in 1328, was a great achievement of his time.

In 1331 (1921 A.D.) the Financial Department revised the classification of the Budget heads of receipts and expenditure in such a way as to exhibit each class in its true perspective and earmarked the different funded investments under separate reserves according to the sources from or the objects for which they have been constituted.

In 1332 F. (1922 A.D.) another important measure of reform came into force by "Departmentalisation system" which is fixing the total grant of each Department for three years and give it a large measure of autonomy within that grant, subject to certain general rules and regulations.

The constitution of the Accounts and Audit Department continued without any material change until Dai 1346 F. when the present reorganisation was brought

about. The Office has now been split up into the following independent units:—

(1) The Central Office under the direct charge of the Accountant-General.

(2) The Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Civil and Military.

(3) The Office of the Examiner of Public Works and Commercial Departments.

(4) The Office of the Officer in charge, Cash Atiyat.

(5) The Office of the Officer in charge, Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund.

The duties and functions of the Accountant-General have been made analogous to those of the Auditor-General, while the status of the two Examiners corresponds to that of the Provincial Accountant-General in British India. The Officers in charge of Cash Atiyat and Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund, are made independent heads of Office, working under the general administrative supervision of the Accountant-General. The compilation, Budget and Resources Branches have formed a separate unit under the direct control of the Financial Secretariat.

4. *The Chief Functions.*—The Accountant-General is responsible for complete account of Income and Expenditure of the State as well as the regular audit of accounts of various Government Departments so that the Government amounts are properly received and spent.

5. *Achievements.*—The opening of currency chests in the District Treasuries in 1337 F. rendered easy the movement of cash balances between treasury and the chest and also from one place to another.

Separation of Accounts and Audit functions in the districts and the appointment in 1331 F. of Treasury Officers are noteworthy.

*Codification.*—The Hyderabad Civil Service Regulations, was compiled and the Hyderabad Financial and Account Code was published in 1344 F. The Hyderabad Account Code has been completed and is under print.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under an Accountant-General who is assisted by two Deputies and 14 Assistants. There is a Central Treasury at Hyderabad and 15 District Government Treasuries, all under Superintendents.

*No. 7.—Brief History of Government Central Treasury  
(Khazana-i-Amira).*

1. Established in 1263 F. (1855 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

SUPERINTENDENTS.

- (1) Mr. Balap Hanmanth Rao .. 18-12-1263 to 18 - 1-1274 F.
- (2) Mr. Pattabi Rama Rao .. 19 - 1-1274 to 21 - 1-1293 F.
- (3) Mr. Rameshwar Rao .. 22 - 1-1293 to 30 - 1-1293 F.
- (4) Mr. Venkat Ram Rao .. 1 - 2-1293 to 7 - 5-1293 F.
- (5) Raja Srinivas Rao .. 8 - 5-1293 to 30 - 3-1294 F.
- (6) Mr. Munawar Khan  
(in charge of work  
as Asstt. Supdt.) .. 1 - 4-1294 to 31 - 8-1296 F.
- (7) Mr. Munawar Khan .. 1 - 9-1296 to 13 - 7-1299 F.
- (8) Mr. Marap Venket Rao .. 14 - 7-1299 to 8-12-1303 F.
- (9) Raja Srinivas Rao .. 9-12-1303 to 3 - 8-1310 F.
- (10) Mr. Inayath Ali .. 4 - 8-1310 to 11 - 2-1311 F.
- (11) Mr. Vithal Maruti .. 12 - 2-1311 to 11 - 5-1311 F.
- (12) Mr. Jahangirji  
Sohrabji .. 12 - 5-1311 to 9 - 5-1317 F.
- (13) Mr. Mirza Nasrullah  
Bar.-at-Law .. 10 - 5-1317 to 12 - 5-1327 F.
- (14) Mr. Fazli Kareem .. 13 - 5-1327 to 14 - 1-1331 F.
- (15) Mr. Hanmanth Rao .. 15 - 1-1331 to 30-12-1341 F.
- (16) Mr. Mohammed Ina-  
yathur Rahman  
Khan .. 1 - 1-1342 (Continuing).



3. *History*.—The Central Treasury and the Accountant-General's Office were both established as one office in the year 1263 F. (1855 A.D.) during the Ministry of late Salar Jung I.

In 1274 F. (1865 A.D.) the Central Treasury was separated from the Accountant-General's Office. During those days the accounts were written on loose pieces of papers known as 'Bandat' and 'Afrad' which were wrapped in the form of bundles and set aside after disposal. But in 1288 (1879 A.D.) the old method was stopped and regular Registers were introduced to maintain the accounts. The work of audit was transferred to the Accountant-General's Office in the same year and payment was ordered to be made on the authority of *Ijazathnamas* issued by the Accountant-General. The system of maintaining record was introduced soon after, in 1290 F. (1881 A.D.). The work of compilation of accounts was transferred to the Accountant-General's Office.

The work of payment of *Yumia* allowance was transferred to the Central Treasury in 1293 F. (1884 A.D.) and of Service Pension in 1299 F. (1889 A.D.) of *Mansab* in 1305 F. (1895 A.D.) and of interest on N.G.P. Notes in 1307 F. (1898 A.D.).

Order forms for pension payment were introduced in 1306 F. (1897 A.D.) for *Yumia* in 1308 F. (1899 A.D.) and for *Reyayathi* in 1309 F. (1900 A.D.) and for *Mansab* and *Imtyazies* in 1319 F. (1910 A.D.).

On account of inconvenience experienced in the annual life verification of lady pensioners and lady mansabdars, two lady commissioners were appointed in 1316 F. (1907 A.D.).

After the introduction of Money Order system in the Postal Department, the old system of "Zar Mubadala" current in the treasuries was abolished in 1321 F. (1912 A.D.).

In 1332 F. (1923 A.D.) Treasury Manual was issued. As Customs duty was imposed by the Government of India on Match Manufacturing Companies in August 1934 the Central Treasury was made chief godown for the distribution of Match Excise Banderols issued by the Government of India.

4. *Chief Functions*.—(1) To effect payment on account of Ijazathnamas, P.W.D. cheques, Deposit Account cheques, pensions, Mansabs and Interest on Railway Shares and N.G.P. Notes.

(2) To credit all the Government receipts.

(3) To stock and supply stamps, stamp papers and Match Excise Banderols.

(4) To keep in safe custody all the documents and other deposits received for the purpose.

(5) The Central Treasury is also the issue Branch of the Paper Currency Department.

5. *Achievements*.—Quick and systematic receipts and disbursements of the Government amounts, etc., are arranged.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under the direct charge of the Superintendent assisted by a Treasurer and an assistant.



# **SECTION XI.**

**Mint.**



### COINAGE AND PAPER CURRENCY.

In 1347 F. gold valued at Rs. 43,419 was imported for coinage and the mint turned out coins of  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$  Ashrafi denominations valued at Rs. 32,302. No silver or copper currency coins were minted in the year. 52.7 lakhs of one anna nickel coins were minted valued at Rs. 3.3 lakhs.

The establishment charges of the Mint Department amounted to Rs. 1.2 lakhs as against Rs. 1.1 lakh in 1346 Fasli.

The value of currency notes of all denominations in circulation in the country on the last day of the year was Rs. 1,402.7 lakhs and that held in Government Treasuries and the Bank was Rs. 66 lakhs.

Against the currency notes in circulation Government have held sufficient reserve of silver.

The Paper Currency Department's income by way of interest on securities, etc., amounted to Rs. 22.4 lakhs and expenditure in the year was 84 thousand leaving a net profit to Government of Rs. 21.6 lakhs.

NO. 1.—IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER COIN AND BULLION.  
(VALUE IN O. S. RUPEES).

Years	Gold	Silver	Remarks
17 Fash	48,419	Nil.	
16 Fash	45,985	Nil.	
15 Fash	4,16,890	Nil.	
14 Fash	1,52,077	Nil.	
13 Fash	98,485	Nil.	

N. B.—The year 1347 F = Oct 1937 to Sept. 1938.





## No. 2.—NUMBER AND VALUE IN O.S. RUPEES

Sl. No.	Coins	1847 FASLI		1846 FASLI	
		Number	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.
2		3	4	5	6
<b>GOLD.</b>					
1	Ashrafi .. ..	..	..	2,503	1,02,628
2	Ashrafi .. ..	..	..	588	11,298
3	Ashrafi .. ..	1,046	11,506	..	..
4	Ashrafi .. ..	2,466	20,796	2,040	12,240
<b>SILVER.</b>					
5	Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..
6	Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..
7	Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..
8	Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..
<b>NICKEL.</b>					
	One Anna .. ..	5,276,000	8,29,750	2,725,776	1,70,861
<b>COPPER.</b>					
10	Anna .. ..	..	..	..	..
11	„ (Dub) .. ..	..	..	..	..
12	12 „ (¼ do) ..	..	..	..	..
Total value in Rs. ..		..	8,72,052	..	2,96,522

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

## OF MONEY COINED AT THE MINT, HYDERABAD.

1345 FASLI		1344 FASLI		1343 FASLI		Sl. No.
Number	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
7,800	8,19,800	8,281	1,33,461	8,162	1,19,279	
420	8,820	74	1,554	..	..	
1,666	18,826	509	5,599	..	..	
1,982	11,892	1,680	10,080	626	3,756	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
832,000	1,61,000	..	..	..	..	
..	..	454,000	1,13,500	..	..	
820,000	1,02,500	..	..	..	..	
1,062,940	66,890	1,944,000	1,21,500	420,000	26,250	
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	2,088,200	10,850	
..	6,88,728	..	8,85,694	..	1,60,185	

**No. 3.—NUMBER AND VALUE IN O.S. RS. OF GOVERNMENT CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON 30TH ABAN IN EACH YEAR.**

Sl. No.	Years	NUMBER OF NOTES OF O.S. RS.					Value in Rupees
		1*	5	10	100	1,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1847 F.	2,432	562,199	2,604,471	374,563	73,965	14,02,79,487
2	1346 F.	2,440	494,979	2,674,121	326,165	79,861	14,17,26,054
3	1345 F.	2,471	348,826	2,516,736	294,996	68,455	12,48,68,561
4	1344 F.	2,489	313,416	2,294,927	300,965	67,074	12,26,89,839
5	1343 F.	2,608	261,557	2,301,208	298,599	61,281	11,05,33,826

\*No longer issued, only showing the number out in circulation.

**No. 4. VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE ON 30TH ABAN IN EACH YEAR.**

Serial No.	Years	Notes in Circulation value in O.S. Rupees	RESERVE HELD			Internal Bills of exchange held on Account, Government	Sterling securities	Currency Notes in Government Treasuries and Imperial Bank of India
			Gold	Silver O.S. Rupees	Government Securities O.S. Rupees			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1847 F.	14,02,79,437	..	9,69,55,184	4,33,24,253	..	..	66,28,595
2	1346 F.	14,17,26,054	..	9,92,90,421	4,24,85,633	..	..	1,71,85,065
3	1345 F.	12,48,68,561	..	8,30,32,928	4,18,85,633	..	..	95,93,870
4	1344 F.	12,20,89,339	..	8,52,53,706	3,74,35,638	..	..	69,58,885
5	1343 F.	11,64,63,483	..	8,00,27,800	3,64,35,633	..	..	62,31,611

*N.B.*—The year 1347 F. = October 1937 to September 1938.

## RECEIPTS (CHARGES AND NET PROFITS OF THE PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT)

S No	Years	RECEIPTS IN O S Rs				EXPENDITURE IN O S Rs				Net profit in O S Rs
		Interest on currency, etc	Other Receipts	Deduct refund	Total	Salaries, establishments & ordinary contingencies	Cost of manufacture & supply of notes	Other charges	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1947 I	16,68,806	5,89,447	50	22,47,794	24,711	58,270	2,710	84,691	21,63,102
2	1948 F	18,25,215	5,08,048		23,33,263	24,086	48,157	4,638	82,081	22,50,945
3	1949 F	17,02,867	4,07,789	240	21,17,406	30,714	16,580	20,328	61,622	20,55,764
4	1944 F	17,04,104	2,34,776	15	19,38,925	20,188	29,829	11,814	61,811	18,77,114
5	1945 F	17,84,838	54,368	245	18,16,961	22,544		17,242	39,786	18,17,075

A B The year 1947 I — Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

## No. —STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE MINT DEPARTMENT

S No	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE IN O S Rs							
		No of Offices	Establishment			Mentals	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the messals with allowances	I A and four charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure	Receipts in O S Rs
			Officers	Permanent	Temporary									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	1947 F	1	6	95	36	9	31,043	61,982	1,223	271	2,610	24,346	1,22,314	Not available
2	1948 F	1	7	43	102	4	32,574	58,014	729	185	3,034	16,053		"
3	1949 F	1	6	43	105	4	35,449	60,168	712	34	2,017	11,682	1,10,282	"
4	1944 F	1	7	43	100	10	57,376	59,718	1,152	909	2,791	15,746	1,37,692	31,828
5	1945 F	1	7	43	100	10	65,799	58,785	1,258	71	3,948	4,584	1,33,446	1,05,699

N B —The year 1947 I —Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

## MINT.

No. 7.—*Brief History of the Department of Mint and Stamps. (Daruz-zarab).*

1. Established in 1265 Fasli. (1856 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Mint Masters.*

1. Major Henry Roch 12 - 1-1287 to 1-11-1294 F.
2. Daulat Yar Jung Br. 2-11-1294 to 8-11-1305 F.
3. Mr. Jones .. 9-11-1305 to 30 - 4-1312 F.
4. T. M. English .. 30 - 4-1312 to 22 - 6-1317 F.
5. Major A. L. C. Mc.  
Cormic, R. E. .. 22 - 6-1313 to 30 - 4-1318 F.
6. Mr. R. L. Gamlen,  
O.B.E., M.I.E.E. .. 1 - 5-1318 to 12 - 7-1344 F.
7. Mr. P. B. Chenoy .. 12 - 7-1344 to 8-12-1346 F.
8. H. C. H. Armsteed,  
M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E. 8-12-1346 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—H.E.H. the Nizam's Mint Department was founded during the time of Nawab Sir Salar Jung I in the year 1265 Fasli. It was first established in Sultan Shahi and later moved to Darus-shafa with the Stamp Department; and finally the Mint and Stamp Departments were moved to their present site in Khairatabad in 1313 Fasli.

The old system of making coins by hand was continued until 1302 F. In 1303 F. a new machine-made coin called Charkhi was introduced. The weight of coin remained the same as that of the hand-made coin (172.5 grains) the size and shape of Charkhi was exactly like the present Osmania Sicca. The inscription on the obverse of this coin was "Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah Bahadur" together with the date of its mintage; and the reverse "Zarab Farkhunda Bunyad Hyderabad Juluse Maimanat Manuse" and a numerical figure above the word "Juluse" denoting the number of years of reign of the Ruler in whose reign the coin was minted.

In 1313 F. when the Mint was moved from Darus-shafa to its present site in Khairatabad, a new coin with the inscription of the historical building Charminar on its obverse side was introduced; the working remained the same as that on "Charkhi" but they were suitably arranged to produce the desired Oriental artistic effect. The first letter of the name of the then Ruler of the State (Meem) was inscribed in the centre of the main arch of the Charminar inscription on the coin. The coin was named "Hali Sicca" meaning the present day currency. The letter (Meem) was changed to (Aien) at the time of present Nizam's accession to the throne.

The paper currency was introduced by the Government in 1327 F. The Mint has nothing to do with the printing of notes, as these notes are printed in England, but the consignments of the notes are received by the Mint and kept in safe custody until demanded by the Central Treasury for issue.

The round one anna nickel coin was introduced in 1329 F. and this was changed to square one anna nickel coin in 1346 F. as some difficulty was experienced by the public in distinguishing the round one anna piece from the silver four anna piece, in darkness.

The Stamp-paper Office was established in 1271 F. and was placed under the Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps in 1306 F. The manufacture of stamps was carried in Darus-shafa Building now occupied by the Municipal Corporation under the management of a Government Office known as Superintendent of the Stamp Department.

In 1313 F. when the department was moved to its present site in Kairatabad, the Mint Master was also made the Superintendent of Stamps, thus in the interest of efficiency and economy the State's coinage and manufacture of stamps were brought under one Officer.

All the Judicial and Non-judicial Stamps of the Government, Paigahs, Jagirs and of Hyderabad Residency are printed in the Stamp Department. The Postal Stamps of the Government, Government Central Treasury Cheques, Excise passes and Forest Permits are also printed in it.

4. *Chief Functions*:—With the advancement and prosperity of the Dominions this Department meets the growing needs of the public in their transactions, by the provision of easy means of exchange.

5. *Achievements*:—The false coinage that was very common in olden days is totally stopped and the public has full faith on the money value of the coinage brought out by the Mint.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under the control of a Mint Master and Superintendent of Stamps who is assisted by a General Assistant, a Bullion Superintendent, an Engineer and Assistant Superintendent of Stamps.

## SECTION XI.

### MINT.

#### *No. 8.—Brief History of the Currency Office (Exchange Branch).*

1. Established in 1327 Fasli (1918 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of tenure:—
  1. Mr. Fazli Karim . . -10-1327 to 14-1-1331 F.
  2. Mr. Hanumanth Rao . . 15-1-1331 to 30-12-1341 F.
  3. Mr. Md. Inayathur Rahman Khan . . 1-1-1342 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—Currency office was established in Shahrewar 1327 F. The duties of the Exchange Branch, currency department are discharged by the Superintendent, Central Treasury.

In the beginning currency notes of 10 rupee denomination and 100 rupee denomination were issued which soon were followed by one rupee and five rupee currency notes in 1329 F. (1920 A.D.). In 1335 F. (1926 A.D.) currency notes of 1,000 rupee denomination were also issued. As one rupee currency note was found to be unpopular, it was called back in 1338 F. (1929 A.D.).

At first paper currency was issued only to the extent of O.S. Rs. 2,00,000 but it was so popular with the public that in the course of two years currency notes of the value of O.S. Rs. 2,00,00,000 were set in circulation and these were followed by currency notes of O.S. Rs. 1,00,00,000 every year. Now paper currency of the total value of O.S. Rs. 14,02,79,437 is in circulation.

4. *Chief functions*:—This department carries out the exchange of currency note with the public. The disposal of torn, mutilated and mismatched currency notes as well as the cancellation of defective currency notes is also attended to in the Branch.

5. *Achievements*:—

6. *Control*.—The Treasury Officer is in charge of this Branch.





## **SECTION XII.**

### **Post Offices.**



## SECTION XII.

## POST OFFICE.

There were 919 Post Offices of all grades in the Dominions—62 more than the preceeding year, each serving 9089 miles of territory and 15,709 persons. For the convenience of the public the Postal Department has 1,618 letter boxes and employes 392 village postmen.

The Post Office issued in 1347 F., 308.9 lakhs of letters, post cards, newspapers, parcels and packets as compared with 216.5 lakhs in the preceding year and 581,432 money orders, the amount of such orders paid being 719,155 as against 548,672 in 1346 F.

The Postal Savings Banks have become increasingly popular. There were in 1347 F. 92,173 depositors with Rs. 119.8 lakhs to their credit at the end of the year, or Rs. 130 per depositor, the average amount withdrawn in the year by the depositors being Rs. 80.

The receipts of the Department by sale of stamps, money order commission and others amounted to Rs. 12.8 lakhs and expenditure to Rs. 1 lakhs.

## No. 1.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF

Srl. No.	City and Districts	Popula- tion	Area in Sq. miles	No. of Post offices	No. of Sq. miles per office	No. of inhabit- ants per office	No. of inhabit- ants per 100 sq. miles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	†Hyderabad City	966,555	2,704	51	53	18,952	89,448
2	Warangal ..	1,117,698	7,944	78	109	15,311	14,070
3	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	5,722	48	119	25,863	21,695
4	Adilabad ..	762,080	7,249	46	159	18,566	10,447
5	Nizamabad ..	628,225	2,365	71	33	8,778	26,352
6	Medak ..	758,665	3,198	71	45	10,404	23,097
7	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	5,286	66	79	14,721	18,556
8	Nalgonda ..	1,188,409	6,049	78	83	15,526	18,710
9	Aurangabad ..	944,798	6,212	53	117	17,826	15,209
10	Bir ..	638,690	4,132	33	125	19,203	15,886
11	Nander ..	722,081	8,771	46	82	15,697	19,148
12	Parbhani ..	858,760	5,125	52	99	16,418	16,659
13	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	6,975	78	89	15,705	17,568
14	Osmanabad ..	601,068	8,526	85	101	19,744	19,599
15	Raichur ..	937,585	6,630	58	125	17,690	14,142
16	Bidar ..	878,615	4,825	70	69	12,480	18,106
17	Railway Mail Service.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	919	90	15,709	17,456
	„ 1846 Fasli	14,486,148	82,698	847	98	16,845	17,456
	„ 1845 Fasli	14,486,148	82,698	832	99	17,351	17,456
	„ 1844 Fasli	14,486,148	82,698	919	90	15,709	17,456
	„ 1843 Fasli	14,486,148	82,698	779	106	18,532	17,456

## POST OFFICES.

Letter Boxes	Village postmen	Total strength of establishment	Length of Railway Roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed (in miles)	No. of letters, post cards Newspapers parcels and packets issued	No. of Money-orders issued	Value payable-post, No. of articles sent	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
204	11	461	Railway Bus 3,040 miles	58,30,895	66,130	60 584	1
124	80	149		22,25,612	51,611	166	2
51	28	88	Railway Mail Service	19,35,375	88,484	166	3
68	31	154	1811½ miles	15,41,441	40,282	59	4
91	22	109	Private Motor Bus	28,22,875	31,999	109	5
175	88	132	686 miles.	17,51,219	29,212	85	6
165	28	102		11,21,738	30,819	48	7
110	26	93	Tonga service 12 miles.	12,32,433	26,233	51	8
80	27	131		20,71,302	35,712	810	9
60	14	74	On foot 3149½ miles	8,39,668	21,067	40	10
62	25	114		14,85,064	88,905	166	11
78	21	103		22,78,328	45,460	752	12
89	28	188		20,19,034	41,961	1,104	13
48	20	90		9,54,838	28,732	44	14
79	24	125		17,22,216	80,376	45	15
92	29	187		15,67,087	83,686	4	16
87	..	123		..	..	..	17
1,618	893	2,325	8,099½	30,909,035	5,81,432	64,150	
1,456	890	1,568	8,094½	21,655,287	5,41,165	76,894	
1,248	897	2,347	8,154½	31,769,036	5,53,817	74,870	
1,168	893	2,492	8,577½	29,417,436	4,71,748	80,746	
857	892	2,469	7,141½	29,723,879	4,46,021	22,888	

## No. 2—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POST CARDS

Srl. No.	City and District	LETTERS					
		Post Cards	Paid service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value payable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	23,88,858	21,47,172	2,42,418	1,44,077	4,458	24,486
2	Warangal ..	8,80,379	10,22,267	89,341	49,979	2,308	758
3	Karimnagar ..	6,71,591	10,24,690	1,37,356	26,059	200	87
4	Adilabad ..	6,08,979	7,50,317	71,882	28,366	3,706	182
5	Nizamabad ..	11,56,782	6,93,756	80,653	28,264	591	637
6	Medak ..	8,18,768	7,88,028	62,713	29,059	270	188
7	Mahbubnagar ..	5,45,407	4,69,073	32,468	22,417	829	99
8	Nalgonda ..	5,28,611	5,55,932	57,810	21,710	189	136
9	Aurangabad ..	10,51,572	8,48,569	51,969	50,918	728	796
10	Bir ..	3,26,034	3,70,539	56,482	24,784	358	51
11	Nander ..	7,14,299	6,30,781	61,175	31,603	601	397
12	Parbhani ..	10,27,022	9,22,524	1,49,352	33,002	501	637
13	Gulbarga ..	10,08,004	8,73,664	41,676	40,814	1,068	1,215
14	Osmanabad ..	8,90,578	4,01,869	36,666	72,012	344	175
15	Raichur ..	8,77,623	7,09,061	39,702	30,975	2,156	833
16	Bidar ..	7,62,219	7,40,595	49,037	29,789	309	194
Total for 1847 F. ..		1,39,58,806	1,29,57,898	12,60,900	6,70,452	18,710	31,001
" 1346 F. ..		1,24,29,604	52,06,810	12,05,051	10,50,924	15,871	26,801
" 1845 F. ..		1,38,74,893	1,35,01,221	11,66,006	7,54,479	15,818	24,142
" 1344 F. ..		1,21,62,065	1,31,21,823	17,14,202	7,02,289	16,687	30,746
" 1843 F. ..		1,15,33,527	1,41,86,613	15,60,628	7,88,658	16,257	22,858

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## OFFICES.

259

## NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS.

Total Letters & Post Cards	Newspapers	PARCELS					Packets	Grand Total	Serial No.
		Registered			Unregistered	Total			
		Ordinary	Insured	V. P.					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
49,02,064	6,91,771	38,143	402	60,584	..	99,489	1,37,571	58,30,895	1
20,45,116	..	9,996	134	136	1,406	11,672	1,68,854	22,25,042	2
18,59,989	..	6,206	103	166	28	6,503	68,883	19,35,875	3
14,63,462	48	7,145	138	59	874	8,236	69,695	15,41,441	4
22,60,903	..	5,499	20	109	178	5,806	56,160	23,22,873	5
16,99,082	..	8,741	29	35	497	9,302	42,885	17,51,219	6
10,70,813	..	8,141	21	43	219	8,424	47,961	11,21,738	7
11,67,898	..	4,703	5	51	677	5,436	59,009	12,32,433	8
20,07,352	..	11,307	101	810	209	12,627	51,123	20,71,302	9
7,87,248	..	5,817	16	40	101	6,004	46,416	8,39,668	10
14,41,756	..	5,279	27	166	360	5,832	37,476	14,85,064	11
21,85,041	..	6,139	16	732	..	6,907	1,38,380	22,78,328	21
19,66,661	..	9,228	64	1,104	101	10,497	41,876	20,19,084	18
9,10,674	..	6,108	18	44	28	6,498	37,666	9,54,888	14
16,60,830	..	5,930	26	45	137	6,147	55,719	17,22,216	15
15,22,178	..	5,074	39	4	115	5,822	39,082	15,67,987	16
2,88,97,762	6,91,819	1,39,895	1,239	64,148	4,930	2,10,212	10,99,262	3,08,99,055	
1,99,36,591	5,97,871	1,35,940	1,131	49,357	8,222	1,94,650	9,26,205	2,16,55,287	
2,93,30,639	5,90,691	1,40,902	1,245	49,528	7,847	1,99,522	16,62,164	3,17,89,086	
2,77,47,811	5,65,684	1,58,916	1,365	60,642	3,496	2,24,419	8,79,382	2,64,17,486	
2,81,08,711	6,12,106	1,38,280	1,615	55,516	2,042	1,87,453	8,17,610	2,97,25,879	



## No. 3.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY

Sl. No.	Postal Circles	No. of Offices opened	MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID				FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS PAID			
			Number		Amount Rs.		Number		Amount Rs.	
			Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	51	66,180	3,61,030	11,39,266	41,01,449	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	73	51,811	33,314	10,07,773	7,16,825	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	18	33,187	29,250	5,90,065	1,89,572	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	46	10,282	17,155	6,93,669	3,10,771	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	71	31,009	29,039	5,63,740	5,21,774	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	71	29,212	29,370	5,08,298	5,05,764	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	66	36,849	21,796	3,75,990	3,06,527	..	..	..	..
8	Nalgonda ..	73	26,233	18,954	1,58,701	2,80,381	..	..	..	..
9	Aurangabad ..	53	35,542	30,754	7,05,032	5,73,445	..	..	..	..
10	Bir ..	53	21,967	12,661	4,19,371	2,18,167	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	46	38,905	21,120	6,85,214	3,93,247	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	52	17,190	22,126	7,04,872	3,49,357	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga ..	78	41,967	37,289	8,11,856	6,62,261	..	..	..	..
14	Osmanabad ..	85	23,732	13,763	3,87,266	2,08,649	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	53	30,370	16,874	5,43,196	3,15,721	..	..	..	..
16	Bidar ..	70	33,666	22,220	6,50,490	3,91,160	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 Fasil	919	5,81,182	7,19,155	1,01,75,611	1,01,73,090	..	..	..	..
	.. 1346 ..	847	5,41,165	5,48,672	98,02,064	89,78,081	..	..	..	..
	.. 1343 ..	832	5,43,317	5,44,390	9,09,579	88,12,149	..	..	..	..
	.. 1344 ..	910	4,71,743	4,63,026	91,41,643	88,27,117	..	..	..	..
	.. 1343 ..	779	4,46,021	4,84,226	83,08,046	81,70,740	..	..	..	..

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1933.

## ORDERS WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

GRAND TOTAL				PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) ON PREVIOUS YEAR				Serial No.
Number		Amount Rs.		Number		Amount Rs.		
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
66,180	3,61,030	11,39,266	41,01,448	— 6.28	78.05	+ 1.05	+ 9.29	1
51,611	35,314	10,97,773	7,46,825	+ 23.18	+ 25.99	+ 9.01	+ 441.71	2
33,487	29,250	5,30,065	4,89,572	— 0.85	— 12.91	+ 6.33	— 2.15	3
40,282	17,455	6,90,669	3,10,771	+ 9.80	+ 3.87	+ 8.94	+ 5.26	4
31,999	29,059	5,61,749	5,21,771	+ 72.06	+ 81.33	+ 40.10	+ 78.14	5
29,212	29,370	5,08,298	5,05,761	+ 3.87	— 6.13	+ 14.38	+ 8.13	6
30,849	21,796	5,75,900	3,06,527	+ 5.39	— 31.88	+ 3.52	+ 0.11	7
26,233	18,954	4,58,701	2,89,381	— 7.76	— 12.55	+ 0.76	— 5.57	8
35,512	30,754	7,05,032	5,73,445	+ 1.26	+ 7.62	+ 9.65	+ 19.54	9
21,967	12,661	4,19,374	2,18,167	+ 2.59	+ 9.12	+ 12.80	— 19.37	10
38,905	21,120	6,85,214	3,93,247	+ 3.34	+ 9.66	+ 38.68	+ 47.60	11
45,400	22,126	7,04,072	3,40,357	+ 23.13	+ 11.16	+ 1.17	+ 9.53	12
41,961	37,289	8,11,856	6,62,281	+ 1.48	+ 4.75	+ 2.20	+ 9.29	13
23,732	13,793	3,87,269	2,08,610	+ 11.85	+ 2.70	+ 2.15	+ 2.96	14
30,376	16,874	5,45,196	3,15,721	— 0.46	— 1.74	+ 4.01	— 1.59	15
33,686	22,220	6,50,490	3,91,190	+ 0.27	+ 5.90	+ 8.34	+ 10.07	16
5,81,432	7,19,155	1,04,73,611	1,04,73,990	+ 7.44	+ 31.07	+ 9.07	+ 16.06	
5,41,165	5,48,072	96,02,961	89,78,081	— 0.2	+ 0.7	+ 5.5	+ 1.8	
5,43,317	5,41,390	90,98,579	88,12,140	+ 10.8	+ 1.3	+ 2.5	+ 2.0	
4,71,748	4,63,026	91,41,043	88,27,117	+ 2.2	+ 13.9	+ 4.0	+ 9.9	
4,46,021	4,34,229	83,08,016	81,70,740	+ 11.5	+ 5.6	+ 13.1	— 6.5	

N.B.—Foreign money-orders are not issued through H. E. H. The Nizam's Post Office.

## XII.—POST OFFICES.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, SAVING BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS.

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Saving banks, at the end of the year	No. of Depositors.	Deposits each year (including interest and Balance)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (Interest added)	Interest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	31	33,987	27,70,710	27,33,769	25,43,141	Not available
2	Warangal ..	24	6,550	8,34,155	7,78,687	11,42,903	"
3	Karimnagar ..	18	3,138	5,36,840	4,28,190	9,17,689	"
4	Adilabad ..	21	2,790	2,17,484	1,60,874	4,76,056	"
5	Nizamabad ..	22	2,926	4,53,520	3,42,185	6,70,610	"
6	Medak ..	21	3,510	3,91,162	4,15,793	4,81,784	"
7	Mahbubnagar ..	24	3,545	3,26,642	3,42,295	5,45,820	"
8	Nalgonda ..	11	4,016	3,40,996	2,91,070	4,86,823	"
9	Aurangabad ..	21	6,859	4,68,789	4,36,505	8,15,520	"
10	Bir ..	12	3,183	3,82,053	2,97,733	4,70,646	"
11	Nander ..	26	3,751	3,51,475	3,05,415	6,00,383	"
12	Parbhani ..	20	3,679	3,11,689	2,73,134	4,99,936	"
13	Gulbarga ..	21	5,480	5,65,774	5,24,767	7,22,147	"
14	Osmanabad ..	16	3,418	3,48,865	3,15,467	6,43,689	"
15	Raichur ..	25	3,299	3,84,481	3,61,266	4,63,650	"
16	Bidar ..	23	3,083	3,40,017	3,10,696	4,96,339	"
Total for 1847 F.		339	92,173	90,44,972	82,97,824	1,19,35,666	"
, 1846 F. ..		339	84,288	1,89,98,082	77,54,720	1,12,38,492	"
,, 1845 F. ..		338	77,120	1,80,81,608	74,45,765	1,05,85,903	"
,, 1844 F. ..		339	66,708	1,65,68,024	68,28,819	97,42,205	"
,, 1843 F. ..		337	59,853	1,48,56,875	57,84,489	86,22,488	"

The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No. 5.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

Sri. No	City & Districts	RECEIPTS					Administration
		Postage stamps and cash	Service postage stamps	Money orders receipts	Other receipts	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	4,19,218	90,711	16,136	3,410	5,29,564	2,14,508
2	Warangal	16,337	22,760	14,671	274	84,042	50,115
3	Kurnool	19,751	14,370	7,702	87	11,890	29,912
4	Ahmadabad	17,345	17,695	9,558	965	45,513	39,441
5	Nizamabad	29,612	11,075	7,966	65	49,318	37,581
6	Iduk	25,526	11,126	6,999	103	43,754	11,204
7	Mahabubnagar	23,650	12,706	7,837	123	13,318	35,140
8	Nalgonda	18,837	13,647	6,176	100	38,940	31,482
9	Aurangabad	39,105	23,866	9,605	85	72,661	47,686
10	Bir	14,748	11,053	5,809	38	31,678	21,099
11	Nandya	31,491	13,776	9,188	193	54,940	31,098
12	Parbhani	34,001	13,076	9,723	632	57,432	33,574
13	Gulbarga	15,725	20,776	10,892	115	75,508	52,849
14	Osmanabad	22,817	12,476	5,481	79	40,853	27,554
15	Rachur	33,421	15,038	7,514	66	56,039	40,506
16	Bidar	26,797	10,247	8,819	512	16,375	43,570
Total for 1347 F.		8,15,123	3,15,021	1,44,326	6,456	12,11,825	7,81,169
" 1346 F.		8,21,864	3,09,087	1,38,967	54,876	12,23,826	5,64,807
" 1345 F.		5,92,136	3,72,267	1,11,083	61,619	11,00,301	8,52,793
" 1344 F.		5,88,015	3,47,412	1,27,654	68,696	11,22,859	9,77,406
" 1343 F.		5,56,698	3,15,758	1,15,276	76,640	10,60,873	9,43,658

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

## OF POST OFFICES.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							Percentage of Income to expenditure	Srl. No.
Conveyance of mails by Rail	Payment under postal arrangement with B. P. O.	Stationery & Printing charges	Interest on capital outlay	Inter-Branch adjustment	DEDUCT Credit for service rendered to other Depts.	Total Expenditure		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
4,670	2,664	2,671	..	..	..	2,14,508	247	1
			..	..	..	50,115	168	2
			..	..	..	29,912	140	3
			..	..	..	39,441	115	4
			..	..	..	37,581	131	5
			..	..	..	11,204	106	6
			..	..	..	35,140	120	7
			..	..	..	31,432	124	8
			..	..	..	17,086	152	9
			..	..	..	24,089	131	10
			..	..	..	24,998	156	11
			..	..	..	23,574	171	12
			..	..	..	52,849	112	13
			..	..	..	27,554	148	14
			..	..	..	40,506	138	15
			..	..	..	43,570	106	16
4,670	2,664	2,671	..	..	..	7,94,174	163	
815	2,768	2,511	..	..	..	5,60,901	232	
5,671	2,809	2,034	..	..	..	8,08,307	127	
7,355	2,878	16,420	..	..	..	10,04,556	112	
5,454	3,489	13,311	..	..	..	9,66,119	109	

## No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City	3	7	408	177	22,006
2	Warangal ..	1	1	97	51	3,000
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	66	22	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	79	75	..
5	Nizamabad ..	..	..	75	34	..
6	Medak ..	1	..	94	38	..
7	Mahbubnagar	..	..	78	24	..
8	Nalgonda .	..	..	63	30	..
9	Aurangabad .	1	1	87	48	4,200
10	Bir .	..	..	43	32	..
11	Nander ..	..	..	80	34	..
12	Parbhani ..	..	..	72	31	..
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	89	48	4,200
14	Osmanabad ..	..	..	55	35	..
15	Raichur ..	..	..	80	45	..
16	Bidar ..	..	..	83	54	..
	Total for 1847 F.	7	10	1,844	779	33,406
	„ 1846 F.	6	10	1,568	770	56,489
	„ 1845 F.	6	11	1,594	317	58,906
	„ 1844 F.	6	9	1,537	955	60,401
	„ 1843 F.	6	9	1,541	928	64,952

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## OF POSTAL DEPARTMENT

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Income O.S. Rs.	P. C. of Income to expenditure	Srl. No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the me- nals with al- lowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1,44,673	19,214	3,158	1,470	23,087	2,14,508	502,923	205	1
84,130	8,206	2,683	1,008	1,093	50,115	84,042	168	2
25,282	3,480	382	674	144	21,912	41,890	140	3
27,161	10,823	505	791	161	39,441	45,513	115	4
30,698	5,391	426	895	171	37,581	49,318	131	5
33,597	5,647	655	903	402	41,204	48,751	106	6
29,673	3,612	750	881	242	35,140	43,318	120	7
25,626	1,396	553	736	121	31,432	38,940	124	8
33,840	6,935	1,695	890	626	47,686	72,661	152	9
16,431	5,106	1,790	456	316	24,099	31,678	131	10
28,183	5,098	668	723	376	34,996	51,940	156	11
26,061	1,329	1,807	693	84	33,574	57,432	171	12
36,183	8,121	2,458	1,092	795	52,840	75,508	142	13
19,498	5,158	1,917	569	417	27,551	40,853	148	14
29,004	6,678	3,626	808	390	40,506	56,039	188	15
38,463	8,511	887	872	337	48,570	46,375	106	16
5,73,555	1,10,680	23,460	13,406	29,662	7,84,169	12,85,184	164	
6,15,938	1,16,755	27,296	76,857	19,096	9,12,431	13,23,828	145	
5,28,668	1,15,529	43,187	40,385	19,490	8,12,227	11,00,301	74	
6,34,868	1,37,368	40,812	41,150	63,301	9,77,400	11,22,859	87	
5,89,878	1,38,493	37,754	43,558	69,220	9,48,855	10,60,873	80	



## POST OFFICE.

*No. 7.—Brief History of the Postal Department  
(Tappa).*

1. *Year Established*:—1278 Fasli, (1869 A.D.).
2. *Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure*:—

*Postmaster-Generals.*

	Periods.
(1) Nawab Shahsawar Jung Bahadur	4-11-1279 to 19- 8-1281 F.
(2) Mr. P. J. Charles, ..	20- 8-1281 to 31- 6-1285 F.
(3) Major H. Rocke, ..	1- 7-1285 to 11- 1-1287 F.
(4) Mr. Syed Mohiuddin Alvi, ..	12- 1-1287 to 31-10-1291 F.
(5) Mr. Abdul Karim, ..	1-11-1291 to 8- 6-1306 F.
(6) Mr. C. Lauder, ..	9- 6-1306 to 17-11-1312 F.
(7) Mr. Md. Siddiq, ..	18-11-1312 to 9- 3-1316 F.
(8) Mr. Knox Homan, ..	10- 3-1316 to 19- 9-1328 F.
(9) Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy, (Offtd.)	19- 9-1328 F. 27- 6-1329 F.
(10) Khan Bahadur Mir Mazharuddin,	28- 6-1329 to 27- 6-1331 F.
(11) Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy, (Offtd.)	28- 6-1331 F. 16- 8-1331 F.
(12) Nawab Sardar Nawaz Jung Bahadur ..	17- 8-1331 to 15- 4-1338 F.
(13) Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy, ..	16- 4-1338 to 8- 9-1340 F.
(14) Mr. Mohamad Ahmed, ..	9- 9-1340 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—In olden days there were no State Post Offices and means of communication were lacking. The public had to send their letters either through merchants and travellers or if they could find any opportunity, along with Government mails. Government Service mails were carried by 'Sawars' or orderlies appointed for the purpose or by 'Bhiagars' travelling village by village. Generally no postage was charged for this purpose.

For the first time, arrangements for transporting Government Service mails were made by the then Prime Minister Mir Alam Bahadur, in the reign of the Late H. H. Nawab Sikandar Jah Bahadur. It was only this Postal Service, which besides functioning within the Dominions, also maintained connections with important cities outside the State like Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, etc. This organisation was maintained through 'Contract System' and was limited to ordinary letters only.

In the reign of the Late H.H. Nawab Afzal-ud-Dowla Bahadur, the great Sir Salar Jung I, did away with the above, 'Contract System' and the conveyance of mails was entrusted to an old contractor under Government supervision.

In the reign of the Late H. H. Nawab Mir Mahboob-Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab Sir Salar Jung I appointed on 18th August 1869 A. D., Nawab Shahsawar Jung Bahadur as Postmaster-General, who introduced some elementary and ordinary systems. Postage stamps on private letters were also introduced.

In 1882, the State entered into a Postal agreement with British India, whereby the principal of exchange of postal articles was accepted.

Since the creation of the Department, it had been undergoing continuous development in different branches of its working and after the introduction of many systems it improved and progressed in quantity and quality of its work. At the present time it covers practically all the functions usually performed by Postal Departments in other countries. The following systems were introduced in the Postal Department of the State in the years noted along with them. Insurance system in 1907, money order system in 1910, value payable system in 1914, savings bank system in 1923.

4. *Chief Functions*:—The activities of the Department are, however, confined within the State, the British Indian Post Office deals with all the Postal Department duties outside the State. The following figures of 1347 Fasli will give some idea of the functions and the scope of activities of the Postal Department:—

No. of Registered Articles distributed	..	1,066,224
No. of Non-Registered	..	85,076,082
No. of Non-Bearing*	..	1,371,303
No. of Money Orders paid	..	719,052
Amount of Money Orders	.. Rs.	1,04,74,099
No. of Savings Bank Accounts	..	92,173
Amount deposited in Savings Bank Accounts	.. Rs.	1,19,84,940
No. of Post Offices	..	919
No. of Letter Boxes	..	1,618
Income	.. Rs.	11,29,238
Expenditure	.. Rs.	9,39,647
Profit	.. Rs.	1,89,591

5. *Achievements*:—Although the rates of postage and other taxes of the State Postal Department are comparatively lower than those of the Imperial Postal Department, it is gratifying to note that its income far exceeds its expenditure annually. *Owing to the absence of a uniform system of exchange of Money Orders between the Imperial and State Post Offices much inconvenience was felt by the public. The Department has introduced in 1347 Fasli, a system for the exchange of Money Orders between the State and the Imperial Post Office, Hyderabad, through the State General Post Office, Hyderabad; which is appreciated by the inhabitants of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions as well as in British India.*

Within 14 years of the introduction of Savings Bank System, it had made quite a good progress as may be gauged by the fact that the number of Savings Bank accounts and the amount deposited at the end of 1346 F., stand at 84,238 and Rs. 1,12,38,491, respectively.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under the Postmaster-General assisted by a Deputy, an Assistant, Chief Postmaster.

# **SECTION XIII**

## **Military**



The Regular Forces consisted of 159 commissioned officers, 225 sub-commissioned officers and 951 N. C. O.'s and 5,799 soldiers, besides an establishment of 7,240 men and 1,685 menials. The army had in the year 2,077 horses, 217 mules and 87 carts.

The Irregular Forces consisted of 199 commissioned officers, 501 sub-commissioned officers, 557 N. C. O.'s and 8,460 men besides the Powder Factory establishment of 65. The army owns 1,241 horses.

The total cost of the Military Department amounted to Rs. 80.9 lakhs as compared with Rs. 78.4 lakhs in 1346 F.

## No. 1.—MILITARY

S. No.	Heads	Regular troops	Imperial service troops	Nizam Battalion	Princes' Body-guard
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Pay and allowance ..	29,21,092	6,02,126	1,06,789	1,02,408
2	Clothing & Uniform ..	99,171	27,482	4,850	8,882
3	Medical and sanitary establishment ..	1,77,785	..	2,209	2,585
4	Veterinary establishment ..	57,857	..	..	828
5	Arms ..	1,44,000	..	100	..
6	Horse feed and stable gear ..	4,80,929	8,66,642	..	40,625
7	Purchase of horses, etc.	1,75,507	..	..	..
8	Contingencies ..	20,625	1,152	800	525
9	Miscellaneous ..	2,54,143	22,611	818	4,360
10	Camp equipage ..	4,40,002	..	..	..
11	House rent ..	3,000	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	43,83,061	10,20,266	1,14,566	1,59,668
	„ 1346 F. ..	43,76,710	10,17,492	..	1,60,035
	„ 1345 F. ..	41,79,943	11,90,646	..	1,65,927
	„ 1344 F. ..	42,84,761	11,96,774	..	1,88,083
	„ 1343 F. ..	80,05,715	11,68,784	..	1,70,818

N. B. The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## EXPENDITURE.

Irregular troops	Powder factory	Army Training School	Workshop	Cadets training of R. F.	Secretariat	Total	S. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
22,88,934	7,998	9,258	2,532	18,710	112,039	61,21,901	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,89,285	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,82,529	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	58,685	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,44,100	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	8,88,196	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,75,507	7
..	..	200	..	..	4,784	27,883	8
..	..	1,600	..	21,975	..	8,05,510	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	49,002	10
..	..	..	..	..	3,600	6,600	11
22,88,934	7,998	11,058	2,532	40,685	1,20,440	80,99,198	
22,78,519	7,923	..	2,532	43,695	1,22,209	78,41,110	
28,55,976	13,356	..	2,532	43,659	1,21,759	79,13,871	
26,51,603	7,943	..	2,532	38,895	1,34,421	83,15,929	
23,80,428	18,332	..	2,532	69,205	1,28,375	67,68,566	

*Note*:—The Nizam Battalion was shown in Nazim-Jamait untill 1346 F. It is now shown in the Regular Force Establishment



## No. 2.—STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY

S. No.	Heads	No. of officers	Commissioned officers	Sub-commissioned officers	Non-commissioned officers and rank and file
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Secretariat	6			
2	Head Quarter Staffs including Dull Head quarters (pioneers & bands)		26	7	62
3	1st (N.O.) Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers		11	19	79
4	2nd (N.O.) Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers		14	19	84
5	2nd Golconda Lancers		14	19	82
6	Cavalry Trg. Squadron		3	4	22
7	A. B. G. Squadron		3	7	27
8	Animal Transport section		2	2	10
9	Veterinary Department		1	7	14
10	'A'. Battery N.H.A.		5	2	29
11	'B'. Battery N. H. A.		6	3	27
12	1st Bn. Hyderabad Infantry		12	22	86
13	2nd Bn. Hyderabad Infantry		12	22	86
14	3rd Bn. (N.O.) Hyderabad Infantry		12	22	84
15	4th Bn. (N.O.) Golconda Infantry		9	17	78
16	Infantry Training Co.		2	4	19
17	Jamiath Nizam Mahbub		8	35	148
18	Medical Department		16	12	14
	Total for 1847 F.	6	159	225	951
	" 1846 F.	6	160	226	891
	" 1845 F.	6	156	222	970
	" 1844 F.		154	221	907
	" 1843 F.		154	222	907

## ESTABLISHMENT (REGULAR FORCES).

Total	Soldiers or men	Other estab- lishment	Memals	Horses	Mules	Bullocks	Carts	S No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
6	.	82	28	.	..	..	.	1
95	802	382	7	.	.	.	.	2
112	414	526	221	316	.	.	.	3
117	409	526	237	555	.	.	.	4
115	327	526	229	444	.	.	4	5
29	285	272	65	155	..	.	.	6
87	148	148	89	100	.	.	..	7
14	106	120	39	9	163	.	67	8
22	.	23	2	1	.	.	1	9
86	189	181	90	152	.	.	2	10
38	187	225	94	83	.	.	1	11
120	652	772	96	8	22	.	4	12
120	689	772	95	8	16	.	4	13
118	648	772	95	8	16	.	4	14
104	504	698	72	8	.	.	..	15
25	126	155	18	2	.	.	.	16
191	878	1,085	188	3	.	.	..	17
42	.	45	70	..	.	.	..	18
1,541	5,799	7,240	1,685	2,077	217	.	87	
1,288	8,566	5,988	1,605	2,118	232	10	86	
1,854	8,108	5,892	1,680	2,262	246	.	86	
1,276	8,104	5,579	1,682	2,165	241	16	86	
1,277	7,089	5,528	1,658	2,174	222	16	82	

*No.3.—Brief History of H.E.H. the Nizam's Regular Forces. (Fauj Bakaida).*

1. Established in 1858 A.D.
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF.

1. Major Rock.
2. Colonel Neville.
3. Sir Afsarul Mulk, C.I.E., 1897 to 1930.
4. Nawab Osman Yar-ud-Dowla, 1931 to November 1933.
5. His Highness General Walashan Azam Jah Bdr. Prince of Berar, from 14th July 1931.
6. Major-General Nawab Kader Yar Jung Sirdar Bahadur, O.B.I., A.D.C., Commander, 1933.

3. *History*:—During the reign of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan, Asaf Jah II, a treaty was made whereby in return for certain benefits, the East India Company agreed to maintain a force at Hyderabad for the support of the Ruler.

The Nizam also promised to provide additional troops to help the Company. From these troops which were officered and equipped by the Company, originated the famous Hyderabad Contingent.

The Hyderabad Contingent, though paid for by the State, could not however, claim to be State Regular Troops. Their Officers were English and they marched and fought under the orders of the East India Company.

It was not until 1858 that the State Regular Forces came into being.

During the Great Indian Mutiny, the Hyderabad Contingent and the Subsidiary Force were moved northwards and to replace them, the Prime Minister of the State, Sir Salar Jung, formed certain Irregulars into a small standing Regular Army. From this army springs the Hyderabad Regular Forces of to-day.

4. *Chief Functions*.—The main role of Hyderabad Regular Forces is the maintenance of internal security, suppression of communal troubles, safeguarding of railways, bridges and banks and guard duties at palaces.

5. *Achievements*.—In 1885, the famous Panjdeh incident occurred. The Russians were pursuing a policy of expansion in Central Asia, and Afghanistan was on the verge of being overrun. There was an imminence of war with Russia. Most of the Indian Regular Armies were concentrated on the North-west Frontier. His Highness Nawab Mir Mahboob Ali Khan, Asaf Jah VI offered the whole resources of his State to Her Majesty Queen Victoria and on behalf of the Queen, the Viceroy accepted certain troops of the Hyderabad Regular Forces for Imperial Service in emergency. These troops were called Imperial Service Troops, and the 2 cavalry regiments originally accepted by Her Majesty are still called the Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers.

During the Great War, a composite regiment from these 2 cavalry regiments served in Egypt and Palestine and the officers and men contributed their share towards the defeat of the enemy. At the conclusion of the War, His Imperial Majesty, the King Emperor was gracious enough to convey his congratulations and to acknowledge personally to H.E.H. the Nizam on the valuable services of the Hyderabad Troops.

Since the War, the Regular Forces have undergone much reorganization. Many reforms and improvements have been made in the army. Old "Silladari system" has ceased. The army has been reorganized and larger part of it has been permanently embodied under the Indian States Forces Scheme and armed and equipped on a scale

approaching that of the Indian Army. Pay and allowances for officers and men have been substantially increased. Several units live now in up-to-date and sanitary barracks and it is hoped that the time is not far distant when the whole army will be properly housed. The Auxiliary services, Medical, Veterinary and Transport have been reorganized. Free rations have been sanctioned in a majority of units. A Cantonment administration has been formed to ensure better administration of military areas. H.E.H.'s Regular Forces have now reached a standard of efficiency in training.

6. *Control*:—His Exalted Highness the Nizam's elder son, His Highness General Walashan Prince of Berar is the Commander-in-Chief of the Army with Major-General Nawab Kader Yar Jung, Sirdar Bahadur, O.B.I., Hony. A.D.C., as the Commander. There are 2 principal Staff Officers such as the Chief of the Staff and Adjutant and Quartermaster-General under whom are subordinate Staff Officers.

Under Army Headquarters, there are two Brigades, Cavalry and Infantry each commanded by a Colonel. They are responsible for the training and general administration of the Units. All mounted units are grouped under Cavalry and the dismounted units under Infantry Brigade.

Entry into the Regular Forces is by examination for Cadetship. Successful Cadets are Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenants. Officers throughout their services are promoted to the next higher rank up to Major on the basis of professional examination prescribed from time to time. Promotion from Major to Lieut.-Colonel in command of a unit and all senior Staff appointments is made by selection and not by seniority alone.

Officers of the Regular Forces are retired on pension on completion of 30 years' service or attainment of 55 years of age, whichever is earlier. The New Terms of Service which were sanctioned by Government and brought into force from 20th October 1938 have as their main object the reduction of the length of service of all ranks in order to ensure that no one is retained in the army who has reached the limit of the physical efficiency required of soldiers on service.

## No. 4.—STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY (IRREGULAR FORCES)

S. No	Heads	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	Commissioned Officers	199	201	204	203	203
1	Officers	2	1	1	1	1
2	Assistants	4	4	4	4	4
3	Medical Officers	2	2	2	2	2
4	Kumandars	24	24	25	25	25
5	Jamadars	164	166	168	168	166
6	Bakshi Majors ..	1	1	1	1	1
7	Commanders ..	1	1	1		
8	Second Commanders	1	1	2	2	2
9	Lieutenant		1			
II.	Sub Commissioned Officers	501	501	501	501	501
10	Sub-Lieutenants	1	1	1	1	1
11	Sadar Chaush	48	48	48	48	48
12	Sub Zail Chaush.	176	176	176	176	176
13	Mintaul ..	269	269	269	269	269
14	Karabars ..	5	5	5	5	5
15	Miscellaneous ..	2	2	2	2	2
III.	Non-Commissioned Officers	557	609	610	603	610
16	Imtiyazis	44	517	48	48	48
17	Risaldars ..	3	3	3	3	3
18	Companyers ..	1	1	1	1	1
19	Jamadars ..	51	54	54	54	54
20	Dafadars ..	52	52	52	52	52

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

No. 1 —STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY (IRREGULAR FORCES)  
(concl'd.)

S. No.	Heads	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Naks ..	204	229	229	229	229
22	Buglers ..	1	1	1	1	1
23	Havaldars ..	152	172	172	172	172
24	Adjutant Jama-dars ..	1	1	1	1	1
25	Adjutants ..	7	7	7	7	7
26	Subedars ..	11	12	42	42	42
IV	Others ..	8,460	9,361	9,383	9,356	9,282
27	Prince Body Guard ..	280	280	280	283	209
28	Arabs ..	351	351	351	351	351
V	Soldiers Nazm ..	7,761	8,644	8,649	8,649	8,649
29	Staff ..	69	76	103	73	78
VI	Powder factory ..	27	27	27	27	27
30	Officers ..	1	1	1	1	1
31	Establishment ..	26	26	26	26	26
VII.	Equipments ..	1,337	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,353
32	Phalqes ..	5	5	5	5	6
33	Miyanas ..	30	31	31	31	31
34	Elephants ..	5	5	5	5	14
35	Camels ..	2	2	2	2	2
36	Guns ..	7	7	7	7	7
37	Pitaras ..	4	4	1	21	4
38	Altalghies ..	2	2	2	2	2
39	Roshan chowkies ..	1	1	1	1	1
40	Horses ..	1,241	1,211	1,212	1,244	1,240
41	Bullocks ..	30	36	36	36	36
42	Carts ..	4	1	4	4	4

N. B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## (NAZME-JAMAIYET).

*No. 5.—Brief History of Nazme-Jamaiyet  
(Irregular Forces).*

1. *Year Established:—*
2. *Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—*

*Nazims:*

- |     |   |                   |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 1.  | Abul Fazl Syed Mahmood Saheb                    | 1285-1288 F.      |
| 2.  | Mir Fyaz Husain Saheb                           | 1288-1291 F.      |
| 3.  | Mr. Lachma Reddy or Lakin                       | 1291-1292 F.      |
| 4.  | Syed Amrulla Shah Saheb                         | 1292-1294 F.      |
| 5.  | Abul Fazl Syed Mahmood Saheb                    | 1294-1298 F.      |
| 6.  | Mirza Ghulam Mustafa Beg Saheb                  | 1298-1306 F.      |
| 7.  | Md. Fazl Rasool Khan Saheb                      | 1306-1306 F.      |
| 8.  | Mirza Ghulam Mustafa Beg Saheb                  | 1306-1311 F.      |
| 9.  | Md. Mahbub Ali Khan Saheb (offtd.)              | 1311-1311 F.      |
| 10. | Bashiruddin Ahmad Saheb                         | 1311-1311 F.      |
| 11. | Captain Nazir Jung Nazir Yawar<br>Dowlah        | 1315-1323 F.      |
| 12. | Major Sardar Prem Singh Saheb                   | 1323-1326 F.      |
| 13. | Mirza Bashir Beg, (Bashir Yar<br>Jung Bahadur)  | 1326 F.           |
| 14. | Nawab Qudrat Nawaz Jung Baha-<br>dur, Commander | 1336 F. (contg.). |

3. *History:—*The first report was compiled in 1295 F. which shows that the military strength then was 31,800. The salaries of the forces were disbursed through the Jamadars (the chieftains). In 1296 the force was 20,649 foot and 3,364 mounted with the total expenditure of O.S. Rs. 43,15,156. In 1308 F. a reduction of 1,173 foot and 638 mounted was made due to the transfer of Sikhs and Rohillas to the district and city police and a major part to the Regular troops. In 1315 and 1327 F. further reduction of the force took place bringing the force to 11,242 foot and 1,256 mounted.



4. *Chief Functions*:—To keep a record of the strength, their recruitment and direct disbursement of the salaries of the force without the medium of the Jamadars.

5. *Achievements*:—The foot sepoy were trained on regular lines in the military duties. Barracks were constructed for the force. Reorganisation of the military codification of rules was made.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Commander as Nazim, assisted by four Assistants, two Medical Officers, 25 Kumandans, 168 Jamadars, one Bakshi Major and two Second Commanders.

# **SECTION XIV.**

## **Judicial**



For the administration of justice Government has established Courts, Civil and Criminal, both in the metropolis and districts.

The High Court of Judicature in the capital has a complement of 9 judges. For the 4 Subahs embracing 16 districts, officers of different categories are employed, such as Subah Judges, District Judges, Taluka Munsiffs and Honorary Munsiffs to attend to civil and criminal work some exercising both the functions. Altogether 70,236 cases on the civil and 74,067 on the criminal side were decided in 1347 Fasli.

The value of civil suits instituted amounted to Rs. 223.7 lakhs.

The average number of days taken to dispose of contested civil suits was 188,—2 days less than in the preceding year—and that of uncontested suits 93 days.

On the appellate side the average number of days taken for disposal of both contested and uncontested appeals and decrees was 352 and that of miscellaneous appeals was 124 days.

In the Criminal Courts 46,198 original cases involving 82,788 persons were dealt with and of the latter 37,117 persons were convicted. Appeals and revision applications were made by 8,046 persons and the average duration of time taken for disposal was 99 days as compared with 61 days in 1316 F.

The principal offences related to public tranquillity, hurt, theft and trespass.

The nature of penalties awarded ranged from death (29 persons), transportation or penal servitude (69 persons), imprisonment (3,615 persons), fine (33,438 forms) and whipping (61 persons).

The cost of the Judicial Department in 1347 F. amounted to Rs. 24.1 lakhs, nearly the same as in 1316 Fasli.

## XIV —JUDICIAL

NO 1 NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

S No	Districts	Judges of the High Courts	CIVIL					CRIMINAL				
			No of Judicial Divisions	Subah Judges	District Judges	OTHER JUDGES		Subah Sessions Judges	District Magistrates	OTHER MAGIS- TRATES		Probationary and Hon. Munsiffs
1	2	3	4	5	6	Munsiffs	Probationers and Honorary Munsiffs	9	10	Munsiffs	11	12
1	Hyderabad City	9			4	1	(4)		5			(7)
2	Atraf i Bikhra				1	(6)	(8)		1	(6)	3	(8)
3	Warangal		1	(2)	(2)	(7)		(2)	(2)	(7)		
4	Karimnagar				(1)	(7)			(1)	(7)		
5	Adilabad				(1)	(8)			(1)	(8)		
6	Medak		1	(2)	(1)	(5)		(2)	(1)	(5)		1
7	Nizamabad				(1)	(5)			(1)	(5)		
8	Mithibhainagar				(1)	(6)			(1)	(6)		
9	Nalgonda				(1)	(7)			(1)	(7)		
10	Aurangabad		1	(2)	(2)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(4)	(8)	2	1
11	Bir				(2)	(5)			(2)	(5)	1	
12	Nander				(2)	(6)	2		(2)	(6)		2
13	Purbhani				(2)	(6)			(2)	(6)	1	
14	Gulbarga		1	(2)	(2)	(6)	1	(2)	(2)	(6)	3	3
15	Osmanabad				(2)	(5)			(2)	(6)	3	
16	Raichur				(2)	(8)			(2)	(8)		
17	Bidar				(1)	(4)			(1)	(4)	1	
Total			9	4	(6)	2	(24)	5	(99)	3	(15)	3
for 1347 I			9	1	(6)	2	(21)	5	(99)	3	(15)	3
, 1846 II			8	4	(6)	2	(23)	2	(99)	2	(15)	3
, 1847 I			8	4	(6)	2	(23)	2	(99)	2	(15)	3
" 1844 I			8	4	(6)	2	(23)	2	(99)	2	(15)	3
1843 II			8	4	(6)	2	(23)	2	(99)	2	(15)	3

NOTE.—Officers doing both Civil and Criminal work are bracketed under Division criminal & civil and hence should be counted once only

N.B. The year 1347 I O.T. 1927 S. pl. 10 to

# XIV. JUDICIAL.

289

## No. 2. NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN COURTS

Sl. No.	Districts	CIVIL				CRIMINAL			
		ORIGINAL		APPELLATE		ORIGINAL		APPELLATE	
		Registered	Miscellaneous	Registered	Miscellaneous	Registered	Miscellaneous	Registered	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	7,515	3,771	2,014	1,192	28,722	4,823	931	2,886
2	Atraf-i-Balda	756	806	50	54	865	..	30	9
3	Warangal	1,767	1,566	100	121	1,362	3,807	252	80
4	Karimnagar	1,170	771	307	84	1,163		144	40
5	Adilabad	970	520	191	53	1,362		75	30
6	Medak	657	550	215	128	981	3,326	235	122
7	Nizamabad	814	111	143	47	768		37	19
8	Mahbubnagar	775	307	128	37	1,057		102	70
9	Nalgonda	1,363	628	211	52	1,611	4,255	96	22
10	Aurangabad	3,846	2,067	1,321	604	1,940		366	153
11	Bir	3,588	1,604	453	80	240		53	9
12	Nander	2,500	1,002	119	93	1,023	3,079	104	14
13	Parbhani	3,355	1,704	267	72	910		130	17
14	Gulbarga	1,603	1,099	265	250	1,721		460	247
15	Omanabad	2,427	1,469	181	118	873	3,079	124	41
16	Raichur	1,136	748	271	83	761		84	62
17	Bidar	1,894	813	339	97	821		57	9
Total									
for 1347 F.		36,616	19,807	7,329	6,424	46,189	21,190	3,270	3,409
,, 1346 F.		33,432	18,501	7,373	5,343	39,948	..	3,648	3,546
,, 1345 F.		34,591	18,110	6,698	4,418	35,733	..	1,487	4,034
,, 1344 F.		31,998	18,003	8,516	5,165	32,684	..	4,009	2,019
,, 1343 F.		28,601	18,106	7,848	5,071	31,993	..	2,988	1,717

N.B. The year 1347 F. Oct 1937 to Sept. 1938

## No. 3.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED

Serial No.	Districts	TITLE AND OTHER SUITS									Total
		Suits for money or movable property	Suits for arrears of rent	Suits for immovable property	Suits for specific relief	Pre-emption suits	Mortgage suits.	Wakf suits	Marriage suits	Other suits not falling under the preceding heads	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hydrabad ..	4,718	550	182	8	11	105	..	27	151	5,709
2	Atraf-i-Balda	206	22	19	20	4	19	..	1	25	412
3	Warangal ..	908	11	336	5	23	20	..	..	82	1,380
4	Karimnagar ..	707	5	152	3	12	17	..	..	47	948
5	Adilabad ..	624	7	100	3	5	39	..	..	81	859
6	Medak ..	437	1	40	18	8	11	..	..	37	554
7	Nizamabad ..	536	12	72	5	3	5	..	5	27	667
8	Mahbubnagar	324	2	232	5	6	2	..	1	29	601
9	Nalgonda ..	617	7	100	1	13	23	..	..	159	1,230
10	Aurangabad ..	2,190	62	358	3	24	69	..	12	398	3,322
11	Bir ..	1,551	20	1,163	48	47	98	..	7	79	3,018
12	Nander ..	1086	9	270	143	16	99	..	38	692	2,858
13	Parbhani ..	1,265	26	272	2	31	110	..	..	953	2,669
14	Gulbarga ..	640	12	300	2	6	50	8	..	402	1,415
15	Osmanabad ..	1,433	14	125	16	10	55	..	7	52	2,020
16	Raichur ..	663	7	330	21	13	36	..	..	23	1,097
17	Bidar ..	766	2	488	1	11	22	8	6	213	1,512
Total for 1847 F.		18,786	781	5,208	302	214	812	8	107	3,458	29,766
" 1846 F.		18,085	919	5,045	414	187	811	11	140	3,245	28,857
" 1845 F.		20,234	790	6,280	402	191	850	1	95	1,680	30,478
" 1844 F.		22,122	691	5,906	437	162	1,017	9	126	1,116	31,586
" 1843 F.		20,881	674	4,554	448	147	896	10	109	1,668	27,382
Percentage of total for 1847 F.		63.0	2.6	17.8	1.0	0.8	2.8	..	0.8	11.7	100.0

N B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1837. to Sept. 1838.

# XIV.—JUDICIAL.

291

## No 4—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED

Sl. No	City & Districts	NUMBER OF SUITS INSTITUTED											Total value of suits in Rs
		Value not exceeding Rs 10	Value Rs 10 to 50	Value Rs 50 to 100	Value Rs 100 to 500	Value Rs 500 to 1,000	Value Rs 1,000 to 5,000	Value Rs 5,000 to 10,000	Value above Rs 10,000	No of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total No of suits instituted		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	Hyderabad City	70	1,167	1,185	2,213	454	444	56	78	42	5,709	1,33,71,722	
2	Atraf-i-Baida	1	51	75	199	52	1			24	412	1,08,046	
3	Warangal	7	130	227	656	165	106	17	8	24	1,380	6,40,116	
4	Karimnagar	7	103	180	455	101	57	16	3	11	943	9,98,141	
5	Adilabad	7	154	200	325	51	31	2		79	859	2,09,086	
6	Nizamabad	35	84	142	168	44	50	4	5	3	554	4,37,248	
7	Medak	3	105	130	322	45	37	3	2	17	687	2,36,331	
8	Mahbubnagar	6	78	105	284	73	34	3	2	18	601	2,22,529	
9	Nalgonda	15	189	193	484	118	70	6	1	142	1,320	3,03,705	
10	Aurangabad	20	437	682	1,327	261	206	13	17	379	3,322	14,67,654	
11	Bir	53	403	573	1,188	419	130	6		499	3,013	7,75,575	
12	Nander	1	159	404	881	187	90	6		725	2,358	5,73,332	
13	Parbhani	7	222	310	821	204	129	3		958	2,669	6,59,693	
14	Gulbarga	11	235	225	635	140	130	17		21	1,415	11,97,001	
15	Osmanabad	6	276	389	944	244	139	7		15	2,020	7,42,715	
16	Raichur	7	134	203	532	124	68	7		12	1,097	1,07,131	
17	Bidar	5	159	246	599	120	31	1		331	1,512	3,30,529	
	Total of 1347 F	261	4,124	5,379	12,022	2,615	1,773	170	116	3,306	29,756	2,23,72,849	
	.. 1346 F	273	3,941	5,242	11,605	2,663	1,576	164	106	3,166	28,857	2,50,41,187	
	.. 1345 F	226	4,252	5,097	14,036	3,007	2,066	173	153	353	30,473	1,69,44,007	
	.. 1344 F	169	3,947	5,543	14,739	4,225	2,571	217	148	922	31,506	1,90,94,880	
	.. 1343 F	189	3,425	5,349	13,483	3,063	2,095	189	129	1,413	20,230	1,72,40,393	
	Percentage of total for 1347 F	0.8	18.8	18.1	40.2	8.8	5.9	0.6	0.4	11.0	100.0	.	

N. B.—The year 1347 F = Oct 1937 to Sept 1938



## No. 5.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL CASES

Sl. No.	City & Districts	NUMBER OF SUITS BEFORE THE COURTS				NUMBER OF SUITS		
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Transferred to other Courts	Without trial	Without contest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	2,047	5,700	1,261	9,017	885	1,129	1,268
2	Atrai & Bulda ..	897	112	313	1,122	95	200	303
3	Warangal ..	347	1,880	339	2,266	32	373	868
4	Karimnagar ..	231	943	169	1,343	21	161	596
5	Adilabad ..	168	859	135	1,162	10	105	447
6	Medak ..	110	554	98	762	4	164	275
7	Nizamabad ..	242	667	112	1,021	1	116	375
8	Mahbubnagar ..	101	671	95	867	3	106	401
9	Nalgonda ..	156	1,220	146	1,520	3	173	799
10	Aurangabad ..	981	3,322	137	4,740	19	461	1,321
11	Bir ..	747	3,013	191	1,251	65	162	1,868
12	Nander ..	599	2,353	266	3,218	88	373	1,622
13	Parbhani ..	968	2,689	395	4,067	68	352	1,926
14	Gulbarga ..	851	1,565	309	2,525	16	272	915
15	Osmanabad ..	796	2,000	336	3,134	20	299	1,120
16	Raichur ..	426	1,097	259	1,782	17	222	751
17	Bidar ..	486	1,512	250	2,248	3	231	1,018
Total for 1847 F.		9,870	29,766	5,409	45,045	812	5,196	19,859
,, 1846 F.		9,027	28,857	4,815	43,802	561	4,780	18,158
,, 1845 F.		9,623	30,473	4,122	44,218	394	5,268	18,181
,, 1844 F.		8,920	31,509	4,376	44,805	617	5,025	17,842
,, 1843 F.		10,840	34,186	4,456	49,482	815	5,319	19,105
Percentage of total for 1847 F.		21.9	66.1	12.0	10.0	1.8	11.5	42.7

NB.—The year 1847 F. - Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

DISPOSED OF		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year	AVERAGE DURATION OF SUITS		Srl No.
With contest					Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for Plaintiff	Judgment for Defendant						
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,406	290	42	1,502	90	187	96	1
111	86	11	366	36	..	..	2
345	152	7	499	26	825	228	3
266	94	38	167	..	145	78	4
324	93	..	183	..	118	65	5
166	45	8	105	18	140	64	6
245	72	2	307	51	181	10	7
224	60	1	92	..	166	105	8
267	96	25	159	..	161	111	9
689	334	322	994	50	457	326	10
818	360	..	663	2	156	79	11
378	182	8	622	20	214	70	12
677	329	3	712	17	187	77	13
304	109	17	482	65	1,010	1,897	14
786	239	18	707	6	1,179	167	15
387	106	8	346	..	168	184	16
330	215	93	354	..	1,266	652	17
7,829	2,812	608	8,429	396	188	98	
7,166	2,391	370	9,870	510	190	..	
7,594	2,577	377	9,627	464	179	100	
8,661	2,412	596	9,622	663	177	91	
10,481	2,949	524	10,789	681	184	94	
17.2	6.2	1.2	18.6	0.08	..	..	

## No 6 —GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL CASES IN COURTS OF

Sl No	City & Districts	NUMBER OF CASES BEFORE THE COURTS				NUMBER OF CASES		
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Reviewed during the year	Total	Transferred to other Courts	Without trial	Without contest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	1,860	3,081	546	4,940		..	8,771
2	Atmakur Bida	280	640	112	1,072		..	808
3	Wairangi	408	1,552	51	2,011		.	1,566
4	Karimnagar	142	826	36	1,004		.	771
5	Adilabad	77	443	81	601		.	529
6	Medak	119	508	19	646		.	550
7	Nizamabad	95	357	50	502		.	411
8	Mahbubnagar	63	263	40	372		.	307
9	Nalgonda	130	579	17	726		.	628
10	Aurangabad	570	2,048	23	2,641		.	2,067
11	Bir	335	1,654	15	2,004		.	1,608
12	Nandur	208	1,028	23	1,259		..	1,002
13	Pirbhan	297	1,634	79	2,010	.	.	1,704
14	Gulbarga	483	1,058	25	1,596	.	..	1,099
15	Osmanabad	353	1,496	29	1,878		..	1,469
16	Rachur	179	676	29	884		..	748
17	Bidar	147	785	12	944	.	.	818
	Total for 1847 F	5,216	14,651	1,193	25,090			19,867
	.. 1946 F	4,979	17,546	1,225	24,750			18,504
	.. 1845 F	4,082	18,407		23,089	268	11,301	2,827
	.. 1844 F	4,600	19,083		23,683	454	12,014	2,827
	.. 1843 F	4,774	17,935		22,709	219	11,171	2,680
	Percentage of total for 1847 F	20.9	74.3	4.8	100		..	79.2

NB — The year 1847 F = October 1937 to September 1938.

## ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—(MISCELLANEOUS CASES)

DISPOSED OF			Pending at the close of the year	AVERAGE DURA- TION OF CASES		Sl. No.
With contest		On refer- ence to arbitration		Pending for more than a year	Average duration in days of con- tested suits	
Judg- ment for Plaintiff	Judg- ment for Defendant					
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	..	..	1,109	147	410	1
..	..	..	266	39	142	2
..	..	..	445	28	106	3
..	..	..	233	8	68	4
..	..	..	72	..	61	5
..	..	..	96	1	182	6
..	..	..	91	15	75	7
..	..	..	65	1	74	8
..	..	..	98	1	141	9
..	..	..	574	61	289	10
..	..	..	306	6	88	11
..	..	..	237	24	105	12
..	..	..	306	11	81	13
..	..	..	497	98	519	14
..	..	..	408	14	433	15
..	..	..	136	1	778	16
..	..	..	131	1	370	17
..	..	..	5,223	451	95	
..	..	..	5,246	537	113	
2,565	1,125	29	4,979	457	82	
2,897	1,178	81	4,682	421	75	
2,847	1,128	36	4,600	427	67	
..	..	..	20·8	..	..	

## No 7—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—APPEALS FROM DECREES

No.	Districts	No OF APPEALS BEFORE THE COURTS		APPEALS DISPOSED OF							Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than six months	Average duration in days of Cases tested and Uncontested Appeals
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstated during the year	Total	Transferred to other Court	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyderabad City	5,599	2,814	8,213	89	597	1,492	736			5,209	4,161	934
2	Akrafal Balda	37	72	89	2	24	24	76			39	1	187
3	Warangal	41	456	497		51	150	208			28	4	138
4	Karimnagar	116	234	353	2	81	14	164			46		178
5	Adilshah	65	146	200		52	28	131			9		135
6	Medak	67	196	263	1	1	62	148			48	3	134
7	Nizamabad	34	141	175		14	52	49	28		92		113
8	Mahbubnagar	26	104	129		24	26	46	23		6		71
9	Nalgonda	86	241	277		11	46	144	10		68		117
10	Aurangabad	361	1,416	1,776		14	454	344			455	8	186
11	Bir	42	674	636	5	92	254	192			183	2	74
12	Nandor	43	387	410		67	26	92	28		201		89
13	Farbhani	64	498	567		66	194	169	37		100		56
14	Gulbarga	158	465	623		163	104	194			368	212	239
15	Osmanabad	216	361	579	2	286	106	86			98		171
16	Raichur	243	205	448	7	143	12	70			177	52	456
17	Bidar	99	364	463	1	139	25	168	16		124	1	130
	Total for 1947 F	7,469	8,439	15,898	109	1,463	3,632	2,975	142		7,329	4,444	332
	1946 F	8,503	7,309	14,912	81	1,142	2,745	2,790		599	7,459	5,160	261
	1945 F	7,794	6,896	14,691	120	1,109	3,027	2,752			7,503	5,092	251
	1944 F	7,520	6,691	14,211	1140	1,278	3,068	1,812	941	865	7,705	5,212	233
	1943 F	7,870	7,998	15,868	97	1,618	2,223	753	1,411	745	7,520	5,713	369
	P.L. of total for 1947 F	46.9	52.1	100	0.5	11.4	22.8	18.6	0.7		46.0		

N.B.—The year 1947 is Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

# XIV — JUDICIAL

297

## A. 8 CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS — MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS

Sl. No.	Dist. & Districts	No. OF APPEALS BEFORE THE COURT			APPEALS DISPOSED OF							Pending at the close of each year	Pending more than three years	Average duration in days of cases tried and untried appeals
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Intervened and re-intervened during the year	Total	Transferred to other courts	Promoted or not promoted	Untried	Not tried	Reversed	Dismissed	Final			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Hyderabad City	1,818	3,888	5,616			4,102				1,644	1,222	214	
2	Ahmednagar	1	61	62			4				8	1	145	
3	Warangal	1	464	465			421				186	17	115	
4	Karimnagar	26	73	99			84				15	2	121	
5	Ahmednagar	16	50	66			53				13		9	
6	Melur	21	213	230			128				111	6	76	
7	Nizamabad		50	51			47				14		73	
8	Mulbali naga	1	40	41			37				6	1	45	
9	Nalgonda		53	51			52					1	98	
10	Anuragapalli	122	5	64			604				71	6	113	
11	Bhadrachalam	19	131	150			49				61	4	67	
12	Nanded	8	124	132			11				30		44	
13	Karbhari	8	101	109			72				37	1	56	
14	Gulbarga	141	276	417			2				167	68	123	
15	Osmanabad	21	180	191			118				11		110	
16	Rafelgarh	1	24	25			1				8		229	
17	Pillar	28	118	156			3				9	3	133	
	Total for 1941	2,447	6,435	8,448			6,241				1,644	1,334	124	
	1942	2,047	7,584	9,700			5,311				2,447	1,072	109	
	1943 F	1,550	672	666	6	1,504	212	27	184	2,468	2,206	1,340	94	
	1944 F	1,698	5,077	6,715	203	1,415	579	217	211	2,540	1,550	776	133	
	1945 F	1,577	5,131	6,712	67	764	539	673	1,130	1,537	1,036	4,371	122	
	Total for 1947 F	275	755	100			755				275			

N.B. The year 1947 F — Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

## No. 9.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offences reported	No. of cases disposed of	No. of persons under trial	PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED OF				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
					Discharged or acquitted	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to other Courts	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	..	28,722	35,023	2,727	31,155	41	129	671
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	865	5,240	3,050	636	169	340	1,045
3	Warangal	..	1,362	2,809	2,081	566	20	41	151
4	Karimnagar	..	1,168	2,637	2,062	379	84	188	124
5	Adilabad	..	1,362	2,800	2,031	506	20	41	151
6	Medak	..	981	2,288	1,721	382	47	82	56
7	Nizamabad	..	768	1,922	1,518	170	26	38	180
8	Mahbubnagar	..	1,057	2,958	2,353	268	58	152	137
9	Nalgonda	..	1,611	4,259	3,382	608	22	48	189
10	Aurangabad	..	1,949	4,201	3,309	427	63	104	301
11	Bir	..	246	674	500	90	15	32	37
12	Nander	..	1,023	2,793	1,915	343	73	114	348
13	Parbhani	..	910	2,522	1,994	230	69	64	165
14	Gulbarga	..	1,721	4,619	3,590	163	58	186	622
15	Osmanabad	..	878	2,828	2,084	341	55	80	956
16	Raichur	..	761	2,067	1,468	409	51	23	116
17	Bidar	..	824	3,159	2,397	194	45	119	404
Total for 1847 F.		46,060	46,198	62,768	38,077	37,117	861	1,680	5,058
" 1846 F.		42,536	39,946	75,670	37,860	29,191	853	1,535	6,723
" 1845 F.		35,297	35,788	69,707	37,166	24,146	965	1,724	5,706
" 1844 F.		Not available.	32,207	63,419	37,265	16,798	846	1,654	4,756
" 1843 F.		do	32,198	66,042	39,671	16,844	757	2,311	4,959
P.C. of total for 1847 F.		..	..	100	45.9	44.8	1.0	2.1	8.2

N. B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1867 to Sept. 1868.





## No. 10.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Appellants and Applicants for Revision Before the Courts			No. of			
		Pending at the beginning of the year	During the year	Total	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered	Sentence reversed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	412	3,278	3,690	139	3,033	234	.
2	Atraf-i Balda..	7	18	25	15	.	.	.
3	Warangal ..	13	130	143	191	121	41	.
4	Karimnagar ..	21	205	226	125	53	27	..
5	Adilabad ..	11	115	126	61	51	7	..
6	Nizamabad ..	19	197	216	204	.	.	..
7	Medak ..	10	49	59	40	.	.	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	8	103	111	89	.	.	..
9	Nalgonda ..	17	83	100	80	.	.	..
10	Aurangabad ..	96	671	767	324	122	103	..
11	Bu ..	3	85	88	36	24	17	.
12	Nander ..	6	160	166	18	55	12	.
13	Parbhani ..	10	150	160	25	57	66	.
14	Gulbarga ..	223	1,030	1,253	370	361	105	..
15	Osmanabad ..	8	204	212	70	64	51	..
16	Raichur ..	39	228	267	118	54	27	.
17	Bidar ..	12	95	107	71	45	19	.
Total for 1347 F.		945	7,101	8,046	2,194	4,060	732	.
.. 1346 F.		1,318	7,811	9,129	2,178	2,154	512	2,273
.. 1315 F.		1,432	7,383	8,815	2,130	2,017	699	174
.. 1344 F.		894	5,192	6,086	1,618	2,604	335	195
.. 1343 F.		781	4,924	5,705	1,850	1,597	564	288
P.C. of total for 1347 F. ..		11.7	88.3	100	27.3	50.5	9.2	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

## AND REVISIONS IN CRIMINAL CASES.

PERSONS			NO. OF CASES							
Other- wise dis- posed of	Died, escaped or trans- ferred to other courts	Pending trial	Pending at the begin- ning of the year	Present- ed during the year	Total	Decided	Pend- ing	Average duration per case.	Total No	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1	
	24	240	396	3,197	3,804	3,397	207	145	1	
4		6	10	123	50	39	11	73	2	
88	21	11	35	217	373	332	41	115	3	
4	15	2	20	318	186	174	12	131	4	
6		1	11	105	116	105	11	120	5	
12			34	218	232	243	9	64	6	
7			8	66	71	56	15	57	7	
22			5	166	173	172	1	37	8	
5	6			122	122	118	4	110	9	
9		90	87	476	563	518	45	112	10	
..	5	6	3	65	08	62	6	43	11	
24	10	41	6	153	159	118	11	58	12	
	10	2	10	150	149	147	2	80	13	
20		197	150	636	786	707	79	60	14	
50	19	3	8	100	168	165	3	45	15	
88		35	27	148	175	146	29	66	16	
25	..		12	60	72	68	6	45	17	
270	111	689	817	6,384	7,201	6,679	522	99		
191	406	945	1,215	6,771	8,009	7,192	817	61		
2,315	82	1,348	1,318	7,385	8,765	7,521	1,246	59		
111	308	915	835	4,892	5,727	4,858	869	91		
188	838	935	610	1,427	5,037	4,185	852	63		
3.4	1.4	8.2	11.4	88.6	100	92.7	7.3	..		

## No. 11.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER

Sl. No.	Description of Offences	No. OF CASES			
		OFFENCES REPORTED		Transferred to other courts	Brought to trial
		Pending at the beginning of the year	During the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Abetment of Crime .. ..	..	2	..	2
2	Against the State .. ..	..	1	..	1
3	Relating to Army .. ..	..	..	.. 1	.
4	Relating to Coms .. ..	6	37		42
5	Relating to Coms and Stamps ..	4	3	..	7
6	Against public tranquillity ..	294	3,093	46	3 341
7	By or relating to public servants ..	3	24	..	27
8	Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants.	46	370	13	008
9	False evidence or offences against public justice.	28	182	7	208
10	Relating to weights and measures ..	..	10	2	8
11	Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals.	18	338	1	350
12	Relating to religion .. ..	10	46	3	53
13	Affecting the human body .. ..	115	549	73	591
14	Hurt .. ..	477	5,507	53	5,981
15	Wrongful restraint .. ..	8	203	3	208
16	Wrongful confinement .. ..	37	374	6	405
17	Criminal force and assaults	55	532	9	578
18	Kidnapping, forcible abduction ..	13	101	2	112
19	Rape .. ..	9	50	9	50
20	Unnatural offences .. ..	2	3	1	9

## OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED

N o. O F P E R S O N S						Sl. No.
Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other courts	Committed	Remain- ing under trial	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
1	1	..	..	..	..	1
4	..	..	..	..	4	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
52	9	26	1	6	10	4
10	6	4	..	..	..	5
9,398	8,226	288	293	18	578	6
81	21	4	..	..	6	7
815	285	451	19	..	60	8
261	121	95	25	..	20	9
11	6	5	..	..	..	10
412	100	281	8	..	23	11
161	117	22	15	..	7	12
1,695	75	212	109	762	587	13
12,681	10,600	716	156	14	1,135	14
848	288	19	5	..	86	15
1,019	844	51	39	2	83	16
927	745	79	26	6	71	17
806	225	16	21	..	44	18
78	28	18	8	24	5	19
16	7	5	1	..	8	20

## No. 11. NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND

Sl. No.	Description of Offences	No. OF CASES			Brought to trial
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Offences reported during the year	Transferred to other courts	
1	2	3	4	5	6
21	Theft .. .. .	159	2,031	36	2,137
22	Extortion .. .	31	292	27	296
23	Dacoity .. .	12	115	1	129
24	Criminal misappropriation .. .	31	115	.	116
25	Criminal breach of trust .. .	36	221	21	239
26	Receiving stolen property .. .	1	17	..	18
27	Cheating .. .. .	38	306	12	352
28	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property .. .	2	5	.	7
29	Mischief .. .. .	81	703	6	778
30	Criminal trespass .. .. .	241	1,978	32	2,187
31	Relating to documents trade or property .. .	10	42	3	49
32	Criminal breach of contracts of service .. .	1	3	..	4
33	Relating to marriage .. .	43	202	2	243
34	Defamation .. .	38	217	6	249
35	Criminal intimidation .. .	24	297	4	317
36	Under criminal code .. .	98	810	14	894
37	Under special and local laws .. .	238	29,067	10	29,295
Total for 1347 Fasli .. .		2,204	48,060	103	49,861
" 1346 F. .. .		1,890	42,526	156	43,060
" 1345 F. .. .		1,872	38,297	429	39,740
" 1344 F. .. .		..	..	..	..
" 1343 F. .. .		..	..	..	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=October 1867 to September 1868.

## NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED.—(concd.)

No. OF PERSONS.						Sl. No.
Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other courts	Committed	Remaining under trial	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
8,006	2,225	1,231	98	1	356	21
594	428	67	39	3	57	22
1,098	823	99	29	9	188	23
179	101	44	2	..	32	24
293	180	49	25	1	38	25
11	4	6	..	..	1	26
458	240	70	30	1	117	27
29	28	..	..	..	1	28
1,941	1,607	117	30	..	187	29
5,811	4,568	462	197	19	563	30
127	81	8	23	..	20	31
1	1	..	..	..	..	32
980	839	2	23	..	116	33
691	586	18	15	..	77	34
737	646	4	18	..	69	35
2,872	2,157	205	153	..	355	36
34,839	1,804	32,453	275	..	307	37
82,788	38,077	37,117	1,080	861	5,053	
75,670	37,823	28,728	1,533	852	6,732	
69,707	37,166	24,146	1,724	965	5,706	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	

## No. 12.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of persons punished	NUMBER OF PERSONS				
			Death	Transportation or penal servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or forfeiture	Whipping
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	31,544	21	69	850	80,572	82
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	102	..	..	102	..	..
3	Warangal .. ..	1,420	..	..	553	857	16
4	Karimnagar ..	258	..	..	174	74	5
5	Adilabad .. ..	417	..	..	112	304	1
6	Medak .. ..	120	..	..	120	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	58	..	..	58	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	118	..	..	118	..	..
9	Nalgonda .. ..	172	..	..	172	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	864	..	..	254	109	1
11	Bir .. ..	212	..	..	91	121	..
12	Nander .. ..	245	..	..	112	188	..
13	Parbhani .. ..	258	..	..	187	121	..
14	Gulbarga .. ..	586	..	..	270	265	1
15	Osmanabad ..	875	..	..	154	220	1
16	Raichur .. ..	849	..	..	122	225	2
17	Bidar .. ..	658	..	..	221	487	2
	Total for 1847 F. ..	37,204	21	69	3,615	33,438	61
	„ 1346 F. ..	29,352	27	74	3,276	25,848	182
	„ 1845 F. ..	25,049	55	75	3,480	21,451	88
	„ 1844 F. ..	19,161	103	152	3,236	15,600	71
	„ 1348 F. ..	18,508	27	70	3,220	15,090	96

N.R.—The year 1847F.—

## CRIMINAL CASES.

SENTENCED TO			TOTAL AMOUNTS OF FINES IN O.S. RS.			NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO IM- PRISONMENT OF					S. No.
Give secu- rity	Fine of Rs 10 and un- der	Fine of Over Rs. 10	Imposed	Realised including balances	Paid as compen- sation	15 days and under	above 15 days to 6 months	above 6 months to 2 years	above 2 years		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1	
151	80,112	400	19,910	17,313	1,029	250	524	70	6	1	
25	..	..	2,062	1,414	..	52	10	40	..	2	
118	780	127	4,708	2,057	.	180	805	57	11	8	
28	47	27	4,060	1,870	48	31	116	27	..	4	
28	304	..	5,540	3,070	180	48	49	20	..	5	
5	..	..	3,200	770	..	..	65	88	17	6	
8	..	..	6,482	1,216	11	9	24	20	.	7	
..	..	..	1,903	1,701	35	17	77	24	..	8	
18	..	..	10,213	3,537	57	42	55	75	..	9	
24	109	..	3,534	3,661	15	12	106	116	20	10	
29	81	40	2,180	1,281	101	23	43	25	..	11	
18	64	69	9,081	4,171	255	17	95		..	12	
82	55	66	4,591	1,932	146	12	88	87	..	13	
80	203	62	1,931	14,752	899	26	101	83	60	14	
157	104	116	9,410	3,368	627	8	131	15	..	15	
88	95	130	5,444	2,781	140	74	14	84	..	16	
50	364	73	2,275	2,562	.	46	165	10	..	17	
789	82,268	1,170	1,07,433	60,990	3,112	842	1,968	691	114		
691	28,248	2,595	96,293	60,501	1,420	878	1,644	648	106		
520	19,951	1,500	1,00,012	59,927	1,410	935	1,702	798	..		
602	14,726	1,402	1,38,895	65,036	3,525	779	1,713	744	..		
596	14,275	1,582	2,05,275	65,298	2,672	633	1,719	868	..		

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No 13 - STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Sl. No.	City & District	No of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in Rs							Sl. No.
			Off. cns	Pay & Allowances	Officers salaries and allowances	Price of the establishment with allowances	Pay of menials with allowances	1 A & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyderabad (City)	6	70	19	140	4 03 500	1 70 512	25 716	13,762	1 1 032	77 338	7,92,500	1
2	Atmakur B. H.	10	10	58	7	20 730	18 137	2 726	390	1,929	3 655	47,667	2
3	Warangal	9	10	71	9	70 703	51 913	9 292	3 750	1 863	9 269	1,46,790	3
4	Karnool	8	8	54	27	43 400	36 852	4,518	600	5,500	1,782	94,682	4
5	Adilabad	9	9	60	68	40 604	40,674	5 764	734	2 309	7,627	97,712	5
6	Melur	7	7	60	33	11 011	45 767	6 826	2 818	2 219	9,764	1 18,415	6
7	Nirmal	5	5	6	17	21 734	27 108	4 365	218	1,585	1,692	58 900	7
8	Mahabubnagar	7	7	1	4	37 869	31 215	5 032	819	1 929	9 138	81,795	8
9	Nalgonda	8	8	54	4	41 411	39 156	7 121	741	1 908	11,551	1,02,068	9
10	Aurangabad	12	15	121	11	50 002	6,177	15 000	2,045	3,435	22 080	1,89,062	10
11	Bir	8	8	43	7	37 213	31,167	9 318	620	2 148	7,394	90,760	11
12	Nandur	7	7	18	71	40 717	35,231	8,898	616	2,986	6 286	94,014	12
13	Paikmal	8	1	11	81	4,079	16 073	10 709	492	2,665	8,215	1 08,233	13
14	Gulbarga	8	11	11	34	67 047	45,029	8,421	14,713	2,801		1 38,911	14
15	Osmanabad	6	7	98	23	38 000	28 493	7,848	2 940	1,632		79,017	15
16	Rajahmundry	9	10	60	30	51 307	42,839	8,142	4 856	2,314		1,09,288	16
17	Bidar	5	6	22	18	84 772	27 100	6 000	2 553	1,625		72,050	17
Total for 1347		132	167	1009	875	11 27 215	7 78 150	146 444	63,146	1,39 350	1,71,491	24,16,376	
1348		115	163	942	561	11 29 804	6 08 607	96 321	131,091	4,611	9,08,816	24,09 211	
.. 1349		115	163	961	562	11 21 900	7 01 410	9,883	9,961	13,611	3,06,011	23,91,720	
1344		115	146	978	568	10,70 200	7 13 952	92,028	129 985	40,104	2,62,301	23,08,640	
.. 1346		115	152	978	567	10 93 700	6 93 990	95 876	118 065	40,104	2,60,534	23,22,289	

*No. 14.—Brief History of the Judicial Dept. (Adulath).*

1. *Year established.*—No definite date is traceable of the establishment of the Judicial administration. The High Court was established in 1282 F. (1872 A.D.)

2. *Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—*

*Chief Justices.*

1. Mr. Haji Mohd. Fazlullah,	..	1274 to 1276 F.
2. Mr. Ahmed Ali Khan	..	1276 to 1284 F.
3. Mr. Mohd. Karimuddin	..	1284 to 1285 F.
4. Nawab Kasim Yar Jung	..	1279 to 1281 F.
5. Mr. Haji Mohd. Sayeed Khan		
6. Mr. Haji Fida Husain Khan..		1281 to 1292 F.
7. Mr. Haji Hafiz Abdul Karim Khan	.. ..	1292 to 1294 F.
8. Nawab Fateh Nawaz Jung	..	1294 to 1299 F.
9. Nawab Imad Jung	..	1299 to 1302 F.
10. Mr. Mir Afzal Hussain Khan	.	1302 to 1304 F.
11. Mr. Khuda Baksh Khan	..	1304 to 1307 F.
12. Mr. Afzal Husain	..	1307 to 1316 F.
13. Nawab Surbuland Jung	..	1317 to 1322 F.
14. Nawab Hakim-ud-Dowla	..	1322 to 1325 F.
15. Mr. Mohiuddin Khan	..	1325 to 1325 F.
16. Nawab Sir Nizamat Jung Bahadur	.. ..	1325 to 1327 F.
17. Mr. Ghulam Jabbar (Nawab Jabbar Yar Jung Bahadur)		1327 to 1327 F.
18. Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur	.. ..	1327 to 1346 F.
19. Nawab Jivan Yar Jung Bahadur	.. ..	1346 (contg.).

3. *History*.—In early days, the Civil and Criminal cases of the City of Hyderabad were decided by an officer, called 'Subah Sahib' (an executive revenue officer), and by 'Kotwal Balda' respectively, whereas in districts the judicial work was entrusted to 'Subedars' and to other subordinates 'Amaldars' (Collectors of Revenue).

In 1822 a separate City Civil Court 'Divani Buzurg' (Chief Civil Court) was established. In 1247 F. (1838) a City Court called 'Foujdari Buzurg' (Chief Criminal Court) was opened. In 1858 a new court called 'Adalat Shahi' was established which exercised unlimited jurisdiction, except passing capital punishment of death sentences and imprisonment for life. There was a Civil Court for Arabs called 'Majlis Arab' and the 'Majlis Sahwan' was meant for the big bankers and their jurisdiction was limited to the cases arising in the City.

In 1275 F. (1866) the whole Dominions was divided into districts in some of which regular city courts were established. In Aurangabad, for the first time about fifty years ago, a Nazim District Judge was appointed in place of 'Subedar' to do judicial work. In 1279 F. (1870) jurisdiction to decided civil cases was taken away from all revenue officers except the Tahsildars who retained civil powers, as there were no civil courts in talukas. Talukdar (Revenue District Officer) worked as district magistrate also and in some cases the Police Patel disposed of some magisterial work.

On 3-7-1330 F. (8-5-1921) the Judicial and Executive functions were separated and every taluka and every district was given a whole-time Munsiff and a whole-time District Magistrate respectively, a division consisting of several districts a Sessions Judge. In this way the Revenue Officers were relieved of the work of judicial nature. After eight years of its introduction, a Commission was appointed to go through this question, which fully supported and the system proved a boon to the ryots.

*City Courts*.—The Darul Kaza Court administers pure Mohanmedan law in cases of marriage, divorce, inheritance, gifts, wakf, etc., and the City Civil Courts were separated from City Criminal Courts.

A separate Small Cause Court was established in 1342 Fasli and under the 1922 Small Cause Court Act, many of the Civil Judges were invested with individual powers. In September 1933 (1342 F.) powers of the City Judge were raised upto Rs. 2,000 and gradually their number was increased by two more Judges. In the districts, Civil Judges are invested with Small Cause Court powers wherever necessary. The Jury System was introduced in 1342 F.

*Jury*:—The Jury System was introduced in 1342 F.

4. *Chief Functions*:—To administer justice and maintain law and order.

5. *Achievements*:—Separation of the judicial powers from the executive officers.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Chief Justice assisted by 8 Puisne Judges, one Inspecting Officer, one Mufti, one Registrar and his Assistant, 7 Government Pleaders, two Judges for the City Small Cause Court, 4 Judges for the City Civil, 4 Judges for the City Magistrate's Court one Nazim for Kazi's Court;—one Special Magistrate's post was abolished in 1348 F. for the district;—4 Divisional Judges, 3 Additional Divisional Judges, 16 Civil Judges for the districts including Atraf-i-Balda District, Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak, 9 Additional District Judges. 94 Taluka Munsiffs and 12 Probationer Munsiffs. In Sarf-i-Khas areas 3 Divisional Officers and 18 Tahsildars were invested with Judicial Powers. The number of Honorary Judges and Magistrates was 12.

No. 15.—LIST OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE  
(1841 TO 1847 FASLI).

Sl. No.	No. of the Act	Name and Title of the Act	Date of commencement together with the page of jarida on which published
180	I. of 1341 F.	The Hyderabad Bolders and Machinery Act.	1st Amardad 1841 F., P. 129
181	II. „ „	An Act to amend the Civil Courts Act. „	do
182	III. „ „	An Act to amend the Transfer of Property Act.	do P. 145
183	IV. „ „	An Act to amend the Guardians and Wards Act.	8th do P. 149
184	V. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Factories Act.	16th Bahman 1342 F., P. 38
185	I. of 1342 F.	The Bankers' Books Evidence Act. „	20th do P. 239
186	II. „ „	An Act to amend the Criminal Tribes Act. „	6th Aban 42 F. P. 209
187	III. „ „	An Act to amend the Army Act. „	do P. 199
188	IV. „ „	An Act to amend the Post Office Act. „	do P. 201
189	V. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Weights and Measures Act.	do P. 197
190	VI. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Criminal Procedure Code.	do P. 195
191	VII. „ „	An Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure	6th Aban 42 F. P. 185
192	VIII. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Customs Act.	do P. 196
193	IX. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Mines Act.	do P. 193
194	X. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Motor Vehicles Act.	20th Aban 42 F. P. 243
195	XI. „ „	An Act to amend the Small Cause Court Act.	do P. 245
196	XII. „ „	The Hyderabad Municipal Act. „	18th Azar 43 F. P. 1
197	XIII. „ „	The Hyderabad Water Works Act. „	3rd Dst 1842 F. P. 151
198	I. of 1343 F.	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Abkari Act.	10th Sher. 43 F. P. 223
199	II. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Local Cess Act.	do P. 229
200	III. „ „	An Act to amend the Opium and Intoxicating Drugs Act.	do P. 230
201	IV. „ „	An Act to amend the Unclaimed Property Act.	10th Sher. 43 F. P. 231
202	V. „ „	An Act to amend the Criminal Pro. Code	do P. 232
203	VI. „ „	An Act to amend the Legal Practitioners Act.	17th Sher. 43 F. P. 233
204	VII. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Eunuch's Act.	24th Sher. 43 F. P. 235
205	VIII. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Criminal Pro. Code.	do P. 237
206	IX. „ „	The Children's Protection Act.	7th Mehri 43 F. P. 239
207	X. „ „	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 248.	28th Thir 44 F. P. 157
208	XI. „ „	An Act to amend the Land Revenue Act Section 87.	do P. 159

No 15 - LIST OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE  
(1341 TO 1347 FASLI) (concl'd)

Sl No	No of the Act	Name and Title of the Act	Date of commencement together with the page of the Farda on which published
209	XII of 1341 I	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 208	18th Ad 1344 F P 161
210	XIII ,	The Tine Works Act	25th Amard 44 F P 103
211	I of 1344 I	An Act to amend the Criminal Tribes Act	15th Sher 44 P 175
212	II ,	An Act to amend the Civil Courts Act	do P 177
213	III ..	An Act to amend the High Court Act	10th Mehr 44 F P 263
214	IV , ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 20 and 24	do P 67
215	V	The Hindu Gains of Learning Act *	1st Azar 45 F P 1
216	VI ,	An Act to amend the Cattle Trespass Act	6th Daa 45 F P 47
217	VII ,	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 368	do P 46
218	I of 1345 I	An Act to amend the Forest Act	22nd Farwardi 1345 F P 108
219	II ,	An Act to amend the Co operative Credit Societies Act	do P 109
220	III	An Act to amend the Municipal Act	do P 111
221	IV	An Act to amend the Land Revenue Act	31st Ad 1345 F P 195
222	V ,	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 9	21st Sher 45 F P 178
223	VI	The Parsi Succession Act	do P 179
224	VII	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 136	21st Sher 45 F P 179
225	VIII	An Act to amend the Currency Act	do P 181
226	IX	An Act to amend the Mines Act	do P 188
227	X ,	An Act to amend the Unclaimed Property Act	2nd Aban 45 F P 189
228	I of 1346 I	The Record of Rights in land Act	19th Daa 46 F P 3
229	II	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Penal Code and the Criminal Procedure Code	do
230	III	An Act to amend the Registration Act	do P 18
231	IV	An Act to amend the Stamp Act	do P 15
232	V	An Act to amend the Companies Act	do P 17
233	VI ,	An Act to amend the Civil Procedure Code	do P 23
234	VII	An Act to amend the Municipal Act	do P 25
235	VIII ,	An Act to amend the Legal Practitioners Act	do P 19
236	IX ,	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Penal Code (Section 307 A)	do P 21
237	I of 1347 I	An Act to re-narrate the Hindu Widows	17th Bahman 1347 F p ( )
238	II	An Act to amend the High Court Act	31st Ardi-behmet 1347 F p 235.

\* Amended by Act V of 1344 F.

## No. 16.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

S. No.	Years	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries & allow- ances
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Total for 1347 F. ..	1	7	29	80	52,919
2	„ 1346 F. ..	1	7	29	81	95,634
3	„ 1345 F. ..	1	7	29	81	1,01,709
4	„ 1344 F. ..	1	7	29	81	1,10,332
5	„ 1343 F. ..	1	7	29	81	1,01,485

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.

## OF LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts in Os. Rs.	Serial No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the Menials with allow- ances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
84,212	5,052	..	6,189	2,629	1,10,001	..	1
84,842	5,040	1,200	2,631	3,238	1,46,085	..	2
86,490	5,026	1,200	5,689	3,821	1,53,935	..	3
87,377	5,091	1,200	3,568	4,805	1,61,808	..	4
87,277	5,284	1,200	2,592	1,768	1,49,551	..	5



*No. 17.—Brief History of the Department of Legislature  
(Wazi Kawaneen.)*

1. Established in 1303 Fasli (1894 A.D.)

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Secretary and Legal Adviser.*

- |                            |                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) Mr. Hurmusji Nausher-  |                                 |
| wanji                      | .. 16 - 4-1303 to 19-12-1306 F. |
| (2) N a w a b I m a d Jung |                                 |
| Bahadur                    | .. 20-12-1306 to 28-11-1313 F.  |
| (3) Nawab Sir Buland Jung  |                                 |
| Bahadur                    | .. 29-12-1313 to 19 - 6-1316 F. |
| (4) Mr. Mohammad Aziz      |                                 |
| Mirza                      | .. 20 - 6-1316 to 4 - 3-1319 F. |
| (5) Raja Bahadur G. Krish- |                                 |
| namachari                  | .. 5 - 3-1319 to 28 - 6-1333 F. |
| (6) Rai Baijnath Sahib..   | 29 - 6-1333 to 28 - 1-1338 F.   |
| (7) Nawab Hashim Yar       |                                 |
| Jung Bahadur               | .. 29 - 4-1338 to 30-12-1346 F. |
| (8) Nawab Askar Yar Jung   |                                 |
| Bahadur                    | .. 1 - 1-1347 F. (contg.).      |

3. *History.*—At first the Legislative Council Office was a branch of the Home Secretariat. It was only after the post of Legal Adviser and Secretary, Legislative Council, had been combined in one person in the year 1319 F., that the Legislative Secretariat was made an independent department and provided with a separate building. Though the Legislative Council was constituted in 1303 F., and its constitution underwent some changes subsequently, it had not a hall of its own to meet in until after the accession of His Exalted Highness to the throne in the Year 1912. At that time it had, besides the President and the Vice-President, 11 officials including 3 ex-officio members and 8 non-official elected members. When opening the Legislative Council Hall, His Exalted Highness on a representation made on behalf

of the Legislative Council, was gracious enough to sanction by his Firman dated 2nd Safar 1330 H. (23rd January 1912) as a temporary measure, an increase of 3 members in the strength of non-official members, making it 11 by allowing representation to Local Boards and the Hyderabad Municipality. But as this system did not work satisfactorily it was given up. Later, by a Special Firman, a member to represent Sarf-i-Khas was added to the Legislative Council. Lastly, in the year 1338 F. (1928), His Exalted Highness issued a Firman dated 14th Jamadi 1347 H. (29th October 1928 A.D.) directing the Sadr-e-Azam to collect all necessary material on which a liberal scheme for 'enlargement of the Legislative Council and the expansion of its usefulness as an integral part of the Government machinery' could be based. Since then all the necessary material has been collected and a scheme is now under the consideration of Government.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To give legal advice to the Government.

Ever since its constitution the Legislative Council has been passing various Acts necessary for the good administration of the State and these are detailed in the several Annual Reports that have been prepared by this department and incorporated in the General Administration Reports of the State.

In 1323 F. (1914 A.D.) the Judicial Committee Act was passed constituting a Judicial Committee of which the Legal Adviser is a permanent member. The function of this Committee, as already stated, is to hear appeals from the decisions of the High Court. Consequently, the office of the Judicial Committee, which previously was also a branch of the Home Secretariat, was amalgamated with the Legislative Department.

5. *Achievements.*—In the year 1342 F. (1933 A.D.) two members of the Judicial Committee were appointed to clear the arrears of work which have now been considerably reduced.

6. *Control.*—A Secretary who is also the Legal Adviser controls the work of the department assisted by two under-secretaries an assistant secretary and a registrar.



# **SECTION XV.**

## **Police**



For the prevention and detection of crimes against persons and State, Government has an efficient Police Service in the city and districts. The force consists of 2,144 officers and 14,634 men, the sanctioned strength being 2,150 officers and 14,689 men.

The force is equipped with 13,117 rifles, 2,822 smooth-bores and 57 revolvers. In order to further improve the efficiency, integrity and discipline of the rank and file during the year as many as 10 officers and 217 men were dismissed and 348 officers and 3,596 men were punished departmentally and one officer and 11 men were dealt with judicially. 48 men deserted the force and 1,000 officers and men received rewards for good service.

Of the officers 92.5 per cent. and of the men 43 per cent. are literate.

The Police recorded 36,010 cases of cognizable crimes—11,000 more than in 1346 F. of which 31,873 cases as compared with 23,256 in 1346 F., were found to be true. Conviction was secured in 80 per cent. of true cases. The above cases concerned 37,501 persons of whom 84 per cent. were convicted.

The number of cases of non-cognizable crimes was 4,740, of which 12.5 per cent. ended in conviction. Of the total number (2,997) of persons concerned in the above cases 83 per cent. were convicted.

The value of property involved in theft cases (6,056) was Rs. 7.4 lakhs of which 45 per cent. was recovered.

The cost of Police administration was Rs. 38 lakhs in 1347 F., as compared with Rs. 37.4 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.

## No. 1.—COGNIZABLE CRIME,

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. pending from previous year	No. reported in the year	No. in which investigation was refused	No. remaining for investigation	No. proved or declared to be false	No. due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City						
	i Hyderabad	336	22,235	109	22,462	179	..
	ii British Administered Area	84	491	21	554	17	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	132	905	17	990	60	..
3	Warangal ..	96	1,202	55	1,303	88	..
4	Karimnagar ..	90	757	54	783	92	..
5	Adilabad ..	32	512	27	537	185	..
6	Nizamabad ..	12	654	18	658	61	51
7	Medak ..	75	935	38	972	71	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	94	860	66	888	794	64
9	Nalgonda ..	87	830	38	888	96	87
10	Aurangabad ..	99	711	57	753	109	73
11	Bir ..	10	696	38	707	166	..
12	Nander ..	80	718	50	749	52	..
13	Parbhani ..	97	667	29	735	168	120
14	Gulbarga ..	150	1,067	118	1,099	90	105
15	Osmanabad ..	69	667	19	717	182	..
16	Raichur ..	50	374	2	422	38	18
17	Bidar ..	107	736	44	799	55	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	1,789	35,086	855	36,010	2,753	518
	„ 1346 F. ..	1,188	27,610	984	25,047	2,002	418
	„ 1345 F. ..	1,308	20,163	556	16,207	3,163	455
	„ 1344 F. ..	1,377	15,754	396	10,119	2,106	399
	„ 1343 F. ..	1,138	14,370	831	7,362	2,125	468

N.B. The year 1847 F.=

## PART I- RETURN OF CASES

No. pending at the end of the year	THE CASES				Total Magis- trates true cases	Total Magistra- tes' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	No. of SI
	Convict- ed	Dis- charged or acquit- ted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
								1
366	20 543	843	331	21,917				1
73	173	12	242	157				11
198	281	131	320	732				2
18	363	111	320	994				8
61	275	158	139	372				4
30	242	65	115	122				5
53	176	190		256				6
133	327	123	262	712				7
15	278	141	213	610				8
36	392	101	158	651				9
49	162	123	247	532				10
16	194	46	228	468				11
118	275	63	410	518				12
63	177	61	161	299				13
141	510	203	272	987				14
86	199	78	151	428				15
41	357	18	11	119				16
106	463	22	151	836				17
1,693	25,387	2,252	4,234	31,873				
1,364	17,387	2,321	3,546	23,250	19,606	17,212	42,862	
1,295	11,769	2,438	3,381	17,518	13,155	11,074	30,673	
1,466	395	2,921	2,921	12,768	9,116	6,136	21,916	
1,616	6,459	3,089	3,089	11,944	8,529	3,090	20,478	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938



## No. 2.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—PART II.—RETURN OF

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at beginning of the year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by Police	Arrested by Police during the year	Released under provision of Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyd { Hyderabad City British Administered Area ..	161 42	24,042 281	282 18	 81	23,664 215
2	Atraf-i-Bolda ..	332	724	96	..	662
3	Warangal ..	191	1,038	137	..	819
4	Karimnagar ..	247	199	90	..	888
5	Adilabad ..	98	603	17	..	525
6	Nizamabad ..	132	613	50	..	416
7	Medak ..	145	1,014	102	..	711
8	Mahbubnagar ..	416	1,050	152	..	1,228
9	Nalgonda ..	297	1,074	123	..	1,047
10	Aurangabad ..	128	558	65	..	421
11	Bir ..	204	606	..	128	892
12	Nander ..	231	981	64	..	756
13	Parbhani ..	243	631	83	..	416
14	Gulbarga ..	611	2,108	227	..	1,308
15	Osmanabad ..	289	1,176	92	17	768
16	Raichur ..	134	876	30	..	828
17	Bidar ..	443	56	1,425	112	1,962
	Total for 1847 F. ..	4,646	37,643	3,088	288	87,501
	.. 1846 F. ..	3,940	33,224	1,987	12	80,796
	.. 1845 F. ..	15,699	22,139	8,412	169	24,941
	.. 1844 F. ..	9,827	19,425	2,062	476	8,010
	.. 1843 F. ..	4,118	17,880	3,114	482	14,704

1847 F. Oct 1887 to Sept 1888

## PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

Number convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	No. of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	No. in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at end of year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATE'S CASES			Sl. No.	
				No. arrested	No. convicted	No. acquitted or discharged		
				10	11	12	13	14
22,579	1,085		557					
194	21		30					
353	307		301					2
510	309		276					3
178	403		163					4
356	100		123			..		5
272	144		14			..		6
196	215		241					7
175	348		203					8
725	322		201					9
223	198		91			..		10
295	107	6	125			..		11
568	188		358					12
280	136		159					13
950	853	2	678			..		14
486	277	16	24					15
547	270		157			..		16
1,306	656	609	5					17
31,195	4,216	683	3,926					
22,960	3,665	28	1,116	29,704	21,788	5,373		
17,956	8,376	114	2,820	28,150	16,064	1,066		
10,404	7,246	111	3,608	16,424	8,854	5,379		
9,052	5,514	58	4,473	15,734	7,475	5,609		

## No 3. -NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME-

Sl. No.	City & District	No. pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	No. dismissed without trial
---------	-----------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------------

1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyd. City { i. Hyderabad ii. British Administered area	..	2,216	2,216	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	9	9	..
3	Warangal ..	8	7	10	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	22	22	..
5	Adilabad ..	6	23	29	..
6	Nizamabad ..	6	18	24	..
7	Medak ..	1	18	14	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	10	11	..
9	Nalgonda ..	25	242	267	1
10	Aurangabad ..	19	171	179	..
11	Bir ..	10	58	6	..
12	Nander ..	..	8	8	2
13	Parbhani ..	2	41	41	..
14	Gulbarga ..	9	114	120	..
15	Osmanabad ..	18	56	69	..
16	Raichur ..	9	28	37	..
17	Bidar ..	10	6	10	..
Total for 1347 F.		174	4,084	4,740	8
,, 1346 F.		115	4,218	4,838	21
,, 1345 F.		137	5,298	5,430	3,111
,, 1344 F.		163	4,900	5,068	2,469
,, 1343 F.		108	5,428	5,581	3,118

N.B. -The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## PART I—NUMBER OF CASES.

Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned or compounded or withdrawn	No. ending in discharge or acquittal	No. ending in conviction	No. pending at close of year	No. declared by the court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	No. in which the court held that cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Sl No
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
							1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	98	1,551	..	..	..	..	11
..	2	2	5	..	..	..	2
..	4	3	2	..	..	..	3
1	10	4	7	..	..	1	4
1	12	10	4	..	..	..	5
..	3	18	1	..	..	..	6
..	3	9	2	..	..	..	7
..	8	3	..	..	..	..	8
..	70	172	24	..	..	..	9
..	62	92	20	..	..	..	10
1	17	32	6	..	..	..	11
3	4	1	3	..	..	..	12
..	24	29	6	..	..	..	13
..	28	79	12	..	..	..	14
8	11	48	9	..	..	..	15
..	16	17	4	..	..	..	16
1	7	..	2	..	..	6	17
15	2,585	2,078	107	..	..	7	
18	2,258	1,927	108	..	6	..	
20	3,472	1,823	98	..	31	1	
102	4,319	438	204	1	..	..	
28	3,518	1,842	185	17	34	25	

## No 4 NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—PART II.—

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of year namely under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year & persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts
			On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from Police		
1	Hyd. City					
	Hyderabad	..	2,524	..		
	" Br Adm. Area	1,992				1,992
2	Atraf, Bulda	..		10	5	5
3	Warungal.	3	1	8		9
4	Karimnagar	..		7		27
5	Arifabad	11	20			20
6	Nizamabad	38	10	10	..	38
7	Medak	22	33			23
8	Mahbubnagar	1	12			13
9	Nalgonda..	26	292			318
10	Aurangabad	30	340			312
11	Bir	..	65			
12	Nander ..	..		4		8
13	Parbhani ..	2	48	48		49
14	Gulbarga ..	41	115	2	26	128
15	Osmanabad	19		60		
16	Raichur ..	12	29			37
17	Bidar	15		13	..	21
Total for 1847 F		2,248	3,492	189	31	2,997
.. 1846 F		2,347	720	2,287	13	3,305
.. 1845 F. ..		2,480	435	2,320	3	3,098
.. 1844 F. ..		2,873	643	507	3	3,502
.. 1843 F. ..		3,185	651	392	4	3,514

N B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept 1938.

## RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED

Persons discharg ed after appear- ance with out trial	PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number con- victed to No against whom process issu- ed	Persons under trial at close of the year	REMARKS			Persons who died, escaped or were trans- ferred before appea- rance	Si No
	Acquit- ted or discharg- ed	Convic- ted			No concerned in cases with- drawn and No who died, escaped or became in- sane during trial	No con- victed of cogniz- able offences			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1	
									1
									1
	105	1,487							11
	2	3	80 00	5					2
	3	4	44 44	5					3
	10	9	18 18	8					4
	17	10	50 00	4					5
	10	7	18 42	1					6
	12	4	39 13	2					7
	10	3	25 00						8
2	98	198	67 80	25					9
	140	172	50 58	58					10
	19	43	55 77	10					11
	4	1	12 50	3					12
	9	48	14 37	6					13
9	51	71	60 69	14					14
	18	50	83 33	10					15
	19	18	62 06	4					16
	8	10	76 92	1				1	17
11	550	2,518	68 42	160				1	
14	540	2,401	79 28	143	23	3		5	
19	535	2,275	82 57	167	4	339		1	
20	2,601	2,601	64 60	393	4	259		5	
187	2,856	2,856	66 69	454	34	102		5	

## No.—5. PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of cases in which property was stolen	No. of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Value of property stolen in O.S. Rs.	Value of property recovered in O. S. Rs.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad. { i. Hydr. City. ii. Br. Administered area ..	1,185 395	562 183	47.42 46.32	132,607 30,868	89,506 13,126	67.49 42.53
2	Atraf-i-Baldu ..	324	143	44.13	39,796	18,907	47.51
3	Warangal ..	301	205	68.11	58,368	22,550	38.62
4	Karimnagar ..	255	162	63.52	33,965	22,475	66.17
5	Adilabad ..	217	114	52.53	19,537	4,861	24.86
6	Nizamabad ..	310	115	37.09	35,663	17,604	49.36
7	Medak ..	232	121	52.15	40,140	14,003	34.88
8	Mahbubnagar ..	304	132	43.42	21,125	9,765	46.23
9	Nalgonda ..	232	188	81.03	29,019	8,067	27.79
10	Aurangabad ..	338	181	53.55	32,678	10,228	31.29
11	Bir ..	159	68	42.76	21,326	6,797	31.84
12	Nander ..	226	105	46.46	13,507	10,591	78.36
13	Parbhani ..	217	95	43.77	23,285	5,886	25.27
14	Gulbarga ..	451	139	30.82	55,468	13,671	24.64
15	Osmabad ..	224	90	40.17	46,580	40,439	86.82
16	Raichur ..	203	114	56.15	27,521	7,811	28.38
17	Bidar ..	228	121	53.07	57,583	19,139	33.23
	Total for 1847 F.	6,056	2,833	46.78	742,790	340,320	45.83
	„ 1848 F.	6,086	3,028	49.75	613,870	201,658	32.84
	„ 1849 F.	5,798	2,904	50.08	528,045	250,342	47.35
	„ 1844 F.	5,699	3,081	54.06	655,892	227,018	34.61
	„ 1848 F.	5,299	3,280	61.89	780,989	350,920	44.93

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = October 1937 to September 1938.





## No. 6.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, AND GENERAL

Serial No.	City & Districts	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENTS OF THE FORCE		
		Sanctioned		Actual		No. of rifles	No of smooth bores	No. of revolvers
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
i	<i>Hyderabad</i>							
i	Hyderabad City ..	293	3,218	289	3,197	600	2,822	39
ii	British Adminis- tered Area.	19	408	19	491	200	..	18
iii	Office of D.-G. Police	98	490	98	496	171	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	94	518	94	518	576	..	..
3	Warangal ..	107	743	107	743	885	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	99	547	99	547	600	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	134	663	134	663	963	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	74	509	74	509	599	..	..
7	Medak ..	93	671	93	671	692	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	99	625	99	625	689	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	96	684	96	684	710	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	103	945	103	945	1,119	..	..
11	Bir ..	89	429	89	429	495	..	..
12	Nander ..	118	620	116	629	721	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	114	527	114	527	619	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	137	1,129	137	1,129	1,305	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	80	385	80	385	471	..	..
16	Raichur ..	121	784	121	784	883	..	..
17	Bidar ..	104	506	103	506	536	..	..
18	Police Tr. School	12	..	12	..	116	..	..
19	Lungal Settlement	9	86	9	86	88	..	..
20	Bhongir Road ..	..	44	..	44	14	..	..
21	Ghat Chilki ..	1	13	1	13	..	..	..
22	C.I.D. ..	80	170	80	170	..	..	..
23	Inspector High Court	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F. ..	2,150	14,689	2,144	14,634	13,117	2,822	57
	.. 1846 F. ..	2,231	14,870	2,216	14,857	11,131	2,832	56
	.. 1845 F. ..	1,797	15,354	1,792	15,323	11,502	..	56
	.. 1844 F. ..	1,891	15,453	1,891	15,400	12,561	300	59
	.. 1843 F. ..	1,891	15,541	1,891	15,508	18,082	300	59

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1837 to Sept. 1838.

## INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

## PUNISHMENTS

DISMISSED		PUNISHED DE- PARTMENTALLY		PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT						Serial No.
		OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL		Under Police Act		Under Section in penal code		Other offences		
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
..	21	59	2,506	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
..	4	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	4	10	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	18	20	147	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	7	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	2	14	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	1	12	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	10	28	58	..	..	..	..	..	2	7
3	7	34	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	2	19	44	..	1	..	..	..	1	9
1	29	9	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	14	23	211	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	2	15	39	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
..	8	45	179	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	32	19	98	..	..	..	..	..	2	14
2	19	22	11	..	..	..	..	..	4	15
..	23	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	3	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
10	217	848	3,590	1	1	..	1	..	10	
11	238	293	3,775	..	2	..	..	..	3	
27	267	175	3,503	..	10	..	3	..	12	
20	280	168	2,501	..	1	..	1	1	14	
17	280	326	1,998	..	3	..	2	..	6	

## No. 6.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL

Serial No.	City and Districts	REWARDS		EDUCATION		No. of Constables enlisted during the year	No. LEAV-  On Pen- sion or gratuity
		Rewarded during the year		No. of Police who can read and write			
		By Promo- tion	By Khilats, present, good conduct stri- kes, or money rewards	Officers	Men		
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Hyderabad						
1	Hyderabad City ..	201	389	261	1,389	183	27
11	British Adminis- tered Area.	..	46	19	224	19	6
11	Office of D.-G. Police	..	..	32	107	29	202
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	10	18	94	109	14	4
3	Warangal ..	..	7	109	421	67	29
4	Karimnagar ..	1	5	95	180	19	8
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	180	236	41	10
6	Nizamabad ..	3	26	64	265	13	8
7	Medak ..	2	4	88	433	35	8
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	..	106	231	9	14
9	Nalgonda ..	7	6	97	578	14	9
10	Aurangabad ..	..	16	141	510	70	18
11	Bir ..	1	4	53	210	40	12
12	Nander ..	9	5	109	209	36	20
13	Parbhani ..	5	10	112	160	27	4
14	Gulbarga ..	43	103	185	234	81	19
15	Osmanabad ..	4	..	79	170	58	9
16	Raichur ..	6	35	114	251	33	22
17	Bidar ..	3	1	89	220	17	10
18	Police Tr. School	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Lingal Settlement..	3	5	8	80	..	..
20	Bhongir Road ..	..	4	..	26	2	..
21	Ghat Chilki ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Criminal Investi- gation Dept.	19	..	55	73	1	..
23	Inspector High Court	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F. ..	318	692	1,984	6,296	801	489
	.. 1846 F. ..	210	304	2,067	6,244	656	243
	.. 1845 F. ..	190	401	1,745	6,072	518	275
	.. 1844 F. ..	271	211	1,814	5,210	782	192
	.. 1843 F. ..	245	168	1,824	5,984	1,146	250

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE—(conold.)

ING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR					PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH			Serial No.
By resignation without pension or gratuity	By dis- missal	By dis- charge otherwise than under preceding columns	By dewer- tion	By death	Admission into Hospital	Daily aver- age No. of men absent from duty due on account of sickness	Death	
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
								i
28	21	..	42	35	1		1	i
4	4	..	..	4	18		8	ii
119	18	3	..	..	67			iii
2	1	..	1	4	98			2
7	22	..	..	8	..			3
5	7	..	..	4	59			4
2	2	..	..	2	..			5
2	..	..	1	7	77			
1	..	..	..	11	..			7
1	10	..	..	9	92			8
1	2	..	..	14	93			9
15	7	14	..	1	6			10
8	14	..	..	2	62			11
4	2	..	..	3	2			12
10	3	..	..	6	2			13
8	34	..	..	11	122			14
8	21	..	..	2	3			15
2	..	..	..	7	145			16
..	3	..	..	4	5			17
..	..	..	..	..	..			18
..	..	..	..	..	2			19
1	1	..	1	..	3			20
..	..	..	..	..	..			21
..	..	..	..	..	..			22
..	..	..	..	..	..			23
218	205	17	48	137	837			
99	232	76	90	121	855			
84	251	8	117	129	..			
100	816	7	143	140	..			
97	845	28	148	189	..			

## No. 7.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES.—

Serial No.	City & Districts	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE & PUBLIC TRANQUILITY		Re	MURDER		OTHER SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSONS	
		Reported	Conviction obtained		Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
1	2	3	4					
1	i Hyderabad City	42	20				206	30
	ii British Administ- rated Areas. ..	3	1	4	3	48		14
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	19	2	32	1			
3	Warangal ..	24	6	37		29		
4	Karimnagar ..			30	4			
5	Adilabad ..	6	2	13	2			
6	Nizamabad ..	12	6	28	13	10		2
7	Medak ..	29	5	47	10	103		54
8	Mahbubnagar ..	18	8	29	2	78		34
9	Nalgonda ..	19	3	26	6	57		41
10	Aurangabad ..			31	2	7		
11	Bir .. ..			35	5	4		
12	Parbhani ..	19	6	37	8	58		38
13	Nander ..	26	5	11	21	4		1
14	Gulbarga .. ..	56	5	57	17	166		86
15	Osmanabad ..	24	9	36	2	57		28
16	Raichur .. ..	17	9	29	6	50		31
17	Bidar .. ..	40	8	32	1	80		23
Total for 1847 F		354	95		107	965		391
,, 1846 F. ..		405	112	498	78	1,125		439
,, 1845 F. ..		529	149	460	84	1,390		741
,, 1844 F. ..		319	107	457	120	1,780		981
,, 1843 F. ..		286	105	456	185	1,204		545

# POLICE.

837

## NUMBER OF CASES.

Dacoity		Robbery and Burglary		Cattle Theft		Ordinary Theft		House Trespass & House-breaking with Intent to Commit Offence		Serial No.
Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	..	301	82	21	15	658	208	205	63	1
..	..	95	27	..	..	278	91	6	2	11
2	..	215	28	35	4	217	60	34	1	2
9	..	3	1	56	10	237	35	363	26	3
12	1	16	..	31	10	156	29	167	30	4
3	..	19	3	27	14	133	32	94	17	5
1	1	9	4	36	21	100	33	143	31	6
12	..	3	..	38	12	149	36	190	32	7
8	..	13	2	60	12	141	21	130	19	8
2	..	8	1	31	17	103	43	129	23	9
6	..	12	2	32	8	174	29	236	23	10
14	1	1	1	40	18	114	13	115	9	11
5	2	8	4	56	22	53	16	79	23	12
1	..	1	..	47	5	103	17	178	31	13
11	2	220	29	46	10	167	28	38	20	14
3	1	2	1	33	11	94	8	162	35	15
1	1	4	1	28	15	98	27	152	16	16
4	..	6	1	43	15	67	6	203	37	17
99	9	980	187	640	199	3,053	702	2,021	440	
105	9	607	83	584	181	3,143	834	2,503	319	
75	11	639	130	520	166	2,955	825	2,514	525	
97	10	898	199	363	155	2,864	946	1,918	482	
117	20	911	165	338	131	2,224	724	1,797	385	

N.B.—The year 1947 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## No. 8.— STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Director-General	Dy. Dr.-General and Assistants	Superintendents	Dy. Supts. and Assist.	Inspectors and Court Inspectors	Sub-Inspectors and Sub-Court Inspectors	HEAD CONSTABLES	
								Foot	Mounted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	British Administered Area.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
III	Office of the D.-G. of Police.	1	2	3	..	3	19	46	74
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	1	1	4	19	59	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	1	1	5	30	70	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	1	1	3	26	68	5
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	41	97	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	17	51	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	1	1	3	25	63	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	1	1	5	26	68	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	1	1	4	28	62	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	1	1	7	40	109	5
11	Bir ..	..	..	1	1	4	24	59	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	1	1	4	30	77	5
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	1	1	4	31	77	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	1	1	7	36	87	5
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	21	53	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	1	1	6	31	82	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	1	1	4	26	67	5
18	Police Training School	..	..	1	1	7	3	..	..
19	Lingal Settlement.	..	..	1	..	1	3	4	..
20	Bhongir Rd. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Ghatchilki ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
22	Criminal Investigation Dept.	..	1	3	3	27	24	26	..
23	Inspector, High Court	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Miscellaneous expenses Sarf-i-Khau	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1847 F. ..		1	3	24	19	116	509	1,319	39
" 1846 F. ..		1	3	25	19	117	498	1,299	39
" 1845 F. ..		1	0	20	20	113	435	1,137	33
" 1844 F. ..		1	7	20	20	113	435	1,137	33
" 1843 F. ..		1	7	20	20	113	435	1,137	33

# POLICE.

839

## THE DISTRICT POLICE.

CONSTABLES		Other Estab- lishment	Total	No. of Police Sta- tions	Chow- kies	EXPENDITURE IN O. S. R.		Amount received from Safai-Khas and Jagirs in O. S. R.	Re- ceipts in O. S. R.	No. of
Foot	Moun- ted					Sanctioned Expendi- ture	Actual Expendi- ture			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
462	84	115	704	..	..	..	7,70,815	..	..	11
516	2	..	612	16	55	..	..	1,32,267	..	2
743	..	1	851	21	70	..	2,10,174	..	..	3
525	22	2	648	19	46	..	1,83,353	..	..	4
650	4	1	798	29	57	..	1,85,261	..	..	5
569	..	1	644	11	42	..	1,57,753	..	..	6
669	2	1	763	17	92	..	1,75,807	2,495	..	7
625	..	1	725	20	59	..	1,56,944	..	..	8
684	..	1	781	20	86	..	1,15,308	..	..	9
923	22	4	1,112	31	65	..	2,70,403	10,540	..	10
439	..	1	519	16	19	..	1,40,269	9,928	..	11
607	22	1	748	21	39	..	1,78,274	8,814	..	12
537	..	1	642	21	51	..	52,668	8,006	..	13
1,107	22	1	1,367	25	57	..	2,21,229	54,251	..	14
385	..	5	470	14	15	..	1,00,248	89,530	..	15
734	..	2	857	21	37	..	2,14,776	..	..	16
480	26	1	611	15	18	..	1,34,700	13,890	..	17
..	..	25	37	..	..	..	51,588	..	..	18
86	..	31	123	..	..	..	65,594	..	..	19
44	..	..	44	..	4	..	8,207	..	..	20
13	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
170	..	21	274	..	..	..	3,09,096	..	..	22
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57,716	..	24
10,957	156	216	13,250	819	811	48,20,027	58,07,009	3,88,167	..	..
11,016	156	203	13,306	818	808	48,52,942	37,48,615	3,27,686	..	..
11,077	882	156	13,479	821	936	48,85,078	39,14,440	3,57,129	2,682	..
11,022	882	158	13,425	824	945	48,01,378	38,90,239	3,73,239	324	..
11,174	882	174	13,598	825	1,051	49,40,992	36,81,617	3,19,963	440	..



*No. 9.—Brief History of the Department of the Director-General of Police and Jails (Kotwal Azla).*

1. Established in 1293 Fasli (1884 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Inspector-Generals.*

- (1) Lt.-Col. E. S. Ludlow,  
C.S.I. . . . 27-10-1293 to 20 - 4-1305 F.
- (2) Mr. Hugh Gough . . . 21 - 4-1305 to 26 - 1-1306 F.

*Director-Generals.*

- (3) Mr. A. C. Hankin, C.S.I.,  
C.I.E. . . . 27 - 1-1306 to 27 - 1-1329 F.
- (4) Mr. W. A. Gayer . . . 28 - 1-1329 to 28 - 1-1330 F.
- (5) N a w a b Mohammad  
Nawaz Jung Bdr. . . 29 - 1-1330 to 27 - 1-1336 F.
- (6) Sir F. C. Crawford,  
C.I.E., O.B.E., I.P. . . 28 - 1-1336 to 5 - 5-1336 F.
- (7) Mr. J. E. Armstrong . . . - 4-1336 to - 8-1344 F.
- (8) Mr. S. T. Hollins,  
C.I.E., I.P. . . . 28 - 9-1344 F. (contg.)

3. *History.*—Col. Ludlow was the first Inspector-General of Police and Mr. Hugh Gough succeeded him. Mr. A. C. Hankin became Director-General on 27-1-1306 Fasli and held the appointment for a period of 23 years. During his tenure of office innumerable improvements were effected, including the provision of Police Buildings, uniform, the creation of a Detective Force, a Gang and Finger Print Bureau and the organisation of the Mounted Police. The Sikh Force was also reorganised and the Thugi and Dacoity Department was amalgamated in the District Police and subsequently became the Criminal Investigation Department.

Effective arrangements were made to check the movement of Criminal Tribes, and crime was considerably reduced in consequence.

The Vicar-ul-Umra Paigah was amalgamated in the Diwani and other exempted Jagirs were also brought under Diwani as far as heinous crimes were concerned.

The Police Training School and Orderly Boys' School were established and training in these institutes was imparted on the lines of Training Schools in British India.

Mr. Hankin also did much to better the prospects of all ranks.

Mr. Armstrong's tenure of office saw further improvements. The salaries of Gazetted Officers were revised and every effort was made to stamp out corruption in the Force.

Mr. Hollins took over charge as Director-General of Police about the end of 1344 Fasli. He devoted much attention to the provision of barracks and married-quarters for all ranks. Methods of work were reorganised, unnecessary writing work was abolished and Police officers were thus enabled to pay more attention to real Police work. The prosecution of cases received more attention and a separate cadre of prosecuting officers is being built up.

The most important reform introduced during 1347 Fasli, was the restoration of the authority of First Taluqdars in matters relating to Law and Order and they were restored to their proper places in the Criminal Administration of their districts under the orders of Government. Since the restoration of the First Taluqdars to their proper places in the Criminal Administration of their districts, there has been a general improvement in the work of the Police.

Refresher Courses have been introduced in all districts and men up to 20 years' service are required to undergo one month's training in the District Police Reserve during the year.

A new Police Training School and new Boys' School are being constructed adjoining the Central Police Lines at Amberpett and will be completed shortly.

The Khurshid Jahi Paigah Police was brought under the control of the Director-General during 1347 Fasli under the gracious Firman of His Exalted Highness.

The present strength of the force is 14,154 officers and men, and the sanctioned budget allotment of the department is Rs. 53,24,530.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Maintenance of peace and order, safeguarding public life and property and prevention of crime.

5. *Achievements.*—The prosperity of the country, the safety of public life and property in spite of the freedom of keeping arms and ammunitions is all due to the efficiency of Police in these Dominions.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Director-General assisted by three Deputies, two Assistants, two C.I.D. Superintendents, 16 District Superintendents, a Criminal Settlement Officer and a Principal for the Police Training School.



## No. 10 —STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	City	Commissioner	Dy. Com. and Assistants	Sarkardas Commanding, Superintending Officers	Chief Inspectors, Adjutant and Lieutenants	Sadar Amins, Court Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	HEAD CONSTABLES		OTHER RANKS	
							Foot	Mount	Foot	Mount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
2	Hyderabad British Administered Areas	1	3	6	25	34	223	2	120	..
		..	..	2	4	13	75	..	..	..
	Total 1347 F.	1	3	8	29	47	298	2	120	..
	.. 1346 F.	1	3	7	24	51	297	2	111	..
	.. 1345 F.	1	0	0	5	65	259	1	781	..
	.. 1344 F.	1	0	2	5	69	259	1	734	..
	.. 1343 F.	1	0	2	5	69	257	1	737	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928

# POLICE.

848

## HYDERABAD CITY POLICE.

CONSTABLES		Other Establishment	Total	No. of Police Stations	EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.		Receipts in O. S. Rs.	Serial No.
Foot	Mount				Sanctioned Expenditure	Actual Expen- diture		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
3,022	36	69	3,541	135	11,03,346	10,52,116	400	1
419	..	4	517	20	2,51,767	2,51,374	..	2
3,441	36	73	4,088	155	13,55,155	13,03,490	400	
3,414	36	68	4,014	105	13,21,626	13,94,523	1,558	
2,836	37	67	4,017	170	12,63,188	12,45,025	15,602	
2,835	37	67	4,019	170	12,19,305	12,30,866	4,575	
2,822	37	67	4,017	170	12,26,517	12,02,141	4,785	

*No. 11.—Brief History of the Department of the Commissioner of City Police. (Kotwali Balda.)*

1. Established in (not traceable).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

*Commissioners, City Police (Kotwals).*

1. Mr. Hakim Badshah Sahib (in the reign of Nawab Mir Ali Khan Bahadur.)
2. Nawab Shamsir Jung Bahadur.
3. Mr. Moghal Khan.
4. Mr. Hasan Ali Khan (Talib-ud-Dowlah) (in the reign of Nawab Sikandar Jah Bahadur. from to 12-3-1257 F.
5. Mr. Md. Wazir Jamadar 12 - 3-1257 to 17-12-1260 F.
6. Mr. Fazluddin Khan 17-12-1260 to 22 - 2-1261 F.
7. Mr. Hasan Ali Khan (Talib-ud-Dowlah) 22 - 2-1261 to 22 - 3-1262 F.
8. Mr. Mohammed Sayeed Hussaini .. 22 - 3-1262 to 24 - 1-1263 F.
9. Nawab Ghaleb-ud-Dowlah Naib .. 24 - 1-1263 to 24 - 7-1264 F.
10. Grandson of Zafar-ud-Dowlah .. 24 - 7-1264 to F.
11. Nawab Zour Awar Jung to -1-1282 F.
12. Mr. Inayet Husain Khan 13 - 7-1283 to 27 - 7-1293 F.
13. Nawab Akbar-ul-Mulk 8 - 6-1293 to 5 - 7-1314 F.
14. Mr. Wazir Ali (Sultan Yawar Jung) 5 - 7-1314 to 21 - 7-1321 F.
15. Khan Bahadur Abdul Karim Khan Sahib (Lal Khan) .. 21 - 7-1321 to 11-12-1321 F.

16. Mr. Mir Mubarak Ali  
Khan .. 12-12-1321 to 4 - 2-1322 F.
17. Nawab Emad Jung  
Bahadur .. 4 - 2-1322 to 18 - 6-1329 F.
18. Raja Bahadur Venkat  
Rama Reddy .. 19 - 6-1329 to 25 - 9-1343 F.
19. Nawab Rahmat Yar  
Jung Bahadur .. 26-9-1343 F. (contg.)

3. *History*.—Before the regime of the late Nawab Sir Salar Jung, Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, there was no regular Police force.

Arrangements for the different parts of the country were in the hands of the Revenue Officials. In 1862 (1272 F.) the first Zilabandi arrangement was enforced. A regular Police force was enlisted and placed under the Revenue Officials. The result did not, however, prove satisfactory. On the 1st November 1860 (1270 F.) the Department of Sadrul Moham, Police, was created and Nawab Shamsir Jung Bahadur was appointed to the post with full powers.

On the 11th August 1884 (1293 F.) Nawab Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur was appointed as Moinul Moham, Police Department, and subsequently on the 6th May 1885 (1294 F.) Nawab Shahab Jung Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur succeeded to the post. Nawab Shahab Jung Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur retired on the 20th September 1913 (1322 F.) after 40 years service and the Police Department was placed in charge of Nawab Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Moinul Moham, Judicial Department. Thereafter the Sadrul Mohams of Revenue held the portfolio of the Police Department. They were Sir Richard Trench and Sir Theodore Tasker (Continuing).

The Police Department was attached to the Office of the Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, when Mr. Amin-ud-Din Khan was holding that post. When Maharaja Narinder Pershad Bahadur, Peshkar, officiated as Prime Minister, a Police Secretariat was created of which Sardar Delair Jung Bahadur was Secretary. As per orders published in the Government Gazette on



the 13th December 1886 A.D. (1296 F.) the Police Secretariat was merged in the Home Secretariat, but after some time it was transferred to the Judicial Secretariat.

Expansion was made in the City Police on proper lines. Until the time of Mr. Inayat Husain Khan, there were two Kotwals, one for the City and the other for suburbs; but on 5th April 1884 (1293 F.) when Nawab Akbar-ul-Mulk Bahadur was appointed as City Kotwal, the Suburban police was also placed under him. After his demise, Nawab Sultan Yawar Jung Bahadur was appointed Kotwal on 8th April 1905 (1314 F.).

The Afghan City Police Force was created on 19th November 1884 (1294 F.) and was placed on guard duty at Charminar in the same year.

The registration of motor vehicles and issuing licenses was entrusted to the Police Department in January 1917 (1326 F.).

The City Police Commissioner controls the printing presses.

During the past few years, much attention has been devoted to the reorganisation of the City Police Department. As a result of the redistribution of areas, the city at present consists of 3 Divisions or 'Halqas' comprising 9 subdivisions or 'Simths.' Each 'Simth' is under a Sadar Amin who is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime. The number of subordinate staff in each 'Simth' has been fixed according to the local requirements. There are altogether 24 Police Stations and 150 Nakas in the City.

Various rules and orders have been issued calculated to improve the discipline and morales of the force.

Parades are being held regularly and recreational training is receiving a full measure of encouragement.

As the older illiterate men retire, they are being replaced by literate men as far as possible. Provision has also been made for men who are illiterate at the time of enlistment to acquire the elements of literacy in the Lines School. These measures have led to a steady increase of literacy in the lower ranks.

A central Police Lines has been constructed at Petla Burj at a cost of Rs. 10,30,000 covering an area of 15 acres.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Maintenance of law and order in the City and the control of the traffic in busy localities.

5. *Achievements.*—The citizens of Hyderabad are happy, well united and leading a peaceful life in spite of so much outside agitation.

The details of some of the achievements are:—

(a) Introduction of the City Police Act and rules framed under it regarding the following subjects:—

- (i) Traffic control and traffic signals.
- (ii) Discipline of the force.
- (iii) Blasting of rocks.
- (iv) Playing of music in streets and public places.
- (v) Explosives.
- (vi) Places of public entertainment and amusements.

(b) Introduction of the Manual of Police Procedure.

(c) Publication of the Hyderabad Road Code, with a view to educating the public in traffic matters.

(d) Reconstitution of the 'Simth' areas and redistribution of the force in some of the Police Divisions.

(e) Reorganisation of the Special Branch C.I.D.

(f) Establishment of the Crime Bureau and the Traffic Control Branch.

(g) Issue of Daily Notice Sheet.

(h) Introduction of Card Indexing.

*Control.*—The department is under a Commissioner (Kotwal) assisted by four deputies, six assistants and an officer in charge of fire brigade.

**No. 12.—LICENSES ISSUED AND RENEWED ABOUT ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS  
(CIVIL POPULATION ONLY).**

Sl. No.	Description	Revol- vers	Rifles	Guns		Ammun- itions	Total
				Muzzle Loading	Breach Loading		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	No. of applications for issuing Li- censes during the year.	1315 F. .. 1316 F. .. 1317 F. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	79 148 146
2	Licenses issued and re- moved during the year	Government { 1315 F. .. { 1346 F. 5 Officers      { 1347 F. 3 { 1315 F. .. Zamindars and { 1346 F. .. { 1347 F. 1 Jaidardars      { 1315 F. 1 { 1346 F. 1 { 1347 F. 3 Others          {	4 1 5 2 2 3 1 2 2	6 1 5 2 4 5 10 20 4	1 2 .. .. .. .. .. 2 1	11 16 7 3 6 6 31 32 2	22 33 25 6 12 15 68 57 12
3	Issuing fee in B.G. Rupees	{ 1315 F. 5 { 1346 F. 30 { 1347 F. 35	10 25 50	130 165 95	5 20 5	.. .. ..	180 240 185

N B. —The year 1317 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

No. 18.—NUMBER OF PERSONS LICENSED FOR THE SALE AND MANUFACTURE OF AMMUNITIONS.

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of persons licensed to manufacture home-made gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons licensed to sell Indian and foreign gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons licensed to sell home-made gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons to sell gun-powder, bullets, etc., manufactured in foreign Countries	No. of persons licensed to sell Cartridges	No. of persons licensed to sell blasting fusc	No. of persons licensed to repair arms	Amount received from the licensees in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	6	12	..	..	10	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	10
3	Warangal ..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	80
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	50
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	60
6	Nizamabad ..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	70
7	Medak ..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	30
8	Mahbubnagar ..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	50
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	60
10	Aurangabad ..	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	90
11	Bir ..	8	..	3	..	..	..	..	110
12	Nander ..	8	..	11	..	..	..	1	200
13	Parbhani ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	30
14	Gulbarga ..	5	2	6	..	..	..	1	140
15	Osmanabad ..	3	1	1	..	..	..	3	80
16	Raichur ..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	40
17	Bidar ..	9	..	4	..	..	..	1	140
	Total for 1347 Fasil.	44	16	63	12	..	..	14	1,240

The year 1347 F=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 14.—REGISTRATION OF ARMS FOUND WITH THE CIVIL POPULATION

Sl. No.	Districts	NUMBER OF ARMS						Remarks
		Revolvers	Automatic pistols	Rifles	Breach loading guns	Muzzle loading guns and pistols	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City							
1	British Administered area							
2	Atraf-i-Baida							
3	Warangal							
4	Karimnagar							
5	Adilabad							
6	Nizamabad							
7	Medak							
8	Mahbubnagar							
9	Nalgonda							
10	Aurangabad							
11	Bir							
12	Nander							
13	Parbhani							
14	Gulbarga							
15	Osmanabad							
16	Raichur							
17	Bidar							
	Total for 1347 F							

The year 1347 F—Oct 1937 to Sept 1938.

N B.—Data not available.

## **SECTION XVI.**

### **Jails**



## XVI.—JAILS.

There are in these Dominions 4 central and 13 sub-jails (one of the latter being in British Administered area) for the accommodation of under-trials and convicts.

In them there were 8,077 under-trials of whom 97.6 per cent. were males, the daily average number in the jails being 964.

Convicts numbered 8,043, of whom 97.8 per cent. were males, the daily average number in the prisons being 2,209.

Classified according to religion, 14.5 per cent. were Hindus, 24 per cent. were Muslims and the rest other religions. 97 per cent. of the person were illiterate and 32 per cent. were drawn from agricultural occupations.

The total expenditure of the Jail Administration in 1347 F. was Rs. 5.7 lakhs as compared with Rs. 6.1 lakhs in 1346 F.



## No 1.—NUMBER OF PRISONS AN.

Sl No	Districts	CONFINEMENT			SEX OF THE YEAR			YEAR	
		Central Jail	Sub Jail	Other Jails	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad Ckt)								
(i)	Hyderabad City	1			114	1	115	967	14
(ii)	Br Administered area		1		6		6	267	10
2	† Attraf Balda								
3	Warangal	1			32	4	36	435	15
4	Karimnagar		1		22	1	23	467	12
5	Adilabad		1		24	1	25	273	14
6	Nizamabad		1		34	2	36	404	7
7	Medak		1		12		12	284	8
8	Mahbubnagar		1		22		22	374	7
9	Walgonda		1		5		5	329	4
10	Aurangabad	1			121	5	126	524	11
11	Reformatory								
11	Bir		1		12		12	176	5
12	Vander		1		69	3	62	453	16
13	Farbhan		1		41	1	42	425	10
14	Gulberg	1			94	1	95	766	19
15	Osmanabad		1		20	1	21	427	12
16	Raleghur		1		12		12	187	5
17	Bidar		1		72		72	272	4
	Total for 1947 F	4	15		711	20	731	7,176	160
	.. 1946 F	4	14	1	708	23	720	7,014	211
	.. 1945 F	4	14	1	1,148	25	1,173	7,496	251
	.. 1944 F	4	15		2,469	63	2,532	8,663	396
	.. 1943 F	4	15		2,890	43	2,933	7,970	305

N.B.—The year 1947 F, = Oct. 1947 to Sept. 1948

† included in Hyd City

## DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS (UNDER TRIALS)

TOTAL			DISCHARGED FROM ALL CAUSES			REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR			TOTAL DAILY AVERAGE OF PRISONERS			SI No
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
												1
1 001	15	1 116	917	15	930	184	2	186	141	8	144	(D)
272	10	283	251	9	260	22	1	23	23	1	24	(H)
												2
457	18	475	401	18	419	74	1	75	44	1	45	3
489	15	502	440	14	453	60		60	43	1	44	4
297	17	312	274	15	289	24		23	29	1	24	5
438	9	447	354	9	363	90		90	77		75	6
296	11	304	244	8	251	13		13	1		12	7
396	7	403	382	7	389	14		14	13	1	14	8
334	4	338	324	4	328	12		12	26	1	27	9
645	16	661	581	14	595	71	2	73	122	2	124	10
												1
364	5	373	361	5	366				29		29	11
507	19	526	464	16	479	44	3	44	49	1	50	12
466	11	477	440	11	441	36		36	46		46	13
680	19	699	61	18	60	123	1	124	145	3	148	14
447	13	460	380	11	371	87	2	89	78		78	15
180	2	182	141	2	143	9		9	46		46	16
344	4	348	301	4	307	41		41	60		60	17
7,885	189	8,077	7,021	177	7,198	977	12	979	749	15	764	
7,812	233	8,045	7,082	212	7,294	780	21	751	451	32	483	
8,643	276	8,919	7,784	232	8,016	879	24	903	1,150	33	1,183	
10,923	309	11,231	9,625	243	9,868	2,407	66	2,553	1,505	66	2,571	
19,860	365	20,200	17,874	296	18,170	4,486	62	4,548	2,598	88	2,686	

No. 2.—NUMBER OF PRISONS AND DISTRIBUTION

Sl. No.	City and District Jails	Places of confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Remaining during the year		
		Central Jail	Sub-jail	Other jails	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
(i)	Hyderabad ..	1	..	..	843	17	860	1,242	15	1,257
(ii)	Br. Administered Area ..	..	1	..	81	2	83	196	25	221
2	Atruf-i-Baldu † ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	..	..	366	3	369	380	8	388
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1	..	90	..	90	229	4	233
5	Adilabad ..	..	1	..	47	2	49	238	15	248
6	Nizamabad ..	..	1	..	31	..	31	138	1	139
7	Medak ..	..	1	..	25	2	27	112	3	115
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	..	23	..	23	150	..	150
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1	..	16	1	17	468	6	474
10	Aurangabad ..	1	..	..	102	5	107	397	9	406
i.	Reformatory ..	..	..	..	5	..	5	5	..	5
11	Bir ..	..	1	..	15	..	15	181	1	182
12	Nander ..	..	1	..	18	2	20	309	21	330
13	Parbhani ..	..	1	..	22	3	25	817	6	828
14	Gulbarga ..	1	..	..	429	4	433	539	11	550
15	Osmanabad ..	..	1	..	9	1	10	157	2	159
16	Raichur ..	..	1	..	28	1	29	210	3	213
17	Bidar ..	..	1	..	90	..	90	417	5	422
	Total for 1347 Fash ..	4	13	..	2,285	48	2,278	5,630	135	5,765
	Do 1346 do ..	4	14	1	2,163	29	2,192	5,472	170	5,642
	Do 1345 do ..	4	13	1	2,041	42	2,083	5,034	143	5,177
	Do 1344 do ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Do 1343 do ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

N.B.—(1) The year 1347 F. = October 1937 to September 1938.

(2) This table was introduced only in 1345 F. hence figures prior to it not available.

† Included in Hyd. City.

## OF PRISONERS (CONVICTS)

Total			Discharged from all causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners			Sl. No.
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
												1
2,085	32	2,117	1,298	14	1,307	892	18	910	879	18	895	(i)
277	27	304	195	23	218	82	4	86	73	4	77	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
746	11	737	329	8	337	417	8	420	365	3	368	3
259	4	263	233	2	235	26	2	28	24	..	24	4
280	17	297	265	14	279	13	3	18	80	2	82	5
169	1	170	139	1	140	30	..	30	23	..	23	6
187	5	142	115	5	120	22	..	22	15	..	15	7
178	..	178	156	..	156	17	..	17	12	..	12	8
484	7	491	439	7	446	45	..	45	41	..	41	9
359	14	373	440	11	451	119	3	122	115	4	119	10
10	..	10	2	..	2	8	..	8	5	..	5	11
116	1	147	138	1	139	8	..	8	15	..	15	12
327	23	350	308	20	328	21	3	24	28	1	29	13
339	9	348	311	8	319	28	1	29	24	1	25	14
968	15	983	540	11	551	428	4	432	380	4	384	15
166	3	169	121	3	124	45	..	45	16	..	16	16
238	4	242	215	3	218	18	1	19	18	1	19	17
507	5	512	445	5	450	62	..	62	78	..	78	18
7,865	178	8,043	5,682	186	5,818	2,288	42	2,325	2,178	30	2,209	
7,635	199	7,834	5,476	164	5,680	2,159	45	2,204	2,064	37	2,131	
7,075	185	7,260	4,998	158	5,151	2,082	37	2,109	1,940	29	1,969	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

M.—Male, F.—Female, T.—Total.

## No. 3—RELIGION AGE STATE OF EDUCATION.

City and District	Total No. of			RELIGION																AGE	
	Constituents			Hindus		Muslims		Christians		Others		Under 16 years		16 to 40		40 to 60					
	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Hyd City																					
Hydrabad	54	11	65	349	8	361	1			128	2			733	10	94					
British Admin																					
Porter's Area	33	31	64	192	27	21	6	24						281	24	40					
†Atrich Bldg																					
Warangal	101		106	62		19	1	2		67				112		33					
Karimnagar	163	3	166	82	2	21				77	1	2		151	1	30					
Adilabad	182	12	194	51		11	1			117	8	1		150	3	31					
Nizamabad	72		72	43		12				17				64		8					
Medak	112	3	115	66	3	25				15				91		18					
Mahabubnagar	150		150	4		12				33				115		35					
Nalgonda	127		129	88	2	13		2		24				121	1	6					
Aurangabad	220	3	223	91	1	50		2		57	2	2		174		47					
Belmont			6	2		1															
Bir	54	1	55	28		19				33	1			79	1						
Nandur	246	14	260	118	5	32				16	6	3		210	7	27					
Parthani	21	6	27	81	4	67				103	2			123		27					
Gulbarga	321	3	324	168	5	55	1			33	4	3		201		42					
Osmanabad	113	1	120	86	1	33								115	1	4					
Raichur	23	4	27	40		24	1			161	3	1		197	3	23					
Bidar	99	1	100	53		24				22	1			84	1	15					
Total for 1347 I	3744	112	3856	1646	71	607	11	35	3	1156	29	37		3169	82	433					
1348 I	3818	142	3960	1781	64	74	11	26		1211	39	74		3131	112	487					
1349 I	3539	126	3665	1725	71	710	12	21		1073	43	40		2938	103	473					
1344 I	3562	191	3753	1780	110	684	10	7	1	1083	74	41		2968	167	488					
1343 I	3427	139	3566	1781	80	607	15			1014	41	62		2789	104	539					

N.B. The year 1347 I = Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

† Included in Hyderabad City

## PREVIOUS OCCUPATION &amp; CIVIL CONDITION OF CONVICTS

AGE		EDUCATION				PREVIOUS OCCUPATION						CIVIL CONDITION					SI No
Above 60 years		Literat. (able to read and write)		Illiterate		Employed in Govt service	Private service	Engaged in Agriculture	Engaged in legal work	Engaged in trade	Engaged in handicraft	Other	Married	Unmarried	Prostitute	Widow or widower	
M	F	M	F	M	F												27
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
9		65		780	17	36	111	106		57		145			2		(1)
10		41		292	30	10	74	11		0	24	130	23		6	4	(11)
		17		133	6	6	1	34		10		44	6				2
		34		143	5	3	12	14		1		103	2	1			4
		2		180	12	1	7	78		2	11	85	12				5
		2		70			11	37			6	4					6
		7		101				10		10	21	32	1				7
		14		136				8		8	17						8
		7		120	2	1	8	61			10	44			2		9
7		1		221	1	1	11	14		17	4	14	1		2		10
																	11
2				81	1			1				37	1				12
6		10		136	14	4	11	147		8	11	6	14				13
1		20		111	1	1	30	100		6		101	1				14
4		03		204	1		14	14		12	14	121	8		1		15
		24		13	1		7	11		4		12	1				16
2		71		112	1		14	108		12	1	30	4				17
		7		96	1		3	1				1	1				18
43	1	38		1	46	11	102	50	1247	38	214	11	168	31	3	14	4
47		321		1	1417	142	87	140	1785	20	110	322	1842	124	5	7	6
28		140		1	2943	123	126	804	118	1	209	130	140	14	4	25	1
39		409			1117	133	111	341	184		114	105	1622	138	7	27	1
37		480			2977	139	108	246	1577		128	100	1457	119	1	14	2

Male F -- Female

## No 4—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE CONVICTS IN

Sl No	City & Districts Jails	RELEASED DURING THE YEAR															
		In Jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under Remission Rules		By order of Government			
1	2	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Hyderabad City Hyderabad	843	17	1,342	15	2,185	32	100		445	7	262	4	57			
(d)	British Administered Area	82	4	378	39	460	4	2		261	33	59	3	1			
2	† Adm'l Balda																
3	Warangal	366	8	380	8	746	11	14	1	99	3	72					
4	Karimnagar	30		229	4	259	4	39	2	121		46					
5	Adilabad	47	2	233	1	280	17			14	10	9		36	4		
6	Nizamabad	31		138	1	169	1	1		38		42	1				
7	Medak	25	2	112	3	137	5	2		61	4	20					
8	Mahbubnagar	23		150		173				114		7					
9	Nalgonda	11	1	139	2	150	3			76	4	24					
10	Aurangabad	182	5	137	3	319	14	13		150	2	38	1				
1	Reformatory	5		6		10						2					
11	Bir	16		131	1	146	1	3		63	1	49					
12	Nander	18	2	309	21	327	23	4		32	9	74	2				
13	Parbhani	22	3	317	6	339	9	29	2	74	3	601	2				
14	Gulbarga	429	4	539	11	968	15	79	4	130	4	78					
15	Osmanabad	9	1	167	2	166	3	2		61	3	10					
16	Raichur	23	1	210	3	233	4	31		83	4	69					
17	Bidar	18		144	1	162	1	1		43		66	1				
Total for 1947 I		2,159	45	5,310	141	7,480	146	359	3	2,071	84	1,007	14	94	4		
" 1946 I		1,653	29	4,721	170	6,353	199	461	10	1,833	76	1,171	3	1067	25		
" 1946 F		1,110	43	5,146	160	7,366	201	467	7	1,781	96	1,244	28	7	4		
" 1944 F		2,081	52	5,428	213	7,507	265	25	10	1,848	91	1,194	45	97	13		
" 1943 F		1,927	31	5,433	143	7,380	174	142	20	1,806	55	1,214	39	48	6		

The year 1947 I = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

\* Included in Hyderabad City

# JAILS.

## THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

Transferred to other Jails		Transferred to Lunatic Asylum		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily aver age number		Total	No.
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total	No.
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
	4	2	2	2				10	1	892	19	879	16	896	1
4	4			3		1		1		103	3	73	4	77	(B)
132	4							12		117	3	360	3	366	2
26										28		24		24	4
7										10	3	30	2	32	5
36										70		25		25	6
22	1									22		15		10	7
28										17		42		49	8
17										33		41		4	9
211								1	1	110	3	115	4	119	10
										11		5		5	1
20								1		8		15		15	11
136	3									21	3	20	1	29	18
167	1							1		26	1	24	1	25	18
248	3							5		428	4	380	4	384	24
27										40		16		16	1
31	1	1								18	1	18	1	19	1
24								1		21		70		78	17
635	92	1				1			3	251	41	2173	76	2209	
590	40	1			7	1		1		2159	40	2096	37	2131	
591	39	7			4			91		163	29	2018	31	2049	
842	62	15	1	11				98	1	2041	40	2014	30	2044	
		4		4				22	3	2081	52	1901	48	1944	



## No. 5 NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF

Sl. No.	Districts	NATURE OF CONVIC-TION				Not exceed-ing one month		Above one month and not ex-ceeding six months		Above six months & not ex-ceeding one year	
		Simple Impri-sonment		Rigorous imprison-ment							
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City										
(i)	Hyderabad ..	225	4	620	7	227	1	284	6	72	2
(ii)	British Adm. area	122	28	211	8	87	7	181	28	41	1
2	*Atraf-i Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangul ..	55	4	95	2	61	4	48	1	27	1
4	Karimnagar ..	34	8	149	..	63	..	75	8	22	..
5	Adilabad ..	14	2	168	10	88	6	61	4	16	2
6	Nizamabad ..	64	2	5	..	64	2	24	..	9	..
7	Medak ..	12	2	100	1	14	1	28	1	19	1
8	Mahbubnagar ..	20	..	130	..	25	..	88	..	23	..
9	Nalgonda ..	15	1	112	1	51	2	47	..	27	..
10	Aurangabad ..	40	1	190	2	51	..	72	1	49	..
i	Reformatory ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
11	Bin ..	69	..	17	1	30	1	40	1	9	..
12	Nander ..	29	1	217	18	47	2	120	5	37	6
13	Parbhani ..	280	5	22	1	38	1	70	5	143	..
14	Gulbarga ..	32	5	289	4	68	4	127	3	44	1
15	Osmanabad ..	6	..	113	1	23	..	47	..	18	1
16	Raichur ..	23	1	136	2	54	1	75	2	24	..
17	Bidar ..	15	..	84	1	30	1	44	..	15	..
Total for 1847 F.		1,010	59	2,706	54	1,046	33	1,427	59	596	15
.. 1846 F.		520	56	3,298	86	1,179	47	1,849	66	582	19
.. 1845 F.		592	41	2,947	85	971	48	1,840	65	578	12
.. 1844 F.		..	..	..	..	1,264	53	1,567	78	462	20
.. 1843 F.		..	..	..	..	943	51	2,071	60	606	87
P.C. of total for 1847 F.		18.1	1.2	83.8	2.2	29.8	1.2	34.1	1.6	14.7	.5

N. B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\* Included in Hyderabad City.

## CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

Above one year & not exceeding five years		Above five years & not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED				Sentenced to death		Total		Serial No.
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
164	..	20	..	..	..	64	1	..	..	11	1	845	11	856
20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	333	36	369
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	6	156
23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	188	3	188
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	12	194
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	2	120
18	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112	3	115
16	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	..	150
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	2	129
47	2	9	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	230	3	233
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	1	87
41	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	246	14	260
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	251	6	257
75	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	321	9	330
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119	1	120
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	3	162
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	1	100
514	21	49	..	1	..	66	1	2	..	15	1	3,716	113	3,829
484	8	85	..	4	..	106	2	78	..	1	..	3,818	142	3,960
557	4	41	..	10	..	52	2	..	..	..	..	3,589	126	3,665
452	6	120	..	18	..	65	2	1	..	..	..	3,944	159	4,103
357	12	85	1	4	1	19	2	..	..	..	..	4,079	164	4,243
12.2	21	1	..	..	..	..	..	1.9	..	..	..	96.4	8.4	100

M. - Male, F. - Female.

**No. 6.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS SENTENCED  
JAILS AND**

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Not sentenced to labour	Under sentence of labour on working days	Sick convalescent or infirm and not employed for other reasons	On unremunerative labour	ON PRISON DUTIES	
						Prison Officers and servants	Garden- ing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City						
(i)	Hyderabad ..	23.38	477.22	178.35	28.88	26.95	27.87
(ii)	British Adm. Area ..	15.00	87.00	3.00	..	27.00	11.00
2	*Atraf-i-Bulda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	56.95	291.11	56.95	28.84	90.06	11.67
4	Karimnagar ..	1.41	19.88	..	5.64	0.68	5.38
5	Adilabad ..	3.00	89.00	3.00	12.00	..	9.00
6	Nizamabad ..	2.98	21.87	..	..	0.99	6.99
7	Medak ..	14.00	101.00	..	1.00	0.10	6.55
8	Mahbubnagar ..	20.00	130.00	..	..	9.00	5.90
9	Nalgonda ..	812.00	15.42	2.31	12.44	0.64	5.65
10	Aurangabad ..	20.57	97.98	20.57	38.41	..	23.89
i.	Reformatory ..	..	4.08	0.82	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	18.00	69.00	..	..	..	2.80
12	Nander ..	2.12	16.06	..	..	1.00	5.52
13	Parbhani ..	8.16	19.62	0.41	..	7.22	0.78
14	Gulbarga ..	9.89	322.72	51.00	28.76	72.54	83.93
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	1.71	4.31	0.94	1.54
16	Raichur ..	24.00	188.00	2.23	8.20	..	6.79
17	Bidar ..	1.41	16.52	..	6.17	..	4.87
Total for 1347 F.		1000.87	6592.51	270.38	154.15	237.12	168.27
" 1846 F.		575.00	3,373.00	139.00	586.00	242.00	158.00
" 1845 F.		638.00	2,952.00	253.00	728.00	629.00	180.00
" 1844 F.		982.00	8,016.00	348.00	211.00	233.00	1,205.00
" 1843 F.		817.00	8,942.00	754.00	144.00	138.00	997.00

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1987 to Sept. 1988.

Included in Hyderabad City.

TO LABOUR AND THE NATURE OF THEIR EMPLOYMENT IN THE  
UB-JAILS

Preparing articles for use, e.g., wheat grinding, manu- facture of clothing, etc.	On jail buildings	Manufac- tures	Public works	Hired out to Muni- cipalities, private in- dividuals of depart- ments other than P.W.D.	Percentage No, under sentence of labour as employed below		Sl. No.
					Prison Officers and ser- vants	Manu- facturers	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
10.89	22.07	302.07	..	279.00	8.97	44.89	1 (i)
9.00	3.00	34.00	..	..	81.03	39.07	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
34.16	13.70	95.49	..	22.19	30.94	32.79	3
2.83	0.30	..	0.30	4.69	3.50	4.52	4
3.00	1.00	..	..	12.00	..	..	5
1.47	1.41	..	..	..	..	..	6
1.12	..	..	..	1.70	0.99	..	7
1.05	..	..	..	2.23	6.92	..	8
3.53	0.78	..	..	2.70	1.40	..	9
7.35	8.68	14.67	..	9.18	..	14.98	10
..	..	4.08	..	..	..	100.00	i.
7.85	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
3.88	..	..	..	5.66	0.06	..	12
18.04	0.77	..	..	..	36.79	..	13
19.53	5.87	120.94	8.00	11.15	22.47	..	14
2.22	..	..	..	5.15	..	..	15
0.87	0.68	..	..	4.57	..	..	16
8.77	..	4.87	..	1.85	..	29.66	17
129.56	58.21	572.07	8.30	892.07	3.55	48.67	
5,446.00	58.00	350.00	..	1.00	7.00	10.00	
126.00	29.00	274.00	23.00	121.00	20.00	9.00	
1,132.00	25.00	417.00	3,826.00	197.00	8.00	5.00	
792.00	42.00	408.00	5,745.00	196.00	2.00	5.00	

## No. 7.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND PUNISHMENTS

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Daily average population	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS					PUNISHMENTS	
								By	
			By criminal courts	By minor punishments	By major punishments	By criminal courts	Warning	Minor	
								Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City								
	Hyderabad	995		35	64				
	Br Adm Area	77		7	15		6		
2	†Atraf-i-Bald								
3	Warangal	368		29	14				
4	Karimnagar	24	1			1			
5	Adilabad	32							
6	Nizamabad	25							
7	Medak	15							
8	Mahbubnagar	42	149			119			
9	Nalgonda	41							
10	Aurangabad	119							
	Reformatory	5							
11	Bir	15							
12	Nander	29					..		
13	Parbhani	25							
14	Gulbarga	384		34	54		2		
15	Osmanabad	16							
16	Raichur	10							
17	Bidar	78							
Total for 1847 F. .			2,208	150	125	147	150	14	21
, 1846 F. .			2,181	1	107	68	4	1	
1845 F. .			2,049	8	58	52	1	7	
.. 1844 F. .			2,188	829	234	80	829	84	1
, 1843 F. .			2,352	510	68	55	510	6	2

N. B.—The year 1847 Fash = October 1937 to September 1938

† Included in Hyderabad City



## No. 8.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Daily Average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
1	Hyderabad	1,020	19	1,039	5,707		5,707	16		16
11	Bi Adun Aic	96	5	101	111	1	113	2		2
2	† Atrai-i-Bald									
3	Warangal	413	1	415	16		16	12		12
4	Kurnool	67	1	68	125		125			
5	Adilabad	51	1	56	190		190	1		1
6	Nizamabad	60		60	800		800	2		2
7	Medak	27		27	90		90			3
8	Mahbubnagar	55	1	56				29		29
9	Nalgonda	67	1	68	88		88			
10	Amangabad	217	6	213	1,078		1,038			3
1	Reformatory	5		5	16		16			
11	Bir	14		14	172		172			
12	Nander	97	2	99	722		722	2		
13	Parbhani	70	1	71	151	1	154			28
14	Gulbarga	535	7	542	1,815		1,815	13		13
15	Osmanabad	74		74	922		922			
16	Raichur	65	1	66	97		97			
17	Bidar	138		138	152		152			
Total for 1847 F		8,122	51	1,173	15,565	8	11,373	85		85
„ 1846 F		2,915	59	2,974	20,062	6	20,068	148		148
„ 1845 F		3,090	62	3,152	18,474		18,471	51		51
„ 1844 F		2,982	100	3,082	10,483	25	10,508	52	1	53
„ 1843 F		2,844	110	2,954	11,094	18	11,112	115		115

V.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

† Included in Hyderabad City

## AMONG PRISONERS

RATIO PER 1,000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH

Total deaths			Of admissions into hospital			Of duly average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			Sl No	
M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	
												1	
18	1	19	5,505	1	5,502	8	15	1	15	1	18	3	1
1		1	1,135	3	90	0	1	134	6	10	8	10	11
													2
12		12	1,11	4	16	3	29	1	29	1	29	1	3
			1,865	6	1,314	2							4
			3,778	6	3,191	2	18	8	17	8			5
			11,311		11,311	3	33	7	33	3			6
			1,111	3	1	3	111	1	111	1			7
1		1					27	3	527	8	16	8	8
			1,111	1	1,204	1							9
4		1	1,170	7	1,275	7	12	6	12	3	16	8	10
			8,200	0	8,200	0							1
1	..	1	3,909	1	3,909	1	8	0	8	0	22	7	11
			7,443	3	7,272	9	20	6	21	6			12
2		2	2,200	0	2,200	0	12	8	12	8	24	5	13
9		9	9,037	0	9,960	7	24	3	21	5	16	8	14
			12,159	4	12,459	4							15
			1,115	6	1,334	4							16
1		1	3,275	4	3,275	4				7	2		17
49	1	50	4,985	1	4,987	0	27	2	27	2	15	0	15
26		26	7,052		8,511		7,052		48	0	9	0	9
35		35	4,360				4,360		17	0	11	0	11
50	1	51	1,514				1,514		17	0	17	0	17
34	1	35	1,901				1,901		19	0	12	0	12

M Mth, F Female



## No. 9.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INCLUDING THOSE

Sl. No.	City & District	Total No. admitted			No. of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour			NUMBERS PREVIOUSLY					
								Once			Twice		
		M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyderabad												
1.	Hyd. City ..	815	11	856	..	..	..	8	..	8	28	12	41
11.	Br. Admn. Area ..	338	36	389	..	..	..	8	..	8	2	..	2
2	†Atref-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	34	2	36	..	..	..	8	..	8	6	..	6
4	Karimnagar ..	183	3	186	8	..	8	6	..	6	1	..	1
5	Adilabad ..	182	12	194	..	..	..	5	..	5	3	..	3
6	Nizamabad ..	118	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	21
7	Medak ..	112	3	115	..	..	..	86	3	89	6	..	6
8	Mahbubnagar ..	150	..	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8
9	Nalgonda ..	27	2	29	..	..	..	9	..	9	5	..	5
10	Aurangabad ..	14	..	14	..	..	..	11	..	11	2	..	2
1.	Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	80	1	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
12	Nander ..	146	14	160	..	..	..	19	..	19	7	1	8
13	Parbhani ..	817	6	823	21	1	22	15	..	15	12	..	12
14	Gulbarga ..	821	9	830	15	..	15	6	..	6	4	..	1
15	Osmanabad ..	51	..	51	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	159	8	162	..	..	..	11	..	11	10	..	10
17	Bidar ..	99	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6
	Total for 1847 F.	8,177	105	8,282	44	1	45	200	8	208	126	18	189
	.. 1846 F.	8,818	142	8,880	..	..	..	301	9	310	96	4	100
	.. 1845 F.	8,530	136	8,673	26	3	29	325	18	338	86	10	96
	.. 1844 F.	4,282	189	4,471	83	..	83	439	15	451	83	8	86
	.. 1843 F.	3,506	140	3,646	177	5	182	228	5	233	98	8	97

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888

† Included in Hyderabad City

## WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

CONVICTED			YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS UNDER 15 YEARS										Sl No
			Total			Number admitted			Number previously convicted				
More than twice													
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		
12		12	18		48								
5		7	15		15				..				
20	2	22	31	2	36	1		1	.				
6		6	10		16	2		2					
8		8	16		16								
9		9	30		30								
7		5	97	3	100	..							
11		6	14		14								
3		3	17		17								
1		1	14		14					..			
			2		2						..		
12	3	15	38	1	42								
21		21	48		48								
9	1	10	19	1	20								
2		2	10		10								
14		14	35		35								
3	..	3	9		9						..		
136	6	142	162	10	472	8		1					
189	3	142	736	16	532	8		1					
180	1	134	441	27	468	2		2					
124	1	128	646	23	668	155	12	167					
104	2	106	425	11	436	108	3	109	82		89		

M - Male, F.-Female T -Total

## No. 10.— EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Daily average number of prisoners	ESTABLISHMENT		MILITARY GUARDS	
			Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees	Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City					
1	Hyderabad	1,089	28,297	27	2,0,837	20
11	Br Admn Area	101	3,896	152	2,299	28
2	† Atraf-i-Baida					
3	Warangal	417	11,651	47	15,517	37
4	Karimnagar	68	2,215	33	1,262	19
5	Adilabad	16	3,982	71	1,721	31
6	Nizamabad	10	2,909	48	2,501	42
7	Medak	27	2,009	74	1,747	65
8	Mahbubnagar	16	1,554	30	1,512	27
9	Nalgonda	68	1,684	24	1,299	19
10	Aurangabad	248	1,876	24	2,559	11
1	Reformatory	5	1,236	247	1,205	241
11	Bir	44	1,224	28	1,170	27
12	Parbhani	69	2,770	28	1,674	17
13	Nander	71	2,036	29	2,231	31
14	Gulbarga	542	26,253	48	12,086	22
15	Osmanabad	74	2,183	30	1,162	16
16	Raichur	65	2,125	32	2,825	42
17	Bidar	138	2,715	20	1,874	14
Total for 1847 E		3,178	1,21,071	39	75,484	24
" 1846 F		3,004	1,12,231	39	73,200	25
" 1845 F		3,152	1,09,943	35	73,609	23
" 1844 F		3,312	1,10,638	33	68,364	21
" 1843 F.		35,443	1,32,700	7	67,915	19

N B The year 1847 E.— Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

† Included in Hyderabad City

## PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

METING CHARGES		OTHER CHARGES		Total expend- iture in Rs.	Total cost per head of population (charge of strength) in Rs.	Total cash earnings in rupees	Sl. No.
Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees	Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
37,779	36	1,16,210	112	2,03,123	195	1,68,417	1
5,823	58	6,013	60	29,031	283	14	2
22,454	54	38,688	93	96,315	231	40,981	3
5,339	79	1,376	20	10,192	151	709	4
4,250	76	1,729	31	11,682	209	692	5
3,697	62	1,713	29	10,820	181	1,138	6
2,325	86	156	6	6,237	231	535	7
3,387	60	1,004	18	7,437	135	245	8
2,749	40	2,272	33	7,954	116	479	9
11,956	19	10,921	45	31,312	129	4,290	10
162	32	647	129	3,250	619	683	1
2,935	67	1,778	40	7,107	162	121	11
7,557	76	2,179	22	14,180	143	264	12
6,627	93	1,534	22	12,431	175	638	13
12,446	23	46,720	86	97,505	179	15,626	14
3,728	50	2,339	32	9,418	128	97	15
1,559	23	1,485	22	7,994	119		16
3,713	27	2,024	15	10,326	76	754	17
1,87,998	61	2,38,788	75	5,76,314	182	2,65,633	
1,44,658	50	2,61,218	80	5,91,302	204	2,33,474	
1,49,527	17	2,87,595	91	6,20,714	196	2,71,624	
1,89,505	42	3,56,631	108	6,75,138	204	1,85,348	
1,00,102	28	1,97,110	36	4,97,857	140	1,32,846	

## No. 11.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS RELEASED FROM THE JAILS

Sl. No.	City & District	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT			NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT		
				Up to 5 lbs.	Over 5 lbs.	Total	Up to 5 lbs.	Over 5 lbs.	Total
1	Hyderabad								
i	Hyderabad City	875	847	16	3	19	3	6	
ii	British administered Area	350	182	105	28	133	51	3	44
2	*Atraf-i-Baldu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Wurungal	180	51	62	19	81	42	15	57
4	Karimnagar	207	55	106	15	123	20	..	29
5	Adilabad	206	98	45	16	61	32	15	47
6	Nizamabad	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak	97	67	20	10	30	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	128	22	66	..	66	40	..	40
9	Nalgonda	103	79	15	9	24	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	220	..	164	44	208	13	8	21
i	Reformatory	2	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	118	111	2	3	5	1	1	2
12	Nander	181	41	9	131	140	..	..	..
13	Parbhani	170	..	140	..	140	1	29	30
14	Gulbarga	295	80	41	74	115	12	52	64
15	Osmanabad	97	41	44	..	44	10	2	12
16	Raichur	185	174	4	6	10	..	1	1
17	Bidar	117	..	73	44	117	..	..	..
Total for 1347 F...		3,642	1,938	916	402	1,318	254	132	386
..	1346 F.	3,835	2,401	589	255	844	247	180	427
..	1345 F.	3,635	2,410	548	271	819	290	116	406
..	1344 F.	4,463	2,228	417	214	631	147	112	259
..	1343 F.	3,266	1,795	670	302	972	211	75	286

N.B. —The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\* Included in Hyderabad City.

## No. 12.—WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS.

Srl. No.	City & District	SENTENCES						Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in the columns 8 and 4
		Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the Mark system		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year		Average remission gained by the convicts entered in column 3 and 4			
		Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding 5 years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding 5 years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding 5 years		

10

## 1 Hyderabad

1.	Hyderabad City	158	1	450	481	41	555	1	1
11.	Br. Admn. Area								
2.	*Atraf-i-Baida								
3.	Warangal	28	1	189	206	33	256		1
4.	Karimnagar	45		100		63			
5.	Adilabad	17		24		14			
6.	Nizamabad	31		88		18		0	
7.	Medak	16		517		1			
8.	Mahbubnagar	7		15		3			
9.	Nalgonda	18		13					
10.	Aurangabad	58	1		488		2		
11.	Bir	4		17		14			
12.	Nander								
13.	Parbhani	39	1	75	29			12	
14.	Gulbarga	77	1	347	601	79	601		
15.	Osmanabad	10		56		18			
16.	Raichur	46		15					
17.	Bidar	65		211					

Total for 1847 F.	634	8	517	488	17.43	89.00	12	25
„ 1848 F.	668	11	585	602	63.00	2.95	60	
„ 1849 F.	625	9	1,206	1,410	68.58	251.33	68	10.75
„ 1844 F.	418	8	601	455	139.38	238.50		
„ 1848 F.	564	16	886	399	172.20	255.00		

V.B. Year 1847 F.—Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1938

\* Included in Hyderabad City.

## No. 18. STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	City and Districts	No. of Jails or Sub-Jails	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				Expn. Officers' Salaries & Allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Mentals	Force	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City						
	(i) Hyderabad ..		3	17	9	108	13,832
	(ii) British Administered Area ..	1	1	8	..	27	1,400
2	†Alwal-i-Baldu ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	2	18	7	50	9,639
4	Karimnagar ..	1	..	2	3	6	180
5	Adilabad ..	1	1	3	3	9	180
6	Nizamabad ..	1	1	3	4	13	168
7	Medak ..	..	1	2	3	6	180
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	2	2	4	8	1,007
9	Nalgonda ..	1	1	2	3	7	180
10	Aurangabad ..	1	1	2	6	12	2,910
1	Reformatory ..	1	..	2	..	6	..
11	Bir ..	1	1	2	3	6	135
12	Nanded ..	1	..	3	3	8	520
13	Parbhani ..	1	..	2	3	8	180
14	Gulbarga ..	1	2	20	9	61	10,658
15	Osmanabad ..	1	1	3	3	6	165
16	Raichur ..	1	1	2	4	15	180
17	Bidar ..	1	1	2	3	10	180
Total for 1347 F.		16	19	92	71	372	14,708
.. 1346 F.		18	10	105	79	348	47,872
.. 1345 F.		18	10	137	97	348	34,921
.. 1344 F.		10	19	87	255	..	34,954
.. 1343 F.		16	18	88	258	..	31,288

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## OF THE JAIL ESTABLISHMENT

RECEIPTS IN U. S. R.

Pay of estab- lishment with allow- ances	Pay of the me- nials with allow- ances	Pay of the force with allow- ances	1 A & four charges	Conti- nencies	Special charges	Total	Receipts O S R	Percent- age of receipts to ex- pendi- ture	Serial No
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
12,995	1,470	22,857	504	8,935	1,445.51	20,121	1,08,417	82.10	1
7,996	1,000	8,411	2,682	1,171	00	11,870	162	0.48	2
8,938	1,073	1,017	175	2,469	88.002	86,113	88.517	60.79	3
1,603	612	1,262	27	110	6,080	10,195	28.79	28.24	4
1,150	1,17	1,721		10	0.232	9,290	6.02	7.45	5
2,691		2,497	22	61		1,780	1,625	62.70	6
1,629	360	1,748	18	70	1,015	1,115	1.35	10.01	7
1,053	502	1,012		0		1,124	1,852	44.91	8
1,264	111	1,209	20	91	678	1,124	180	6.55	9
1,615	1,092	2,636	96	162	22,488	31,101			10
1,236		1,200		22	787	3,250			11
828	206	1,170		17	1,177	7,103	1,497	21.08	12
1,821	429	1,674	86	100	9,549	11,179	2,020	14.35	13
1,736	160	1,906	17	120	1,683	6,332	2,876	15.12	14
14,599	995	12,086	364	2,437	66,466	1,07,505	67,949	61.20	15
1,799	390	1,162	36	63	5,503	9,414	1,718	18.24	16
1,870	119	2,825	91	12		5,543	2,477	14.69	17
1,800	780	1,344			0.519	1,1923	731	5.12	18
66,457	0,914	82,772	4,510	28,240	3,39,295	5,75,917	3,16,415	54.95	
75,948	11,208	73,200	8,879	15,534	3,85,098	6,12,747	3,36,286	55.20	
76,887	13,958	70,260	5,885	7,083	4,22,665	6,12,516	3,79,370	59.90	
61,348	49,385		1,340	89,232	2,87,949	5,21,215	3,31,441	63.20	
55,888	46,224		1,439	13,618	12,420	1,90,815	1,88,915	23.80	





# **SECTION XVII**

## **Education**



## XVII.—EDUCATION.

For the promotion of literacy and advancement of higher education there were in 1347 F., in these Dominions, 5,131 institutions with a student population of 3,81,018 under the Director of Public Instruction. In addition there were 889 private schools with 21,777 pupils. The percentage of scholars under instruction to the population of school-going age was 18.7 as against 18.1 in 1346 F.

Of the total number of schools (5,131), Jagirs, Samasthans and Paigahs claim 108. In parts where the Education Department is directly responsible there is one school for every 17 square miles, while in the Jagirs, Samasthans and Paigahs there is one school for every 231 square miles.

High schools numbered 59 with 33,619 pupils—an increase of 3 and 1,602 respectively on 1346 F.

Middle schools numbered 137 with a strength of 44,943—an increase of 3 schools and 737 pupils on 1346 Fasli.

Primary schools numbered 4,766 with 295,341 pupils—an increase of 374 and 13,346 respectively on 1346 F.

The expenditure on high schools amounted to Rs. 19.5 lakhs, on middle schools 13.5 lakhs and on primary schools Rs. 27.7 lakhs.

### *Girls' Education.*

Of the total number of schools noted above girls' schools were 766 with a strength of 56,306—an increase of 40 schools and 1,755 girls on 1346 F. The proportion of girls under instruction to the total female population of school-going age was 3.5. The expenditure on girls' education amounted to Rs. 10.7 lakhs.

### *Special Schools.*

In 1347 F. there were 169 special schools with 7,115 scholars. They were training institutions, industrial

and vocational schools, adult schools, religious schools and schools for depressed classes.

The total expenditure was Rs. 2.5 lakhs.

*Examinations.*

	Appeared.	Passed.	P.C. of passes.
H.S.L.C.	1,137	696	61
Osmania Matriculation	1,312	496	38

*College Education.*

There were 9 colleges of various categories such as arts, medicine, engineering and law, 8 affiliated to the Osmania University and one to the Madras University; having a staff of 255 and 2,397 scholars. 4,566 students sat for different University examinations of whom 2,073 passed.

The amount of expenditure in 1347 F. was Rs. 9.6 lakhs.



**No. 1.—TOTAL NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS**

Sl. No.	Districts	Males and Females	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION						SCHOOL EDUCATION							
			Arts and Science College			Professional College			High School			Middle Schools			Primary	
			Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Recog-	
															Institu- tions	"
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Hyderabad City.	M	6	228	2,080	..	..	..	13	..	6,810	17	..	5,146	202	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	867	201
3	Warangal	M	1	6	69	..	..	..	2	84	600	4	56	1,272	436	..
4	Karimnagar	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	42	911	10	99	2,784	627	656
5	Adilabad	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	20	409	5	56	1,456	222	816
6	Nizamabad	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	812	4	..	1,447	216	..
7	Medak	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	976	3	..	1,243	162	..
8	Mahbubnagar	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1,020	8	..	1,196	247	..
9	Nalgonda	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1,207	7	..	2,690	850	..
10	Aurangabad	F	1	13	136	..	..	..	1	25	877	11	178	4,077	262	474
11	Bir	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	62	1,648	5	80	1,977	202	864
12	Nander	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	769	5	83	1,642	808	565
13	Parbhani	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25	593	6	95	1,973	264	449
14	Gulbarga	F	1	8	112	..	..	..	2	..	1,854	13	..	4,200	464	..
15	Osmansabad	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1,052	5	78	1,827	446	899
16	Raichur	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	770	8	..	2,898	240	480
17	Bidar	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	808	9	115	3,501	298	882
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total Grand total	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	" 1347 F.	F	9	255	2,397	..	..	..	37	882	30,497	116	659	39,757	4,848	4,346
	" 1346 F.	F	9	..	1,898	..	..	..	56	..	32,017	184	..	44,206	5,294	..
	" 1345 F.	F	10	..	2,192	..	..	..	75	..	30,412	118	..	87,036	4,670	..
	" 1344 F.	F	10	..	1,468	..	..	..	54	..	20,585	180	..	41,813	4,868	..
	" 1343 F.	F	10	..	1,617	..	..	..	54	..	20,710	182	..	38,779	4,858	..

M. = Male F. = Female

Not available.

# EDUCATION.

387

(RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED) AND THE ATTENDING THEM.

GENERAL				SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION									Total			Sl. No
Schools				Training Schools			Technical Schools			Other Schools						
Recognized		Unrecognized		Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	
Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars													
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
16,459	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	2,434	..	..	..	1
7,548	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
24,491	..	..	..	1	7	59	1	4	173	2	2	53	..	..	..	3
27,204	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	42	1	1	44	..	..	..	4
10,920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
12,818	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
10,437	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	48	..	..	..	7
16,109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	112	..	..	..	8
25,791	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
17,881	..	..	..	1	9	53	..	..	..	27	84	751	..	..	..	10
12,805	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	244	..	..	..	11
19,895	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	330	..	..	..	12
15,075	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	278	..	..	..	13
34,712	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
15,085	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
17,266	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	152	..	..	..	16
13,898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2,96,894	..	..	..	2	16	103	1	3	361	101	67	4,461	..	..	..	
2,06,587	..	..	..	8	..	1,296	11	..	1,305	107	..	6,949	5,640	..	3,93,106	
3,58,264	..	..	..	4	..	196	4	..	378	45	..	2,452	4,928	..	4,30,890	
2,74,095	..	..	..	3	..	89	2	..	248	39	..	2,063	4,606	..	3,45,806	
2,69,037	..	..	..	5	..	276	3	..	392	68	..	5,068	4,025	..	3,41,874	

The year 1847 F.= Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1936.



## No. 2—TOTAL EXPENDITURE

Srl No	City and Districts	State Revenue	Sarfi Khas	Local Fund	Fees	Imperial Grants	Subscription and other sources	Total Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	25 99 424		5 591	1,68,478		96 567	26 70,049
2	Atraf i Balda	8,624	14,892	10,959	1,351		7,916	41,242
3	Warangal	8 76,761		4,81,475	1,628		21 100	8 80,951
4	Karimnagar	2,61,133		59 304	2 066		15 292	2 39 793
5	Adilabad	1,43,417		25 168	27		4 096	1,77 708
6	Nizamabad	72 251		25 291		2 100		99,842
7	Medak	1 88 284	396	28 708	1 322			1,68,715
8	Mahbubnagar	1 36 541		50 073				1,86,614
9	Nalgonda	1 83 7.1		46 448			8 125	2,31 304
10	Aurangabad	8 29,793	2 670	51 135	7,320	210	9 200	4 01 58
11	Bir	2 21 921	4 695	30 797	6 661		6 401	2,70,477
12	Nanded	28 195		65 358			8,217	3,50,532
13	Parbhani	2,21,477	48,789	6 722	903	7,698	11,810	2,97 519
14	Gulbarga	4 68 881	68 511	7,913	45,786		98 68	6,59,725
15	Osmanabad	89 591	70 301	26 303		4,229	.	1,90 421
16	Rachur	99 254		87,982	2,127		21,411	1,60,804
17	Bidar	1 43 766	4 562	26 692				1,75 920
Total for 1347 F		57,78,811	2,14 818	9 88 981	2 18,249	14 267	2,93,826	75,08,867
,, 1846 F		64,53,158	2 23,128	5 70 250	3,97,653	2,14 912	7 21,897	85,80,498
,, 1345 F		41 05 199	1,63,352	9,91,329	1,40,133	13,553	6,22,338	60,82,894
,, 1844 F		65,17,236	2 24,448	5 18,516	3,56,228	1,96,596	7,46,276	84,80,300
,, 1843 F		81,31,944	1,297	689		1,000	..	81,34,930

The year 1847 F.

# EDUCATION.

389

(IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION.

Total Receipts	Per cent. of Expenditure to receipts	No. of Institutions	Average daily attendance	Average Expenditure per Institution	Average Expenditure per student	No. Examined	No. Passed	Per cent.	Number of Scholars	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
1,76,413	1,611	177	22,130	16,215	101	..	..	..	28,329	1
9,767	453	13	3,112	1,029	10	..	..	..	4,283	2
22,723	3,877	417	11,401	19,761	33	281	165	58	26,804	3
17,358	1,957	535	21,454	1,11,217	11	320	113	45	30,985	4
4,123	4,310	228	9,727	779	14	104	58	56	12,785	5
2,190	4,745	199	7,870	781	15	5,893	1,160	129	12,701	6
1,322	12,762	220	10,374	767	12	654	361	55	11,265	7
..	..	278	12,558	671	12	588	211	36	16,085	8
3,125	7,165	360	11,771	618	10	690	324	46	23,231	9
16,760	2,107	362	5,809	1,335	13	791	237	29	32,809	10
13,064	2,070	217	1,987	1,216	16	513	176	56	16,160	11
3,217	10,896	318	25,301	1,102	15	610	501	78	22,136	12
8,736	3,405	281	11,820	1,059	17	748	493	66	17,914	13
1,19,121	553	413	12,361	1,125	39	273	115	91	16,323	14
4,229	153	215	21,140	885	11	1,201	835	66	17,961	15
23,568	682	204	13,790	547	10	9,078	6,715	74	21,080	16
..	..	210	11,413	835	10	815	670	82	18,207	17
4,25,926	57,019	1,787	2,31,048	1,90,330	349	20,452	15,230	970	3,22,273	
1,09,736	..	5,615	..	1,660	25	2,97,926	61,969	22	3,07,768	
8,13,404	74,768	4,575	2,06,518	1,330	20	1,16,459	86,857	32	1,01,411	
11,99,100	70,787	4,736	2,42,112	295	52	4,003	1,853	47	3,53,913	
22,181	80,675	4,617	2,36,912	251	39	1,676	926	55	3,41,206	

\* Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 3.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON

Particulars & Years		DIRECT EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						
		University Education		School Education General		School for Special Instruction		
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Training Schools	Technical and Industrial Schools	Other Schools
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Institutions for	Males	8,82,998	3,24,818	28,09,924	22,29,509	1,03,576	8,331	4,02,069
	Fr- males.	77,587	..	1,96,275	5,40,001	34,531	..	2,896
Total 1347 F. ..		9,60,585	3,24,818	31,06,199	27,69,600	1,38,107	8,331	4,04,465
,, 1846 F. ..		2,26,141	..	30,93,004	26,70,736	1,70,368	1,56,215	1,20,482
,, 1845 F. ..		..	..	20,60,131	26,29,153	7,75,731	1,00,644	1,49,596
,, 1344 F. ..		12,10,406	3,73,078	30,96,262	25,88,941	1,86,310	8,45,54	1,89,769
,, 1343 F. ..		9,48,789	2,64,285	28,69,269	25,18,695	1,86,045	1,06,558	1,50,105

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1987 to Sept. 1938.

## RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS ONLY

Total	INDIRECT EXPENDITURE IN O S Rs							
	Direction	Inspection	Scholarship	Building and repairs	Furniture	Apparatus and Miscellaneous	Total	Grand total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
67,61,315	1,56,464	3,64,378	3,38,282	2,77,048	54,440	6,74,289	18,85,746	80,47,061
11,50,790		.	2 966	.	2,270	1,890	7,126	11,57,916
79,12,105	1,56,464	3,64,378	3,61,248	2,77,943	56,710	6,76,129	18,92,872	98 04,977
64,46,021	1,46,391	1,69,741	3,02 762	2,13,344	38,273	11,89,264	22,59,764	94 79,609
60,24,557	1,43,221	3,64,158	3,38,612	2,99 980	78,493	12,49,277	24 74,771	84,08,328
77,38,260	4,41,187	81,18 506	3,03,565	2,60 779	64,103	11,66,483	25,84,575	1,03,22,815
70,41,488	4,63,722	3,51,610	3,96,939	4,80,656	45,670	15,76,220	38,17 917	1,04 59,663

## No. 4 — EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS

Sl. No.	Districts & City	TRAINED TEACHERS WITH THE EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS						UNTRAINED TEACHERS						Grand Total
		Degree Holder	Under graduate	Passed Matric or H.S.L.C.	Passed Middle School	Passed Special Upper Primary	Total	Degree Holder	Under graduate	Passed Matric or H.S.L.C.	Passed Middle School	Passed Special Upper Primary	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Hyderabad City	5	28	58	146	6	296	100	52	207	110	18	497	793
	Atraf-i-Baida			2	9		5		1	6	19	13	49	44
2	Warangal	28	8	18	185	146	376	25	18	29	72	132	271	646
3	Karimnagar	6	2	22	102	117	269	8	18	27	118	33	199	469
4	Adilabad	4	1	8	59	41	113	5	5	19	74	96	139	252
5	Nizamabad	4	4	11	81	12	111	4	5	8	49	191	197	308
6	Medak	1	1	3	47	24	76	6	2	19	44	46	111	137
7	Mahabubnagar	2	1	1	128	15	147	5	1	7	64	218	235	442
8	Nalgonda	1		1	146	60	204	4	2		61	275	351	559
9	Aurangabad	14	9	29	151	32	235	11	14	42	192	110	314	549
10	Bir	5	3	14	110	28	160	13	19	92	87	201	342	502
11	Nanded	7	5	14	184	48	258	6	7	37	139	155	344	602
12	Purbandi	5	6	12	111	15	152	6	19	34	156	173	397	549
13	Gulbarga	20	15	22	45		102	20	16	35	26	23	114	220
14	Osmanabad	9	10	31	113	17	190	20	9	45	87	75	236	416
15	Bulhar	8	4	21	115	18	166	11	10	37	112	83	253	419
16	Bidar	12	4	37	141	15	219	12	9	44	219	182	466	676
	Total for 1947	188	100	289	1,875	610	3,062	257	196	619	1,568	2,309	4,559	7,621
	1946 F	200	129	252	1,904	517	2,802	270	183	561	1,359	1,083	4,361	7,163
	1945 F	181	93	247	1,695	493	2,907	240	166	531	1,436	1,983	4,355	7,291
	1944 F	199	92	261	1,515	516	2,383	229	206	567	1,021	1,207	3,225	5,605
	1943 F	197	90	259	1,512	313	2,371	226	199	563	1,019	1,199	3,206	5,577

The year 1947 F—Oct 1937 to Sept 1948



## No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Classification of Institutions				1847 F.	
				Number of	
				Institutions	Scholars
<b>A. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>					
<b>1. University Education.</b>					
i. Arts and Science Colleges.	{	English	Boys ..	1	337
			Girls ..	..	..
		O. U. Colleges	Boys ..	4	1,555
			Girls ..	1	72
ii. Professional Colleges	{	Law	..	..	153
		Medicine	..	1	126
		Engineering	..	1	124
		Training	..	1	30
		Total Colleges	..	9	2,897
<b>2. School Education, General.</b>					
i. Secondary	{	High Schools	English .	16	3,964
			Boys { Combd .	5	5,896
		Girls {	Osmania	27	15,187
			English .	5	2,081
	{	Middle Schools	Combd .	1	543
			Osmania.	5	1,498
		Boys ..	118	40,760	
			Girls ..	19	4,183
Total ..				196	78,562

The year 1847 F.—

# EDUCATION.

895

## THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM.

1846 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars
..	..	1	820	1	816	1	881
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	1,205	5	1,514	5	1,128
..	..	1	48	1	82	1	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	8	229	8	149	8	181
..	..	10	1,795	10	2,011	10	1,617
17	8,708	18	8,274	18	7,750	18	7,808
5	5,058	5	5,190	5	4,759	5	4,210
25	14,618	25	14,899	28	18,149	28	12,084
5	40,726	5	1,760	5	1,564	5	1,610
1	949	1	565	1	555	1	587
8	2,028	2	657	2	658	2	516
118	661	118	87,086	118	87,765	112	85,401
16	8,480	18	8,724	17	8,558	20	8,878
190	76,228	192	71,605	187	69,848	186	65,489

Oct. 1987 to Sept. 1988.



## No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Classification of Institutions				1847 F.		
				Number of		
				Institutions	Scholars	
<b>A. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.</b>						
<b>1. University Education.</b>						
i. Arts and Science Colleges.	{	English	Boys ..	1	337	
			Girls ..	..	..	
		O. U. Colleges	Boys ..	4	1,555	
			Girls ..	1	72	
ii. Professional Colleges	{	Law ..	..	158		
		Medicine ..	1	126		
		Engineering ..	1	124		
		Training ..	1	80		
		Total Colleges ..	9	2,897		
<b>2. School Education, General.</b>						
i. Secondary	{	High Schools	English ..	16	3,964	
			Boys {	Comb'd ..	5	5,896
			Osmania ..	27	15,187	
		Girls {	English ..	5	2,081	
			Comb'd ..	1	548	
			Osmania ..	5	1,498	
	Middle Schools	Boys ..	118	40,760		
		Girls ..	19	4,188		
Total ..			196	78,562		

The year 1847 F.=

# EDUCATION.

895

## THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM.

1843 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholar
..	..	1	820	1	816	1	881
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	1,205	5	1,514	5	1,128
..	..	1	48	1	82	1	27
..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
..	..	8	229	8	149	8	181
..	..	10	1,795	10	2,011	10	1,617
17	8,708	18	8,274	18	7,750	18	7,808
5	5,058	5	5,190	5	4,759	5	4,210
25	14,618	25	14,809	28	18,149		12,084
5	40,726	5	1,760	5			1,610
1	949	1	565	1			587
5	2,028	2	657	2	682	2	516
118	661	118	87,086	118	87,765	112	85,401
16	2,460	18	8,724				
125	74,229	102					

## No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Classification of Institutions				1347 F.	
				Number of	
				Institutions	Scholars
ii. Primary ..	{ Upper Primary ..	{ Boys ..		879	110,286
		{ Girls ..		219	28,806
	{ Lower Primary ..	{ Boys ..		3,155	187,811
		{ Girls ..		512	28,938
	Total ..			4,765	2,95,841
3. Schools Education, Special.					
i. Training Schools ..	{ Men ..		4	198	
		{ Women ..		1	79
	Total ..		8	272	
ii. Industrial, Technical & Vocational Schools ..	{ Industrial .	{ Boys ..		1	170
		{ Boys ..		1	178
	{ Vocational	{ Boys ..		3	346
		{ Girls ..		..	..
	Total ..			5	694
Government College for Physical Education.		{ Boys ..	}	1	18
		{ Girls ..			
Engineering Schools ..	{ Boys ..		}	..	..
		{ Girls ..			
Law Schools ..	{ Boys ..		}	..	..
		{ Girls ..			

The year 1847 F.—

THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM. (Contd.)

1946 F.		1945 F.		1944 F.		1943 F.	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars
771	100,295	8,729	2,34,661	781	97,928	783	95,251
197	21,360	687	41,187	197	11,129	181	18,821
2,925	185,511	..	..	2,913	1,32,956	2,898	1,31,812
499	24,826	.	.	482	23,081	496	23,153
4,892	281,999	4,116	2,79,148	4,373	73,097	4,358	2,96,037
4	202	4	196	5	174	5	165
4	1,094	4	1,061	4	1,022	4	914
8	1,296	8	1,257	9	1,196	9	1,079
8	813	11	1,190	11	1,178	11	1,178
1	186	1	140	1	168	1	108
1	148	.	.	.	.	.	..
1	158	.	.	.	.	.	..
11	1,305	12	1,330	12	1,286	12	1,286
1	11	1	11	1	10	1	.
1	52	1	58	1	56	1	54
1	194	1	150	1	135	1	116

Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.

## No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Classification of Institutions				1847 F. (1987)	
				Number of	
				Institutions	Scholars
Forest Schools	..	..	{ Boys .. Girls .. }	..	.
Civil Service class	..	..	{ Boys .. Girls .. }	..	..
Military Schools	..	..	{ Boys .. Girls .. }	..	..
Islamic Schools	..	..	{ Boys .. Girls .. }	16	1,159
Sanskrit and Vedic Schools	..	..	{ Boys .. Girls .. }	5	116
Schools for Adults	..	.	{ Boys .. Girls .. }	47	1,556
Depressed Classes Schools	..	..	{ Boys .. Girls .. }	87	3,801
Total Special Schools				169	7,115
Total Recognised				5,189	8 83,415
<b>B.—UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS (REGISTERED AND UNREGISTERED) (PRIVATE)</b>					
Private Institutions				..	..
Advanced				..	..
Elementary				..	.
Total Unrecognised (Private) Institutions				..	..
Grand Total				5,189	883,415

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM. (*Concl'd.*)

1846 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	7	1	9	1	7	1	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	397
16	1,085	15	1,163	15	1,073	16	992
4	186	6	240	6	235	5	209
40	1,447	37	1,501	37	1,450	12	581
103	4,017	103	3,809	101	3,514	..	..
167	6,949	185	9,528	184	8,962	63	5,063
4,763	337,763	4,966	3,78,911	4,746	3,53,913	4,617	341,206
..	..	929	25,865	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
872	24,837	..	..	..	..	..	..
872	24,837	929	25,865	..	..	..	..
5,640	392,605	5,395	399,776	4,746	353,913	4,617	341,206

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Sept. 1837 to Oct. 1838.

**No 6—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR  
(RECOGNISED AND**

Srl No.	Districts	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL AND VOCATIONAL								
		IG	IIC	IIIC	IVC	IF	II F	III F	IV F	VF
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City	9,940	3,974	3 575	2 687	1,842	1 408	1,466	609	640
2	Atraf-i-Baida	2,633	763	545	212	46	24	20		..
3	Warangal	9,431	3,844	3 617	2 599	1 920	1,378	2,592	725	315
4	Karimnagar	15,110	9 958	2,621	1,771	611	386	386	91	55
5	Adilabad	7,593	2,303	1,396	752	291	217	161	36	12
6	Nizamabad	7,408	4,633	1,497	585	149	81	91	210	315
7	Medak	3,201	2 415	3 161	1,600	445	313	485	325	407
8	Mahbubnagar	3,517	4,520	3,942	4 130	317	413	445	415	370
9	Nalgonda	7,327	4 375	6,841	5 375	1,420	1,112	1,971	498	480
10	Aurangabad	11,941	3,275	3 075	2 679	644	495	513	25	31
11	Bir	7 607	2 461	2 126	1 173	530	427	541	145	118
12	Nander	13 610	3,309	2,274	1,439	102	332	329	31	32
13	Parbhani	5,702	4 42	3,617	2 679	2	431	424	64	69
14	Gulbarga	1 569	615	714	601	66	487	495	111	111
15	Damanabad	11 577	2,176	2,457	1 681	621	526	472	14	84
16	Raleghur	6,540	9,480	2 153	1,451	427	597	101	30	47
17	Bidar	10 415	3 019	2 127	1 333	470	303	323	57	43
	Total for 1347 F	1,31,202	66,124	45,509	36,027	11,267	6,509	11,078	2,431	3,190
	.. 1346 I	1,24,115	76,105	33,375	27,542	8 36	6,648	5,151	1 711	1,352
	.. 1345 F	1,40,709	60 45	38,396	11,339	24,213	5,105	1 443	1 560	1,271
	.. 1344 F	1 12,198	75 225	51,716	30,833	17,528	11,612	6,638	17 006	11,101
	.. 1343 F	1,37,050	69 129	40,501	36,548	19,001	9 520	6,219	15 436	9,801

# EDUCATION.

401

GENERAL EDUCATION AND COLLEGES ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD OF INSTRUCTION  
UNRECOGNIZED.)

EDUCATION		COLLEGE								Technical and Industrial schools Total No. under instruction				Grand Total	Ser. No.
Yr	Total	1st yr	2nd yr	3rd yr	4th yr	5th yr	6th yr	Total	1st yr	2nd yr	3rd yr	Total			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
601	26,692	417	427	100	225	28	77	1,330				131	28,153	1	
	4,289												4,289	2	
138	26,469	41	29					69					26,529	3	
40	71,029											80	71,115	4	
24	12,785												12,785	5	
237	15,074												15,074	6	
244	12,856												12,856	7	
206	14,325												14,325	8	
309	29,764												29,768	10	
17	22,716	83	3					116					22,716	11	
95	16,160												16,160	12	
65	2,116												2,116	13	
68	17,924												17,924	14	
125	5,614	76	4					116					732	15	
109	19,771												19,771	16	
52	21,086												21,086	17	
72	18,207												18,207	18	
3,527	3,18,871	707	554	166	225	28	77	1,444				217	3,19,099		
1,536	48,074	671	561	1,006	176	72	17	1,394	47			475	48,817		
8,571	8,48,130	918	605	156	211	72	24	2,086	210			210	8,50,475		
7,211	8,14,090	577	312	213	73	33	80	1,415	215			245	8,14,096		
5,189	3,19,865	599	527	801	40	0	41	1,447	12			332	3,19,876		

C = Class F = Form



## No 7 —STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Schools	1947 F	1946 F	1945 F	1944 F	1943 F
Number of Colleges	9	9	10	10	10
Number of Scholars on rolls	1,647	1,596	2,192	1,468	1,617
Number of Schools	4,962	4,582	1,998	1,687	1,637
No of Scholars on 30th Aban	373,908	358,218	159,143	129,336	134,836
<i>High Stage</i>					
Passed beyond the lower } Boys	8,336	8,225	7,027	2,556	2,586
secondary Middle stage } Girls	640	493	95		
but not passed the } Matriculation Exam }					
Total	8,976	8,718	7,122	2,556	2,586
<i>Middle Stage.</i>					
Passed beyond the } Boys	25,689	23,624	8,403	9,952	10,408
Primary stage but } Girls	1,839	1,813	415	157	201
not passed beyond } the lower Secondary } (Middle stage) }					
Total	27,528	24,987	8,818	10,109	10,609
<i>Primary Stage</i>					
Boys	276,172	263,806	122,092	101,892	111,792
Girls	61,227	60,757	22,196	14,779	14,849
Total	337,399	324,563	144,288	116,671	126,641
Total Boys	310,198	295,655	136,487	114,400	124,786
„ Girls	63,705	62,563	22,706	14,936	15,050
Grand Total	3,73,908	3,58,218	1,59,143	1,29,336	1,39,836

The year 1947 F.—Oct 1937 to Sept 1938



## No. 8. STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED

## HIGH STAGE.

Serial No.	City & Districts	Number of Colleges etc.	No. of Scholars on rolls on 1st Azar	No. of schools	No. of scholars on the rolls on 1st Azar	Passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage but not passed the Matric. or H.S.L.C. Examination		
						Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City.	6	1,330	168	26,692	1,850	..	1,850
2	Atraf-i Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	69	116	26,733	126	..	126
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	30	4,998	171	..	171
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	8	2,077	72	..	72
6	Medak ..	..	..	226	11,007	868	..	868
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	151	10,612	477	..	477
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	230	13,939	629	..	629
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	347	24,827	601	..	601
10	Aurangabad ..	1	136	26	952	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	12	150	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	16	705	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	276	16,282	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1	112	453	36,186	15	..	15
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	211	15,767	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	69	4,287	41	..	41
17	Bidar ..	..	..	7	1,884	..	..	..
Total for 1347 F.		9	1,647	2,676	200,000	4,850	..	4,850
" 1846 F.		9	1,596	4,582	358,218	8,225	493	8,718
" 1845 F.		10	2,192	2,185	175,647	3,887	95	3,982
" 1844 F.		10	1,468	1,637	2,9,886	2,556	..	2,556
" 1843 F.		10	1,617	1,686	140,903	2,598	..	2,598

N. B. The year 1347 F Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

## SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

MIDDLE STAGE			PRIMARY STAGE			TOTAL			C
Passed beyond the lower primary stage but not passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Boys	Girls	Total							G
10	11		14	15	16	18			
1,738	56	4,816	19,370	863	20,026	25,978	714	26,692	1
									2
1,003		1,003	25,606		25,606	26,735		26,735	3
1,514		1,514	3,371	142	3,513	4,856	142	4,998	4
692		692	1,373		1,373	2,077		2,077	5
321		321	11,109	1,709	12,818	12,298	1,709	14,007	6
811		811	8,119	905	9,024	9,701	105	10,612	7
945		945	11,220	1,145	12,865	12,794	1,115	13,939	8
1,435		1,435	21,893	1,308	22,791	23,429	1,398	24,827	9
248		248	704		704	952		952	10
97		97	63		63	150		150	11
			705		705	705		705	12
385		385	13,056	2,891	15,947	13,391	2,891	16,282	13
286		286	35,985		35,985	36,186		36,186	14
586		586	13,583	1,648	15,231	14,119	1,648	15,767	15
295		295	3,663	238	3,901	3,999	238	4,237	16
262		262	1,572		1,572	1,834		1,834	17
18,208	58	13,826	171,192	10,782	181,924	193,210	10,790	204,000	
23,624	1,318	24,937	263,806	60,787	324,563	295,055	62,503	358,218	
10,811	415	10,726	128,717	22,973	146,720	152,104	23,188	175,587	
9,952	157	10,109	101,892	14,779	116,671	114,300	11,936	129,886	
12,628	178	12,806	110,500	15,004	125,504	125,721	15,182	140,908	

**No. 9.—NUMBER OF PUPILS IN EACH STAGE OF INSTRUCTION CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO SEX, RACE, OR CREED**

Stage	Br. Hindus	Adi- Hindus De- pressed Classes	Muslims	Christ- ians & Anglo- Indians	Zoroas- trians	Others	Tribals	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<b>1. College Stage.</b>								
Males ..	496	..	475	..	..	12	..	
Females ..	7	..	57	..	..	8	..	
<b>2. High School Stage.</b>								
Males ..	14,571	295	18,393	1,069	180	37	2	2
Females ..	850	1	2,301	780	94	..	..	
<b>3. Middle School Stage.</b>								
Males ..	21,469	326	17,225	1,699	6	3	12	4
Females ..	906	75	1,520	1,879	122	10	171	
<b>4. Primary School Stage.</b>								
Males ..	175,267	6,458	62,099	1,612	10	1,295	871	2
Females ..	18,982	282	27,153	1,107	16	249	5	4
<b>5. Special Schools</b>								
Males ..	919	2,061	2,711	261	..	3	3	
Females ..	55	..	141	31	..	..	..	
<b>6. Unrecognised Institutions.</b>								
Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Total</b> ( Males ..	212,732	10,085	95,908	4,641	146	1,350	888	21
Females	20,836	808	31,262	3,297	232	267	176	1
<b>Grand total for</b>								
1847 F. . .	233,568	10,843	127,165	7,938	378	1,617	1,064	26
" 1848 F. . .	224,295	6,464	124,622	7,291	363	3,247	3,247	34
" 1845 F. . .	146,408	9,748	105,180	8,878	238	8,163	4,066	2
" 1844 F. . .	213,153	6,547	117,887	5,508	13	2,369	..	3
" 1843 F. . .	209,527	8,642	114,570	6,543	..	1,658	266	2



## No. 10. NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED

Srl No.	City and Districts	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS			
		Colleges		Schools	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	2,008	72	25,978	714
2	Mirat & Balch			4,188	95
3	Warrangal	69		2,244	
4	Korumtagar			24,232	2,925
5	Adilabad			12,785	
6	Medak			12,261	1,704
7	Nizamabad			9,707	905
8	Mahabubnagar			12,791	1,145
9	Nalgonda			23,429	1,398
10	Aurangabad	186		15,672	2,861
11	Bn			150	
12	Nander			795	
13	Parbhani			13,891	2,891
14	Gulbarga	112		36,126	60
15	Osmanabad			2,796	
16	Raichur ..			6,009	208
17	Bidar ..			3,603	
	Total for 1847 F.	2,325	72	180,158	11,706
	.. 1846 F.	3,402	43	308,958	63,815
	.. 1845 F.	2,149	43	143,911	19,020
	.. 1844 F.	1,804		181,582	14,910
	.. 1843 F.	1,617		132,904	16,821

## AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.

UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL		TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHOOL GOING AGE 5 TO 20 YEARS		P.C. OF SCHOLARS TO SCHOOL GOING AGE 5 TO 20 YEARS		Srl No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
6,042	145	84,028	931	78,893	62,552	46	2	1
7,146	186	7,634	282	79,401	61,361	10	5	2
		2,313		187,467	178,372	2		3
		28,232	2,925	211,727	178,247	13	2	4
		12,785		130,628	118,901	9		5
34	5	12,298	39	107,640	120,293	11	003	6
		9,707	905	97,233	97,121	10	9	7
		12,794	1,145	156,963	158,845	8	7	8
		23,129	1,398	178,633	183,738	13	97	9
		15,808	2,061	168,722	153,445	9	2	10
		150		102,032	95,309	1		11
738		1,448		120,610	111,667	1		12
		13,391	2,891	145,865	141,661	9	2	13
		36,186	60	204,819	185,103	18	08	14
88		2,879		113,745	108,703	3		15
4,318		10,527	208	139,077	138,620	7	1	16
966		4,509		139,375	129,945	3		17
15,821	836	227,423	15,114	2,380,855	2,247,029	10	6	
23,919	628	227,872	64,438	2,380,855	2,247,029	14	3	
22,537	987	160,976	20,005	2,380,855	2,247,029	7	9	
18,283	698	149,815	15,608	2,380,855	2,247,029	6	6	
16,010	373	148,914	17,331	2,380,855	2,247,029	63	8	

The year 1847 F. Oct. 1987 to Sept. 1988



## No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS

Serial No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED			Pro- gres- sive total of passed since 1841 Faali
		Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	<i>Faculty of Arts.</i>							
1	Doctor of Literature	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Doctor of Philosophy	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Master of Arts (Final)	M ..	16	..	10	15	..	15
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Master of Arts (Previous)	M ..	13	..	13	12	..	12
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Bachelor of Arts (Hon.)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	M ..	158	48	206	102	10	118
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Bachelor of Arts (Preliminary)	M ..	2	2	4	..	1	1
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Intermediate in Arts (2nd year)	M ..	230	97	333	102	32	134
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Intermediate in Arts (1st year)	M ..	6	5	11	2	1	3
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
	<i>Faculty of Science.</i>							
10	Doctor of Science	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Master of Science (Final)	M ..	13	..	13	13	..	13
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Master of Science (Previous)	M ..	14	..	14	14	..	14
		F ..	1	..	1	..	..	1
13	Bachelor of Science (Hons.)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Bachelor of Science (Pass)	M ..	50	17	76	40	5	45
		F ..	5	1	6	3	..	3
15	Bachelor of Science (Preliminary)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Intermediate in Science (2nd year)	M ..	184	105	289	101	32	183
		F ..	7	3	10	3	2	5
17	Intermediate in Science (1st year)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
	<i>Faculty of Law.</i>							
18	Doctor of Law	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Bachelor of Law (Final)	M ..	24	1	28	18	2	20
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Bachelor of Law (Previous)	M ..	17	31	78	26	15	41
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
	<i>Faculty of Commerce.</i>							
21	Master of Commerce	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	Bachelor of Commerce (Final)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Bachelor of Commerce (Previous and Diploma)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	

## No 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS.—(contd.)

Serial No	Name of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED			Pro- gressive total of passed since 1841 Fash.
		Pub- lic	Priv- ate	Total	Pub- lic	Priv- ate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Faculty of Medicine</i>								
24	Doctor of Medicine and Surgery	M						
25	Doctor of Hygiene	F						
26	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (1st year)	M	15	15	10		10	
27	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (4th year)	F	13	13	12		12	
28	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (3rd year)	M	18	18	10		10	
29	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (2nd year)	F	3	3	2		2	
30	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (1st year)	M	22	22	22		22	
31	B. I. Electric Engineering (Part II)	M	1					
32	B. I. Electric Engineering (Part I)	F	16	2	18	7	2	9
33	B. I. Civil Engineering (Part II)	M						
34	B. I. Civil Engineering (Part I)	F						
35	B. I. Mechanical Engineering (Part II)	M						
36	B. I. Mechanical Engineering (Part I)	F						
37	Licentiate of Civil Engineering	M						
38	Bachelor of Sanitary Science	F						
<i>Faculty of Education</i>								
39	B. I. and L. I.	M						
40	Licentiate Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	F	32		12	30		80
<i>Faculty of Theology</i>								
41	M. A. Theology (1st year)	M	2		2			2
42	Do. Preliminary	F	2		2			2
43	B. A. examination (1st year)	M	8		8	3		5
44	B. A. examination (Inter)	F						
45	B. A. Theology	M	11	2	13	4		4

## No. 11. RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS. —(concd.)

Serial No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED			Pro- gressive total of passed since 1847 Festl
		Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Faculty of Agriculture.</i>								
46	Bachelor of Agriculture (Final)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Bachelor of Agriculture (Inter)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education.</i>								
48	Osmania University Matric Examination	M ..	1,076	1,016	2,094	484	193	677
		F ..	24	33	57	5	7	12
49	School Final or H. S. I. C Examination	M ..	1,137	..	1,137	606	..	606
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Cambridge Senior	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Theology	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Instruction.</i>								
52	Training Schools for Teachers (Inter)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Training Schools for Teachers (Metric)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Training Schools for Teachers (Middle Pass)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Sir J. J. School of Arts Drawing Examination (Elementary)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Industrial Schools	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Government College for Physical Education	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Engineering School	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Law Schools	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Forest Schools	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Civil Service Class	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	Military Schools	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1847 F. ..		3,190	1,376	4,566	1,700	307	2,073	..
.. 1346 F. ..		3,346	286	3,632	1,565	124	1,699	..
.. 1345 F. ..		2,282	610	2,892	1,451	182	1,633	..
.. 1344 F. ..		3,253	750	4,003	1,622	231	1,853	..
.. 1343 F. ..		1,569	107	1,676	843	83	926	..

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1837 to Sept. 1838.



**No. 12.—No. of Recognized Educational Institutions under Management of Institutions and**

**Seri-  
al  
No.**

**Institutions**

**Recognized Institutions**

***Under Public Management,***

**(i) *Managed by Government.***

No. of Institutions ..  
No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban.  
Average daily attendance ..

**(ii) *Managed by Sarf-i Khas.***

No. of Institutions ..  
No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban.  
Average daily attendance ..

**(iii) *Managed by Local Funds.***

No. of Institutions ..  
No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban.  
Average daily attendance ..

***Under Private Management***

**(i) *Aided by Government***

No. of Institutions ..  
No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban.  
Average daily attendance ..

**(ii) *Unaided by Government***

No. of Institutions ..  
No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban  
Average daily attendance ..

**B. Unrecognized Institutions**

No. of Institutions ..  
No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban  
Average Daily attendance ..

**Grand Total of Institutions .. ..**

**Grand Total of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban**

**No. of Girls in Boys' schools .. ..**

**No. of Boys in Girls' schools .. ..**

***New type of Experimental.***

No. of Institutions .. ..  
No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban  
Average daily attendance .. ..

*Government and Local Bodies and under Private Managements and of Unrecognised number of Scholars.*

1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
4	5	6	7
1,061	1,013	1,013	1,075
164,607	162,088	157,580	158,661
..	116,192	115,102	114,002
79	176	178	158
12,259	18,000	117,460	16,400
..	11,192	12,812	11,821
1,487	1,345	2,408	2,275
79,202	73,867	110,752	68,508
..	59,502	85,445	50,478
729	802	800	817
46,301	45,727	44,188	44,778
..	33,852	34,982	24,188
845	375	387	294
24,560	24,451	21,927	18,887
..	18,592	16,448	12,679
872	929	..	..
24,887	25,865	..	..
..	17,103	..	..
4,528	5,719	4,786	4,617
851,766	388,015	851,902	841,206
7,553	290,136	..	..
268	..	..	..
1,162	1,079	800	817
40,839	38,537	44,188	44,778
..	34,003	34,982	24,188

N. B. The year 1847 F. —Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

## No. 18 STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATIONAL

Sl. No.	City and Districts	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE		
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	7	25	31	40,559	28,067	4,768
2	Atraf-i-Balida ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	12	175	14	59,715	165,498	7,735
4	Karimnagar ..	8	855	192	16,410	269,039	18,958
5	Adilabad ..	2	104	108	8,441	135,904	12,226
6	Medak ..	3	302	117	48,372	120,678	12,710
7	Nizamabad ..	2	283	58	19,450	183,513	7,298
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3	19	17	25,344	55,186	2,815
9	Nalgonda ..	2	138	159	17,426	144,782	17,134
10	Aurangabad ..	2	13	13	17,631	8,737	2,713
11	Bijapur ..	1	7	6	10,624	1,282	905
12	Nanded ..	1	7	6	7,431	1,469	1,005
13	Parbhani ..	1	7	6	6,655	3,826	1,258
14	Gulbarga ..	2	13	12	19,586	11,124	1,978
15	Osmanabad ..	1	7	6	1,200	6,481	944
16	Raichur ..	1	7	6	4,812	5,897	799
17	Bidar ..	1	7	6	9,255	3,421	1,075
Total for 1347 I. ..		49	2,695	787	2,99,304	10,50,774	94,811
.. 1846 F. ..		86	221	207	3,14,092	..	28,092
.. 1845 F. ..		115	3,488	1,055	9,54,951	15,27,587	1,31,005
.. 1844 F. ..		67	4,193	1,120	4,46,309	16,30,254	1,28,670
.. 1343 F. ..		67	4,193	1,120	4,48,102	15,02,870	1,24,510

## DEPARTMENT FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.					Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P. C. of ex- penditure to receipts	Sl. No.
T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Rent	Special charges	Total ex- penditure			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
10,296	20,221	6,400	14,759	1,25,065	1,76,413	79	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3,241	2,826	3,798	8,609	2,51,422	22,723	1,106	3
5,710	8,906	6,143	..	8,20,181	17,358	1,845	4
8,108	2,281	4,145	..	1,66,055	4,123	4,028	5
2,615	2,876	6,400	80,122	2,23,773	2,100	10,656	6
2,320	1,200	8,000	8,425	1,40,236	1,322	10,605	7
2,911	2,800	10,080	9,372	88,808	..	..	8
2,746	4,142	480	12,109	1,98,819	3,125	6,362	9
630	480	4,019	..	31,210	16,760	204	10
294	360	808	..	17,273	13,064	182	11
294	..	428	..	13,330	3,217	414	12
294	..	1,250	..	13,283	8,786	152	13
1,468	300	600	5,656	40,712	1,19,421	34	14
2,023	304	..	847	14,889	4,229	352	15
1,654	823	..	2,081	15,071	23,568	64	16
2,585	304	360	1,497	18,497	..	..	17
42,189	42,778	47,911	58,477	16,81,624	4,16,159	404	
18,241	6,898	7,653	58,899	4,28,875	1,09,786	291	
51,094	62,675	60,858	1,32,874	29,20,844	8,18,494	360	
50,639	46,130	58,916	1,67,681	25,12,749	11,99,100	210	
50,370	41,139	58,916	1,68,001	24,79,408	22,181	11,179	

Sept. 1933.



## XVII.—EDUCATION.

*No. 14.—Brief History of the Department of Public Instruction (Talimat.)*

1. Established in 1279 Fasli (1869 A.D.)

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Directors.—*

1. Mr. W. H. Wilkinson, 1279 to 1281 Fasli.
2. Mr. Inayatur Rahman Khan 1281 to 1293 Fasli.
3. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur, B.A., C.S.I., 1293 to 1296 Fasli.
4. Mr. Syed Ali Bilgrami (Syed Hussain Bilgrami) 1295 to 1296 Fasli.
5. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur 1296 to 1316 Fasli.
6. Dr. Syed Sirajul Hasan, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D. (Nawab Siraj Yar Jung Bahadur) 1316 to 1322 Fasli.
7. Dr. Alma Latifi, M.A., 1322 to 1325 Fasli.
8. Nawab Masood Jung Bahadur (Syed Ross Masood) 1325 to 1337 Fasli.
9. Mr. Syed Mohammad Husain Jafri, B.A., 1337 to 1338 Fasli.
10. Mr. Fazl Muhammad Khan, M.A., 1338 to 1346 Fasli.
11. Mr. S. M. Husain Jafri, B.A., 1346 Fasli (Contg.).

3. *History.*—It was in the year 1264 F., that the Government took the first step towards public instruction when the far-sighted statesman, Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, founded the Darul Uloom in the City of Hyderabad and placed it under an Education Board. It became a centre of oriental learning and culture and a few years later five branch schools were opened, one at each gate of the City.

The next step in popularising education was taken when the Government issued a notification in 1269 F., ordering the opening of two schools in each of the taluq and district headquarters, one in Persian and the other in the local language. The management of these schools was left in the hands of committee consisting of patels and patwaris, presided over by the Tahsildar at each taluq headquarter, while the Third Taluqdar was the head of the district committee and also the inspecting officer for the district.

In 1278 F., the Minister, Miscellaneous Department was entrusted with this work and a year afterwards the Education Department was definitely created with the appointment of a Secretary to the Miscellaneous Minister in the Education Department and Director of Public Instruction. In 1284 F. Deputy Inspectors for the districts were appointed to whom were transferred most of the duties connected with educational matters.

The first Government High School which was started in the Dominions was the City English School founded in 1280 F. It was amalgamated with the Chaderghat Anglo-Vernacular School in 1285 F., which shortly afterwards became the English High School, Chaderghat. English education was first introduced in the districts in 1283 F., when an Anglo-Vernacular school was opened in Aurangabad. This was soon followed by the opening of a similar school at Gulbarga in 1285 F.

The success achieved by the Chaderghat High School was so great that in 1287 F., it was raised to the status of a second grade college affiliated to Madras University under the name of Hyderabad College which became ultimately a First Grade College in 1293 F.

The Madrasae-Aliya founded on the model of an English Public School and meant for the sons of the nobles, was brought under Government control in 1287 Fasli. By 1292 F., there were four Aided English High Schools, St. George's Grammar School, the All Saints' Institute, the Mahboob College and the Madrasae-Aizza. The last named was and has remained up to this day a school for Murshidzadas. Besides, there were a few Middle English Schools for girls.

The year 1292 F. marks the opening of the new chapter in the history of education in the State. Public Instruction ceased to be one of the minor appanages of the Miscellaneous Department, and with the appointment of Syed Husain Bilgrami, B.A., (afterwards Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur) as Director of Public and Educational Secretary it was made one of the major departments and a budget of yearly 2½ lakhs to begin with, was sanctioned for it. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur at once set about reorganising the whole department. High Schools were opened at the headquarters of each Subah. Upper or Lower Middle Schools were established at a large number of places in the districts, and the number of primary schools increased from 161 to 402 in three years' time (1294-1297). A Civil Service Class was added to the Aliya, while considerable progress was made by the various schools in the City, both Government and Aided. In 1300 F., the Middle School Examination was instituted. In 1297 F., the Madrasae-Aliya was amalgamated with the Hyderabad College and the combined institution came to be known as the Nizam College. By 1303 F., the strength of the Inspecting Agencies was also increased considerably.

A Text-Book Committee and an Educational Board were constituted in the same year. The Normal School for the training of teachers which was opened by 1280 F., was reorganised. By 1314 F., technical and professional schools such as those for industries, arts and crafts, engineering, medicine and law were all brought under the partial control of the Educational Department. Nawab Imadul Mulk's period of office is also marked by the founding of several scholarships and Libraries.

While in 1293 F., there were only 186 schools of all grades with 11,599 pupils and a budget of 2½ lakhs, by 1315 F. we find 882 schools with nearly 60,000 pupils and a budget of over 10 lakhs. In 1316 F., Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur was succeeded by Dr. Syed Sirajul Hasan, now Nawab Siraj Yar Jung Bahadur. The year 1318 F., saw the establishment of two Girls High Schools (the Nampalli and the Mahboobia Schools). The H.S.L.C. Board was constituted in 1319 F., and by that year the budget had increased to nearly 14 lakhs.

The same year saw the appointment of Mr. A. T. Mayhew as Educational Adviser for two years. At the end of 1320 F., he submitted his report wherein he made valuable suggestions for the expansion of Primary and Secondary Education as well as for the reform of the administrative machinery of the Department. But it was left to Mr. A. Hydari, now the Right Honourable Sir Akbar Hydari (Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur), P.C., LL.D., D.C.L., then Educational Secretary, finally to shape the educational policy of the State.

The inauguration of the Osmania University in 1918 (1327 Fasli) led to a rapid development of higher education. Intermediate classes were added to the City High School and to the Aurangabad High School in 1922-23 (1322 Fasli) to the Zenana High School, Nampalli, in 1923 (1333 Fasli) to the Warangal High School in 1926 (1336 Fasli) and to the Gulbarga High School in 1930 (1340 Fasli).

In 1937 (1346 F.) Mr. Fazl Muhammad Khan was appointed Commissioner and Secretary for reorganisation of Vocational and Technical Education and Mr. S. M. Husain succeeded him as Director of Public Instruction.

**4. Chief Functions—Controlling Agency.**—There are at present 5 Divisional Inspectors of Schools, one for each of the 4 Subahs and one for headquarters and Atrai-i-Balda District. Under the Divisional Inspectors there are district inspectors, one for each district. The District Inspector is responsible for Primary and Middle Schools in his district, the High Schools being directly supervised by the Divisional Inspectors. To help the District Inspectors of Schools in the inspection of primary schools, each district has a number of Sub-Inspectors, (Nazirs).

**Primary Schools.**—There are six types of Primary Schools, viz., Government (Shahi), Sarf-i-Khas, Local Fund, Experimental, Aided and Recognised Unaided.

The number of all types of Primary Schools in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions is 4,766, while their enrolment is 2,95,341. But including the number of pupils reading in the Primary classes of Secondary Schools, the total number of scholars in the primary stage of instruction comes to 3,37,399.

The total expenditure on Primary Schools during the year 1847 F., amounted to Rs. 27,69,600.

*Bill for Compulsory Primary Education.*—In 1847 Fasli under orders from Government, the department prepared and submitted a Draft Bill for the introduction of Compulsory Primary Education. This bill is under the consideration of Government.

*Proposal to Finance Primary Education entirely from Shahi Funds.*—In the report for the year 1846 F. it was suggested that the burden of recurring expenditure on Primary Education should be borne out of Shahi Funds, the contribution from the Local Fund being set apart for such items of non-recurring expenditure as buildings and furniture. A formal proposal to this effect was submitted to Government during the year under report. When the proposal is sanctioned, the Department will be in a better position than it is now to satisfy the needs of Primary Education.

*Secondary Education* is given in High Schools and Middle Schools.

The High Schools in the Dominions are of three kinds, viz., English, Osmania and Combined.

English High Schools are those which prepare pupils for the H.S.L.C. and Local Cambridge Examinations and follow English as the medium of instruction. The Osmania High Schools follow the courses of study laid down by Osmania University for the Osmania Matriculation, the medium of instruction being Urdu. In the Combined High Schools there are parallel classes for H.S.L.C. and Osmania Matriculation courses.

The following statement gives the number of High and Middle Schools and their strength in 1847 F.:—

	Schools.	Scholars.
English High Schools	.. 21	11,045
Osmania            ,,	.. 32	16,635
Combined          ,,	.. 6	5,939
Middle Schools	.. 137	44,943
	<hr/> 196	<hr/> 78,562

While the total number of pupils in the Secondary Schools is 78,562, the number of scholars reading in the Secondary classes is 36,504.

The total expenditure on Secondary Schools during the year 1347 Fasli amounted to Rs. 33,06,199.

*Special Schools.*—Training, Vocational, Religious and Adult Schools are called Special Schools. In 1347 F. the total number of all kinds of special schools was 169 with 7,115 scholars attending these schools.

The total expenditure on all special schools, excluding the College Section of the Training College, during the year 1347 F., amounted to Rs. 2,53,863.

*Training Schools.*—There are 8 Training Schools in the Dominions, 4 for men teachers and 4 for women teachers. Only one of these, a school for women teachers is an Aided institution and all the others are maintained by Government. The course in these institutions is of one year, and Upper Primary, Middle, Matric and Intermediate passed teachers are trained in them.

The number of teachers under training in 1347 F. was 272 and the total expenditure on them in that year amounted to Rs. 1,38,107.

There is also a Training College for graduate teachers. Mr. Sajjad Mirza, M.A. (Cantab.), C.T. (London), was appointed Inspector of Training Schools, in addition to his duties as Principal of Training College and in 1347 F., he inspected all the Training Schools for men and women teachers in the districts and in Balda as well as High, Middle and Primary Schools which are used for practising work.

*Girls' Education.*—The total number of schools for girls in the Dominions is 766, while girls enrolment is 56,306. Besides these, there are 8,011 girls attending boys' primary schools. Of these 11 are High Schools, 19 Middle Schools, 731 Primary Schools and 5 Special Schools.

Out of the 5 special schools 4 are training schools which train Upper Primary and Middle passed women teachers.

The amount spent yearly on Girls' Education comes to 10 lakhs of rupees.

There is a Chief Inspectress to supervise Girls' Education in the City and some of the district headquarters. Two new posts of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools—one for the Medak Division and the other for Aurangabad Division—were sanctioned during the latter part of year 1347 Fasli.

*Medium of Instruction:*—During the year under report, Government were pleased to sanction the proposal of the department for permitting the use of the mother-tongue as the medium of instruction up to the end of the Lower Secondary stage in all Girls' Secondary Schools.

*Physical Education:*—Drill is taught in all the schools and wherever facilities exist, outdoor games are also compulsory.

There is a College of Physical Education for giving training in Physical Education to graduates and undergraduates. During the year 1347 F. the work of supervising Physical Education was transferred from the Organising Commissioner of Boy Scouts to the Principal, Government College of Physical Education. The designation of the former officer was changed to "Organising Commissioner of Boy Scouts and Chief Inspector of Games and Sports" and that of the latter to "Principal, Government College of Physical Education and Chief Inspector of Physical Education." The Board of Physical Education constituted in the previous years to promote Physical Education continued to work satisfactorily.

A one-minute drill at the beginning of each period was introduced in all Secondary Schools, the aim being to correct the defects resulting from wrong postures in the class room.

The Hyderabad Athletic Association organises every year Inter-School and Inter-Collegiate Sports and Football, Hockey and Cricket Tournaments as well as a Mass Drill Display.

*Feeding in Schools:*—The medical inspection of several schools in the Dominions has revealed that more than 70 per cent. of the pupils are underfed and that malnutrition is mainly responsible for the ill-health prevailing amongst them. It has been found that the food of

pupils, either insufficient in quantity or poor in quality, or both defeats the object of compulsory games and physical training in schools. If Physical Education in schools is to have the desired effect, the evil of malnutrition should be attended to first. There is need for providing supplementary nourishment at schools at the midday interval to necessitous children who form the bulk of our school-going population. During the year under report, it was decided to make an experiment in this direction in a few selected schools in Balda. The Medical Department was consulted in the matter and a modest scheme was submitted to Government for provision of milk to children of two of the schools in Balda. Government were pleased to sanction Rs. 1,000 for this scheme. If the experiment proves successful, it will gradually be extended to other schools as funds permit.

*Boy Scout*:—There are 181 scout troops in the Dominions with 5,327 Scouts, Rovers, etc.

*Girl Guide*:—Within a very short period the Girl Guide movement has gained great popularity and spread throughout the Dominions. Government have appointed a Girl Guide Trainer for the efficient organisation and development of the movement.

The total number of Guides, Guiders, Blue Birds, Rangers, etc., is 3,169.

*Adult Education*:—The number of Adult Schools and the adults attending these schools was 47 and 1,556 respectively. The total expenditure on the schools amounted to Rs. 8,524 in 1347 F.

*Vocational Education*:—To give a practical bias to education, arrangements for vocational training have been made in a number of schools. There are now 20 High, 39 Middle and a few Primary Schools, where there is provision for giving the pupils training in useful local vocations—carpentry, smithy, tape-weaving, cloth-weaving, kambal-weaving and carpet-weaving, gardening, cane-work, book-binding, shoe-making, etc.

*Text-Book Committee*:—The Text-Book Committee was set up in the year 1893 (1303 Fasli).



In the year 1933 (1342 F.) the work of selecting, preparing, compiling, printing and publishing text-books, for schools was started by the Committee under the direct supervision of the department. Different sub-committees were formed for compiling books on various subjects. A number of books have so far been compiled, printed, published and prescribed for schools.

Names of some of the books are given below:—

Urdu Grammar  
 Series of Resala-e-Deeniat  
 Persian Readers  
 Geography  
 Nature Study  
 Books on Physical Education  
 Hints on Geography  
 History of Deccan.

Of all the Committees appointed by the Department for preparing text-books in different subjects, the History Committee was the most active during the year under report. This Committee, which consists of representatives of the Education Department and Osmania University, was constituted in 1346 F. to compile History text-books for schools on lines suggested from time to time by the Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, President of the Executive Council. It is expected that the revised edition of the History of the Deccan for Class V as well as the books intended for classes III, IV, VI and VII will be out by Amardad 1348 F. The main principles which the Committee has kept in view in preparing all these books are as follows:—

- (a) The books should be absolutely free from communal bias and should conduce to the development of a spirit of toleration in the students.
- (b) The cultural and social side of the History of every period should be duly emphasised.
- (c) The language should be as simple as possible, with due regard to the standard of the class for which each is intended.

In addition, Urdu translations of a number of books on Education and Pedagogy have been prepared, printed and published for the use of the Osmania Training College.

5. *Achievements:—Primary Education:* (1) A model Primary School was started in the city in the year 1932 (1341 F.) with up-to-date arrangements for the instructions of children according to the most modern methods.

(2) The teaching staff of Government and Local Fund Primary Schools have been improved by substituting in a large number of casts, Middle trained teachers for teachers of lower qualifications.

*Revision of the Curriculum:*—At the beginning of the year under report, a Committee of the Senior Officers of the Department was appointed to revise the curriculum of Primary Schools. The Committee drew up a new curriculum which was discussed at two meetings which were presided over by the Director of Public Instruction and it was decided to bring it into force in 1348 F. after obtaining Government sanction.

*Secondary Education:*—(1) A residential institution for the sons of the landed gentry and aristocracy of Hyderabad was established under the name of "Jagirdars' College" in 1923-24 (1333 F.) on most modern lines.

(2) Under the new curriculum, elementary Science has been made compulsory.

(3) Arrangements for vocational training have been made in a large number of High and Middle Schools according to the local needs.

*Girls' Education:*—(1) Apart from the increase in the number and strength of Primary and Middle Schools for girls, two Government High Schools for girls have been established in the districts one at Warangal and the other at Aurangabad.

(2) Apart from the Osmania University College for Women, the two most important institutions for girls are the Girls' High School, Nampalli, and the Mahbubia Girls' High School. The former parallel H.S.L.C. and Osmania Matriculation classes, while the latter prepares girls for the Cambridge local examinations and

has seven European ladies on the staff. They are both Government Institutions.

(e) *Sanction of two new posts of Inspectresses*:—During the latter part of the year 1347 F. Government were pleased to sanction the proposal for the creation of two new posts of Inspectresses for Girls' Schools—one for the Aurangabad Division and the other for the Medak Division. The question of filling up these two posts was under the consideration of Government at the end of the year.

*Adult Education*:—Government have recently sanctioned a special curriculum and rules and regulations for systematising Adult Education. The curriculum is spread over a period of 1½ years with three different stages of instruction.

*Training of Teachers*:—There are six Government Normal Schools for the training of teachers of Primary Schools—three for men and three for women. In five of these—all situated in the districts—provision has been made for training teachers in Urdu as well as in the language of the area concerned.

Arrangements for training matriculates also exist in the Normal Schools at Warangal, Gulbarga and Aurangabad. Matriculates, intermediates and graduates receive training in the Osmania Teachers' Training College.

*Medical Inspection*:—In co-operation with the Medical Department, the Education Department has made arrangements for annual medical inspection of all Government Secondary Schools.

*Physical Education*:—A College of Physical Education was opened in 1340 F. (1930-31), under the Principalship of Mr. F. Weber to give training in Physical Education to graduates and under-graduates. Teachers trained in this institution supervise games, sports and drill in the various Secondary Schools. The College of Physical Education also arranges for short courses of training for Drill Masters from time to time.

Tournaments in various schools, games and athletic sports are held at the headquarters of each Subah annually

followed by the Dominions Football Tournament and Dominions Sports which are organised by the Director of Physical Education for Schools.

*Boy Scouts and Girl Guides*:—Local Associations have been started in different areas to enlist public co-operation in the movement.

*Scheme for Educational Reorganisation*:—In accordance with the recommendations of the Mackenzie Committee, a Board of Secondary Education with Sahibzada Nawab Basalat Jah Bahadur, H.E.H. the Nizam's younger brother as 'Sadr-i-Ala' and the Director of Public Instruction as President was established in 1346 F. The Board includes representatives of Education Department, Osmania University, the Agricultural Department, the Department of Commerce and Industries and the Co-operative Department as well as representatives of Girls' Education and the Public.

There is also a Statutory Committee for Girls' Education with Lady Hydari as the President to advise the Board of Secondary Education on questions affecting Girls' Education, was constituted.

The first meeting of the Board was held in the Legislative Council Hall on the 25th August 1937 (29th Mehir 1346 F.), when the proceedings were opened by Sahibzada Nawab Basalat Jah Bahadur. The Board appointed a Sub-Committee to consider the question as to what steps should be taken to enforce the scheme for the reorganisation of education sanctioned by the Government. A Committee of Courses and an Examinations Committee were also appointed.

Two meetings of the Board were held in the year 1347 F. The first of these meetings was held on the 9th Farwardi. Mr. A. Abbott, C.B.E., whose services had been borrowed by Government to advise the Department of Technical and Vocational Education in matters relating to Industrial and Technical Education, attended the meeting by special invitation. The report of the Sub-Committee appointed last year by the Board to consider what step should be taken to give practical effect to the recommendations of the Mackenzie Committee for the Reorganisation of Secondary Education, was placed before the

**Board.** It was decided that, in as much as technical education and general education were intimately inter-related, the Sub-Committee might usefully avail itself of the opportunity of discussing its report with Mr. Abbott in the first instance and then submit its proposals with appropriate modifications, if any, to the Board for approval. The rules, regulations and bye-laws drawn up by the Committee which was appointed for the purpose at the first meeting of the Board held in 1346 F. were considered and passed with a few amendments. The rules and regulations approved by the Board were later submitted to Government for sanction.

The second meeting of the Board was held on the 30th Amardad 1347 F. to consider the revised report of the above-mentioned Sub-Committee. This report was adopted with a few amendments.

The proposals cover a wide range of reforms in the matter of girls' education, introduction of vocational training and minimising the burden of examinations. It will be open to girls in the Lower Secondary Stage to choose one of the four languages of the State as medium of their instruction.

The new scheme, while fixing the total period of education (Class I to the end of the Degree stage) to 14 years, divides the same into four distinct stages, viz., the Primary Stage, the Lower Secondary Stage, the Higher Secondary Stage, and the University Stage, the first two stages covering 4 years each and the last two 3 years each. In the Primary Stage, however, which excludes the Infant Class, at least one extra year will be provided for such pupils as do not propose to pass on to a Secondary school.

There will be two public examinations besides the degree examination, one at the end of the Lower Secondary Stage (Class V to Class VIII) to be called the Lower Secondary Certificate Examination, and the other at the end of the Higher Secondary Stage (Class X to Class XI) to be known as the Higher Secondary Certificate Examination.

The proposals of the Board in regard to the overhauling of Secondary Education are far-reaching. In order to mitigate the burden of examinations the curriculum have

been divided in both Lower Secondary and Higher Secondary classes into examination and non-examination subjects. While the Higher Secondary classes will have three different courses of study, viz., (1) Arts, (2) Mathematics and Science and (3) Biology, (specialisation commencing in Class X), the Lower Secondary schools, as recommended in the Mackenzie Report, will be divided into urban schools and rural schools. Manual training and gardening together with agriculture will be taught respectively in the Urban schools and Rural schools as non-examination but compulsory subjects.

As regards girls' education, there will be four alternative courses of study for them in the higher state, viz., (1) Arts, (2) Mathematics and Science, (3) Biology and (4) Domestic Science; while for the Lower Secondary Certificate Examination, Domestic Science will be an additional examination subject besides those that are prescribed as examination subjects for boys.

As regards the medium of instruction, it will continue to be Urdu for boys in both Lower and Higher Secondary stages, while in the case of girls, Urdu will be retained in the Higher stage only. It will be optional for girls in the Lower Secondary stage to choose either Urdu or one of the other local languages, viz., Telugu, Marathi and Kanarese as their medium of instruction.

It will be noted with interest that at the end of each stage of instruction, vocational education will be provided in separate vocational institutions. At the end of the Primary Stage there will be industrial schools, while at the end of the Lower secondary stage there will be provided different types of vocational and technical institutions.

The new scheme will be enforced in Amardad 1348 F. with the opening of classes, V, VI, VII, of the Lower Secondary course to which a new class will be added every year. Thus, the first Lower Secondary Certificate Examination will be held in April 1941 and the first Higher Secondary Certificate Examination in April 1944.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director assisted by four Assistants, five Divisional Inspectors of Schools, a Chief Inspectress of Girls' Schools, three Assistant Divisional Inspectors and 15 District Inspectors,

*No. 15.—Brief History of the Osmania University.*

The Osmania University which was established by a Royal Charter in 1918 is the first attempt in India to impart University Education through an Indian Language, while retaining English as a compulsory subject of study. For over half a century, higher education in the State was controlled by the Madras University, but the results were so discouraging that in 1917, the Right Honourable Sir Akbar Hydari, Kt., P.C.L., LL.D., then Secretary to His Exalted Highness' Government in the Educational Department submitted a memorandum to His Exalted Highness in which after surveying the existing conditions and discussing the disadvantages of imparting knowledge through the medium of a foreign language, he recommended the inauguration of a University which should be both an examining and a teaching body and in addition to this should undertake to compile and translate books, using Urdu as the medium of instruction and examination, as it is the official language of the State and is widely understood and spoken not only in the Dominions but throughout India. The standard of English which is compulsory is nearly the same as in other Universities. The alumni of the University are thus enabled to keep in touch with the currents of thought in the English-speaking world as they can freely consult English books on the subject they study.

*Constitution.*

The Council which is the governing body of the University is entrusted with general supervision and control over the constituent colleges. His Exalted Highness is the Patron of the University, His Excellency the President the ex-officio Chancellor, and Hon'ble the Educational

Member the ex-officio Vice-Chancellor. A paid Pro-Vice-Chancellor is in administrative control of all institutions under the University.

### *Faculties.*

The University is of the unitary teaching type, providing instruction in all subjects of University study. The Faculties of Theology, Arts, Science, Law and Engineering are located in the University area at Adikmet, while the Medical and Training Colleges are located in the City owing to the absence of necessary facilities in the University campus for the present. The Women's College which has Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. and M.A. and M.Sc. classes is also located in the City, but it will be transferred to Adikmet as soon as its projected buildings are constructed. Besides the Intermediate classes attached to the University there are four Intermediate Colleges at Aurangabad, Warangal, Gulbarga and in the City of Hyderabad, but His Exalted Highness' Government have under their consideration a scheme of educational reorganisation, under which the University course for the B.A. degree will be of three years.

The University commenced its tutorial work with the opening of the Osmania University College in August 1919. A beginning was made with the first year class and higher classes were added year by year till the first B.A. Examination was held in 1923 and the first M.A. and LL.B. Examinations in 1925. The University now confers the B.A. and M.A., B.Sc. and M.Sc., LL.B., M.B., B.S., and B.E. degrees and confers Diploma in Education.

### *Bureau of Translation.*

The Bureau of Translation which came into existence in 1918 has been instrumental in enriching the Urdu Language with books on various subjects and has already published 271 books in Arts and Sciences, while 45 books are in the Press and 106 are being compiled, translated or revised.



## No. 16—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	Years	Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE	
			No. of Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers pay with allowance	Pay of the establishment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1847 F.	1	* 21/15	* 29/29	* 19/19	97,898	26,510
2	1846 F.	1	21/17	29/27	18/16	97,881	25,406
3	1845 F.	1	25/17	29/27	17/16	94,497	25,247
4	1844 F.	1	25/19	27/28	17/16	106,059	27,519
5	1843 F.	1	25/22	27/29	16/16	124,278	25,552

\* Indicates, sanctioned/appointed

## THE TRANSLATION BUREAU, OSMANIA UNIVERSITY.

IN O.S. Rs.					Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special Charges	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
8,176	472	8,898	5,398	1,86,842	7,170	1
3,228	444	2,928	9,989	1,39,321	7,812	2
3,187	422	2,814	12,396	1,88,513	8,066	3
2,840	368	8,470	15,360	1,55,622	5,497	4
2,579	..	8,696	27,454	1,88,554	6,889	5

N. B. The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 17.—*Brief History of the Bureau of Translation and Compilation.*

(Darut-Tarjuma.)

1. Established on 1st Aban 1326 F. (6th September, 1917).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

1. Mr. Abdul Haq, 1-12-1326 to 28-10-1328 F.

2. Mr. Syed Mohiuddin, 29-10-1328 to 26-5-1329 F.

3. Mr. Hamid Ahmed Ansari, 27-5-1329 to 19-4-1330 F.

4. Mr. Md. Enayetulla, 20-4-1330 to 26-4-1344 F.

5. Mr. Md. Elias Burny, 27-4-1344 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—The Bureau was established two years earlier as a *sine qua non* of the Osmania University with 8 translators. Its inception is noted in the Firman of H.E.H. the Nizam dated 4th Rajab 1335 H. (26th April 1917).

“The fundamental principle in the working of the University should be that Urdu should form the medium of higher education, but that a knowledge of English as a language should at the same time be deemed compulsory for all students.”

4. *Chief Functions*:—The Bureau translates into Urdu standard books on Arts and Sciences, Ancient and Modern, from Eastern and Western languages, such as Arabic, English and other, and also compiles Urdu books from original sources on the same subjects. These translations and compilations are duly recommended and approved by the University Board of Studies and Faculties concerned, to be used as Text-Books and Books of general study in the Osmania University. Moreover there is a growing demand for the Bureau publications all over the country.

Terms Committees are appointed for all subjects under translation or compilation, and these Committees hold their meetings at the Bureau to coin Urdu Terms equivalent to the technical terms referred to them for translation. Such terms are divided into 3 classes, Terminology, Nomenclature and Notation, out of which Terminology is translated, Nomenclature is retained as international and Notation is either translated or retained just according to the nature of the Notation in question.

A vast collection of technical terms relating to various subjects—originals with Urdu translations is already in the University Press and will be shortly published.

5. *Achievements*:—(i) A Table of translations and compilations completed by the end of 1347 F. is given below:—

Serial No.	Subject	No. of books published	No. of books in the Press	No. of books under translation or compilation	No. of books proposed for translation or compilation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Technical terms	..	..	1		1
2	History—					
	a. Indian History	37	8	17	5	62
	b. English History	7		1		8
	c. European History	12	..			12
	d. Greek History	8	..			8
	e. Roman History	8	..			8
	f. Islamic History	20	2	24	6	52
3	Geography	5	..			5
4	Political Science	6	..	7	2	17
5	English Constitution	4	..			14
6	Economics	14	..	5	18	37
7	Sociology	2	..		4	6
8	Logic	4	..		2	6
9	Psychology	11	1	1		13
10	Philosophy	18	3	5	8	32
11	Metaphysics	8	..	..		3
12	Ethics	9	..	1	3	13
13	Law	10	2	4	2	18
14	Mathematics	27	4	3	1	35
15	Physics	21	..	3	6	30
16	Chemistry	10	3	5	5	23
17	Biology	..	..	..	1	1
18	Botany	2	1		5	8
19	Zoology	..	3	..	5	8
20	Medicine	16	6	20	2	44
21	Engineering	20	17	6	9	52
22	Science of Teaching	..	..		30	30
	Total	271	45	106	114	536

(ii) Technical Terms coined by Committees:

The Terms Committees have already coined over 45,000 Technical Terms for various subjects and their work is in progress. As noted before collections of these terms are in the press and will be shortly published.

6. *Control*:—The Bureau has a Curator and 15 Translators and a Superintendent of the Press.

# XVII.—EDUCATION.

489

No. 18.—NUMBER OF LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS WITH EXPENDITURE.

Sl. No.	Districts	Number of libraries	Number of reading rooms	Number of travelling libraries	No. of books	No. of readers	CONTRIBUTION in O.S. Rs.			EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.		
							Government	Public	Societies	For books	For maintenance	For buildings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City	5	..	..	13,612	60,090	2,140	2,014	..	1,216	2,232	36
2	Atraf-i-Belda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	3	1	..	8,006	38,316	600	..	723	207	814	20
4	Karimnagar ..	1	..	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kodak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	5	5	16	11,562	5,053	3,150	577	..	462	776	259
11	Bir ..	1	1	6	847	1,220	325	..	..	325	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	20	632	678	..	16	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	35	35	..	50,143	5,745	2,326	3,600	..	5,996	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	50	5	..	12,147	1,875	687	..	..	657	..	..
16	Raichur ..	1	1	..	701	31	50	..	..	2	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	10	625	8,040	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1847 F.		101	48	52	96,330	121,557	9,648	6,207	723	8,995	3,322	827
,, 1846 F.		60	8	64	44,886	97,544	4,576	17,273	867	4,548	2,176	522
,, 1845 F.		103	54	114	76,448	87,840	7,155	2,332	899	6,456	1,869	672
,, 1844 F.		103	52	38	77,773	94,601	6,794	3,996	825	5,006	1,934	2,062
,, 1843 F.		103	52	38	75,793	93,102	5,814	3,102	825	6,113	1,415	2,062

The Year 1847 F. Oct = 1897 to Sept. 1922.

## No. 19—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

S. No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers' salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establish- ment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1847 F. ...	1	2	8	48	12,120
2	1846 F. ...	1	2	8	48	11,940
3	1845 F. ...	1	2	8	48	10,760
4	1844 F. ...	1	2	8	48	12,088
5	1843 F. ...	1	2	8	34	10,677

N. B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1837 to Sept. 1838 F.

**EDUCATION.****441****H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S STATE LIBRARY.****EXPENDITURE IN U. S. RS.**

Pay of the Establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contun- gencies	Special charges (purchase of books, etc.)	Total	S. No
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
4,858	6,705	..	2,901	23,808	49,588	1
5,115	6,789	..	2,582	16,820	48,146	2
5,071	6,548	..	3,586	22,877	48,842	3
4,820	6,877	..	2,542	18,760	41,086	4
4,606	5,215	..	2,521	14,248	37,266	5



*No. 20.—Brief History of the Asafia Library.  
(Kutub-Khana Asafia).*

1. Established on 1st Farwardi 1300 F. (1891).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

SUPERINTENDENTS.

1. Mr. Syed Ali Hyder, Hyder Yar Jung Bahadur,  
1-5-1300 to 30-10-1305 F.
2. Mr. Syed Tasaduq Hussain,  
1-11-1305 to 6-7-1327 F.
3. Mr. Syed Abbas Hussain. 7-7-1327 (continuing).

3. *History*:—The Asafia Library was started through the efforts of the Late Nawab Imadul-Mulk (Syed Hussain Bilgrami). It is a purely Government Institution. The classification of books here has its own system. The Catalogue is of classified nature and is in printed form. The stock at the end of the year 1347 F. was about 43,000, including periodicals and reports, etc. Out of which there are about 10,000 MSS. and 14,000 printed books in Arabic, Persian and Urdu languages and about 13,000 English and other printed books. The rest excluding periodicals and reports, are not catalogued and are not given for use to the Public. The MSS. are kept apart from the printed books under lock and key. The Library is lodged since 1345 F. in a very imposing and up-to-date library on the bank of the river Musi, costing about six lakhs of rupees.

4. *Chief Functions*:—It is a free Public Library and efforts to collect and make accessible to the public the useful books, etc., when and wherever available in the shape of manuscripts or printed books.

5. *Achievements*:—The Library was started with a view to collect and retain in the country most of the manuscript books about the Islamic culture and the Hindu period that were passing out of the Dominions for trifling sums of money. The result has been achieved to such an extent that the Asafia Library is considered one of the best among the famous libraries of India, a rich collection of about 10,000 MSS. now in possession. According to the needs of the day printed books on various subjects and in different languages are also represented now in the library.

6. *Control*:—The Library is under a Superintendent with an Assistant. The management is vested into a Library Council which controls the purchase, etc., of books. The expenditure in the year 1347 F. was Rs. 49,587-3-0. This includes an annual budgeted grant of Rs. 20,000 for the purchase of books.



## **SECTION XVIII.**

### **Printing and Stationery.**



## XVIII.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

The growth of printing industry is a sign of the spread of literacy and the increasing demand for printed literature. The number of printing presses in 1347 F. was 148 as compared with 101 in 1346 F. Of these 9 were exclusively for Urdu work, 2 for English, one each for Marathi and Telugu. Printing Presses exist in all the districts except Karimnagar and Adilabad. Half the total number of presses is in Hyderabad City.

The printed matter issued in the Dominions was 37 periodicals of which 25 were in Urdu, 7 in Telugu and 4 in English and 1 in Marathi; 456 books of which 399 were Urdu, 44 Telugu, 22 Marathi and 21 Hindi, 16 English and 14 Kanarese.

The Central Press owned by Government is in charge of a Director assisted by 2 others, with a complement of 302 hands. The amount of income in 1347 F. was Rs. 3.9 lakhs and expenditure Rs. 3.3 lakhs.

The Director of the Press is also the Superintendent of Stationery Department which issues all stationery materials to Government Departments. In 1347 F. stationery valued at Rs. 6 lakhs was issued.

## No. 1.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of Printing presses	NEWSPAPERS							PERI-	
			English	Urdu	Marathi	Kanarese	Telugu	Gujarathi	Hindi	English	Urdu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City	73	2	9	1	..	1	..	..	2	23
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
11	Bir ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F.	148	2	9	1	..	1	..	..	4	25
	„ 1846 F.	101	1	9	1	..	2	..	..	3	27
	„ 1845 F.	115	..	9	1	..	3	..	..	7	24
	„ 1844 F.	125	1	9	1	..	6	..	..	4	20
	„ 1843 F.	115	1	11	1	..	2	..	..	3	24

## No. 2.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI-	
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1847 F. ..	1	3	302	35	25,070	1,90,474
2	1846 F. ..	1	3	277	32	24,813	1,88,371
3	1845 F. ..	1	4	304	36	30,390	1,93,302
4	1844 F. ..	1	4	331	25	29,338	1,96,319
5	1843 F. ..	1	3	300	25	21,741	1,68,014

# STATIONERY.

## NEWSPAPERS PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

PERIODICALS						BOOKS						
Marathi	Kannada	Telugu	Gujarathi	Hindi	English	Urdu	Marathi	Kannada	Telugu	Gujarathi	Hindi	Sl No
18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
					15	384	9		25		10	1
		6							7			2
												3
												4
												5
									4			6
						1			1			7
									1			8
									6			9
1						3	9				2	10
							3					11
												12
						1						13
							1					14
					1			10				15
												16
												17
1		7			16	319	22	14	14			21
1	1	5			6	284	26	3	14			19
1	1	1			11	587	15		64			28
2		1			13	380	36		57			26
4	1	2			10	240	27	1	28			

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING DEPARTMENT

### TABLE IN O S Rs

Pay of the menials with allowances	T A and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total	Receipts in O S Rs	P C of receipts to expenditure	Serial No
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
5,048		6,250	1,05,005	8,11,812	3,90,445	117 7	1
5,102		6,250	1,02,855	1,27,591	4,09,411	125 1	2
		6,250	88,369	3,18,365	3,03,899	95 3	3
		6,250	90,068	3,07,678	3,12,107	101 4	4
		17,617	99,192	3,05,884	2,98,014	95 8	5



PRINTING & STATIONERY.

No. 3.—*Brief History of the Government Central Printing Department.*

1. Established in 1276 F. (1867 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

JAIL SUPERINTENDENTS.

1. Mr. Kazim.
1. Mr. Masih-uz-Zaman.
3. Mr. Syed Zainulabedin Shirazi.
4. Mr. Frederick Gordon.
5. Mr. Syed Ahmed.
6. Mr. Burzorji.
7. Mr. Md. Mustahsan Khan.

PRESS SUPERINTENDENT

8. Mr. R. V. Pillai, Bar.-at-Law 1326 to 1341 F.

DIRECTOR OF PRINTING.

9. Mr. R. V. Pillai, Bar.-at-Law, 1342 F. (cont.).

3. *History.*—The Department was established in 1286 H. (1867 A.D.) by Nawab Sir Salar Jung the Great with the object of printing the Government Gazette (Jarida). The Press at that time was located next to Nawab Sir Salar Jung's office and it is said that on certain occasions he himself read proofs of important documents. Subsequently, the Press came under the Political and Financial Secretariat which continued till 1315 Faslî when it passed into the hands of the Director-General of District Jails, and the Superintendent of the Hyderabad Central Jail came to be in charge of the Jail

Press. In 1326 Fasli, a whole time technical Superintendent was appointed, that officer being the present incumbent, Mr. R. V. Pillai, Bar.-at-Law.

Owing to dearth of Urdu Khushnavises (calligraphists) steps were taken to train them in 1326 Fasli. Calligraphy or Khushnavisi as an art gained a considerable impetus under the aegis of the Osmania University. A separate establishment under the supervision of the Central Printing Office was sanctioned in 1332 F. for printing the text-books of the Osmania University. An Urdu Type Foundry was also started in the same year which formed the nucleus of a bigger foundry to come, to which an electrotyping and chromiumplating sections were added. The Press was re-organized in 1332 Fasli and a battery of Monotype machines was installed to replace hand-composing and 2-revolution machines were purchased. In 1311 Fasli, the Indian Daily Mail Press plant from Bombay as a working concern was acquired to meet the growing printing requirements of the State which also included a battery of Intertype composing machines. A rotary Offset plant for printing maps and handwritten Urdu Khushnavisi was also installed, as also a Process studio for the making of blocks.

The University Publication Section was transferred from the Central Press to the University at Adikmet in 1332 Fasli with a view to make it close to the University.

4. *Chief Functions*:—All requirements of the Government departments in the shape of administration reports, Government circulars, annual forms, registers, etc., are handled by this Press.

5. *Achievements*:—A notable achievement is the evolution of Nastaliq type for Urdu composition, which has made such poor headway since the time of Warren Hastings who had originally introduced it in Bengal in 1805. His Exalted Highness' Government therefore took up this question of all-India importance and set up in 1332 Fasli a well-equipped type foundry for casting Nastaliq type. It took ten years of persistent effort before the type was perfected and finally accepted by experts from British India and the State. A conference consisting of delegates from British Indian Provinces

was held which after protracted deliberation recommended that the type as evolved and perfected by the Hyderabad Government Press should be finally adopted for all publications. The Egyptian Government in Cairo also expressed an unqualified approval of the type, both from academic and technical points of view. On the occasion of the Millenary celebrations of Great Poet Firdausi, the Hyderabad Government took that opportunity to present two sizes of Nastaliq type to the Government of Iran in whose country Nastaliq script took its birth. Unequivocal tributes were paid not only by the Prime Minister, under command of His Majesty Raza Shah, but also by the delegates and oriental scholars attending the Millenary Conference from all parts of the world. The Hyderabad Government probably has the best Type Foundry in the East where facilities exist for casting Nastaliq, Naskh and Suls type in various sizes and bodies.

Another achievement is the publication of Mr. Pickthall's bilingual edition of the Holy Quran in which the English translation appears in verse against the Text. Utmost care was exercised in the reading of proofs by a Board of Ulema.

*Control*:—The department is under a Director with three assistants to help him.



## No. 4. STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN	
			Officer	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the establish- ment with allowance
1	1847 F.	1	1	25	11	3,600	19,118
2	1846 F.	1	1	25	11	6,600	14,092
3	1845 F.	1	2	25	9	6,717	17,707
4	1844 F.	1	2	19	9	8,024	15,518
5	1843 F.	1	2	18	9	2,950	14,757

The year 1847 F.

# STATIONERY.

455

## THE GOVERNMENT STATIONERY DEPARTMENT.

DISBURSED IN O.S. Rs.

Pay of the Memals with allow	T.A. and four char- ges	Contin- gencies	Sp. eial charges	Purchases for the state de- partments	Total expendi- ture	Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of recei- pts to expen- diture	Serial No
9	10	11	12		14	15	16	
2,124		6,131	22,711	6,01,148	5,56,132	6,56,132	100 0	1
2,061		6,553	25,525	3,71,190	1,20,124	1,26,124	117 6	2
1,468		4,622	19,745	6,64,194	7,14,453	5,92,192	89 3	3
1,140		4,097	20,606	5,26,228	1,70,608	5,75,868	100 0	4
1,125		3,505	16,675	0,29,915	6,68,957	6,24,070	90 0	5

Oct 1937 to Sep. 1938.



# **SECTION XIX**

## **Vital Statistics**





In 1347 F. 172,829 births, of whom 55 per cent. were males, were registered. Assuming the population in the year to be 15,500,000, the birth rate works out at 11.1 per mille, while in British India in 1937 it was 34.5. The death rate was 10.32 per mille as compared with 22.4 in British India in 1937.

Fever was the principal cause of death claiming 69 per cent. of the total mortality.

Vaccination being compulsory, primary and revaccination are done extensively. In 1347 F. 354,611 of the former and 9,242 of the latter description were done.

In the hospitals and dispensaries numbering 162, the daily average number treated was 2,44 indoor and 21,487 outdoor, the incidence of sickness being 22 per cent. of the population.

731 lepers and 827 insane persons were treated in special hospitals.

The Medical and Public Health Department cost Government Rs. 21 lakhs.

## XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF BIRTHS

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Population in 1931 1840 F	BIRTHS			Ratio of births to 1,000 of population	DEATHS	
			Males	Females	Total		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City *	466,894	2,541	2,693	5,236	11.2	2,975	2,841
2	Atraf-i-Bakla	499,661	2,986	2,317	5,453	10.8	2,496	2,112
3	Warangal	1,117,693	6,170	5,498	10,668	9.5	4,829	3,778
4	Karimnagar	1,211,405	6,599	6,143	12,742	10.5	4,489	3,190
5	Adilabad	762,050	3,108	3,775	7,883	10.3	4,784	3,617
6	Medak	748,665	4,828	4,085	8,913	12.1	5,031	4,068
7	Nizamabad	628,222	3,775	3,400	7,185	11.4	4,785	2,980
8	Mahabubnagar	914,610	4,425	4,148	8,573	9.3	4,851	3,023
9	Nalgonda	1,183,409	7,430	6,722	14,152	12.4	8,078	5,960
10	Warangal	944,793	6,188	6,962	13,150	7.5	6,530	4,658
11	Bur	638,890	6,989	6,092	13,081	20.5	5,785	4,147
12	Nanded	722,081	5,781	7,283	13,064	18.3	5,148	3,787
13	Parbhani	858,760	5,785	6,112	11,897	13.8	7,759	5,443
14	Gulbarga	1,225,068	6,179	6,461	12,640	10.3	4,877	6,554
15	Osmanabad	691,968	5,016	4,660	9,676	14.0	4,176	3,370
16	Raichur	987,585	4,991	4,694	9,685	10.3	3,851	2,666
17	Bidar	878,515	4,463	4,168	8,631	9.8	4,705	4,001
Total for 1947 F		14,436,148	90,854	82,473	173,327	11.7	83,306	65,806
" 1946 F		14,436,148	84,892	78,009	162,901	12.2	69,153	56,641
" 1945 F		14,436,148	79,875	73,275	153,150	10.7	72,645	54,164
" 1944 F		14,436,148	74,283	67,515	141,798	9.9	75,591	56,166
" 1943 F		14,436,148	71,484	66,111	137,595	9.5	80,419	62,418

\* The year 1947 F—Oct 1947 to Sept 1948

## AND DEATHS WITH CAUSES

## PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATHS

Total	Erysipelas	Small-pox	Cholera	Plague	Dysentery and Diarrhea	Respiratory diseases	Injuries and wounds	Other causes	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population	No. of population
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5,816	1,411	8	23	34	19	207	21	4,062	12.5	1
4,010	3,312	61	46		4		1	963	9.2	2
8,407	3,980	78	816		76		19	1,432	7.5	3
7,079	6,172	41	212		10		11	1,223	6.2	4
8,358	7,307	60	91	11	76	2		504	10.8	5
8,090	6,818	95	1,080	178	95			1,179	12.8	6
6,705	5,442	12	295			1		559	10.9	7
7,873	5,314	123	803		84			951	7.8	8
14,038	7,032	120	4,600	12	71	103	384	1,374	12.4	9
11,183	7,537	184	307		137	99		2,353	11.8	10
9,932	5,832	212	193	43	350			3,066	15.7	11
8,933	6,020	136	768		139	23	26	1,223	12.4	12
18,701	6,795	41	1,080		1,145			1,112	15.5	13
11,131	9,842	97	551	162	66			713	9.3	14
7,446	5,391	71	91	181	122			1,623	10.8	15
6,037	5,456	20	194		14			353	6.4	16
8,706	5,255	75	1,624	489	88	13		1,162	9.7	17
149,014	102,752	1,448	13,804	1,149	3,071	448	465	27,265	10.3	
125,790	83,848	1,961	12,894	1,230	2,271	8,210	664	20,214	8.6	
126,800	88,324	8,892	12,834	1,605	2,483	203	3,504	18,944	8.7	
131,667	77,519	18,549	9,770	2,837	2,493	157	4,196	16,110	9.1	
142,882	87,018	7,970	4,228	14,591	2,415	70	8,348	23,207	9.9	

## No. 2 —PLAGUE MORTALITY IN HYDERABAD STATE

Srl. No	City & Districts	1347 F	1348 F	1349 F.	1344 F	1343 F.
	*Hyderabad City.	41		191		879
	Atraf i Balda .	91		174		59
	Baghat .	4				
	Warangal . .					
	Karunnagar .			72		12
	Adulabad			72		126
	Medak		289	895		174
	Nizamabad					244
	Mahbubnagar	11	25			106
10	Nalgond.		1			20
11	Aurangabad	21				
12	Bir .	40		148		260
13	Nander			57		270
14	Paithan					
15	Gulbarga	180	1	2		180
16	Osmannabad	240	480	1,053		1,477
17	Rachur		48	76		193
18	Bidar	543	685	227		180
	Hyderabad Doms	1,301	2,145	2,397		4,180

N.B. The year 1347 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

\* Sec'bad figures not included

**No 2 NUMBER OF DEATHS FROM SNAKE-BITES  
AND WILD ANIMALS**

Serial No.	City and Districts	Population in 1931 (1940F)	DEATHS			Ratio per lakh of Popu- lation
			By Snake bites	By Wild animals	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City *	146 894			2	0.4
2	Atraf i Balad	499 661				
3	Warangal	1 117 693			84	7.5
4	Karimnagar	1,211 405			37	2.6
5	Adilabad	762 030			38	4.9
6	Medak	758 665			43	5.8
7	Nizamabad	623 225			41	6.6
8	Mahbubnagar	971 616			28	2.8
9	Nalgonda	1,133 409			88	7.8
10	Aurangabad	944 793			29	3.2
11	Bir	633 690			28	4.4
12	Nanded	722 051			175	24.1
13	Parbhani	853 770			47	5.5
14	Gulbarga	1 225 004			72	5.9
15	Osmanabad	691 068			64	9.8
16	Raichur	937 535			28	2.9
17	Bidar	873 615			67	7.7
	Total for 1347 F.	14,436 148			766	5.8
	" 1348 F.	14,436,148			754	5.4
	" 1347 F.	14,436,148			1,039	7.2
	" 1346 F.	14,436 148			810	5.6
	" 1345 F.	14,436,148			968	6.7

*N.B.* (1) The year 1347 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## XIX—VITAL STATISTICS.

No. 4.—NUMBER OF PRIMARY VACCINATION AND RE-VACCINATION OF SUCCESSFUL CASES

Serial No.	City and District	Population in 1931 (1940 F)	Total Births Registered	No. of Vaccinations		No. of Successful Cases		No. of Successful Cases Among Children	
				Primary	Re-vaccination	Primary	Re-vaccination	Under one year	One to six years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	6,894	36	1,215		1,181		6,844	7,191
2	Muglani	81,005		1,733		4,034		513	2,163
3	Atraf-i-Baluch	1,00,601	10,665	11,313	92				
4	Warangal	1,117,614	12,742	28,485	103	2,411	43	1,668	12,375
	Warangal City	1,411,400	7,883	21,000	138	1,005	67	2,333	11,333
6	Adilabad	7,20,800	8,013	2,213	1,231				
7	Medak	1,77,597	3,333	1,323	11	1,443	104	1,101	8,982
8	Nizamabad	1,23,222	8,013	18,037	1,512	1,300	132	514	8,480
9	Mahabubnagar	1,71,611	11,100	1,400	322	1,008	127	1,134	8,498
10	Nalgonda	1,134,403	1,100	105	108	2,173	103	10	12,331
11	Aurangabad	1,703	13,031	23,123	141	1,001	263	8,704	12,487
12	Bir	1,190	11,083	1,303		16,270		1,573	8,300
13	Wander	7,22,083	11,847	24,867	823	2,333	223	8,333	11,301
14	Parbhani	8,37,000	1,00,400	21,054	44	1,020	24	8,030	1,533
15	Gulbarga	1,25,000	454	2,027	1,013	2,841	603	1,004	11,188
16	Osmanabad	8,10,000	1,070	1,210	31	14,800	3	1,122	1,205
17	Balhar	1,15,335	1,005	20,543	280	1,327	176	6,754	11,317
18	Bijar	8,73,015	8,611	1,0545	2,172	1,582	1,061	2,002	7,002
Total for 1931-32		14,436,135	1,28,829	1,74,111	1,242	29,115	605	81,339	1,37,776
1932-33		14,436,135	1,65,517	34,017	16,712	1,900	10,566	2,102	161,381
1933-34		14,476,140	152,171	234,750	14,628	27,000	9,761	93,200	1,05,052
1934-35		14,436,135	141,700	369,878	16,100	37,000	10,105	97,249	1,34,633
1935-36		14,436,135	1,37,595	295,755	10,115	277,255	8,002	77,000	1,07,750





No. 5.—No. OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, No. OF

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries Govt. & non Govt.	No. OF BEDS AVAILABLE		IN-PATIENTS			
					Daily average No. treated			
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	22	458	522	457.90	518.02	76.04	1,051.96
2	Atrafi-Balda*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	10	66	96	47.59	27.51	7.02	82.12
4	Karimnagar	8	25	19	17.55	7.46	2.26	27.27
5	Adilabad	11	23	18	14.82	4.01	2.18	20.61
6	Medak	9	17	13	10.71	2.93	1.26	14.90
7	Nizamabad	8	22	28	21.47	11.85	8.72	37.04
8	Mahbubnagar	10	36	36	32.46	13.21	3.89	51.56
9	Nalgonda	9	21	18	13.93	5.77	2.68	22.38
10	Aurangabad	11	41	37	39.89	17.53	5.87	63.29
11	Bir	8	22	18	6.83	2.67	1.34	10.84
12	Nander	9	29	24	21.23	7.18	3.51	32.24
13	Parbhani	9	28	26	27.76	9.52	4.23	41.51
14	Gulbarga	11	62	26	36.08	12.77	4.11	53.59
15	Omanabad	8	29	30	21.47	10.86	7.17	42.50
16	Raichur	9	26	21	28.47	10.24	3.74	37.45
17	Bidar	7	25	19	16.81	8.96	3.97	29.74
18	Aided Institutions (Singareni Mutpalli & Dichpalli Hptls.)	3	649	165	593.99	95.85	135.50	825.34
	Total for 1947 F.	162	1,582	1,055	1,407.05	708.64	298.87	2,414.56
	.. 1946 F.	162	1,597	1,049	821.70	663.52	145.53	1,630.80
	.. 1945 F.	160	1,496	965	759.89	613.52	124.87	1,498.28
	.. 1944 F.	160	1,290	954	710.06	566.55	116.58	1,393.19
	.. 1943 F.	160	1,117	839	619.19	485.02	126.49	1,230.70

N.B.—The year 1947 F.—Oct. 1946 to Sept. 1947.

## BEDS, AND THE NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED AND DIED.

OUTPATIENTS				Total No. of patients treated			No. of Indoor patients died during the year	Srl. No.
Average daily No. treated								
Men	Women	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Per 100 of Population		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
2,981.03	2,815.47	2,223.15	7,169.65	21,712	885,648	195	1,282	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
608.95	320.93	412.98	1,342.81	1,980	195,752	18	88	3
456.51	124.04	207.05	787.60	687	135,085	11	24	4
400.97	135.42	270.87	807.09	536	182,074	18	37	5
308.84	157.76	249.36	715.46	440	105,090	14	14	6
399.05	195.30	270.87	865.22	1,187	131,056	21	57	7
174.95	79.34	145.12	399.41	769	141,798	16	29	8
362.24	150.50	258.27	771.01	620	127,300	11	33	9
598.46	302.48	492.63	1,393.57	1,524	197,458	21	78	10
318.06	153.78	323.50	795.34	250	119,287	19	18	11
392.51	151.21	305.85	849.57	717	153,226	21	47	12
317.37	231.44	408.49	1,157.31	900	173,501	20	56	13
547.49	242.97	388.83	1,154.29	1,104	154,242	18	78	14
339.02	163.02	357.16	860.70	1,027	115,171	17	43	15
375.31	175.40	303.34	854.14	865	111,040	12	62	16
331.82	163.41	284.28	779.51	863	121,375	14	35	17
136.68	67.14	280.57	484.39	2,320	64,585		97	18
9,199.36	5,110.90	7,177.08	21,487.34	40,660	3,070,238	22	2,085	
8,752.89	4,536.45	6,280.23	19,519.57	37,782	2,790,096	20	2,065	
8,000.08	4,241.83	5,637.81	17,879.72	36,982	2,581,180	18	1,858	
7,391.42	3,861.36	5,118.38	16,266.10	33,952	2,418,299	17	2,016	
7,125.24	3,612.91	5,076.87	15,815.02	30,356	2,371,550	17	1,882	

## XIX—VITAL STATISTICS

## No 8—SPECIAL HOSPITALS—GOVERNMENT AND AIDED

Sl No	Institutions	No of beds avail- able	No of Pati- ents died	NO OF PATIENTS TREATED			INCOME IN O S Rs			EXPENDITURE IN O S Rs		
				In- door	Out- door	Total	Gover- nment	Other sour- ces	Total	Establi- shment	Equip- ment	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Lepet Asylum Dharmapally Nizamabad	814	8	694	37	731						
2	Lunatic Asylum Hyderabad City	10	31	53	774	827				10,667	223	10,890
3	Isolation hos- pital, Hyd City	100	227	1,316	4,392	5,604		239	211	15,761	13,962	29,723
4	Police Hospitals & Dispensaries (City & Districts)	29	6	768	21,764	24,602				20,698	1,868	22,566
5	Jails do	67	26	641	36,120	36,761						
6	Others							49,667	36,167	4,29,732	3,51,159	7,90,891
	Total for 1947 F	1,020	1,308	1,472	63,017	68,480		49,906	49,906	1,82,158	1,77,212	3,59,370
	" 1946 F	1,014	459	3,770	52,360	56,130		70,667	50,867	1,74,198	3,12,527	7,86,725
	1945 F	976	439	5,352	98,837	104,189						
	" 1944 F	881	396	5,044	1,02,446	107,490		178	175	21,450	18,434	39,884
	" 1943 F	680	169	3,180	64,376	67,556		30	30	11,487	6,132	17,619

N B—The year 1947 F Oct 1947 to Sept 1948

## No 7 DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

Srl. No.	Diseases	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<b>Cholera</b>					
	Indoor No. Treated	151	202	58	52	132
	Deaths	39	82	23	14	46
	Outdoor No. Treated	1,765	1,880	2,387	1,900	1,298
2	<b>Enteric Fever</b>					
	Indoor No. Treated	161	263	294	302	224
	Deaths	54	34	18	32	32
	Outdoor No. Treated	1,202	1,118	1,105	1,008	1,298
3	<b>Cerebro-Spinal Fever</b>					
	Indoor No. Treated	16	8	19	61	
	Deaths		7	11	32	
	Outdoor No. Treated	6	12	8	30	
4	<b>Leprosy</b>					
	Indoor No. Treated	775	760	961	16	391
	Deaths	2	1	5		6
	Outdoor No. Treated	3,491	2,115	1,648	1,464	1,328
5	<b>Plague</b>					
	Indoor No. Treated	88	388	255	314	199
	Deaths	35	179	145	185	114
	Outdoor No. Treated	197	405	176	340	1,038
6	<b>Pneumonia.</b>					
	Indoor No. Treated	1,197	719	729	749	865
	Deaths	208	162	132	155	238
	Outdoor No. Treated	4,603	2,876	3,163	2,969	4,151
7	<b>Influenza.</b>					
	Indoor No. Treated	223	160	172	217	848
	Deaths	4	1		15	6
	Outdoor No. Treated	83,371	19,402	14,861	41,631	53,178
8	<b>Rheumatic Fever</b>					
	Indoor No. Treated	400	346	397	480	897
	Deaths	9	10	8	9	7

No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES. —(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	<i>Smallpox</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	4	4	24	32	897
	Deaths ..	1	..	1	5	76
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	72	68	153	291	218
10	<i>Tubercle of the Lungs.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	998	775	755	680	665
	Deaths ..	174	138	183	111	80
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	7,151	596	5,022	5,158	4,005
11	<i>Tuberculosis of other Organs</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	270	194	190	186	..
	Deaths ..	15	13	15	17	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,405	1,866	1,548	1,733	..
12	<i>Tetanus.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	233	188	113	84	..
	Deaths ..	42	39	30	25	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	195	185	193	150	..
13	<i>Bacillary Dysentery</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	420	376	244	310	..
	Deaths ..	62	19	16	14	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	11,260	9,274	12,095	9,238	..
14	<i>Dysentery</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	345	374	358	345	..
	Deaths ..	21	28	17	25	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	46,542	31,777	29,465	25,000	..
15	<i>Kala Azar.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	..	18	..	..	..
	Deaths ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	6,835	1	..	6	..

The year 1347 F=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

## No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	<i>Fevers</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	2,084	1,904	2,120	1,620	..
	Deaths ..	28	37	33	37	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	185,903	104,017	240,332	239,565	..
17	<i>Guinea-worm.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	146	119	126	91	..
	Deaths ..	1	..	2	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	2,072	2,671	2,706	2,817	..
18	<i>Rabies.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	34	18	8	17	..
	Deaths ..	2	..	..	1	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	191	169	124	206	..
19	<i>Diphtheria.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	11	8	4	4	..
	Deaths ..	1	..	..	2	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	44	18	12	48	..
20	<i>Other diseases caused by Parasites &amp; Protozon.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	63	70	87	944	..
	Deaths ..	3	1	1	8	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	41,686	33,480	24,278	18,858	..
21	<i>Pyrexia of uncertain origin.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,503	1,409	1,802	944	..
	Deaths ..	87	147	108	160	48
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	263,593	151	194,254	130,714	115,878
22	<i>Systematic Diseases Diseases of the Respiratory Tract.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	698	1,327	1,301	1,255	1,156
	Deaths ..	25	73	64	51	54
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	353,883	297,254	279,602	232,266	215,520

No. 7. DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	<i>Diseases of the Circulatory system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	232	420	423	833	384
	Deaths ..	31	57	73	74	55
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	9,018	7,286	7,181	10,887	4,965
24	<i>Diseases of the Blood.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	274	602	488	475	.
	Deaths ..	35	83	58	55	.
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	20,571	20,020	17,198	18,750	.
25	<i>Diseases of the Spleen &amp; Lymphatic Glands.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	109	189	165	190	209
	Deaths ..	2	5	9	10	8
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	17,476	15,977	14,989	11,791	41,652
26	<i>Diseases of the Alimentary system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,200	3,968	2,961	2,404	.
	Deaths ..	75	226	171	152	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	602,921	568,865	502,748	445,863	..
27	<i>Abscess of the Liver.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	21	124	101	89	115
	Deaths ..	4	18	13	14	8
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	190	784	425	517	1,272
28	<i>Appendicitis</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	82	234	220	179	166
	Deaths ..	.	10	7	12	10
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	528	508	512	486	407
29	<i>Other Diseases.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	609	1,609	1,574	995	..
	Deaths ..	83	56	65	65	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	77,870	74,515	74,716	77,479	..

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 7. -DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES. (contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
30	<i>Disease of the urinary system</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated	1,415	1,693	1,165	1,090	745
	Deaths	114	74	95	65	54
	Outdoor No. Treated	27,083	30,761	20,071	16,202	13,781
31	<i>Gonorrhoea</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated	536	437	231	176	149
	Deaths	1			1	
	Outdoor No. Treated	15,525	11,896	12,557	11,020	12,969
32	<i>Syphilis Primary</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated	158	95	96	51	
	Deaths			2		
	Outdoor No. Treated	4,152	4,097	8,614	4,036	
33	<i>Syphilis Secondary</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated	316	294	135	145	
	Deaths	4	7	2	7	
	Outdoor No. Treated	7,592	7,674	7,617	6,905	
34	<i>Syphilis Congenital</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated	38	43	23	9	
	Deaths	12	1		1	
	Outdoor No. Treated	1,306	1,049	895	788	
35	<i>Other diseases of the generative system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated	3,196	2,757	3,383	2,748	2,649
	Deaths	40	59	70	56	78
	Outdoor No. Treated	45,021	52,096	40,918	37,138	30,694



**No. 7. —DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND  
DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)**

Srl. No.	Diseases	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>36</b>	<b><i>Diseases of the Nervous system.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,182	822	1,198	967	888
	Deaths ..	80	89	54	68	75
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	78,098	79,138	74,575	66,213	57,428
<b>37</b>	<b><i>Diseases of the Joints</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	686	420	478	419	..
	Deaths ..	6	8	7	3	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	23,759	17,954	15,208	18,211	..
<b>38</b>	<b><i>Diseases of Muscles.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	162	102	110	142	..
	Deaths ..	8	3	1	8	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	3,611	21,602	18,708	15,838	.
<b>39</b>	<b><i>Diseases of the Ductless Glands.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	24	29	26	25	..
	Deaths ..	..	..	1	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	886	870	1,897	1,692	..
<b>40</b>	<b><i>Diabetes.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	91	95	111	138	86
	Deaths ..	5	11	10	25	5
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	565	602	576	5,207	748
<b>41</b>	<b><i>Diseases of the skin.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,232	741	920	1,119	588
	Deaths ..	68	26	19	18	6
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	278,289	251,884	221,828	257,891	298,500
<b>42</b>	<b><i>Diseases of the Ear.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	212	255	214	122	49
	Deaths ..	6	7	4	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	178,919	186,682	178,878	155,480	150,850

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

## No. 7. -DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
43	<i>Diseases of the Eye.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,726	1,478	1,557	1,444	1,418
	Deaths ..	2	4	1	8	1
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	140,787	143,304	138,586	135,886	119,858
44	<i>Vasomotor and trophic Disorders.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	139	50	26	27	..
	Deaths ..	12	1	2	1	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	8,259	166	895	1,685	..
45	<i>Diseases of the Obacure Causation.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	89	56	81	76	..
	Deaths ..	4	4	4	8	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	3,107	3,102	4,340	6,164	..
46	<i>Simple Inflammation</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	612	525	310	331	..
	Deaths ..	5	2	1	5	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,024,573	105,830	98,816	84,601	..
47	<i>New Growth-Malignant.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	322	304	491	459	343
	Deaths ..	37	38	27	16	18
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	722	610	785	675	617
48	<i>New Growth non-Malignant.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	292	251	196	184	340
	Deaths ..	2	3	3	2	12
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,455	1,165	1,266	1,810	1,704
49	<i>Injuries.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,919	2,098	2,097	1,700	2,485
	Deaths ..	60	62	99	108	155
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	76,767	79,841	78,087	79,295	68,011

**No. 7. —DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)**

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.
		8	4	5	6
<b>50</b>	<b><i>Ulcers.</i></b>				
	Indoor No. Treated	785	1,054	848	578
	Deaths	16	21	40	87
	Outdoor No. Treated	188,535	178,988	156,629	159,944
<b>51</b>	<b><i>Wounds</i></b>				
	Indoor No. Treated	1,377	1,581	1,270	996
	Deaths	26	41	43	30
	Outdoor No. Treated	42,850	48,062	40,088	39,213
<b>52</b>	<b><i>Fractures.</i></b>				
	Indoor No. Treated	1,030	1,028	984	877
	Deaths	60	43	87	45
	Outdoor No. Treated	2,810	2,806	2,314	2,905
<b>53</b>	<b><i>Snake Bites.</i></b>				
	Indoor No. Treated	19	28	22	24
	Deaths	..	4	1	2
	Outdoor No. Treated	89	122	108	105
<b>54</b>	<b><i>Injuries by wild Animals.</i></b>				
	Indoor No. Treated	79	74	88	79
	Deaths	12	12	11	7
	Outdoor No. Treated	964	1,012	952	888
<b>55</b>	<b><i>Poisoning by Opium.</i></b>				
	Indoor No. Treated	48	50	48	37
	Deaths	7	11	4	4
	Outdoor No. Treated	67	85	78	78
<b>56</b>	<b><i>Poisoning by other Means.</i></b>				
	Indoor No. Treated	184	120	119	118
	Deaths	10	9	6	9
	Outdoor No. Treated	584	507	523	449

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1847 F.	1848 F.	1849 F.	1844 F.	1845 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
57	<i>Labour (Normal)</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	8,734	8,627	3,413	2,950	2,085
	Deaths ..	9	7	21	30	5
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,763	2,105	1,363	1,684	1,851
58	<i>Labour (abnormal.)</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	684	1,397	871	856	710
	Deaths ..	49	92	67	61	68
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	223	293	195	215	21
59	<i>Diseases of Pregnancy.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,420	760	1,045	1,123	..
	Deaths ..	82	14	28	22	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	10,885	5,924	4,716	3,886	..

No. 8. —STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	City & Districts	No. of Hospitals	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN.	
			Off-icers	Estab-lishment	Mennals	Officers salaries	Pay of the estab-lishment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City .. ..	24	60	434	1,051	188,242	1,29,276
2	Atraf-i-Baldu* .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal .. ..	9	4	42	58	19,210	28,266
4	Karimnagar .. ..	7	3	34	46	11,853	21,566
5	Adilabad .. ..	10	3	50	66	10,775	29,321
6	Medak .. ..	9	3	41	58	10,640	23,351
7	Nizamabad .. ..	6	3	29	39	13,337	13,182
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	9	5	44	60	14,500	29,720
9	Nalgonda .. ..	8	3	32	44	13,170	25,312
10	Aurangabad .. ..	10	5	47	65	21,900	33,871
11	Bir .. ..	7	3	34	47	9,956	23,351
12	Nander .. ..	8	3	40	33	11,400	27,357
13	Parbhani .. ..	8	3	38	56	12,002	24,556
14	Gulbarga .. ..	10	4	41	59	23,505	28,142
15	Osmanabad .. ..	8	4	31	41	14,984	16,674
16	Raichur .. ..	8	4	42	58	13,100	25,082
17	Bidar .. ..	6	3	34	43	12,450	21,097
Total for 1847 F. .. ..		147	118	1,013	1,844	2,50,341	5,05,301
" 1848 F. .. ..		142	113	1,019	1,814	4,77,331	3,03,697
" 1848 F. .. ..		160	137	708	1,074	5,59,317	6,43,344
" 1844 F. .. ..		160	137	708	1,074	5,06,176	4,27,934
" 1845 F. .. ..		160	137	700	1,074	3,92,238	5,00,343 }
							2.0 3,906 }

N.B.—The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1907 to Sept. 1936.

\*Included in Hyd City

## THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.

Pay of the menials	T.A. and Tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Diet of Patients	Other Allowances	Total	Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Srl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
78,109	18,880	36,500	8,16,068	6,618	87,949	12,48,112	11,750	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8,198	2,414	2,269	3,275	838	4,519	68,989	81	
6,648	2,983	2,378	2,629	763	1,231	58,051	123	
8,952	2,559	2,530	1,319	802	1,621	58,132	81	
7,270	2,439	1,747	2,050	719	1,600	50,793	25	
8,049	3,790	1,627	1,119	617	1,018	42,889	18	
8,031	5,825	2,169	1,502	1,704	1,829	64,300	27	
6,822	4,574	2,212	876	738	1,978	55,177	68	
7,842	8,229	8,277	1,147	1,465	4,247	76,378	189	
9,741	2,314	1,894	1,028	430	1,558	47,808	56	
7,478	2,811	1,892	1,109	1,286	1,699	56,082	18	
7,848	2,044	1,798	1,644	310	2,060	52,898	..	
8,399	4,518	2,141	891	1,799	3,687	73,835	57	
5,052	2,240	1,083	1,742	1,215	649	44,219	45	
7,957	5,108	1,616	2,188	1,777	8,554	60,647	87	
6,897	2,800	1,898	3,076	627	942	49,082	..	
1,86,798	64,522	57,114	8,41,993	22,469	71,030	20,99,869	12,484	
1,88,881	47,629	75,837	7,25,176	15,491	64,058	20,78,022	10,825	
2,70,555	70,227 } B.G. 50 }	79,788	5,04,244 } B.G. 289 }	58,170	1,08,106	22,89,801 }	B.G. 504 }	
2,52,070	66,088	50,469	4,29,854	36,973	87,855 } 79,840 }	16,45,986 }	B.G. 418 }	
2,21,176	40,612	80,852	4,83,973	1,21,722	B.G. 694 }	19,89,256 }	54,823 }	
						B.G. 430 }	B.G. 1,439 }	

*No. 9.—Brief History of the Medical and Public  
Health Department.*

(Tibabath and Sehath Ama).

1. Established in 1254 F. (1846 A.D.).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their  
tenure:—

*Directors.*

(1) Dr. Timpleton	..	..	1254 F.—1276 F.
(2) Dr. Reid			1276 F.
(3) Dr. Window			1276 F.—1279 F.
(4) Dr. John Law			1279 F.—1281 F.
(5) Dr. Window			1281 F.—1290 F.
(6) Dr. Beamont			1281 F.—1290 F.
(7) Lt.-Col. E. Lawrie, I.M.S.			1294 F.—1310 F.
(8) Lt.-Col. G. H. D. Gimlette, I.M.S.			1310 F.—1317 F.
(9) Lt.-Col. Thompson			1317 F.
(10) Lt.-Col. R. Shore, I.M.S.			1317 F.—1321 F.
(11) Lt.-Col. H. E. Drake Brock- man, I.M.S.		..	1321 F.—1326 F.
(12) Dr. A. Lankester		..	1326 F.—1329 F.
(13) Lt.-Col. B. Jiwan Singh, C.I.E., I.M.S.		..	1329 F.—1333 F.
(14) Lt.-Col. Mohd. Ashruff, M.B., Ch.B.		..	1333 F.—1334 F.
(15) Major Khaja Moinuddin, M.D.			1334 F.—1338 F.
(16) Colonel J. Norman Walker, C.I.E., I.M.S.		..	1338 F.—1347 F.
(17) Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan, F.R.C.S.		..	1347 F.—(Cont.).

8. *History*.—The first Medical Institution opened in the State was the Hyderabad Medical School founded in 1846 (1254 F.) which did work in training Medical Officers and subordinates for the Hyderabad Medical Service and Hospital assistants for Berar. At first instruction was imparted in Urdu but since 1884 (1293 Fasli) English has been the medium and the course being approximately the same as the L.M.S. of the Madras University. The Medical school was made a college and is now affiliated to the Osmania University.

The State Medical Department was under a Director who was also Residency Surgeon. The district staff consists of surgeons, hospital assistants, compounders and vaccinators. Most of the surgeons were passed students of the Hyderabad Medical School. There were women doctors at Aurangabad, Gulbarga, Raichur and Warangal.

Medical statistics are only available from 1884-1885 (1293-1294 F.). In that year there were 6 hospitals in the City and Suburbs and 48 dispensaries in the Districts. By 1891 (1300 F.) the number of dispensaries had increased to 67, in 1901 (1310 F.) it rose to 84 and in 1937 (1346 F.) it rose to 150 dispensaries.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH.

In 1322 Fasli (1913 A.D.) a scheme for the establishment of the Public Health Department was sanctioned and placed under the Director, Medical Department, who was called Sanitary Commissioner. The Dominions were divided into two circles, each in charge of a Deputy Sanitary Commissioner. The District Civil Surgeons were appointed District Sanitary Officers. Fifteen travelling dispensaries were created, one for each district under Assistant Surgeon as Sanitary Assistants.

In 1330 F. (1921 A.D.) the post of the two District Sanitary Commissioners was abolished and the Sanitary Department formed a part of the Medical Department.

The Public Health Department was reorganised to suit local conditions in the Dominions at the end of 1343 Fasli (1934 A.D.)



**MEDICAL.**

4. *Chief Functions.*—1. To render medical aid to the subjects of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions by establishing hospitals and dispensaries in the various parts of the State.

2. To advise District Boards and Local Fund Committees and Sarf-i-Khas Department on all Professional matters connected with the administration of hospitals managed by them.

3. To arrange for the Medical Examination of all Government employees including the Hyderabad Civil Service Candidates and for the State Life Insurance and Pensioners for commutation of pension.

4. To conduct all Medico-Legal Post-mortem Examinations and to give expert technical opinion with regard to the cause of death.

5. To undertake all Chemical and Bacteriological Examinations including Serological tests.

***Public Health.***

1. Prevention and control of epidemic diseases.
2. Surveys and control of malaria, leprosy, yaws, guinea-worm and filariasis.
3. Constant observations of the health of the population and reporting prevalence of sickness.
4. Inspection and advice regarding sanitary conditions in Urban and Rural areas.
5. Enforcement of sanitary rules and regulations.
6. Submission of schemes for carrying on and improving the sanitary administration.
7. Technical advice regarding town planning, buildings, water-supply and surface drainage.
8. Child welfare and maternal mortality.
9. Medical Inspection of schools and school children.
10. Health propaganda.
11. Vital statistics.
12. Control of sanitary arrangements for all Uruses and Jatras.

13. Nutrition surveys and assessment of malnutrition in the Dominions.

14. Prevention and control of tuberculosis.

15. Manufacture and supply of vaccine lymph.

5. *Achievements*:—1. Control of Plague and Malaria in Hyderabad City and Local production or plague items.

2. Regular organization for the medical aid to the public.

3. Drafting of necessary Public Health Laws.

6. *Control*.—The Director is the administrative head of the Medical and Public Health Departments. He is assisted by two Deputies, one for Medical and the other for Public Health Departments and a Personal Assistant. The Director is also the Plague Commissioner for Hyderabad and is Superintendent of the Osmania General Hospital. The Medical and Public Health personnel consists of 40 Civil Surgeons, 77 Assistant Surgeons and 198 Sub-Assistant Surgeons.



## **SECTION XX.**

### **Medico-Legal Investigations.**



## POISONING.

In 1347 Fasli 201 cases of human poisoning and 10 of animal poisoning were sent to the Government Chemical Analyser and Bacteriologist, the quinquennial average preceding that year being 227 and 20 respectively. Of the total human poisoning cases tested 156 were positive. Opium and dhatura were the principal drugs employed.

*Poison*—was detected in 50 per cent. of the animal poisoning cases.

## No. 1.—CASES OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL POISONING IN WHICH ARTICLES WERE LABORA-

HUMAN

POISONS MOST

No. OF ARTICLES IN WHICH

Serial No.	City & District	No. of cases	No. of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST			
				No. OF ARTICLES IN WHICH			
				Inorganic			Orga-
				Arsenic in various forms by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms by itself or with another poison	Other Inorganic	Aconite
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	126	100	1	1	10	1
2	Atraf-i-Balda	6	4	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	12	9	..	1	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	5	4	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	5	5	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	5	2	..	..	1	..
7	Nizamabad ..	2	1	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	6	3	1	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	5	5	1	2	..	..
10	Aturangabad ..	3	1	..	..	1	..
11	Bir ..	4	4	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	4	3	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	7	7	2	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	4	3	..	..	1	..
16	Raichur ..	4	3	1	..	1	..
17	Bidar ..	2	2	1	..	..	..
18	British Admin- istered area	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	201	156	7	4	14	1
	" 1346 F.	237	165	11	3	18	2
	" 1345 F.	259	174	85	24	62	10
	" 1344 F.	245	171	86	38	58	13
	" 1343 F.	200	148	51	6	60	1

The year 1347 F=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## CHEMICALLY EXAMINED AT GOVERNMENT CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL TORY.

POISONING				ANIMAL POISONING					Serial No
COMMONLY USED				No. of cases	No. of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED			
POISON WAS DETECTED						No. OF ARTICLES IN WHICH POISON WAS DETECTED			
Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison	Other organic			Arsenic in various forms by itself or with another poison	Abrusprecious (common Gung hee)	Others	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
48	12	2	25	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	8	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	1	..	3	4	2	..	..	2	4
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	3	2	2	..	..	2	12
..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	15
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
54	26	.. 2	48	10	5	..	..	..	5
44	31	..	50	12	10	1	..	..	9
88	39	4	80	18	6	..	..	..	27
140	150	18	178	25	18	6	..	..	50
183	72	15	108	28	21	11	..	..	163





## **SECTION—XXI.**

### **Lunatic Asylum**



In the Asylum there were in 1347 F. 600 persons under treatment as compared with an average of 426 in the preceding five years of which 70.5 per cent. were males. After treatment 21.5 per cent. were declared cured. The rate of mortality among the inmates was 4 per cent.

Among the new admissions in the year (213), 156 were males and 57 females. By religion there were 78 Hindus, 131 Muslims and 4 Christians. Classified according to occupations the new cases fell under the following categories:—80 unemployed (53 being females), 30 cultivators and labourers, 30 domestic servants, 13 teachers, students and writers, 11 traders, 11 paupers, 10 artisans and 28 others. Mania claimed 107, melancholia 18, dementia 2, idiocy 6, epileptic insanity 27 and other forms of insanity 53 cases. The use of ganja, charas and bhang drove 28 (27 males and 1 female) to the lunatic asylum.

The administration of the Asylum cost Government Rs. 78,566.

## XXI.—LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF LUNATICS, RELIGION, MORTALITY AND COST TO GOVERNMENT.

S. No.	Details	1847 F.	1848 F.	1849 F.	1844 F.	1845 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Admitted during the year ..	178	191	179	170	180
2	Re-admitted during the year ..	40	36	44	21	33
3	TOTAL ASYLUM POPULATION {					
	Males ..	428	449	436	420	160
	Females ..	177	148	141	125	47
	Total ..	600	599	577	545	218
4	DISCHARGED {					
	Cured ..	129	141	133	100	79
	Otherwise ..	39	38	33	49	54
5	Died .. ..	25	31	41	42	50
6	DAILY AVERAGE {					
	Strength ..	408.2	370.9	359.0	358.5	344.0
	Sick ..	38.9	32.9	31.9	57.4	37.9
7	RELIGION {					
	Hindus ..	78	302	267	252	89
	Muslims ..	131	235	206	236	123
	Christians ..	4	12	12	6	1
	Others ..	..	..	2	1	..
8	CRIMINAL LUNATICS {					
	Admitted during the year ..	6	17	19	17	10
	Re-admitted during the year ..	2	2	1	..	2
	Total including No. remaining from previous year ..	40	54	50	39	33
	Discharged ..	5	20	13	6	6
	Died ..	3	2	2	3	5
9	Expenditure in O.S. Rs. ..	18,566	54,832	37,065	35,585	50,194
10	Receipts in O.S. Rs. ..	1,235	1,308	1,463	1,118	..
11	Net Cost to Govt. in O.S. Rs. ..	77,281	55,324	35,582	34,467	50,194

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct, 1837 to Sept, 1838,

**No. 2.—PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS OF LUNATICS (INCLUDING CRIMINALS)  
ADMITTED INTO THE ASYLUM, HYDERABAD CITY.**

S. No.	OCCUPATIONS	1847 F.	1848 F.	1849 F.	1844 F.	1848 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	ARTISANS { Male .. Female .. Total ..	10 .. 10	7 .. 7	.. .. ..	14 .. 14	7 .. 7
2	CULTIVATORS & LABOURERS { Male .. Female .. Total ..	30 .. 30	58 1 59	9 1 10	90 4 94	22 4 26
3	DOMESTIC SERVANTS .. { Male .. Female .. Total ..	27 3 30	29 1 30	11 24 35	11 28 39	14 4 18
4	MENDICANTS & PAUPERS { Male .. Female .. Total ..	10 1 11	11 .. 11	7 1 8	4 .. 4	1 .. 1
5	SOLDIERS .. { Male .. Female .. Total ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	3 .. 3	1 .. 1	11 .. 11
6	TEACHERS, STUDENTS & WRITERS { Male .. Female .. Total ..	18 .. 18	12 .. 12	22 .. 22	20 .. 20	28 .. 28
7	TRADERS & SHOPKEEPERS { Male .. Female .. Total ..	11 .. 11	12 .. 12	6 .. 6	10 .. 10	10 .. 10
8	NO OCCUPATION .. { Male .. Female .. Total ..	27 33 60	34 34 68	17 2 19	.. .. ..	40 7 47
9	UNKNOWN .. { Male .. Female .. Total ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	106 14 120	9 .. 9	29 5 34
10	OTHERS .. { Male .. Female .. Total ..	28 .. 28	28 .. 28	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	9 27 36
11	TOTAL .. { Male .. Female .. Total ..	156 57 213	191 36 227	181 42 223	189 32 191	166 47 213

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1867 to Sept. 1868.

## XXI.—LUNATIC ASYLUM

## No. 3.—TYPES OF INSANITY OF LUNATICS IN ASYLUM.—HYDERABAD CITY.

S No.	TYPES		1347 F.	1348 F.	1349 F.	1344 F	1345 W.
	2		3	4	5	6	7
MANIA	{	Male ..	76	93	206	236	108
		Female .	31	22	66	77	31
		Total	107	115	272	312	139
MEGALOMANIA	{	Male	7	14	43	29	10
		Female	11	2	22	4	5
		Total	18	16	65	33	15
DEMENTIA	{	Male	1	2	28	37	30
		Female	1	1	20	22	7
		Total	2	3	48	59	37
PARANOID	{	Male	4	6	17	10	2
		Female	2	4	11	8	2
		Total	6	10	28	18	4
IMBECILITY	{	Male	22	15	41	39	11
		Female	5	..	6	4	2
		Total	27	15	47	43	13
IDIOSYNCRASY	{	Male	46	58	101	90	6
		Female	7	7	16	10	1
		Total	53	65	117	100	7

The year 1347 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

No. 4.—ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY

Particulars	1847 Fasli			1846 Fasli			1845 Fasli			1844 Fasli			1843 Fasli		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>A. Heredity.</b>															
1. Insanity ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	1	4	..	2	2	6	1	7
2. Epilepsy ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Neurosis ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Marked Eccentricity ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Alcoholism ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>B. Mental instability as revealed by</b>															
1. Moral deficiency ..	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
2. Congenital mental deficiency	5	2	7	3	2	5	5	4	9	..	3	3	3	5	8
3. Eccentricity ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Previous attack	16	11	27	23	6	29	25	5	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>C. Deprivation of special senses.</b>															
1. Smell or Taste ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Hearing ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Sight ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>D. Critical period.</b>															
1. Puberty and Adolescence ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Climacteric ..	..	6	6	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Senility ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1867 to Sept. 1868.



No. 4.—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY—(contd.)

Particulars	1347 FASLI			1346 FASLI			1345 FASLI			1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>E. Child Bearing.</b>															
1. Puerperal ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
2. Pregnancy ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Lactation ..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..
<b>F. Mental stress.</b>															
1. Sudden ..	3	2	5	2	..	2	5	1	6	13	1	11	1	..	1
2. Prolonged ..	4	1	5	16	0	22	0	4	18	10	2	12	11	13	24
<b>G. Physiological defects &amp; errors.</b>															
1. Malnutrition in early age	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Privation and Starvation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Over exertion (Physical)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Sexual excesses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16
<b>H. Toxic.</b>															
1. Alcohol ..	1	..	1	8	..	3	10	..	10	16	..	16	2	..	2
2. Opium and Morphin	1	..	1	3	..	8	1	1	2	5	..	5	..	..	..
3. Cocaine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ganja Charas or Bhang	27	1	28	30	..	30	24	..	24	9	..	9	26	..	26
5. Fever ..	4	..	4	4	1	5	10	..	10	1	..	1	4	1	5
6. Tuberculosis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
7. Syphilis acquired	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Do congenital	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
9. Plague ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Other toxins	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

**No 4—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY (concl'd)**

Particulars	1947 FASLI			1946 FASLI			1945 FASLI			1944 FASLI			1943 FASLI		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>I Traumatic</i>															
1 Injuries				1		1	1		1						
2 Operations															
3 Sunstroke				2	1	3									
<i>J Diseases of the nervous system</i>															
1 Lesions of brain				2		2	1		1						
2 Lesions of spinal cords & nerves															
3 Epilepsy	22	5	27	14	1	15	17	2	19	18	2	20	18	1	19
4 Other defined neurosis															
<i>K Other bodily afflictions</i>															
1 Humaneopathic system				1		1		1	1						
2 Cardio vascular degeneration															
3 Valvular heart disease				1		1									
4 Gastro intestinal system															
5 Renal and vesical system															--
6 Genitive system (including syphilis)				1		1								2	2
7 Other genital afflictions (incl. diabetes)							3	1	4	1		1			
J No cause as significant	17	2	19	17		17	7		7				34	25	109
M No cause ascertained & History defective	58	21	79	65	17	82	48	16	64	76	23	99			
<b>Total</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>313</b>



## **SECTION XXII**

### **Rainfall and Temperature**

#### **(a) Season etc., crop conditions**



## XXII.—(a) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

### *Season and Crops.*

Government have established 171 rain-gauges in the Dominions and there are, in addition, 8 in the Sarf-i-Khas and 54 in exempted Jagir jurisdiction—making a total of 233. Of these 171, the Revenue has charge of 110, situated in the Tahsil headquarter stations, 54 are held by the P.W.D., 6 by the Agricultural Department and 1 by the veterinary Department.

Weekly reports of rainfall, agricultural progress, crop condition, health of live-stock, fodder and water-supply, are received from 110 Dewani Tahsils and 8 Sarf-i-Khas stations. These reports are summarised and a brief report embodying salient points is published every week.

The daily rainfall figures are registered for each tahsil and classified according to Karties, months and monsoon periods.

The crops harvested in 1347 F. suffered from the capricious nature of the south-west monsoon of 1346 F. which was weak and unsettled. The north-east monsoon (Azur-Dai 1347 F.) was equally disappointing. Between Bahman and Thir 1347 F. only sporadic showers fell. The average for the agricultural year (1346-47) was 26.61" as against 30.73" normal. For these reasons the acreage under sugarcane diminished by 47 per cent., castor by 33 per cent., rice by 24 per cent., mustard by 16 per cent., and jawar by 8 per cent. On the other hand groundnut area increased by 50.7 per cent., cotton by 15.6 per cent., and wheat by 4 per cent.

The yield of crop was less than in the previous year except in the case of cotton, wheat, groundnut and miscellaneous oil-seeds. Rice was 12 per cent., jawar 17 per cent., linseed 7 per cent., castor 40 per cent., and sugarcane 51 per cent., down on the preceding year.

## 504 XXII.—(a) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

The south-west monsoon of 1347 F. gave abnormal rains averaging 35.45" as compared with 24.95" normal, the departure from normal being highest in Adilabad (+17.53) and lowest in Nalgonda (+2.33). The total rainfall in the calendar year amounted to 41.93" as compared with 30.28" normal.

### *Season and Crop Report from 16th Thir to 30th Aban 1347 Faski.*

The south-west monsoon of the year burst some days ahead of the usual date and gave abnormal rains. The number of rainy days was more than in the corresponding period of any previous year. Consequently the Kharif and Abi crops suffered and their yield prospects diminished. The soil condition for Rabi was also unfavourable.

During the second fortnight of Thir, substantial falls were received and sowing of Kharif commenced in Warangal, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar, Aurangabad and Raichur. The average for the fortnight was 2.53" as compared with a normal of 66 cents for 17 years. In the month of Amardad moderate to heavy rains fell throughout the Dominions, except in the week ending 25th Amardad when light showers were recorded in large areas while in parts of Karimnagar, Bir, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur there was no rain at all. The average for the month was 10.02" as compared with 5.64" normal for 40 years. Such abnormal rains caused excessive soil moisture and consequently agricultural operations had to be suspended for a time in some places.

In the month of Shehrewar rainfall, though general, was light in parts of Marathwara. Adilabad had 15.60" and Nizamabad 14.67". The average for the Dominions was 8.85" as against 7.03" normal. In Mehir and Aban the monsoon was unusually active and the rainfall was more or less intermittent, the average exceeding the normal. Thus the total rainfall since 16th Thir was 37.96" and for the monsoon period 35.45" as compared with a normal of 24.95". The departure from normal was marked in Adilabad by +17.53", in Bidar by

+16.74", in Nander by +16.12", in Karimnagar by +13.80", in Medak by +13.55" and in Osmanabad by +13.36.

*Kharif*.—Kharif sowing commenced as early as the second week of Thir when sufficient soil moisture was assured in parts of Warangal, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar, Aurangabad and Raichur. When it was in general progress and sprouts appeared, heavy rains fell and interrupted operations. Fields in some tracts of Adilabad and Bidar were water-logged and plants submerged. The tender crop in the Bidar area was completely lost necessitating resowing. At the same time in small tracts of Warangal and Nalgonda moisture reserve was too low and crop in the latter area languished. Insect pests appeared in Medak, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.

Rainfall continued in Shehrewar, moderate to heavy in Telingana and light in Marathwara. The crop in Nalgonda revived but continuous falls in parts of Aurangabad, Bir, Parbhani, Nander and Bidar were definitely harmful and field work, especially weeding, had to be suspended in some places. Towards the latter half of the month crop in the northern areas of the Dominions deteriorated. A break in the rains during the last days of the month brought much needed relief but it was of short duration. Weeding was resumed and the crop showed signs of improvement, but the rains continued in Mehir—heavy in some of the central districts for a few days—and the prospects of the crop further diminished. Excessive soil moisture in many districts injured the crop; whereas more rain was needed in some places of Nalgonda and Raichur.

Under such weather conditions, some minor crops attained maturity and harvesting began at the end of Mehir. Aban was as much rainy as the previous month and the crop continued to deteriorate. Jawar in Osmanabad became discoloured and insect menace was severe in some villages of Raichur. Harvesting was in progress when the year closed.

*Abi*.—Abi sowing commenced in proper time early in Amardad. Transplantation of seedlings was commenced



## 506 XXII.—(a) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

at the close of the same month in Warangal and Nalgonda. The growth was normal and uneventful until the second week of Mehir when insects attacked the crop in Adilabad and continuous rains spoiled it in the same area as well as in Nizamabad and Nalgonda. A plant disease afflicted the crop in Medak, Warangal and Karimnagar in Aban. In other areas the condition of Abi was reported to be fair to good.

*Rabi.*—Rabi sowing began under favourable conditions early in Mehir and healthy sprouts appeared; but in the first week of Aban rains interrupted seeding operations in Adilabad and Gulbarga and subsequently in Bir. When the year ended it was reported that the soil was too wet in Aurangabad, Bir, Gulbarga and Bidar for the reception of seed. In other parts, sowing was in progress.

*Sugarcane.*—The crop planted early in the year was growing well toward maturity.

*Live-stock.*—Water supply at the beginning of the period under report was deficient in as many as twelve districts, exceptions being Nizamabad, Aurangabad and Nander. Rainfall being continuous tanks and ponds received a good supply, but from stray tracts of Aurangabad and Raichur reports of insufficient water continued till the end of the year.

Fodder shortage in Warangal, Karimnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Bir, Raichur and Bidar was overcome a month after the monsoon set in and pasturage became abundant.

Infectious diseases among cattle were prevalent here and there, the principal areas being Medak, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Nalgonda, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar in Telingana, and Aurangabad, Bir, Parbhani, Nander and Bidar in Marathwara. At the close of the year parts of six Telingana districts and Nander in Marathwara had been infected.

*Market Rates.*—The retail market for rice, wheat and jawar was practically steady at 7½, 7½ and 14½ seers respectively per O.S. rupee.

## **SECTION.—XXII.**

### **(b) Rainfall and Temperature**

No. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL DISTRICT AVERAGE RAINFALL (ACCORDING TO AGRICULTURAL YEAR, AMARDAD 1346 TO TIR 1347 F. OR JUNE 1937 TO MAY 1938).

Sl. No.	City and Districts	ACTUAL RAINFALL						Variation of 1346-47 Faslī rainfall from normal	P.C. of variation from normal for 1346-47 Faslī
		Normal rainfall 40 years	1346-47 Faslī	1345-46 Faslī	1344-45 Faslī	1343-44 Faslī	1342-43 Faslī		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	30.85	24.24	35.18	30.90	23.64	38.02	— 6.11	— 20.1
2	Warangal ..	35.61	31.31	45.89	44.72	41.23	44.39	— 4.80	— 12.1
3	Karimnagar ..	33.00	31.87	51.28	43.85	38.97	43.63	— 1.13	— 3.4
4	Adilabad ..	39.04	43.06	56.53	47.63	48.54	52.67	+ 4.02	+ 10.3
5	Nizamabad ..	36.35	36.09	46.74	39.70	34.89	44.73	— 0.26	— 0.7
6	Medak ..	33.36	28.29	42.85	38.88	33.68	43.86	— 5.07	— 15.2
7	Baghat ..	29.41	23.04	31.88	28.41	20.90	34.40	— 6.37	+ 21.7
8	Mahbubnagar	26.10	22.89	28.73	37.46	29.56	35.16	— 3.21	— 12.3
9	Nalgonda ..	26.61	20.92	34.25	27.03	24.05	26.60	— 5.69	— 23.0
10	Aurangabad ..	26.73	30.92	26.70	34.14	31.98	33.81	+ 4.19	+ 15.7
11	Bir ..	26.95	24.44	20.25	37.06	34.04	31.67	— 2.51	— 9.3
12	Nander ..	32.48	33.15	34.70	36.92	36.42	42.05	+ 0.67	— 2.1
13	Parbhani ..	32.00	38.73	32.65	37.50	39.48	42.50	+ 1.73	+ 5.4
14	Gulbarga ..	26.67	21.68	21.47	32.74	25.72	32.22	— 5.19	— 19.3
15	Osmanabad ..	28.70	27.63	21.84	37.50	35.37	33.42	— 1.07	— 3.7
16	Raichur ..	22.11	20.34	20.55	27.56	20.08	29.28	— 1.77	— 8.0
17	Bidar ..	29.50	34.63	30.16	42.19	35.94	41.18	+ 5.18	+ 17.4
	Average for Dominions ..	30.81	29.00	34.12	30.99	32.86	33.23	— 1.31	— 4.3



## No. 2. -NORMAL &amp; ACTUAL RAINFALL DURING

(Amardad 1346 F. to Thir 1347 F. or

Serial No.	Districts	(NORMAL 40 YEARS)			1846 - 1847 F.			1845 -		
		South- West Monsoon	North- East Monsoon	Inter- mediate Period	South- West Monsoon	North- East Monsoon	Inter- mediate Period	South- West Monsoon	North- East Monsoon	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Hyderabad ..	28.26	3.86	3.70	19.42	1.63	3.19	19.38	5.54	
2	City.									
2	Warangal ..	29.18	3.15	3.28	24.16	1.20	5.95	30.56	7.85	
3	Kurimnagar ..	27.08	2.49	2.83	26.02	0.59	5.26	36.61	5.12	
4	Adilabad ..	31.31	1.76	2.97	35.35	0.84	6.87	42.46	5.08	
5	Nizamabad ..	31.75	1.88	2.72	30.27	0.32	5.50	34.47	4.07	
6	Medak ..	28.11	2.44	2.81	22.43	1.03	4.83	31.34	3.57	
7	Baghat ..	22.53	3.55	3.33	18.33	0.65	1.06	17.32	5.31	
8	Mahbubnagar	19.97	3.45	2.68	16.51	1.79	4.59	19.37	3.52	
9	Nalgonda ..	20.38	3.83	2.00	16.54	1.40	2.98	16.73	9.14	
10	Aurangabad ..	23.07	1.91	1.75	23.78	1.92	5.22	16.60	7.96	
11	Bir ..	22.09	2.25	2.01	16.57	2.52	5.35	12.72	4.36	
12	Nander ..	28.19	1.85	2.44	26.79	0.51	5.85	24.86	3.50	
13	Parbhani ..	28.03	1.72	2.25	27.01	1.51	5.21	23.89	4.68	
14	Gulbarga ..	21.01	3.11	2.75	14.93	1.92	4.83	15.17	2.46	
15	Osmanabad ..	28.30	2.64	2.76	20.04	1.16	6.43	18.00	5.92	
16	Raichur ..	15.36	3.76	2.99	14.59	1.50	4.25	12.34	4.19	
17	Bidar ..	24.20	2.47	2.83	26.98	0.80	6.85	20.06	4.11	
	Average for Dominions	24.98	2.64	2.69	22.52	1.23	5.25	22.97	5.02	

# TEMPERATURE.

511

VARIOUS PERIODS. (*According to Agricultural year.*)

*June 1937 to May 1938.*)

1846 F.	1844-1845 F.			1843-1844 F.			1842-1843 F.			Sl. No.
Inter-mediate Period	South-West Monsoon	North-East Monsoon	Inter-mediate Period	South-West Monsoon	North-East Monsoon	Inter-mediate Period	South-West Monsoon	North-East Monsoon	Inter-mediate period	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
10.26	20.41	5.21	5.28	18.60	1.78	8.26	25.88	7.09	4.45	1
7.48	22.70	1.82	10.70	36.24	8.25	1.74	35.29	6.14	2.96	2
9.58	28.80	1.12	9.43	33.55	2.30	8.06	26.08	5.38	2.42	3
9.04	40.72	1.02	5.88	10.76	0.98	1.80	46.48	4.85	1.81	4
8.20	29.88	1.51	5.31	29.21	2.00	2.78	16.39	1.68	2.72	5
7.04	31.26	1.70	5.92	28.13	1.63	3.62	35.79	2.84	5.23	6
9.25	19.52	4.21	4.68	16.67	1.16	3.07	21.79	6.40	3.21	7
5.84	27.05	3.88	7.08	21.94	3.56	4.06	21.61	8.43	2.12	8
8.88	17.68	8.67	5.68	19.29	2.95	1.81	18.16	6.00	2.14	9
2.14	28.71	8.27	2.13	28.17	3.60	0.21	30.77	1.53	1.51	10
8.17	30.33	2.88	3.85	29.33	4.55	0.16	27.58	2.16	1.93	11
6.84	31.27	1.35	4.30	31.55	3.05	1.82	38.75	1.40	1.90	12
4.08	32.66	1.01	3.33	33.84	4.63	0.96	10.12	1.12	0.96	13
3.84	25.22	8.48	4.04	19.62	1.86	4.21	23.51	7.18	1.53	14
2.92	29.59	4.86	3.55	30.40	4.89	0.58	27.25	3.26	2.91	15
4.02	21.01	8.07	3.15	18.12	3.72	8.21	20.06	6.09	2.18	16
5.99	38.95	8.74	4.50	29.80	8.19	2.95	33.91	4.09	8.18	17
6.13	29.06	2.56	5.27	27.62	2.99	2.25	31.49	4.80	2.44	

## No. 8. -MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RAINFALL IN THE

Sl. No.	Districts	* Azur		* Dai	
		October 1987		November 1987	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal
		8	4	5	6
1	Warangal ..	1.20	2.64	..	0.81
2	Karimnagar ..	0.59	1.78	..	0.76
3	Adilabad ..	0.84	1.28	..	0.58
4	Medak ..	1.08	1.72	..	0.72
5	Nizamabad ..	0.82	1.88	..	0.55
6	Baghat ..	0.65	2.55	..	1.00
7	Mahabubnagar ..	1.79	2.67	..	0.78
8	Nalgonda ..	1.40	2.72	..	1.11
9	Aurangabad ..	1.86	1.16	0.06	0.75
10	Bir ..	2.52	1.80	..	0.86
11	Nander ..	0.51	1.18	..	0.67
12	Parbhani ..	1.51	1.08	..	0.64
13	Gulbarga ..	1.92	2.86	..	0.75
14	Osmanabad ..	1.16	1.75	..	0.89
15	Raichur ..	1.50	2.80	..	0.96
16	Bidar ..	0.80	1.72	..	0.75
Average for Dominions		1.28	1.86	..	0.78

\* NORTH-EAST MONSOON

Monsoon Average for  
Dominions.Average 1.28"  
Normal 2.64"

# TEMPERATURE.

513

CALENDAR YEAR 1317 FASLI (6th OCT. 1937 TO 5th OCT. 1938)

† Bahman		† Isfandar		† Farward		† Ardibehst		Serial No
December 1937		January 1938		February 1938		March 1938		
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	0.12	..	0.20	0.83	0.43	0.95	0.34	1
0.04	0.51	..	0.24	2.96	0.55	0.34	0.30	2
0.41	0.59	..	0.30	2.16	0.07	0.59	0.26	3
0.22	0.80	..	0.19	2.13	0.15	0.23	0.24	4
0.01	0.39	.	0.17	2.78	0.64	0.27	0.18	5
..	1.09	..	0.19	0.97	0.49	0.25	0.19	6
..	0.06	..	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.73	0.19	7
..	0.21	..	0.23	0.61	0.25	0.34	0.18	8
0.50	..	0.07	0.24	..	0.15	0.67	0.08	9
0.90	0.07	.	0.24	..	0.14	0.76	0.14	10
0.41	0.72	.	0.28	1.08	0.48	0.90	0.16	11
1.18	0.21	..	0.30	0.06	0.43	0.50	0.16	12
0.09	0.32	..	0.18	0.84	0.21	1.71	0.25	13
0.80	0.07	..	0.21	0.12	0.17	1.42	0.18	14
0.02	..	.	0.12	0.12	0.13	1.25	0.16	15
0.75	0.28	.	0.22	0.63	0.33	2.07	0.23	16
0.88	0.34	..	0.22	0.97	0.36	0.86	0.22	17

## † INTERMEDIATE PERIOD

Average 5.25"  
Normal 2.69"

N.B.—Normal is for 40 years.



## No 8 MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RAINFALL IN THE CANN-

Sl No	District	† Khurdad		† Thur		** Amardad	
		April 1938		May 1938		June 1938	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Warangal	0 60	0 81	3 57	1 31	7 03	6 62
2	Kannimnagar	0 28	0 60	1 64	0 94	9 82	6 52
3	Adilabad	0 11	0 51	3 57	0 98	14 17	7 90
4	Medak	0 31	0 75	1 91	0 92	11 34	5 78
5	Nizamabad	0 09	0 73	2 35	0 81	11 68	6 76
6	Baghat	0 36	0 55	2 48	1 10	1 01	1 60
7	Mahbubnagar	0 35	0 75	3 26	1 22	7 14	3 96
8	Nalgonda	0 03	0 68	1 85	0 08	4 30	4 40
9	Aurangabad	0 14	0 18	3 54	0 85	10 59	6 88
10	Bur	0 25	0 25	3 44	0 93	10 97	5 61
11	Nander	0 50	0 47	3 10	0 83	15 62	6 34
12	Parbhani	0 12	0 31	3 40	0 78	18 84	6 80
13	Gulbarga	0 17	0 76	2 02	1 21	8 43	4 48
14	Osmanabad	0 41	0 58	3 08	1 37	12 75	5 50
15	Raichur	0 28	0 71	2 58	1 69	4 10	2 74
16	Bidar	0 51	0 76	2 29	1 01	14 58	5 69
	Average for Dominion	0 27	0 61	2 82	1 06	10 02	5 64

Monsoon Average for  
Dominions

South west Monsoon.  
Average 85 45  
Normal 24 95

# TEMPERATURE.

515

DAR YEAR 1347 FASLI (6th OCT. 1937 TO 5th OCT. 1938).—(concl'd.)

** Shahrewar		** Mehr		** Aban		Total		Serial No.
July 1938		August 1938		Sept. 1938				
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
10.56	9.48	10.95	6.50	5.24	6.35	41.14	35.88	1
9.29	8.74	10.72	6.59	11.74	5.92	47.42	38.09	2
15.60	11.23	11.31	8.22	10.97	7.17	59.76	39.25	3
9.61	8.53	10.60	6.67	9.80	6.82	47.21	33.05	4
14.67	9.86	7.10	7.91	9.03	7.04	48.82	36.17	5
7.00	6.44	8.17	5.13	6.83	6.25	30.78	29.30	6
6.71	5.73	6.52	4.76	9.18	5.66	35.88	26.24	7
5.61	5.03	5.61	4.76	6.88	5.98	26.78	26.50	8
8.29	5.92	3.51	4.55	10.53	6.36	10.06	26.87	9
5.93	4.90	5.89	4.69	12.26	7.45	10.92	26.91	10
12.19	8.55	6.43	6.62	10.22	6.83	50.82	32.63	11
8.98	8.20	1.64	6.11	10.62	6.73	44.75	32.20	12
6.20	5.21	8.23	4.86	7.97	6.55	37.58	26.96	13
8.05	5.42	6.17	4.81	9.19	7.04	43.75	28.20	14
8.98	8.28	5.08	3.93	8.19	5.56	27.10	22.21	15
9.02	8.96	8.89	5.60	8.58	7.03	48.67	29.58	16
8.85	7.03	7.37	5.75	9.21	6.54	41.93	30.28	

† Intermediate	Average	Normal
Period. Tchagana	42.16	32.37
Muthwana.	41.71	28.20

Note:— Normal is for 40 years.

# 516 XXII. (b)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

NO. 4 DISTRICT AVERAGE RAINFALL BY MONTHS IN THE CALENDAR YEAR 1347 FASLI —  
(FROM OCTOBER 1937 TO 31st OCTOBER 1938)

Sl. No.	Districts	NORTH EAST MONSOON		INTERMEDIATE PERIOD		SOUTH WEST MONSOON		TOTAL		Remarks
		April to Dec 1347 I		Balmukhi to Fitr 1347 I		Amardad to Abin 1347 F		Azur to Abin 1347 I		
		Oct. 1937 to Nov. 1937		Dec. 1937 to May 1938		June to Sept 1938		Oct. 1937 to Sept 1938		
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Warangal	1 20"	3 15"	5 05"	3 36"	33 09"	28 95"	41 14"	35 48"	Telangana Average 42.16" Normal 32.7"
2	Karimnagar	0 51"	2 19"	3 28"	2 83"	41 57"	27 77"	47 42"	33 07"	
3	Adilabad	0 24"	1 76"	3 57"	2 97"	52 06"	31 62"	59 76"	39 25"	
4	Mulak	1 01"	2 14"	4 51"	2 81"	41 35"	27 80"	47 31"	35 01"	
5	Nizamabad	0 12"	1 56"	3 50"	2 72"	42 50"	31 57"	49 32"	36 17"	
6	Bijapur	0 05"	3 35"	4 06"	3 33"	26 02"	22 42"	36 73"	29 70"	
7	Mahbubnagar	1 11"	1 11"	4 39"	2 65"	29 50"	20 11"	35 55"	26 24"	
8	Nalgonda	1 40"	3 83"	3 98"	2 60"	22 40"	20 07"	21 74"	16 50"	
9	Aurangabad	1 02"	1 91"	5 22"	1 13"	32 92"	23 21"	40 06"	26 87"	
10	Bir	2 12"	2 26"	3 31"	2 01"	33 05"	22 66"	40 12"	26 91"	
11	Nander	0 11"	1 85"	5 85"	2 44"	44 46"	26 31"	50 81"	33 03"	Marathwara Average 41.71" Normal 28.20"
12	Parbhani	1 51"	1 72"	5 21"	2 25"	38 03"	28 23"	44 75"	32 10"	
13	Gulbarga	1 02"	3 11"	4 83"	2 75"	30 53"	21 10"	37 58"	26 96"	
14	Osmanabad	1 16"	2 64"	6 45"	2 76"	36 16"	23 80"	44 75"	28 20"	
15	Balehar	1 50"	3 76"	4 25"	2 90"	21 36"	15.46"	27 10"	25 31"	
16	Bidar	0 80"	2 47"	6 85"	2 23"	41 02"	24 28"	48 67"	29 58"	
	Average for Districts	1 23"	2 61"	5 25"	2 69"	35 45"	24 96"	41 93"	30 28"	

Note — Normal is for forty years

## XXII. - (b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

517

NO. 5 - MONTHLY AVERAGE RAINFALL FROM AWARAD 1337 TO END OF THIR 1347 FAHLI  
(6TH JUNE 1938 TO 5TH JUNE 1939)

Sri No	City & Districts	1337 38 + 1340 47 1												Total
		June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	April	May	
		Awarad	Shahrewar	Mohir	Aban	Asur	Dei	Pithmin	Isfandir	Farward	Ards beliaht	Khurad	Thir	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Hyderabad City	4 31	6 99	3 83	6	2 71	0 74	0 1	0 1	1 1	0 3	1 17	1 56	30 18
2	Warangal	7 19	10 63	6 5	14	3 16	0 74	0 29	0 1	1 1	0 39	1 05	1 64	40 28
3	Kulmangar	7 41	10 65	6 02	0 70	3	0 1	0 21	0 15	1 4	0 48	1 12	1 26	39 46
4	Alid Tal	9 80	12 60	7 36	8 60	1 81	0 4	0 24	0 20	1 21	0 7	0 93	1 17	45 67
5	Nizamabad	7 95	10 72	6 95	7 80	1 10	0 81	0 27	0 11	1 13	0 12	0 96	1 06	38 24
6	Medak	6 71	4 79	3 26	6 74	1 57	0 4	0 11	0 8	0 67	0 97	1 19	1 84	84 89
7	Bijapur	4 11	6 25	3 12	10 27	7 98	0 60	0 33	0 1	0 21	1 58	1 09	1 34	36 76
8	Wihabnagar	5 2	6 12	4 40	6 91	2	0 1	0 11	0 17	0 11	0 4	1 02	1 31	31 71
9	Nalgonda	4 33	4 93	3 75	3 91	3 10	0 8	0 25	0 3	0 11	0 37	0 8	1 17	26 29
10	Aurangabad	7 2	3 0	5 53	8 21	1 2	1 10	0 26	3 1	0 1	0 20	0 40	1 07	32 01
11	Bir	6 31	5 63	4 79	9 44	1 24	0 81	0 1	0 13	0 4	0 0	0 44	1 17	31 91
12	Nandur	7 56	1 32	6 12	7 83	1 13	0 61	0 21	0 12	0	0 11	0 32	0 99	36 00
13	Parthun	7 04	8 90	1 44	7 71	1 61	0 1	0 2	1 10	0 3	0 28	0 44	1 15	36 22
14	Gulbarga	4 73	3 10	4 28	1 7	7 83	0 8	0 16	3 1	0	1 1	0 86	1 05	27 85
15	Osmanabad	6 17	3 29	4 79	8 51	1 29	1 32	0 4	0 05	0 4	0 18	0 70	1 50	32 04
16	Rachur	8 03	1 04	4 18	3 12	3 12	1 10	0 12	0 10	1 2	0 40	0 71	1 71	23 9
17	Bidar	6 91	8 23	4 73	8 34	2 03	0 99	0 34	0 12	0 61	0 90	0 98	1 14	33 31
	Average for Domains	6 43	7 67	5 40	7 36	2 94	0 77	0 30	0 11	0 71	0 47	0 82	1 24	34 29

## No. 6 RAINFALL DURING VARIOUS PERIODS

Sl No	Districts	SOUTH WEST MONSOON					
		Amravadi 1946 I		Shikharwar 1946 I		Mehar 1946 I	
		June 1947		July 1947		August 1947	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal	100	100	100	100	81	679°
2	Karimnagar	90	61	121	80	274	603
3	Adilabad	108	100	100	111	107	819
4	Medak	100	60	100	50	100	687°
5	Nirmalabad	100	60	100	100	100	706°
6	Bughat	110	100	100	600	100	519
7	Mahabubnagar	100	100	100	100	100	100°
8	Nalgonda	200	100	100	100	200	100
9	Aurangabad	100	100	100	100	100	100°
10	Bir	50	50	100	100	100	458°
11	Nanler	100	100	100	100	100	603°
12	Parbhani	100	100	100	100	200	602°
13	Gulbarga	100	100	100	100	100	474°
14	Osmabad	100	100	100	100	100	486°
15	Raichur	200	200	200	200	200	875°
16	Bidar	100	100	100	100	100	559°
Average for Dominions		100	100	100	100	200	575°

MONSOON

SOUTH WEST MONSOON

NORTH EAST MONSOON

AVERAGE

FOR DOMINIONS

Average 22.52

Normal 24.08°

Average 1.25

Normal 2.24

# TEMPERATURE.

519

FOR THE AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1346-47 F.

NORTH-EAST MONSOON						INTERMEDIATE PERIOD				
Arab 1346 F.		Azur 1347 F.		Dai 1347 F.		Bahman to Thir 1347 F.		Total		
September 1937		October 1937		November 1937		December 1937 to May 1938				
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
6.30"	6.29"	201."	2.84"	.	0.81"	5.95"	3.28"	31.81"	35.01"	1
6.98"	5.80"	0.59"	1.73"	.	0.76"	5.26"	2.83"	31.87"	33.00"	2
10.34"	7.14"	0.84"	1.23"	..	0.54"	6.81"	2.97"	43.00"	39.04"	3
5.91"	6.87"	1.03"	1.72"	..	0.74"	4.88"	2.81"	28.20"	33.36"	4
6.85"	7.04"	0.32"	1.34"	..	0.55"	5.50"	2.72"	36.09"	36.85"	5
7.88"	6.25"	0.65"	2.55"	..	1.06"	4.06"	3.31"	23.04"	20.41"	6
6.76"	5.67"	1.79"	2.67"	.	0.78"	4.59"	2.65"	22.89"	26.10"	7
6.50"	6.03"	1.40"	2.72"	.	1.11"	2.98"	2.40"	22.92"	26.81"	8
10.03"	6.48"	1.86"	1.16"	0.06	0.75"	4.52"	1.75"	30.02"	26.73"	9
6.25"	7.57"	2.52"	1.39"	..	0.86"	5.85"	2.01"	24.46"	26.95"	10
6.39"	6.76"	0.51"	1.48"	..	0.67"	5.85"	2.14"	33.17"	32.48"	11
9.06"	6.71"	1.51"	1.08"	..	0.64"	5.21"	2.25"	33.73"	32.00"	12
5.82"	6.61"	1.92"	2.80"	..	0.75"	4.89"	2.75"	21.44"	26.87"	13
7.24"	7.58"	1.16"	1.75"	..	0.89"	6.43"	2.76"	27.63"	28.70"	14
7.11"	5.71"	1.50"	2.80"	..	0.90"	4.25"	2.09"	20.31"	22.11"	15
6.91"	7.08"	0.80"	1.72"	..	0.78"	6.85"	2.83"	34.63"	29.50"	16
7.38"	6.80"	1.28"	1.86"	..	0.78"	5.25"	2.69"	29.00"	30.81"	

INTERMEDIATE PERIOD

TELANGANA

MARATHWARA

Average 5.25"

Average 29.68"

Average 28.32

Normal 2.69"

Normal 32.46"

Normal 28.16"

NO. 7. AVERAGE RAINFALL BY MONSOONS IN THE AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1946-1947 F.  
(CLIM. 1946 to 5th June 1948)

Sl. No.	Districts	SOUTH WEST MONSOON		NORTH EAST MONSOON		INTER-MONSOON PERIOD		TOTAL		Remarks	
		April 1 to May 1 1947		August 1 to Sept 1 1947		October 1 to March 1 1947		Assam 1946-1 to March 1947			
		June 1 to Sept 1 1947		Oct 1 to Nov 1 1947		Dec 1 to May 1 1948		June 1 1947 to May 1948			
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Warangal	4.16	23.18	1.23	3.15	6.95	1.29	31.31	35.61	Jellingana Average 40.68 Normal 32.46	
2	Karnataka	20.62	24.68	0.51	2.41	5.21	2.83	31.67	33.00		
3	Ahmednagar	55.3	34.1	0.84	1.76	6.87	2.97	43.00	39.04		
4	Ahmednagar	2.4	28.11	1.03	2.44	4.84	2.81	28.20	31.90		
5	Ahmednagar	30.27	31.73	0.32	1.88	5.50	2.72	36.00	36.95		
6	Deccan	18.1	22.33	0.63	3.5	4.06	3.33	23.01	20.41		
7	Maharashtra	16.51	13.97	1.79	3.43	4.53	2.68	22.81	20.10		
8	Ahmednagar	16.4	20.8	1.40	1.83	2.04	2.60	20.92	26.81		
9	Ahmednagar	2.7	23.07	1.92	1.91	5.22	1.75	0.92	26.75		
10	Deccan	16.57	22.69	2.53	2.25	5.35	2.02	21.44	26.96	Marathwada Average 28.32 Normal 28.18	
11	Deccan	26.70	28.19	0.51	1.85	5.84	2.44	33.15	32.48		
12	Deccan	27.01	24.03	1.51	1.72	5.21	2.25	33.73	32.00		
13	Deccan	14.65	21.01	1.92	3.11	4.83	2.75	21.68	26.87		
14	Deccan	2.04	23.30	1.16	2.64	6.43	2.76	27.63	28.70		
15	Raichur	14.59	15.36	1.60	3.76	4.25	2.99	20.34	22.11		
16	Bidar	2.9	24.20	0.80	2.47	6.65	2.83	34.63	29.50		
	Average for Districts	22.52	24.98	1.23	2.64	5.25	2.69	27.00	30.31		

Note—Normal is for forty years.



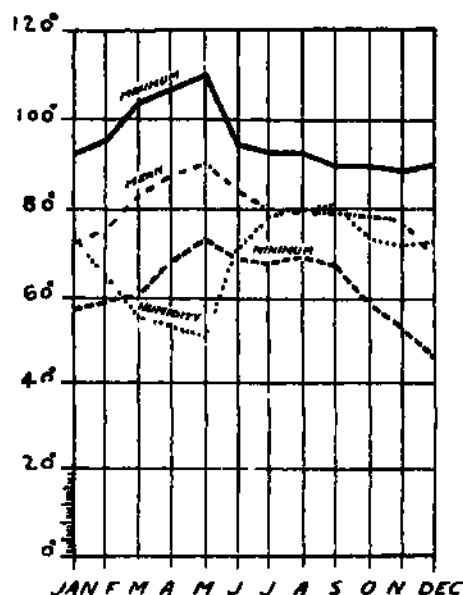


**No. 8. —MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT (TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY  
FOR 1938**

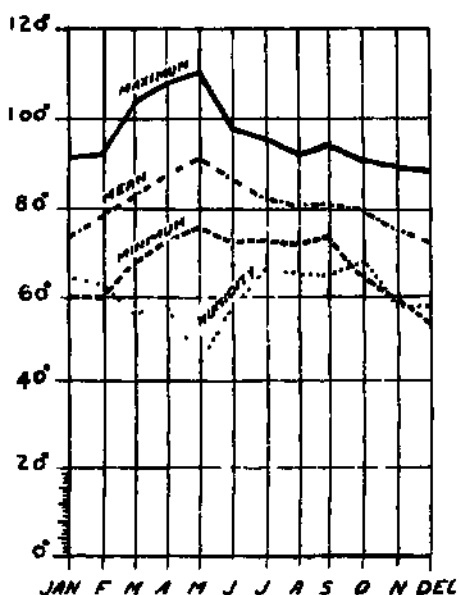
Sl. No.	Months	HYDRABAD CITY					AURANGABAD				
		Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)
		Maximum	Minimum	Mean			Maximum	Minimum	Mean		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January 1938 (Isf.-47)	98	57	72.1	78	..	92	57	70.4	48	..
2	February „ „ (Far -47)	96	59	77.0	65	2	93	51	73.8	39	..
3	March „ „ (Ar.li. 47)	104	61	83.4	55	1	101	61	81.0	81	1
4	April „ „ (Khu.-47)	107	68	88.7	58	2	105	63	87.4	80	2
5	May „ „ (Thur.-47)	110	78	91.6	61	2	108	70	89.4	48	3
6	June „ „ (Amar.-47)	95	69	85.8	70	8	93	69	83.8	70	10
7	July „ „ (Sher.-47)	93	68	80.5	70	13	92	68	79.7	81	20
8	August „ „ (Mehir.-47)	93	69	79.2	80	13	91	68	77.2	83	11
9	September „ „ (Ahan -47)	90	66	79.4	81	13	89	65	77.8	77	10
10	October „ „ (Azur.-48)	90	59	78.9	78	2	91	57	76.6	55	5
11	November „ „ (Dai -48)	89	52	73.9	71	..	89	53	73.4	49	..
12	December „ „ (Bah.-48)	90	46	70.4	72	..	70	47	69.6	49	..
Annual. Average 1938 ..		96	62	80.0	69	5	95	61	78.4	55	5

MONTHLY TEMPERATURE MEAN, MINIMUM & MAXIMUM  
FOR 1938 (ISF 1347 TO BAH 1348 F)

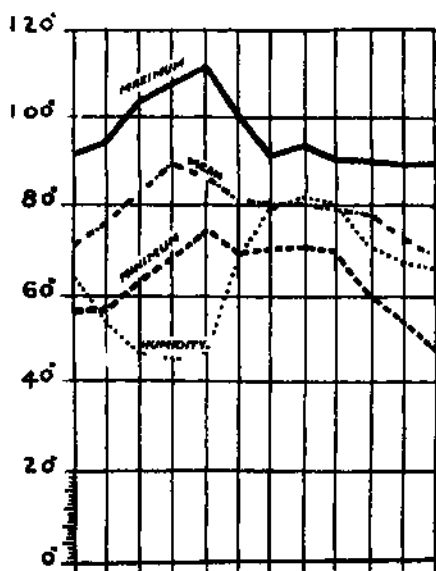
HYDERABAD CITY



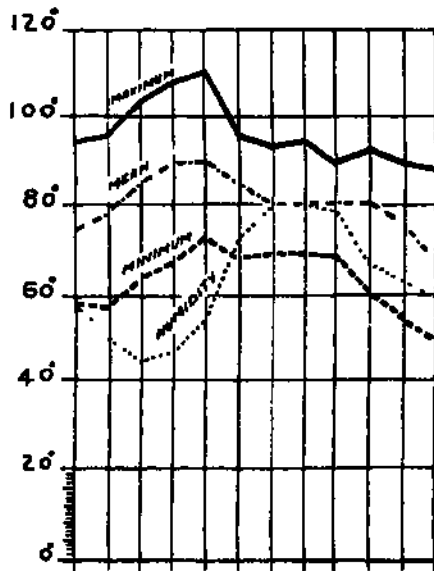
WARANGAL



NIZAMABAD



GULBARGA

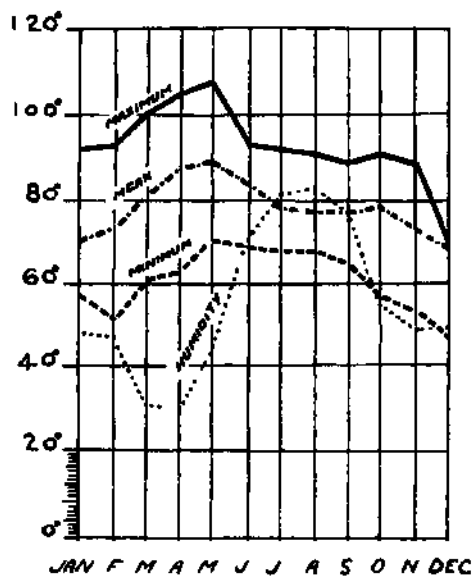




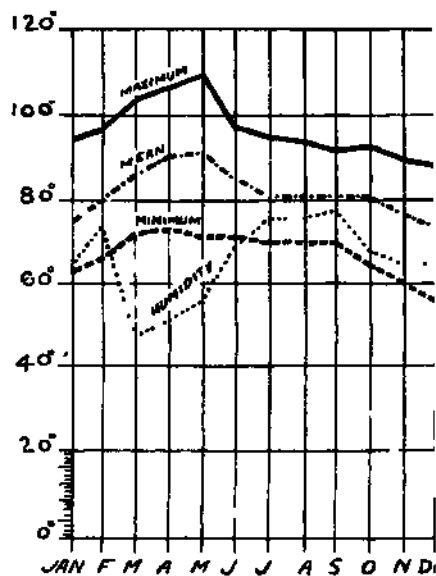
MONTHLY TEMPERATURE MEAN, MINIMUM & MAXIMUM

FOR 1938 (15F 1347 TO BAH 1348F)

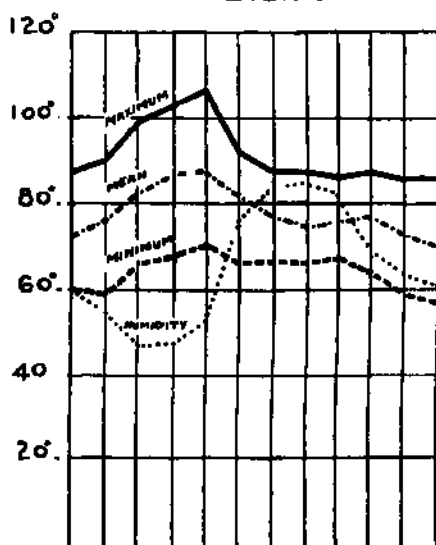
AURANGABAD



RAICHUR



BIDAR





# TEMPERATURE.

523

AND RAINY DAYS) OF THE CHIEF STATIONS IN HYDERABAD STATE  
(1847-48 F.)

NIZAMABAD					GULBARGA					Serial No.
Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	
Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
92	56	71.8	64	..	94	58	73.5	58	..	1
95	57	76.2	54	4	96	57	78.3	50	2	2
108	68	83.8	47	..	103	61	85.0	41	2	3
108	68	90.0	45	2	108	67	90.0	47	..	4
112	73	93.7	47	1	110	72	91.4	55	3	5
101	69	87.1	68	15	96	68	81.9	72	9	6
92	70	81.8	70	23	94	69	80.0	80	10	7
94	71	79.7	81	17	95	69	80.0	80	16	8
91	70	80.1	80	11	91	69	80.0	79	12	9
91	60	78.9	71	6	93	61	80.1	67	3	10
90	54	73.1	67	..	90	55	75.5	49	..	11
90	48	68.8	66	..	89	50	72.0	49	..	12
96	63	80.8	64	6	96	63	81.0	63	5	

No. 1.— MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT, (TEMPERATURE HUMIDITY,  
FOR 1938 (1347.48 F.)

Serial No.	Months	RAICHUR					WARANGAL		
		Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature		
		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	January 1938 (1.1-17)	94	68	75.6	64	.	92	60	73.0
2	February (Feb. 47)	93	66	80.8	54	1	93	60	77.5
3	March .. (Ard. -47)	104	72	86.2	47	1	101	67	88.4
4	April .. (Khur. 47)	107	73	90.9	51	..	108	72	88.5
5	May .. (Thu. -47)	110	71	91.3	56	4	111	75	92.4
6	June .. (Amar. -47)	97	71	85.2	69	9	96	72	87.8
7	July .. (Shere. -47)	95	70	81.7	76	11	96	72	82.0
8	August .. (Mehr -47)	94	70	81.1	70	13	93	71	81.0
9	September .. (Aban. -47)	92	70	80.7	77	14	95	73	81.4
10	October .. (Azar. -48)	93	65	81.8	68	8	92	64	80.2
11	November .. (Dai. -48)	90	60	77.8	65	..	90	59	74.8
12	December .. (Bahr. 48)	89	56	74.3	65	..	89	63	71.5
Annual Average 1938		97	67	82.2	64	5	97	67	81.1

AND RAINY DAYS) OF THE CHIEF STATIONS IN HYDERABAD STATE  
(Concl.)

		BIDAR						MONTHLY AVERAGE OF HYD STATION							
Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days	Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0, 10 or more)	Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0, 10 or more)	Serial No.			
		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean						
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1			
64	..	88	60	72.0	60	..	92	59	72.6	62	..	1			
62	3	90	59	76.1	55	..	91	58	77.1	54	2	2			
56	1	99	60	82.8	47	4	103	65	83.6	47	1	3			
37	1	100	68	87.1	47	3	107	68	88.9	47	1	4			
45	1	106	70	88.9	52	1	110	72	91.2	59	3	5			
57	14	112	66	82.5	76	13	90	69	85.2	69	11	6			
70	15	118	66	77.5	91	17	93	69	80.3	78	16	7			
71	10	88	66	75.5	85	13	93	69	79.1	78	12	8			
71	15	87	67	76.1	83	13	111	69	79.4	78	13	9			
61	4	88	64	77.1	69	4	91	61	79.3	67	4	10			
58	..	86	59	73.3	63	..	80	56	71.5	62	..	11			
58	..	86	57	70.9	61	..	80	51	71.1	62	..	12			
61	5	92	61	78.4	65	6	96	64	80.2	63	5				



# 526 XXII.—(b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

## No. 9.—MONTHLY FIGURE OF PRESSURE ETC., FOR THE CITY OF HYDERABAD

Sr. No.	Months	Barometric pressure corrected for index and temperature error (inches)	Maximum	Minimum	Humidity	Velocity of wind M.P.H.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	October 1937 .. (Azar.-47)	28.156	87.4	67.4	72	4.2
2	November „ .. (Dai.-47)	28.202	86.9	60.4	62	3.6
3	December „ .. (Bah.-47)	28.227	83.3	57.7	71	3.8
4	January 1938 .. (Isf.-47)	28.253	87.8	60.3	70	3.5
5	February „ .. (Far.-47)	28.202	88.9	65.2	66	4.3
6	March „ .. (Ardi.-47)	28.116	98.2	70.8	48	4.0
7	April „ .. (Khur.-47)	28.103	100.2	76.6	45	4.2
8	May „ .. (Thir.-47)	27.977	102.8	79.6	57	7.6
9	June „ .. (Amar.-47)	27.926	88.2	72.7	82	10.2
10	July „ .. (Shere.-47)	27.950	84.7	71.9	86	8.8
11	August „ .. (Mehr.-47)	27.978	85.7	71.9	85	6.5
12	September „ .. (Aban.-47)	28.025	85.1	71.6	87	3.5

N. B.—M. P. H. = Miles per hour.



No 10 —STATEMENT OF RAINFALL BETWEEN 16TH THIR  
(IN

Serial No	Districts	16TH THIR 47 F TO 31ST THIR 47 F		AMARADAD 1847 F		SHAHREWAR 1847 F	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal	2 92	0 79	7 08	6 62	10 56	9 48
2	Karimnagar	1 45	0 84	9 82	6 52	9 29	8 74
3	Adilabad	8 45	0 58	14 17	7 90	15 60	11 28
4	Medak	1 66	0 59	11 31	5 78	9 61	8 58
5	Nizamabad	2 10	0 58	11 68	6 76	14 67	9 86
6	Baghat	2 48	0 78	4 01	4 60	7 01	6 14
7	Mahbubnagar	2 92	0 68	7 14	3 96	6 71	5 78
8	Nalgonda	1 32	0 60	4 30	4 10	5 81	5 03
9	Aurangabad	3 77	0 50	10 59	6 38	8 29	5 92
10	Bir	3 17	0 76	10 97	5 61	5 93	4 90
11	Nander	2 77	0 52	15 62	6 34	12 19	8 55
12	Parbhani	8 33	0 50	13 84	6 89	8 93	8 20
13	Gulbarga	1 84	0 54	8 43	4 48	6 20	5 21
14	Osmanabad	3 22	0 84	12 75	5 50	9 05	5 42
15	Rachur	2 35	1 06	4 10	2 74	3 95	8 28
16	Bidar	1 70	0 58	14 53	5 69	9 02	5 96
	Average for Donu mons	2 58	0 66	10 02	5 64	8 85	7 08

Note —Normal figures of col (4) are for 17 years.

# TEMPERATURE.

529

1847 F. TO END OF THE YEAR.

(INCHES).

MEHR 1847 F.		ABAN 1847 F.		TOTAL AMARDAD-ABAN		Departure from normal Amardad- Aban	Srl. No.
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
10.95	6.50	5.28	6.85	33.99	28.95	5.04	1
10.72	6.59	11.74	5.92	41.57	27.77	13.80	2
11.31	8.22	10.97	7.17	52.05	34.52	17.53	3
10.60	6.07	9.80	6.82	41.35	27.80	13.55	4
7.10	7.91	9.05	7.04	42.50	31.57	10.93	5
8.17	5.18	6.83	6.25	26.02	22.12	3.90	6
6.52	4.76	9.13	5.06	29.50	20.11	9.39	7
5.61	4.76	6.88	5.88	22.40	20.07	2.33	8
3.51	4.55	10.53	6.36	32.92	23.21	9.71	9
3.89	4.69	12.26	7.45	33.05	22.65	10.40	10
6.43	6.02	10.22	6.83	44.46	28.34	16.12	11
4.64	6.41	10.62	6.73	38.03	28.23	9.80	12
8.23	4.86	7.97	6.55	30.83	21.10	9.73	13
6.17	4.84	9.19	7.04	36.16	22.50	13.66	14
5.08	3.93	8.19	5.26	21.35	15.48	5.89	15
8.89	5.60	8.58	7.03	41.02	24.28	16.74	16
7.86		9.20	6.54	35.45	24.55	10.90	

Other columns normal figures are for 40 years.



## **SECTION XXIII—Agriculture**

### **(a) General 1347 F. (1937—38)**



## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE.

### *Agriculture.*

Out of a total area of the Dominions (52,926,720 acres) 50 per cent. was sown to different crops, and 10 per cent. was not available for cultivation. Forests covered 12 per cent. of the area, Inam lands claimed 14.5 per cent., culturable waste 4.5 per cent., and current 9 per cent.

The area irrigated from canals, tanks and wells amounted to 1,592,972 acres, i.e., 6 per cent. of the total area sown, the crops irrigated being rice, wheat, barley, jawar, bajra, maize, other cereals and pulses, sugarcane and other food and non-food crops.

Jawar embraced 32.2 per cent. of the area sown in 1347 F., cotton 13.5 per cent.; bajra 8 per cent.; groundnut 5.4 per cent.; wheat and gram 5 per cent. each; rice 4 per cent.; castor and vegetables 2 per cent. each.

The land revenue assessed worked out at the rate of Rs. 2-9-11 per head of population or Rs. 1-5-8 per acre of cultivated land.

### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

For the development of agricultural industry Government has a staff of 57 officers and 15 demonstration farms. The cost of the Department of Agriculture in 1347 F. was Rs. 5.8 lakhs.



No 1—TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ACRES

Sl No	District	Forest	Inam	Not available for cultivation	Culturable waste other than fallows	Current fallows	Net area sown	Total area by professional survey	Total area in average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City			33,920	-		..	73,820	33,920
2	Atraf-i-Bulda ..	112,275		211,106	40,592	243,500	735,184	1,592,960	1,592,960
3	Warangal	1,379,129	740,000	526,133	151,297	681,037	1,704,564	4,344,160	5,064,160
4	Karimnagar	574,864	747,555	364,496	346,797	216,942	1,411,524	2,914,525	3,632,080
5	Adilabad	1,957,706	752,532	237,941	223,758	266,738	1,232,375	3,915,623	4,968,160
6	Nizamabad	265,851	398,876	166,268	165,246	123,954	449,405	1,190,724	2,089,600
7	Mudak	212,146	718,183	105,337	64,840	150,163	629,461	1,002,887	1,781,120
8	Beghat	29,174	66,400	42,003	50,771	18,524	57,768	199,200	265,800
9	Mahbubnagar	614,371	156,249	353,102	311,108	526,272	1,447,538	3,252,391	3,408,640
10	Nalgonda	226,072	807,839	384,847	212,822	612,465	1,609,713	2,063,721	2,871,860
11	Aurangabad	216,663	552,602	173,639	32,450	190,104	2,311,162	3,422,012	3,975,640
12	Bir	116,070	246,908	189,786	130,123	209,168	1,654,480	2,296,672	2,644,480
13	Wander	208,845	164,100	225,397	11,919	89,725	1,797,940	2,333,320	2,497,920
14	Farukhmi	140,865	272,132	354,925	41,356	117,449	2,352,972	3,007,868	3,220,000
15	Gulbarga	162,578	387,664	602,497	266,926	481,412	2,543,912	4,078,236	4,464,000
16	Osmanabad	..	7,119	215,243	70,510	141,295	1,322,472	2,249,531	2,356,640
17	Rajahm	84,964	480,123	669,560	222,093	457,102	2,325,354	3,762,065	4,242,200
18	Bidar	16,809	569,098	345,932	171,961	207,961	1,826,541	2,526,104	3,107,200
	Total for 1947 F	6,399,270	7,666,150	5,225,994	2,508,632	4,744,016	26,171,638	45,280,570	52,926,720
	" 1948 F.	6,362,215	7,666,150	5,234,074	1,940,963	3,731,222	27,941,420	45,260,570	52,926,720
	" 1949 F	6,324,819	7,666,150	4,720,522	1,622,440	3,457,917	26,123,373	45,260,570	52,926,720
	" 1944 F	6,325,319	7,666,150	4,720,522	1,622,440	4,221,025	26,370,264	45,260,570	52,926,720
	" 1943 F.	4,224,214	7,666,150	4,204,022	1,568,747	3,222,697	26,368,095	45,260,570	52,926,720

The year 1947 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 2.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN ACRES.

Serial No.	City & Districts	Total area sown (including area sown more than once)	AREA IRRIGATED					Total Net area irrigated	P.O. of irrigated area to total area sown
			By Canals		By Tanks	By Wells	Other Sources		
			Government	Private					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Atraf-i-Balda	818,693	..	470	31,828	22,335	507	57,640	7
2	Warangal	17,53,220	12,965	2,157	149,439	24,059	3,540	192,160	11
3	Karimnagar	1,452,384	25,924	2,891	181,293	82,344	10,916	258,968	17
4	Adilabad	1,246,185	3,208	..	67,360	9,891	2,908	83,367	7
5	Nizamabad	496,767	56,058	429	46,815	8,910	5,590	117,601	24
6	Medak	548,418	23,705	..	50,038	22,612	2,340	98,690	18
7	Baghat	63,448	534	..	5,010	3,513	1,048	10,123	15
8	Mahbubnagar	1,475,685	3,117	229	77,953	45,142	1,952	128,323	9
9	Nalgonda	1,650,088	7,079	190	105,494	39,586	877	158,226	9
10	Aurangabad	2,856,966	249	..	120	64,846	877	66,092	3
11	Bir	1,696,307	2,998	..	..	48,097	2,323	53,320	3
12	Nander	1,847,187	..	1,053	37,892	23,659	1802	68,906	4
13	Parbhani	2,394,773	..	..	10,664	90,393	..	101,057	4
14	Gulbarga	2,578,875	871	..	22,549	26,365	2,247	51,962	2
15	Osmanabad	1,848,688	31	..	296	51,814	5,498	57,659	6
16	Raichur	2,376,359	3,431	3,988	14,663	18,552	5,168	45,797	2
17	Bidar	1,853,817	2,083	178	11,509	38,359	752	52,883	3
Total for 1847 F.		26,968,858	142,348	11,335	815,448	575,967	47,674	1,592,972	6
..	1846 ..	28,509,084	90,862	17,870	922,509	507,174	23,300	1,560,415	5
..	1845 ..	28,547,364	83,605	82,841	829,691	460,887	40,220	1,448,244	5
..	1844 ..	28,781,926	112,464	72,327	746,306	398,074	62,129	1,391,300	5
..	1843 ..	29,933,623	96,108	94,380	677,566	453,875	61,821	1,408,250	5

The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 8.—AREA UNDER

Sl. No.	Districts	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jawar	Bajra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	24,480	1,505	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	193,757	400	105	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	189,077	798	..	49,533	..
4	Adilabad ..	65,436	..	12	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	136,273	2,524	19	..	..
6	Medak ..	80,045	2,682	890	..	..
7	Baghat ..	5,501	61	667	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	61,852	2,110	186	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	156,899	..	20	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	1,116	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	5,625	..	306	..	..
12	Nander ..	55,639	..	768	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	2,948	..	1,518	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	8,172	..	3,766	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	13,225	..	548	..	..
16	Raichur ..	10,182	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	17,901	..	5,026	..	..
	Total for 1847 F.	1,028,078	10,105	13,831	49,533	..
	" 1846 F.	1,042,572	10,987	13,811	..	..
	" 1845 F.	1,063,929	82,902	35,612	173,447	..
	" 1844 F.	1,183,564	108,187	35,640	107,498	..
	" 1843 F.	1,308,599	174,868	13,817	117,514	5,963

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# AGRICULTURE.

567

## CROPS IRRIGATED.

Maize	Other cereals & pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other Non-food crops	Total	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
221	425	118	84,065	..	25,340	86,119	1
1,646	97	218	4,885	..	89,708	240,816	2
15,129	45	814	9,716	..	29,921	294,828	3
8,668	15	325	9,883	..	17,838	97,177	4
3,517	688	4,305	9,252	..	8,555	165,163	5
4,904	377	2,149	20,778	..	5,882	117,657	6
128	242	31	10,612	..	561	17,503	7
951	1,542	257	29,345	..	60,197	156,470	8
1,620	547	66	16,791	..	26,658	202,601	9
1,240	.	3,725	58,460	..	47,354	111,895	10
716	.	1,181	46,175	..	41,144	95,147	11
2,032	..	674	25,714	..	33,326	118,153	12
2,218	..	1,507	51,783	..	82,888	142,857	13
2,339	1,822	861	11,065	..	58,899	86,924	14
1,514	6	8,637	57,935	..	7,009	83,874	15
2,924	1,200	8,404	54,411	..	14,720	86,801	16
8,671	182	6,848	10,777	..	86,507	80,857	17
48,763	7,188	29,610	461,947	..	536,467	2,185,172	
6,719	8,101	58,611	682,128	..	320,752	2,138,679	
148,819	64,885	58,505	208,004	..	26,073	1,882,286	
144,412	40,900	50,580	118,091	16	8,074	1,796,902	
150,525	59,529	46,472	82,186	..	6,010	1,978,978	

No. 4.—TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS WITH TOTAL YIELD OF

Srl. No.	Districts	FOOD GRAINS						
		Rice area yield in tons	Wheat area yield in tons	Barley	Jawar area yield in tons	Bajra	Ragi	Maiso
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Baida ..	24,482 7,289	1,506 126	..	107,479 15,915	139,292	4,253	22,146
2	Warangal ..	169,328 54,149	..	105	409,842 68,967	142,425	975	164,821
3	Karimnagar ..	108,654 89,969	430 56	..	329,057 55,261	4,176	459	154,808
4	Adilabad ..	60,250 25,677	13,358 2,165	12	456,558 81,555	21,112	155	36,687
5	Nirmalnbad ..	122,367 81,654	2,524 224	19	132,909 18,612	202	6,881	35,472
6	Medak ..	70,052 24,817	2,082 181	890	97,844 11,933	30,248	8,776	49,041
7	Baghat ..	5,501 1,697	61 5	687	22,175 2,742	1,350	2,421	1,283
8	Mahbubnagar ..	50,359 17,717	2,140 241	186	389,052 52,748	248,404	15,424	9,810
9	Nalgonda ..	122,231 54,983	..	210	284,664 38,288	321,671	5,476	16,208
10	Aurangabad ..	3,475 1,064	414,784 74,159	..	813,623 142,004	239,142	..	12,407
11	Bir ..	5,384 1,647	123,899 21,426	306	541,702 77,648	142,825	..	7,168
12	Nander ..	22,327 6,620	170,267 26,828	764	594,765 112,100	21,511	..	20,322
13	Parbhani ..	22,835 7,579	222,338 28,786	1,514	747,303 128,765	42,452	..	22,181
14	Gulbarga ..	14,690 3,882	122,141 7,811	3,766	1,202,457 186,479	242,614	18,223	23,306
15	Damalnbad ..	24,792 5,725	142,494 14,771	548	765,299 114,991	79,168	67	15,142
16	Ralebur ..	11,773 2,352	98,363 6,864	..	893,049 106,568	199,122	12,002	22,248
17	Bidar ..	25,891 8,875	38,076 4,805	5,026	691,407 115,855	181,897	1,321	86,713
Total for 1847 F.		962,400 367,978	1,365,444 208,125	12,631	5,479,975 1,366,228	2,169,435	17,428	656,791
" 1848 F.		1,184,825 418,318	1,368,257 207,920	12,811	9,379,936 1,590,326	2,254,568	210,867	672,559
" 1849 F.		1,062,929 326,719	1,246,645 129,544	25,612	8,799,032 1,199,453	2,197,904	307,024	675,607
" 1844 F.		1,183,504 326,024	1,258,783 155,283	25,616	8,834,479 1,61,399	2,112,393	542,273	712,065
" 1843 F.		1,108,592 344,207	1,201,162 162,766	40,841	9,256,201 1,278,363	2,540,822	431,325	736,671

N. B.—Figures in bold type are yield in tons.

All-India figures for 1847 F. not available yet.

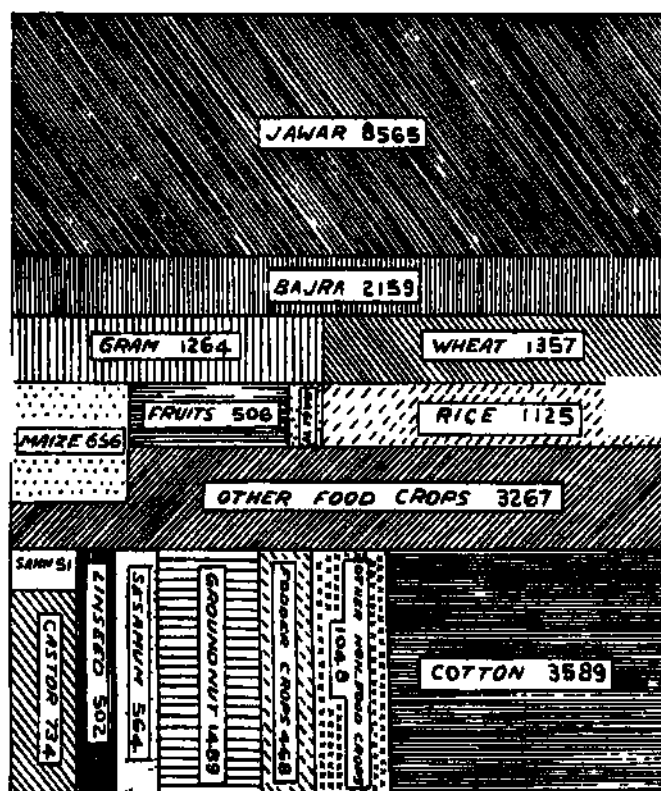
# PROPORTION OF AREA UNDER VARIOUS CROPS IN 1347 F. ( 1937 - 38 )

TOTAL AREA SOWN (GROSS) 26964 ACRES

AREA UNDER FOOD CROPS 17880 ACRES

AREA UNDER NON-FOOD CROPS 8984 ACRES

FIGURES IN THOUSANDS



NOTE :-

OTHER FOOD CROPS ARE MINOR FOOD GRAINS CONDIMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS FOOD CROPS. OTHER NON-FOOD CROPS ARE OIL SEEDS OTHER THAN ABOVE FIBRES, OTHER THAN COTTON, DYES, DRUGS, NARCOTICS & MISCELLANEOUS NON-FOOD CROPS



## PRINCIPAL CROPS BELOW THE AREA

FOOD GRAINS			OIL SEEDS						
Gram	Other food grains and pulses	Total food Grains	Linsed area yield in tons	Sesamum area yield in tons	Rape and Mustard area yield in tons	Groundnut area yield in tons	Castor area yield in tons	Other oil seeds area yield in tons	Total oil seeds
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
60,304	192,774	252,228	2,517	8,914	689	12,605	15,703	11,764	52,292
			145	517	44	2,892	1,551	575	
40,273	101,128	1,093,907		79,305		202,623	71,295	905	354,128
				5,798		74,816	5,645	18	
50,229	178,423	915,715		203,076	65	34,273	27,596		265,011
				15,289	4	12,323	2,584		
26,180	122,394	756,018	27,468	65,703	853	1,588	8,900	869	102,741
			2,312	3,673	50	527	485	19	
7,241	79,799	378,460	4,431	20,767	83	7,918	908	3,218	47,223
			526	2,481	4	2,859	68	372	
41,214	79,860	175,708	450	14,934	51	1,853	16,442	1,124	34,898
			23	852	3	670	1,248	32	
1,447	5,279	40,044	410	683	82	314	1,752	1,144	6,265
			19	43		46	150	70	
57,545	191,307	958,927	771	27,180	59	201,739	121,113	9,066	324,337
			63	1,466	4	65,902	10,675	228	
29,008	54,283	824,060		18,722		184,427	187,719	824	371,096
				840		61,276	15,197	68	
149,789	42,590	1,740,791	76,480	17,399	1,103	76,002	4,103	109,777	224,064
			8,269	1,848	62	30,621	215	4,443	
80,710	117,806	1,019,130	96,240	8,586	1,324	47,817	2,790	51,301	208,357
			8,908	1,025	69	18,139	198	765	
90,357	147,730	1,006,034	32,378	11,007	2,121	17,324	11,445	24,339	109,414
			2,778	1,903	78	6,551	1,020	1,187	
98,839	198,053	1,157,470	58,408	6,428	1,113	24,462	1,826	37,420	128,658
			7,181	668	85	9,978	144	2,723	
121,449	167,019	1,915,735	61,185	22,704	81	180,957	8,829	144,948	423,586
			3,365	2,181	1	49,401	166	2,842	
149,699	102,026	1,281,128	62,046	11,343	610	203,187	1,457	109,966	378,009
			3,443	1,119	69	61,599	66	7,359	
188,310	259,976	1,625,863	8,160	14,964	10	130,232	10,384	38,576	197,360
			211	934	1	29,814	659	878	
114,853	203,023	1,290,106	51,025	10,773	1,084	119,970	3,370	45,969	232,191
			3,946	672	35	46,057	202	2,729	
1,264,119	3,230,870	17,192,293	471,167	648,101	9,318	1,437,509	520,141	595,188	3,582,347
			41,193	40,399	559	476,471	40,372	24,180	
1,230,268	2,220,462	18,635,443	511,519	569,801	24,800	1,063,116	818,397	586,798	3,546,230
			47,792	41,466	2,178	380,836	69,701	20,074	
1,272,110	2,394,501	18,992,464	418,614	587,573	13,137	1,059,445	583,591	561,740	3,471,190
			33,402	35,279	602	286,981	57,297	17,652	
1,251,078	3,428,906	19,422,666	393,718	500,130	11,527	961,547	705,076	460,540	3,187,187
			33,618	21,677	470	224,43	47,047	12,696	
1,281,712	3,404,198	19,832,416	384,891	541,718	11,810	1,384,422	826,248	498,858	3,568,944
			25,799	26,256	428	372,603	66,612	14,726	

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



No 4 - TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS WITH TOTAL YIELD

Sl No	District	Cultivated and sown	Superficial area in tons	Cotton area yield in bales	LIBRAE			DYING
					Sum	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Ahmednagar	1,40	1,50	173	113	133	1,20	
			<b>2700</b>	<b>926</b>				
2	Warananagar	3,708	218	14,114	1,920	1,090	17,523	
			<b>205</b>	<b>2,540</b>				
3	Kannur	23,121	314	61,821	8,128	2,403	73,134	
			<b>584</b>	<b>8,915</b>				
4	Adilabad	1,838	302	2,017	107	1,016	2,937	
			<b>485</b>	<b>47,335</b>				
5	Nizamabad	8,001	1,303	13,7	143	03	14,187	
			<b>9,813</b>	<b>1,955</b>				
6	Medak	1,812	1,11	1,100	1	10	2,190	
			<b>3,245</b>	<b>180</b>				
7	Bhadrachalam	11	40	6	547	1,003	1,897	
			<b>40</b>	<b>6</b>				
8	Mahabubnagar	10,197	27	11	00	1,040	8,894	
			<b>285</b>	<b>963</b>				
9	Nalgonda	28,105	11	11,11	1	1,046	12,630	
			<b>120</b>	<b>1,266</b>				
10	Anantapur	47,4	72	11,11	223	63	1,411	
			<b>6,913</b>	<b>123,899</b>				
11	Bir	41,44	11	2,331	1		6,309	
			<b>2,169</b>	<b>44,913</b>				
12	Nandur	11,266	1,14	2,11	0,0	1,11	17,094	100
			<b>1,304</b>	<b>85,370</b>				
13	Parbhani	82,898	1,207	733,124	10,336	8,111	7,4614	
			<b>3,027</b>	<b>124,195</b>				
14	Gulbarga	26,511	561	147,101	2,304	2,833	134,060	
			<b>1,182</b>	<b>24,788</b>				
15	Osmanabad	7,008	4,67	9,11	1,103	8,017	10,63	
			<b>4,702</b>	<b>9,197</b>				
16	Kachur	14,730	3,104	444,218	1,073	2,224	147,517	417
			<b>4,993</b>	<b>61,624</b>				
17	Bidar	38,207	6,844	200,464	8,132	3,190	212,386	
			<b>19,543</b>	<b>31,180</b>				
Total for 1347 I		330,407	20,116	3,563,016	31,311	33,235	3,607,584	517
,, 1348 I		720,801	60,271	870,262	30,223	13,833	1,311,638	1,325
,, 1349 I		761,020	58,503	8,097,743	61,111		8,707,288	840
,, 1344 I		10,1,574	30,540	3,100,801	20,019		3,150,900	
,, 1343 I		42,741	46,781	3,606,091	13,087	31,440	3,735,128	1,744
			<b>71,690</b>	<b>563,971</b>				

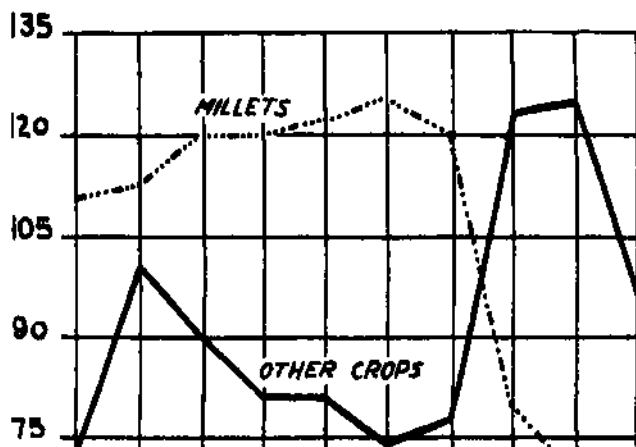
N B figures in bold type are Yield in tons

# AREA UNDER DIFFERENT CROPS

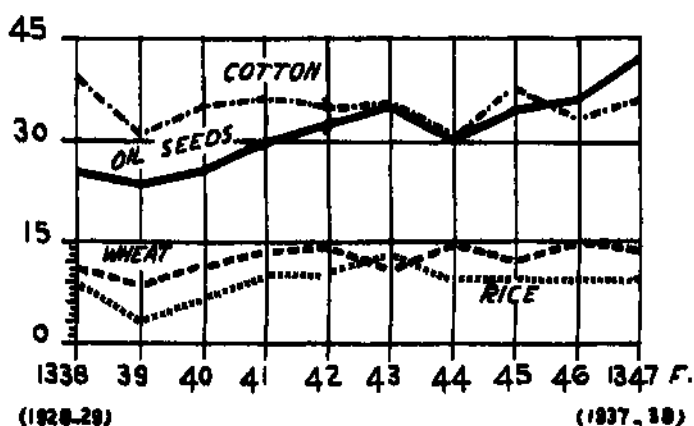
1338 TO 1347 F.

(1928-29 TO 1937-38)

LAKHS OF ACRES

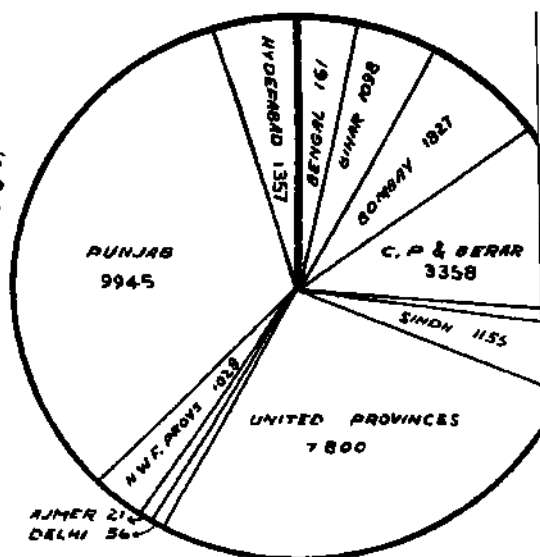


60

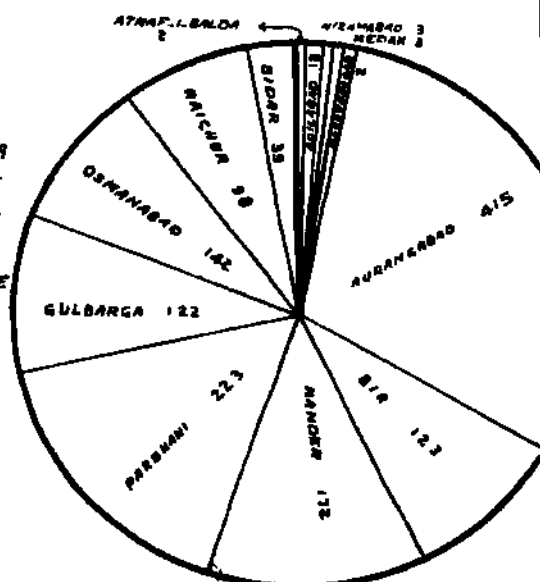


AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS  
FOR 1347 F. (1937-38)  
WHEAT

NIZAMS DOMINIONS  
POSITION AS COMPARED  
WITH THE BRITISH  
PROVINCES OF INDIA  
IN 1347 F. (1937-38)



SHARES OF MAHRATWARA  
AND TELINGANA DISTRICTS  
OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S  
DOMINIONS IN THE  
TOTAL AREA OF THE STATE  
IN 1347 F (1937-38)



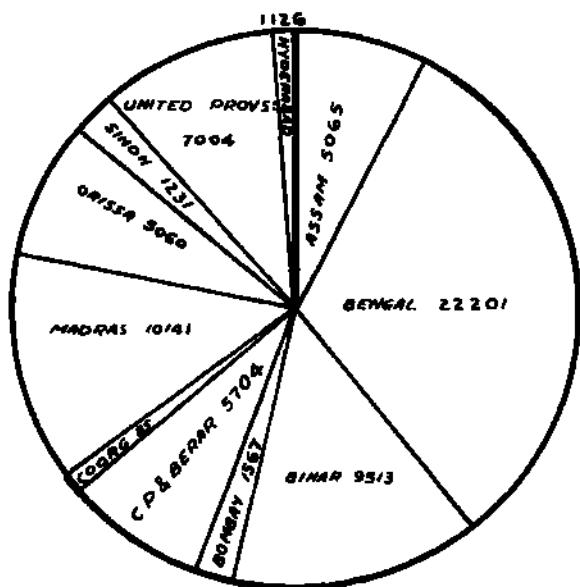
~~MANMOD~~

FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES

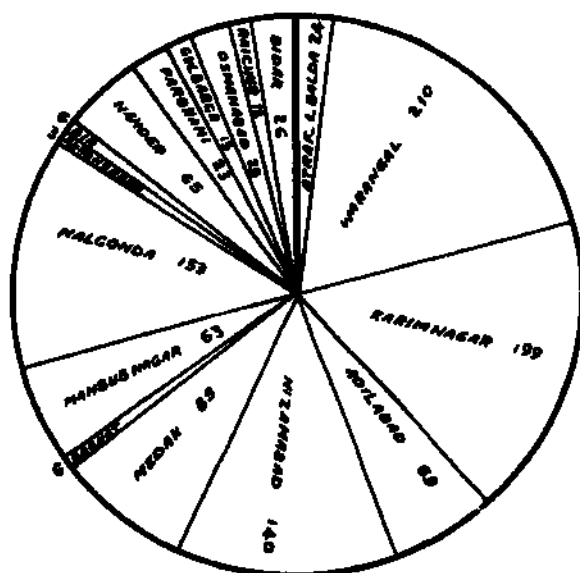


AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS  
FOR 1347 F. ( 1937 - 38 )  
RICE

AMS DOMINIONS  
ITION AS COMPARED  
M THE BRITISH  
DIVINES OF INDIA  
1347 (1937 - 38)



RES OF MAHRATWARA  
TELANGANA DISTRICTS  
I.E.H THE NIZAM'S  
UNIONS IN THE  
IL AREA OF THE STATE  
1347 K (1937-38)

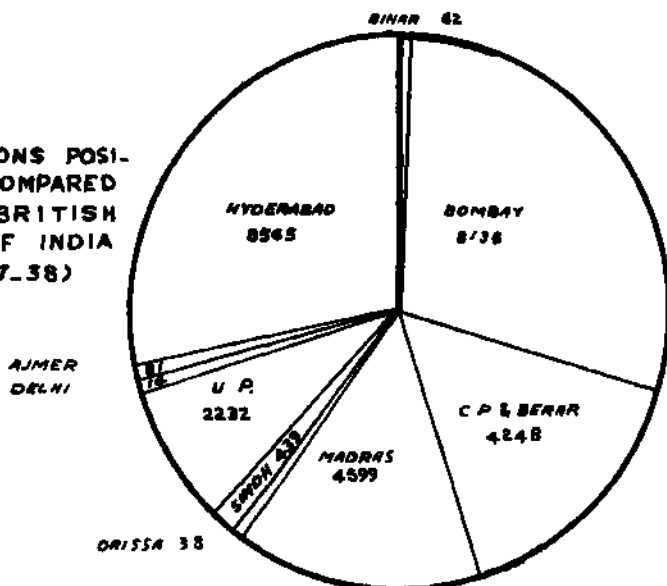


FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES

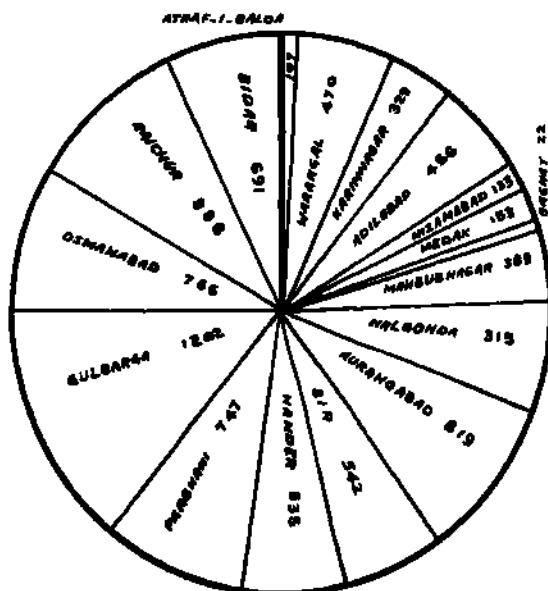


# AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS FOR 1347 F. (1937-38) JAWAR

NIZAMS DOMINIONS POSI-  
TION AS COMPARED  
WITH THE BRITISH  
PROVINCES OF INDIA  
IN 1347 F. (1937-38)



SHARES OF MAHRATWARA  
AND TELINGANA DISTRICTS  
OF H.E.H THE NIZAMS  
DOMINIONS IN THE TOTAL  
AREA OF THE STATE  
IN 1347 F (1937-38)



FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES

S. HANUDDO

## OF PRINCIPAL CROPS BELOW THE AREA. —(continued)

DRUGS AND NOTOCOTIC		Fodder crop	Fruits and Vegetables including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Area sown more than once	Net area sown
Tobacco yield in tons	Others			Food	Non food			
2	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1,514		26,504	44,085			811,683	28,509	785,144
264								
4,661		5,018	49,951			1,733,221	48,058	1,781,264
1,690								
3,520		40,322	1,716			1,412,384	40,860	1,453,244
1,389								
2,626		3,270	9,383			1,246,185	11,810	1,257,995
634								
688		4,177	9,232			496,717	47,812	544,529
172								
2,084		13,471	1,779			548,418	18,967	567,385
574								
174		2,085	19,812			63,148	7,840	71,008
36								
2,085	20	13,282	29,315			1,473,483	28,147	1,501,630
511								
4,901		117,135	16,791			1,633,088	49,873	1,682,961
1,064								
2,692		4,260	58,460			2,836,965	11,803	2,848,768
708								
3,290		15,746	46,131			1,616,407	41,827	1,658,234
487								
1,914	22	21,295	28,714			1,847,187	43,247	1,890,434
1,950								
2,605		11,172	11,785			2,394,773	41,800	2,436,573
801								
3,697	123	8,272	11,063			2,578,875	31,962	2,610,837
629								
1,018		9,711	17,933			1,818,888	26,213	1,845,101
1,386								
6,303		21,670	44,111			2,876,333	41,004	2,917,337
1,436								
11,364		44,843	10,777			1,853,817	27,970	1,881,787
2,879								
62,660	175	168,236	105,615			20,463,438	542,300	20,995,738
16,603								
71,790		1,134,294	842,126		67,846	28,408,684	568,264	28,976,948
18,898								
71,562		1,183,507	705,382	402,097	133,490	29,547,364	413,992	29,961,356
15,977								
74,501		1,513,306	513,161	581,318	285,763	28,781,928	411,662	29,193,590
11,990								
71,149	611	1,405,022	117,771	464,292	180,026	29,983,423	575,728	30,559,151
16,868								

The year 1947 F. = Oct. 1947 to Sept. 1948



NO. 5.—STANDARD (NORMAL) YIELD IN POUNDS PER ACRE OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS IN EACH DISTRICT OF H. E. H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Proposed by DR. HAROLD MANN, D.Sc.

Srl. No.	Districts	Cotton (lint)	Jawar	Rice	Wheat	Castor	Groundnut (with shell)	Linseed	Sesamum	Tobacco (dry)	Bajra	Sugarcane (Gur)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Aurangabad	100	500	1,000	400	200	1,000	300	400	750	350	4,500
2	Bir ..	80	500	1,000	400	200	1,000	300	400	750	340	4,500
3	Parbhani ..	80	500	700	400	200	1,000	300	300	750	350	4,500
4	Nander ..	75	500	1,000	400	200	1,000	200	200	750	350	4,500
5	Gulbarga ..	80	500	800	300	200	1,000	300	400	750	320	4,500
6	Raichur	70	500	800	300	200	1,000	300	250	750	350	4,500
7	Omanabad	80	500	800	400	200	1,000	300	400	750	320	4,500
8	Bidar	75	500	1,000	350	200	1,000	300	300	750	350	7,000
9	Medak	70	500	1,200	300	250	1,000	250	224	750	350	6,000
10	Mahbubnagar	75	500	1,200	300	300	1,000	200	200	750	350	4,500
11	Nalgonda	70	500	1,100	..	300	1,000	..	200	750	350	4,500
12	Nizamabad	70	500	1,200	300	250	1,000	250	224	750	350	6,000
13	Warangal ..	80	500	1,100	300	300	1,000	..	224	1,100	350	4,500
14	Adilabad ..	80	500	800	400	250	1,000	250	200	750	350	4,000
15	Karimnagar	80	500	1,000	350	300	1,000	..	224	1,100	350	4,500
	DOMINIONS	76	500	987	355	287	1,018	271	276	797	345	4,885



## No. 6.—AREA SURVEYED

Sri. No.	Districts	Area according to survey excluding Jagirs (Acres)	Deduct area not fully assessed & area of which returns not available (Acres)	Balance of area fully assessed (Acres)	Cultivated area fully assessed (Acres)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal	2,930,249	1,041,003	1,898,246	1,740,998	8,814,548
2	Karimnagar	2,715,702	1,182,043	1,533,659	1,400,044	8,888,539
3	Adilabad	3,534,003	1,940,276	1,593,727	1,358,969	1,454,717
4	Nizamabad	1,005,348	118,939	886,409	499,162	2,032,303
5	Madak	1,148,873	406,445	742,428	596,831	2,562,620
6	Baglul	1,3,610	24,741	108,866	90,342	203,956
7	Mahbubnagar	1,788,623	288,624	1,499,999	1,188,891	1,837,648
8	Nalgonda	3,057,900	510,692	2,547,208	2,090,488	8,508,193
9	Aurangabad	2,781,383	429,125	2,352,258	2,340,354	2,854,479
10	Bir	1,936,632	189,786	1,746,846	1,746,747	1,765,626
11	Nander	1,808,927	201,490	1,607,437	1,497,526	2,511,230
12	Parbhani	2,316,019	202,059	2,113,960	2,071,475	2,447,584
13	Gulbarga	1,508,352	333,423	1,174,929	1,164,791	1,629,802
14	Gunaabad	699,047	33,389	665,658	665,119	590,932
15	Raichur	2,522,417	333,169	2,189,248	2,151,721	2,537,160
16	Bidar	1,093,001	87,689	1,005,312	987,767	1,195,829
	Total for 1347 F. . .	31,041,686	7,716,936	23,324,750	21,606,800	35,391,125
	.. 1346 F. . .	31,063,646	7,750,359	23,313,287	21,097,417	35,370,882
	.. 1315 F. . .	31,038,919	7,685,205	23,353,714	22,032,623	35,258,885
	.. 1344 F. . .	30,962,748	7,607,190	23,355,558	19,301,214	35,103,717
	.. 1343 F. . .	30,904,291	7,246,214	23,658,077	19,773,957	34,969,367

(The year 1347 = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938)

AND ASSESSED

Population of surveyed area	Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Srl. No.
			For total area	For cultivated area			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
	Rs. a. p.	O.S. Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	
1,117,693	8 6 8	2,687,795	1 6 8	1 8 9	873,911	3 1 3	1
1,241,405	8 1 6	2,927,206	1 14 7	2 0 1	907,844	2 15 0	2
762,030	1 14 7	1,854,184	0 13 8	0 15 11	651,519	2 1 4	3
528,597	4 15 9	1,966,921	3 0 4	3 15 1	425,041	4 9 1	4
752,225	3 6 7	1,678,970	2 4 3	2 13 1	395,685	4 8 11	5
81,068	2 8 4	100,253	0 14 9	1 1 9	81,068	1 3 10	6
971,616	1 14 4	984,465	0 10 7	0 13 3	557,622	1 12 3	7
1,113,409	3 1 7	2,530,045	1 0 2	1 4 0	915,970	2 12 3	8
944,798	3 0 5	2,637,804	1 3 4	1 3 1	732,649	3 14 0	9
633,690	2 13 7	1,737,330	0 15 11	0 15 11	525,540	3 4 11	10
756,807	3 5 2	2,477,978	1 10 4	1 10 6	530,642	4 8 1	11
853,760	2 13 11	2,441,016	1 2 6	1 2 5	723,863	3 6 0	12
1,225,008	1 5 4	1,393,909	1 3 0	1 3 2	741,693	1 14 1	13
691,068	0 13 10	396,659	0 11 5	0 14 5	495,008	1 3 4	14
987,585	2 11 4	2,338,122	1 1 2	1 1 4	501,380	4 10 6	15
899,572	1 5 4	1,192,678	1 3 0	1 3 4	397,611	2 5 11	16
19,529,836	2 9 11	29,246,497	1 4 2	1 5 8	9,567,007	3 0 11	
13,529,836	2 9 10	30,535,353	1 4 11	1 6 0	9,567,007	3 3 1	
13,529,836	2 3 8	31,167,110	1 5 4	1 6 11	9,567,007	3 4 1	
13,529,836	2 7 0	29,431,217	1 5 2	1 18 9	9,567,007	3 1 8	
13,469,506	2 10 7	28,570,700	1 6 8	1 9 11	9,567,007	3 0 6	

No. 7.—TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOI

Sl. No.	Crops	Atraf-i-Bilda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baichal	Mahbubnagar	Nalgond
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>FOOD GRAINS</b>									
1	Jawar ..	103,379	133,554	227,123	262,526	42,981	59,448	22,175	853,393	192,11
2	Bajra ..	189,219	146,185	4,176	21,118	203	80,248	1,350	248,104	321,6
3	Ragi ..	4,253	975	453	155	8,818	8,775	2,421	15,424	5,4
4	Other food grain including pulses	192,774	101,128	178,423	122,894	70,799	470,860	5,279	191,807	54,21
	Total ..	439,698	381,002	410,175	406,688	120,866	173,331	31,225	808,527	578,51
	<b>OIL SEEDS</b>									
5	Sesamum ..	8,914	79,305	198,811	53,825	25,954	14,031	683	27,069	17,04
6	Groundnut ..	12,595	202,633	84,273	1,688	7,916	1,853	814	182,377	15,70
7	Castor ..	15,358	56,866	26,631	3,760	270	16,482	3,717	121,796	49,9
8	Others ..	11,689	905	..	837	85	1,066	278	2,831	5
	Total ..	48,556	339,509	250,215	60,119	34,231	31,555	4,987	38,408	225,07
9	Condiments & spices ..	25,340	39,708	29,921	17,888	8,555	5,832	561	60,197	26,65
10	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	25,340	39,708	29,921	17,888	8,555	5,832	561	60,197	26,65
	<b>FIBRES ETC.</b>									
11	Cotton ..	9,718	12,756	49,648	2,64,587	8,689	1,900	50	7,087	3,44
12	Jute (San) ..	113	1,920	8,928	3,007	145	470	837	300	28
13	Others ..	855	1,080	2,404	1,016	809	19	1,000	1,030	1,06
	Total ..	10,203	15,706	60,976	268,640	9,148	2,389	1,887	8,867	4,72
	<b>DRUGS &amp; NARCOTICS.</b>									
14	Tobacco ..	30	..	..	..	176	1,000	..	..	3,07
	Total ..	30	..	..	..	176	1,000	..	..	3,07
15	Fodder crops ..	126,504	5,018	40,522	5,250	8,177	13,474	2,085	18,282	117,15
16	Food crops ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Non-food crops ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	126,504	5,018	40,522	5,250	8,177	13,474	2,085	18,282	117,15
	<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>650,831</b>	<b>784,093</b>	<b>801,109</b>	<b>758,533</b>	<b>151,151</b>	<b>230,873</b>	<b>40,745</b>	<b>829,466</b>	<b>950,33</b>





# AGRICULTURE.

KHARIF (AUTUMN) CROPS 1947 F. (1937-38)

Auranga- bad	Bir	Nander	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osmana- bad	Raichur	Bidar	Total for the Dominions	Sr No
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
232,080	54,756	405,161	265,865	189,872	189,230	407,219	407,987	3,519,007	
539,148	142,025	21,561	43,153	242,614	79,168	190,132	181,897	2,159,433	
..	..	..	..	18,223	67	12,002	1,321	71,428	
42,590	117,806	147,730	198,053	167,019	102,926	253,976	203,023	2,226,870	
618,763	315,287	574,402	597,371	617,528	371,391	872,369	794,228	8,009,740	
17,399	8,866	7,929	5,428	22,704	11,343	14,968	1,0773	525,505	
76,002	47,817	17,324	24,462	190,957	203,187	130,252	119,970	1,411,226	
4,076	2,799	168	1,399	3,787	1,159	10,326	3,370	321,688	
14,801	12,512	16,830	14,380	11,441	52,354	4,633	35,538	182,107	
112,278	72,014	44,251	45,879	228,889	268,048	150,570	169,649	2,440,526	
47,854	41,144	33,326	12,688	58,809	7,009	14,730	36,507	586,167	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
47,854	41,144	33,326	82,688	58,809	7,000	14,730	36,507	586,467	
668,159	322,454	533,538	739,121	83,766	96,103	62,536	200,164	3,079,054	
5,225	565	5,026	10,066	2,504	1,163	1,075	8,582	51,331	
8,485	..	14,390	8,613	3,855	8,037	2,224	13,300	58,285	
674,819	323,009	573,943	758,693	90,125	105,603	65,844	2,386	3,193,620	
..	..	..	390	..	833	..	..	..	
..	..	..	309	..	833	..	..	5,514	
4,260	15,746	21,295	11,172	8,272	9,711	21,670	44,643	468,236	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4,260	15,746	21,295	11,172	8,272	9,711	21,670	44,643	468,286	
1,432,474	767,200	1,244,217	1,406,202	1,008,713	762,620	1,184,142	1,257,313	14,644,103	



## No 7—(concl'd)—TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

Crops	Atraf i-Balda	Warangal	Karim-nagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Madak	Baghat	Mahbub nagar
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>FOOD GRAINS</b>								
Wheat	1,505		480	13,358	2,524	2,682	61	2,140
Barley		105		12	19	390	667	186
Jawar	4,100	336,288	101,634	193,332	39,928	38,496		36,660
Gram	60,304	40,373	50,229	36,180	7,284	41,214	1,247	57,546
Total	63,909	376,766	152,293	243,382	99,755	83,282	2,975	95,531
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>								
Linseed	2,517		1,269	27,468	8,431	1,994	410	771
Sesamum			4,705	11,878	813			130
Rape and Mustard	680	25	107	653	93	164	82	59
Groundnut								19,362
Castor	345	14,629	965	2,591	629		35	29,317
Others	75			37	3,218	40	370	380
Total	3,626	14,654	7,096	42,627	13,174	2,098	1,397	50,419
Cotton		1,757	12,178	10,930	5,044			537
Tobacco	1,484	4,663	3,520	2,036	512	1,094	174	2,086
Food crops								
Total	1,484	6,420	15,898	13,566	5,556	1,094	174	2,612
Total Rabi Area	71,019	397,840	175,097	299,575	118,485	86,474	3,046	148,632

## TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

Maize	22,146	164,621	154,293	36,987	35,473	49,043	1,293	9,510
Sugarcane	1,550	218	314	325	4,305	2,149	41	257
Fruits and vegetables including root crops	34,085	43,853	9,716	9,533	9,352	20,778	10,612	29,345
Total Baghat area	57,781	218,692	164,323	46,895	49,029	71,970	11,926	39,112

## TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

1  Rice	22,393	147,635	157,502	60,081	108,842	68,362	4,776	42,470
---------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------	--------

## TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

Rice	2,089	20,693	41,063	9,198	13,525	1,200	725	7,899
------	-------	--------	--------	-------	--------	-------	-----	-------

# AGRICULTURE.

3549

## II. RABI. (SPRING) CROPS FOR 1947 F.—(1937-38)

Nalgonda	Anurang abad	Bir	Nander	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osman- abad	Raichur	Bidar	Total for the Dominions	Srl No
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	414,784	123,299	170,267	220,338	122,141	142,496	98,353	39,975	1,355,444	1
90		306	768	1,513	3,786	548		5,026	13,881	2
92,455	186,508	486,946	129,594	481,418	1,012,786	577,069	480,830	283,122	4,013,006	3
29,608	149,789	80,740	90,357	99,801	121,449	149,699	133,310	114,582	1,264,119	4
1,22,089	1,151,148	991,891	390,988	805,132	1,280,141	869,812	712,503	442,274	7,547,462	
1	76,480	96,240	60,642	58,408	61,380	52,046	3,180	51,025	502,135	5
1,632			3,878						22,896	6
809	1,103	1,324	2,321	11,113	2,120	610	10	1,684	12,356	7
6,821									26,183	8
1,07,412	27		11,377	427	42	299	59		198,458	9
324	94,076	38,789	15,609	23,030	133,107	57,606	34,543	10,438	413,737	10
147,430	172,586	136,353	93,427	82,976	196,954	110,580	37,771	62,542	1,175,760	
7,910					63,935		381,693		493,964	11
1,825	2,692	2,290	5,918	2,206	3,897	4,183	6,803	11,364	57,346	12
										13
9,735	2,692	2,290	5,918	2,206	67,882	4,183	389,468	11,364	541,310	
279,248	1,326,424	830,081	490,331	1,00,116	1,524,927	984,550	1,138,760	516,180	2,281,532	

## III. BAGHAF, FOR 1947 F.—(1937-38)

16,207	12,407	7,168	20,323	22,131	23,198	15,143	29,219	36,713	655,791
66	3,725	1,181	674	1,507	961	1,637	3,404	6,843	31,047
16,791	56,460	46,176	25,714	51,781	11,065	57,935	54,411	10,777	50,015
33,064	74,592	54,484	46,711	75,421	30,322	76,710	87,063	34,333	1,192,458

## IV. ABI, FOR 1947 F.—(1937-38)

118,878	3,475	5,872	21,454	22,885	12,517	24,792	10,130	23,695	460,760
---------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

## V. FABI. FOR 1947 F.—(1937-38)

8,358	..	12	878	..	2,173	..	1,848	2,196	106,611
-------	----	----	-----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	---------

## No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No of Officers	No of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establishment	Animals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Director of Agriculture	1	..	2	26	19
2	Superintendent, Agriculture Machines	1	..	1	2	2
3	Deputy Director, Himayat sagar	1	1	1	8	4
4	Chief Farm, Himayat sagar	2	1	5	8	3
5	Assistant Director, Nizamabad District.	1	..	1	1	1
6	Sangareddi Farm, Medak District	1	1	..	7	1
7	Roadrur Farm, Nizamabad District	1	2	2	7	21
8	Agricultural Officer, Nizamabad.	1		1	3	2
9	Do Amur	1	.	1	2	2
10	Do Medak	1	1	1	3	2
11	Do Mahabnagar	1	..	2	3	2
12	Do Nagarkurnul	1	..	1	3	2
13	Do Baghat, Hyderabad City	1	..	1	3	2
14	Economic Botanist, Himayatsagar.	4	.	2	10	3
15	Assistant Economic Botanist Parbham.	1	..	1	7	1
16	Agricultural Chemist Office, Himayatsagar.	1	..	1	6	3
17	Deputy Director, Warangal	1	..	1	5	3

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts	Total Ex- penditure (col. 8 + 13)	Sl No
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the Establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
18,180	24,837	2,787	5,020	1,150	2,500	8	51,429	1
74	1,371	288	126	50	2,232	5	4,147	2
5,280	4,165	712	2,500	1,001	3,200	185	16,858	3
81,825	5,041	505	833	201	35,088	5,078	54,403	4
3,227	884	144	615	453	..	..	5,023	5
..	7,031	180	200	162	7,585	536	13,108	6
5,040	3,844	3,892	200	153	7,511	202	20,140	7
2,349	941	336	900	372	1,812	64	6,718	8
1,358	1,029	..	794	355	897	16	4,433	9
1,892	1,079	324	873	362	1,604	82	6,184	10
2,906	1,008	335	807	511	1,471	773	7,088	11
1,380	1,056	324	713	327	1,742	5	5,542	12
1,380	1,082	302	801	224	1,289	8	3,088	13
9,576	8,779	1,144	2,809	1,081	11,175	267	31,564	14
4,294	4,652	129	678	101	1,072	.	10,021	15
6,240	4,420	456	2,418	879	3,000	..	17,408	16
6,880	2,396	482	2,500	1,200	..	.	13,417	17

## No. 8—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No	Agricultural Divisions	No of Officers	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18	Agricultural Officer, Nalgonda	1		1	4	2
19	Do Bhongir, Nalgonda Dist.	1		1	5	2
20	Do Karunnagar	1		1	4	2
21	Do Warangal	1		1	4	2
22	Do Khammam,	1		1	4	2
23	Warangal Farm	1	1	1	13	3
24	Farm, Adilabad Farm				4	..
25	Deputy Director, Raichur	1		1	5	3
26	Chief Farm, Raichur	1	1	4	0	3
27	Agricultural Officer, Raichur	1		1	2	2
28	Do Lingasugur, Raichur District	1		1	2	2
29	Do Gangawati	1		1	3	2
30	Do Gulbarga	1		1	4	3
31	Do Kodangal, (Gulbarga Dist.)	1		1	4	2
32	Do Bidar	1		1	4	2
33	Do Tuljapur, (Osmanabad Dist.)	1		1	2	2
34	Mahbub Bag Farm, Parbhani	1	1	..	3	1
35	Deputy Director, Parbhani	1	..	1	6	3

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—(contd.)

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.						Receipts	Total expenditure (Cols. 8-13)	Serial No.
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
179	142	30	147	177	1,811	..	2,486	18
2,470	1,770	349	1,116	147	2,263	..	8,115	19
8,468	1,389	350	1,171	187	1,807	35	8,372	20
1,772	1,241	318	789	125	1,970	..	6,210	21
1,680	1,296	324	1,000	100	1,617	1	6,047	22
4,483	11,154	503	214	145	11,423	1,165	27,927	23
..	1,433	..	251	..	1,978	..	3,662	24
6,846	2,302	432	2,500	1,208	..	..	13,288	25
8,747	6,169	468	129	157	10,217	461	20,887	26
2,270	1,076	324	812	173	1,563	..	6,218	27
1,476	684	324	782	100	707	..	4,073	28
1,165	1,080	324	762	185	982	..	4,498	29
1,770	1,492	520	642	144	1,080	..	5,648	30
1,500	1,392	324	651	170	850	..	4,887	31
1,264	1,292	208	963	166	1,152	..	5,135	32
1,554	754	324	581	168	1,185	..	4,566	33
..	1,298	156	..	41	3,607	..	5,102	34
6,928	5,417	481	1,951	607	..	..	15,884	35

## No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of Officers	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36	Superintendent, Chief Farm Parbhani.	1	1	1	13	3
37	Agricultural Officer, Parbhani.	1	..	1	7	4
38	Do Bir ..	1	..	1	6	3
39	Do Aurangabad ..	1	..	1	9	3
40	Assistant Director, Nander	1	..	1	4	1
41	Agricultural Officer, Nander	1	..	1	6	4
42	Do Mudhol, Nander	1	..	1	38	1
43	Do Ahmedpur (Do)	1	..	1	..	..
44	Superintendent, Boring ..	1	..	1	..	..
45	Agricultural Department, Horticulturist Office, Hyderabad City.	1	..	1	4	1
46	Assistant Horticulturist, Bidar.	1	..	1	2	1
47	Do Sangareddi (Medak)	1	1	..	1	13
48	Do Warangal (Chief Farm).	1	1	..	1	..
49	Do Raichur ..	1	1	..	1	..
50	Do Warangal ..	1	..	1	2	1
51	Do Aurangabad ..	1	1	1	3	1
52	Do Himayatsagar ..	1	1	1	3	1
	Dominions Total ..	54	15	57	287	153

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. (concl'd).

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.						Receipts	Total expendi- ture (Cols. 8-13)	Serial No.
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the officials with allowances	T A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
8,600	11,079	468	702	21,587	..	4,520	38,036	36
2,944	2,508	180	829	372	..	35	7,133	37
1,067	1,850	502	1 010	430	..	..	5,489	38
1,435	3,111	648	1,539	124	..	205	7,177	39
5,215	1,912	144	3,406	169	..	..	11,266	30
541	2,280	321	..	..	..	..	3,145	41
1,315	16,475	114	..	..	..	1	17,931	42
440	..	..	..	..	..	..	440	43
1,828	2,922	252	439	62	652	202	5,655	44
5,746	2,253	156	2,180	490	1,723	..	12,548	45
1,524	629	115	578	45	..	..	2,291	46
..	837	1,818	7	31	3,382	318	6,108	47
..	900	..	..	..	2,124	113	3,024	48
..	318	..	..	..	1,550	141	1,898	49
1,216	651	144	700	288	832	14	3,831	50
8,000	1,728	144	600	370	1,200	135	7,042	51
1,798	1,944	144	98	108	8,471	791	12,568	52
1,57,722	1,66,586	23,237	19,136	37,231	1,46,259	15,317	5,80,171	



*No. 9.—Brief History of the Department of Agriculture  
(Zira-at).*

1. Established in 1322 F. (1913).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Directors.*

1. Mr. John Kenny . . . 1-2-1322 to 14-3-1328 F.
2. Mr. Mazhar Hussain,  
M.A., B.Sc., . . . 15-3-1328 to 22-4-1339 F.
3. Dr. Harold H. Mann,  
D.Sc., . . . 23-4-1339 to 11-6-1339 F.
4. Mr. Nizamuddin Hyder 12-6-1339 (continuing).

3. *History.*—The Agricultural Department was established in 1322 Fasli with the main object of saving the indigenous long staple Gaorani cotton from deterioration, and displacement by the imported short staple "Bharat" cotton. Arrangements were made for supply of pure seed to the cultivators. During the period from 1322 to 1339 Fasli, the work of the Agricultural Department extended with the establishment of experimental farms at Alir, Kamareddi, Sangareddi, Mahbubnagar, Parbhani and two farms at Himayatsagar one for agriculture in general and one for cattle breeding and dairying. An Engineering section was also opened, during the same period, for the introduction of improved agricultural implements and for assisting the public in boring of tube-wells and installation of oil Engines and pumps. An oil Engine class was opened to train Engine Driver. A thorough reorganisation was effected in 1337 Fasli with full equipment of the experimental farms, since then the activities of the department have extended, more so in all directions. A further reorganisation was effected in 1341 Fasli. The Engineering Section was Subdivided into two section—boring and Machinery—subsequently.

The Department at present has four Main Experimental Farms at Himayatsagar, Parbhani, Warangal and Raichur and the following other farms:—

Experimental Farm, Sangareddy, Medak.

Experimental Farm, Rudrur, Nizamabad.

Poultry Farm, Himayatsagar.

Experimental Farm, Mahbub Bag, Parbhani.

Cotton Variety—Testing Station, Mudhol, Nander.

Cotton Variety—Testing Station, Latur, Osmanabad.

All the three last-named farms are temporary and are meant for Cotton Research work. The farms at Latur and Mudhol are subsidized by the Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay.

For Research work the Department at present has sections of Botany, Chemistry, Entomology and Poultry Breeding.

There is also a separate Horticultural Section under a Horticulturist. This section has its gardens at the Departmental Farms and Depots for the supply of stock in some of the districts.

The Department had an agricultural association and a monthly agricultural magazine first under the name of "Rahbari-mazareen" and then as "Hyderabad Farmer", which is still issued quartely.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The functions of the department are (a) Research and Experiment for the improvement of agriculture in all its branches, and (b) Demonstration and Propaganda for introducing the improvements in the country. The research and experimental work is carried out at well-equipped experimental farms, which have been established at Himayatsagar (Hyderabad City) Sangareddi (District Medak), Rudrur (District Nizamabad), Parbhani, Warangal and Raichur

(a) On the Research side, the Botanical section is doing plant breeding on rice, castor, wheat and jawar. Cotton breeding work is being done by a special staff, which is paid by the Indian Central Cotton Committee. The Chemical section is mostly engaged with analytical work in connection with plant improvement and soil

management. The Entomological section is working on the control of the most important insect pests, such as Castor Semi-looper and Red Hairy Caterpillar. The Cattle Breeding Farm is working on the improvement of the Malvi and Krishna Valley breeds of cattle, and the Poultry Farm is engaged in experiments to find out the most suitable breeds of fowls. The Horticultural section is conducting experiments to find out the most suitable varieties of fruits and vegetables. Besides this, a large number of experiments are in progress at the above mentioned farms, which cover practically all aspects of agriculture, for instance, varieties of crops rotations, manuring, methods of cultivation, etc.

(b) The demonstration and propaganda work is being done by the special staff posted in the districts. Grant-in-aid farms have been established on cultivators' lands, where simple experiments and demonstrations are carried out. A large number of demonstration plots are arranged in the villages every year, for demonstrating the improvements to be introduced. Shows and demonstrations are held at the departmental farms, fairs and other public gatherings, where lectures are given accompanied with magic lantern shows. Practical training is given to farmers' sons at departmental farm and gardens, in improved methods of farming and gardening and in running of power pumping plants. The Rural Development Centre at Pattancheru is working on the improvement of the rural life in general, and it gives training to other rural workers.

5. *Achievements.*—The department has been successful in the introduction of improved sugarcane, groundnut and the improvement of rice and cotton crops. A large sugar factory has been put up in the Nizamabad district for manufacture of white sugar. The area under groundnut in the Telingana Division was negligible. Through the efforts of the Department it has expanded very considerably and rapidly in recent years, the area under the new varieties alone amounted to more than a lakh acres in 1346 F. The work on the improvement of cotton has also given very valuable results, the area under the new varieties alone amounted to about a lakh of acres in 1346 Fasli. Great success has been achieved in the eradication of the prickly-pear bushes by

the introduction of the Cochineal insect. The bush has disappeared almost completely from the State, leaving some good land for cultivation and other developmental purposes.

6. *Control*.—The Department has a Director assisted by four Deputy Directors, an Economic Botanist with his assistants, an Agricultural Chemist with his assistants, a Cotton Research Botanist with his assistants, a Horticulturist with his assistants, a Machinery Superintendent, and a set of Farm Superintendents, Agricultural Inspectors and subordinate agricultural officers.

## No. 10.—INVESTIGATION ABOUT RURAL

Statement showing the total debt of I, II, and III, Class (312) selected villages and the

Sri. No.	Particulars	Subah Warangal	Subah Modak	Subah Aurala-bad	Subah Gulbarga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>A. INFORMATION REGARDING I CLASS VILLAGES.</b>					
1	No. of selected villages in the Subah ..	30	19	29	26	104
2	Total No. of villages in the Subah ..	446	377	609	353	1,794
3	Secured debt of pattedars and shikmidars in the selected villages ..	335,653	96,876	623,410	747,590	1,802,529
4	Unsecured debt of pattedars shikmidars in the selected villages ..	563,014	467,374	653,183	734,915	2,418,491
5	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	66,356	92,099	209,298	303,012	571,265
6	Total debt in the selected villages ..	965,522	656,349	1,485,896	1,684,517	4,792,284
7	Total calculated debt in the the Subah ..	14,335,761	12,980,541	41,353,732	22,102,913	11,252,947
	<b>B. INFORMATION REGARDING II. CLASS VILLAGES.</b>					
8	No. of selected villages in the Subah ..	30	19	29	26	104
9	Total No. of II class villages in the subah ..	1,413	783	1,513	1,143	4,856
10	Secured debt of Pattedars Shikmidars in the selected villagers ..	95,775	85,223	3,31,631	4,96,906	1,059,534
11	Unsecured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	306,065	258,461	429,376	459,425	1,453,327
12	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	41,293	51,008	141,236	302,346	536,883
13	Total debt in the selected villages ..	443,133	394,697	252,293	1,258,177	3,049,806
14	Total calculated debt in the subah ..	20,384,600	16,612,329	42,021,399	51,623,091	131,641,419

INDEBTNESS 1938 (1937 F.)

the calculated proportionate debt of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.

Srl. No.	Particulars	Subah Warangal	Subah Medak	Subah Aurangabad	Subah Gulbarga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(C. INFORMATION REGARDING III CLASS VILLAGES. ...					
15	No. of III class selected villages in the subah ..	30	19	29	20	104
16	Total number of villages in the subah ..	2,552	1,246	2,784	2,072	8,654
17	Secured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	86,610	27,225	112,967	187,201	314,003
18	Unsecured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	112,202	144,956	168,056	179,864	605,178
19	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	10,716	82,433	116,340	49,160	258,649
20	Total debt in the selected villages ..	150,388	254,714	397,363	336,225	1,138,690
21	Total calculated debt in the subah ..	17,029,288	14,869,605	40,075,566	62,576,400	1,37,950,859
	INFORMATION REGARDING THE THIRD CLASS OF VILLAGES					
22	Total No. of selected villages in the subah ..	90	57	87	78	312
23	Total No. of villages in the subah ..	4,410	2,406	4,956	3,588	15,254
24	Total secured debt of the subah ..	408,041	209,329	1,118,058	18,89,697	3,176,135
25	Total unsecured debt of subah ..	981,281	869,891	1,230,622	1,374,204	4,475,998
26	Total debt of the Hissedars of the subah ..	118,065	175,540	406,874	555,018	1,261,627
27	Total debt of the selected villages ..	1,568,187	1,254,760	2,835,554	3,899,919	8,558,420
28	Total calculated debt of subah ..	82,249,709	68,942,473	127,850,692	188,507,418	367,550,292

Note. —The total calculated Proportionate debt of Rs. 36,05,00,289 shown in column of this statement is exclusive of the calculated debt of absentees amounting to Rs. 3,71,16,856 (as shown in Appendix IV) and also of the Co-operative credit Societies debt amounting to Rs. 88,51,206 (as embodied in the Administration Report of the Co-operative Department). All the three being put together the total debt of the Demand (Inclusive of the Secunderabad Administered Area comes to Rs. 40,60,16,860.

### No. 11 INVESTIGATION ABOUT RURAL INDEBTEDNESS

*Statement showing the number of absent pattedars and their calculated number of indebted persons with their calculated proportionate debt 1938 (1847 F.)*

Srl. No.	Particulars	Subah Waran- gal	Subah Medak	Subah Auranga- bad	Subah Gulbarga	Grand Total for the Dom- inions 1847 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	No. of selected villages in the subah .. ..	90	57	87	78	312
2	Total No. of villages in the subah .. ..	4,410	2,406	4,855	3,583	15,254
3	Total No. of present Pattedars .. ..	13,148	8,776	12,087	11,347	45,358
4	Total No. of absent Pattedars .. ..	1,080	993	401	1,753	4,177
5	Grand total of Pattedars. ..	14,178	9,769	12,488	13,100	49,535
6	Calculated No. of free Pattedars among the absent Pattedars .. ..	609	593	223	991	2,420
7	Calculated No. of indebted Pattedars among the absent Pattedars .. ..	421	398	176	763	1,757
8	Total calculated amount of secured, unsecured and Hissedars debt of selected village .. ..	1,20,882	1,48,078	82,753	4,47,601	7,98,300
9	Calculated debt of absent Pattedars in the Dominions	58,98,718	60,39,188	46,17,998	2,05,60,954	17,16,855





## No 12 —SHOWING THE DISTRICT ANNAWARI

Srl. No.	Districts	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Ja-war	Bajra	Maize	Gram
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda	6- 7	7- 6		8- 0	7 10	6-10	8- 6
2	Warangal	8 0			7-10	9- 1	9- 3	8- 9
3	Karimnagar	11 8	9 0		8- 7	8- 2	9 5	9- 3
4	Adilabad	12- 0	11 1	4- 3	4- 6	5 10	8 6	7-10
5	Nizamabad	9- 6	8- 0	5- 2	6 2	7- 4	9- 1	7-11
6	Medak	7-11	6- 0	8 0	8- 4	8- 3	7- 5	8 4
7	Baghat	6- 6	7- 4	7 6	8 0	9 1	9 2	8 3
8	Mahbubnagar	7-10	10 0	6- 7	6 5	8-10	8 3	9 6
9	Nalgonda	10- 1			7- 2	8- 4	8- 4	8 5
10	Aurangabad	8 3	10 6		8- 5	6 8	7 4	9 8
11	Bir	9- 4	10- 2	10 0	8 7	8- 5	8 7	9- 2
12	Nander	10 4	11 3	9 2	11 4	6- 6	8- 3	7- 3
13	Parbhani	12- 0	11 7	5 9	9 2	8 1	7- 8	7- 8
14	Gulbarga	8 9	5 8	7- 5	6-11	9 0	8 7	8 6
15	Osmanabad	7 9	7- 0	9 1	8 1	9 4	8 4	9- 3
16	Raichur	6- 9	6- 3		6 3	7 4	8 9	8-10
17	Bidar	9- 3	9- 2	10 3	9- 7	6 10	9- 2	8- 8
	Dominions' Anna- wari for 1847 F	9- 7	9- 5	6 11	8- 3	7-11	8- 5	8- 7
	do 1846 F.	7-11	9 8	6- 9	9- 1	7 11	8- 7	8- 8

The year 1847 F =Oct.

OF CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Lin- seed	Sesa- mum	Rape & Mustard	Ground- nut	Cast- or	Miscel- laneous oil seeds	Sugar- cane	Cotton	Tobacco	Srl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
6-8	7-0	8-0	8-6	10-7	9-0	9-9	6-6	6-3	1
..	7-11	..	10-1	7-1	8-0	5-8	10-6	9-2	2
..	9-0	7-0	9-10	10-10	.	11-1	8-6	9-8	3
9-1	7-6	10-0	8-5	8-6	10-0	10-9	10-2	8-6	4
8-0	11-2	8-3	9-11	8-1	10-0	9-3	9-2	9-0	5
6-8	6-10	8-0	9-11	8-9	8-0	9-3	6-6	9-10	6
5-0	8-1	8-0	9-11	4-4	6-0	7-9	8-2	7-5	7
10-6	6-8	10-0	6-11	6-4	8-0	6-7	8-2	8-10	8
..	8-0		9-1	8-8	8-0	10-10	7-6	7-9	9
9-8	7-2	10-8	10-10	7-0	12-8	11-1	8-10	9-6	10
8-8	7-9	9-0	10-3	9-6	8-0	10-8	8-6	7-10	11
11-6	11-6	12-0	10-2	12-0	11-3	11-7	9-8	11-10	12
11-0	11-0	12-0	11-0	10-8	12-0	12-0	10-4	11-0	13
5-0	6-6	12-0	7-0	5-8	10-0	8-0	7-6	5-10	14
6-0	6-8	9-0	8-2	6-1	8-6	7-9	5-0	10-0	15
6-0	6-10	4-0	6-2	8-6	8-0	8-9	7-8	7-6	16
7-0	5-7	10-0	10-9	8-0	10-4	11-0	10-10	9-1	17
8-4	8-1	10-4	8-8	7-10	10-0	9-6	9-5	8-9	
12-1	8-6	10-4	8-8	8-0	8-10	10-0	8-3	8-7	

1937 to Sept. 1938.



## **SECTION XXIII.—Agriculture**

### **(b) Crop Forecasts.**

**1346 F. (1936-37).**



*No. 1.—Cotton forecast of area and outturn  
(1937-38) 1346-47 F.*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under cotton crop in these Dominions represents 14.90 per cent. of the total in India).

This is the fifth or final forecast which gives the estimated area under cotton, kharif and rabi, and also its probable outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 3,563,018 acres, as compared with 3,080,007 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing an increase of 483,011 acres or 15.68 per cent.

The outturn in terms of bales is estimated at 570,262 bales as against 199,258 bales of last year, showing an increase of 71,004 bales or 14.22 per cent.

The final picking was completed in most parts under favourable weather conditions.

The statements showing district details and classified figures are appended.

No. 1.—THE FIFTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF COTTON CROP  
IN H.E.H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1846-47 F.—(1937-38.)—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN BALES	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	9,735	8,454	926	1,359
2	Warangal ..	14,513	14,471	2,540	1,890
3	Karimnagar ..	61,821	61,113	8,915	8,027
4	Adilabad ..	2,75,517	2,89,608	47,825	51,066
5	Medak ..	1,900	2,357	180	285
6	Nizamabad ..	18,783	15,565	1,955	1,686
7	Baghat ..	50	50	6	8
8	Mahbubnagar ..	7,564	7,195	983	981
9	Nalgonda ..	11,859	10,619	1,266	1,550
	Telingana Total ..	3,96,192	4,09,727	64,096	66,747
10	Aurangabad ..	6,63,159	5,90,796	1,23,899	1,09,608
11	Bir ..	3,22,484	1,33,930	44,913	12,760
12	Nander ..	5,53,533	4,97,302	85,370	93,244
13	Parbhani ..	7,39,124	7,06,532	1,25,195	1,29,852
14	Gulbarga ..	1,47,701	1,43,580	24,733	18,555
15	Osmanabad ..	96,193	67,922	9,197	4,563
16	Raichur ..	4,44,213	3,06,070	61,624	23,762
17	Bidar ..	2,00,464	2,16,143	31,130	35,162
	Marathwara Total ..	3,166,826	2,670,280	5,06,166	4,32,511
	Grand Total ..	3,568,018	3,080,007	5,70,262	4,99,253

No. 1.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA UNDER COTTON  
 ACCORDING TO TRADE DESCRIPTION FOR THE YEAR  
 1846-47 F. (1937-38.)—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN BALES	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Gaorani	959,259	841,896	142,677	140,669
2	Oomias (inclusive of Barsi & Nagar) ..	2,071,178	1,846,280	351,027	318,659
3	Western & Northern ..	518,068	877,800	74,018	88,040
4	Cocanada ..	14,513	14,471	2,540	1,890
	Total ..	3,568,018	3,080,007	570,262	499,258



*No. 2.—Wheat forecast of area and outturn  
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under wheat cultivation in these Dominions has represented 3.7 per cent. of total area under wheat in India).

This is the fifth or final forecast and deals with the area under wheat and its estimated outturn.

The area is estimated at 1,355,444 acres, as compared with 1,307,796 acres during the same period last year, an increase of 47,648 acres or 3.64 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 200,125 tons as against 199,572 tons during the corresponding period last year, an increase of 553 tons or 0.28 per cent.

The very small increase in outturn is due, as already stated in the previous forecast, to the unfavourable seasonal conditions during the development stage of the crop particularly in the chief wheat-growing districts of Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

No 2—FIFTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF WHEAT CROP IN  
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1346-47 F. (1937-38.)—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,505	1,083	126	214
2	Warangal ..	..	8	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	430	479	56	70
4	Adilabad ..	18,858	18,441	2,165	1,602
5	Medak ..	2,682	2,915	181	160
6	Nizamabad ..	2,524	1,887	224	212
7	Baghat ..	61	810	5	18
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,140	1,942	241	228
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..
	Telmgana Total ..	22,700	22,910	2,998	2,499
10	Aurangabad ..	414,764	329,156	74,159	50,924
11	Bir ..	123,399	150,259	21,436	26,907
12	Nander ..	170,267	181,274	28,825	31,097
13	Parbhani ..	222,338	209,514	38,756	39,890
14	Gulbarga ..	122,141	101,617	7,811	8,188
15	Osmanabad ..	142,490	160,278	14,771	24,624
16	Raichur ..	96,368	112,148	6,864	10,755
17	Bidar ..	38,976	40,640	4,505	4,698
	Marathwara Total ..	1,332,744	1,284,886	197,127	197,078
	Grand Total ..	1,855,444	1,807,796	200,125	199,572

*No. 3.—Rice forecast of area and outturn  
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under rice in these Dominions represents 1.60 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the final forecast and deals with the area sown under rice and the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 962,400 acres, as against 1,134,825 acres in the same period last year, showing a decrease of 172,425 acres or 15.22 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 367,978 tons as compared with 418,318 tons during the corresponding period of last year, showing a decrease of 50,340 tons or 12.13 per cent.

The decrease in area and outturn is due to unfavourable seasonal conditions. The crop suffered from plant disease in few parts of the Nizamabad district and failed in a small area of the districts of Karimnagar, Medak and Nizamabad for lack of water.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

No. 3.—FOURTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF RICE  
CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR.—  
1346-47 F. (1937-38.) (concl'd)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
		3	4	5	6
	Atraf-i-Balda	24,182	33,840	7,289	8,787
	Warangal	168,328	178,510	54,149	62,718
	Karimnagar	198,654	226,263	89,960	97,625
4	Adilabad ..	69,259	74,142	25,877	27,295
	Medak ..	70,052	183,326	24,817	51,148
	Nizamabad	122,867	159,619	51,654	62,142
	Baghat ..	5,501	7,260	1,607	2,049
	Mahbubnagar	50,359	75,457	17,717	25,125
	Nalgonda ..	122,231	112,226	54,063	42,682
	Telengana Total	831,233	1,000,943	328,058	379,481
10	Aurangabad	3,475	1,913	1,064	656
11	Bir ..	5,384	1,988	1,867	288
12	Nander ..	22,327	23,074	8,620	8,757
13	Parbhani ..	22,835	22,201	7,570	6,774
14	Gulbarga ..	14,690	15,274	8,852	4,938
15	Osmanabad	24,792	19,666	5,725	2,086
16	Raichur ..	11,778	12,421	2,852	3,188
17	Bidar ..	25,891	37,845	8,875	12,210
	Marathwara Total	131,167	138,882	89,925	88,837
	Grand Total	962,400	1,134,825	367,978	418,818

*No. 4.—Jawar forecast of area and outturn  
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1934-35, the area under jawar in these Dominions represents 27.06 per cent. of the total area under jawar in India).

This is the final forecast which deals with the area under jawar crop and its estimated outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The total area is estimated at 8,479,975 acres, as against 9,249,520 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 769,545 acres or 8.32 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 1,308,328 tons, as compared with 1,571,285 tons in the same period last year, showing a decrease of 262,957 tons or 16.74 per cent.

The crop was affected slightly by rains at maturing stage in a few parts and by lack of moisture in a few others.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

No. 4. —FOURTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF JAWAR CROP IN  
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1846-47 F. — (1937-38.) — (conc'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	107,479	121,530	15,915	18,881
2	Warangal ..	460,842	442,123	68,967	68,279
3	Karimnagar ..	320,057	303,397	55,361	59,829
4	Adilabad ..	456,358	447,019	81,355	81,922
5	Nizamabad ..	102,909	128,157	18,612	18,491
6	Medak ..	97,944	97,714	11,933	13,198
7	Baghat ..	22,175	19,888	2,742	2,489
8	Mahbubnagar ..	389,052	410,830	52,748	56,384
9	Nalgonda ..	284,564	835,682	38,288	51,878
	Telingana Total ..	2,289,880	2,366,640	345,921	371,341
10	Aurangabad ..	818,628	858,326	142,001	147,890
11	Bir ..	541,702	710,882	77,648	128,500
12	Nander ..	584,755	547,980	113,100	112,168
13	Parbhani ..	747,808	779,685	135,763	172,702
14	Gulbarga ..	1,202,457	1,187,351	156,479	215,756
15	Osmanabad ..	766,299	962,687	114,991	178,445
16	Raichur ..	888,049	923,497	106,563	110,898
17	Bidar ..	601,407	663,019	115,855	184,175
	Marathwara Total ..	6,190,595	6,882,689	962,407	1,199,944
	Grand Total ..	8,479,975	9,249,520	1,308,328	1,571,285

*No. 5.—Sesamum forecast of area and outturn  
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1934-35, the area under sesamum crop in these Dominions represents 9.61 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the area under sesamum and the quantitative outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 548,401 acres, as against 546,817 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing an increase of 1,584 acres or 0.29 per cent. And compared with the second, the increase works out at 33.55 per cent., mostly in Telingana, due partly to complete returns of Kharif and partly to further returns of Rabi. In the Marathwara tract, Rabi returns have been received from the Nander district only.

The outturn is estimated at 40,399 tons, as against 40,684 tons during the same period last year, showing a decrease of 285 tons or 0.70 per cent. The decrease is due to insufficient moisture in some of the sesamum producing tracts during the development stage of the crop and consequently less anna estimation.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

**No. 5.—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF SESAMUM  
CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1846-47 F.—(1987-88).**

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	8,914	12,685	517	894
2	Warangal ..	79,805	88,572	5,798	6,802
3	Karimnagar ..	208,076	202,728	15,259	13,981
4	Adilabad.. ..	65,708	69,576	3,678	4,848
5	Medak .. ..	14,984	13,587	852	787
6	Nizamabad . .	26,767	24,217	2,481	1,387
7	Baghat .. ..	688	822	48	58
8	Mahbubnagar ..	27,189	30,786	1,466	1,814
9	Nalgonda.. ..	18,722	19,907	840	1,317
	Telingana Total ..	445,298	457,885	30,929	31,883
10	Aurangabad ..	17,899	16,258	1,848	2,096
11	Bir .. ..	8,886	4,686	1,025	417
12	Nander . . .	11,607	12,848	1,008	1,184
13	Parbhani.. ..	5,428	6,009	668	805
14	Gulbarga.. ..	22,704	23,689	2,181	2,618
15	Osmanabad ..	11,848	5,141	1,119	289
16	Raichur .. ..	14,968	12,998	954	729
17	Bidar .. ..	10,778	7,408	672	718
	Marathwara Total ..	108,108	88,982	9,470	8,801
	Grand Total ..	548,401	546,817	49,899	40,684



## XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

*No. 6.—Linseed and Mustard Crop forecast of area and outturn 1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under linseed and mustard crops in these Dominions represents about 9.4 and 0.02 per cent. respectively of the total area under these crops in India).

The final forecast deals not only with the area of linseed and mustard crops but also with the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area and yield under the above crops as compared with the last year are as follows:—

Crops	Acreage		P. C. of variation	Outturn		P. C. of variation
	Current year	Previous year		Current year	Previous year	
Linseed	471,167	467,512	+ 0.78	41,193	43,567	— 5.45
Mustard	9,318	11,195	—16.86	559	710	—21.27
Total ..	480,480	478,647	..	41,752	44,277	..

The total area is estimated at 480,480 acres as against 478,647 acres in the same period last year, showing an increase of 2,433 acres or 0.51 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 41,752 tons, as compared with 44,277 tons in the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 2,525 or 5.70 per cent. The decrease in outturn is due to unfavourable seasonal conditions, especially in the Marathwara districts of Gulbarga and Osmanabad, which are among the linseed growing districts.

The usual statements showing details by districts are appended.

**No. 6. —THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF LINSEED CROP  
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1846-47 F. (1937-38.)**

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	2,517	11,364	145	428
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	..	58	..	8
4	Adilabad ..	27,468	21,878	2,812	2,119
5	Medak ..	450	444	33	18
6	Nizamabad ..	8,431	7,245	320	569
7	Baghat ..	410	277	19	9
8	Mahbubnagar ..	771	970	63	71
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..
	Telengana Total ..	40,047	42,251	3,092	3,212
10	Aurangabad ..	76,480	83,253	8,269	8,428
11	Bir ..	96,240	68,806	8,908	6,478
12	Nander ..	32,878	28,928	2,778	2,570
13	Parbhani ..	58,406	57,862	7,181	6,797
14	Gulbarga ..	61,385	92,818	8,865	6,853
15	Osmanabad ..	52,046	64,217	3,443	6,162
16	Raichur ..	3,160	3,186	211	212
17	Bidar ..	51,025	26,691	3,946	2,859
	Marathwara Total ..	481,120	425,261	38,101	40,855
	Grand Total ..	471,167	467,512	41,193	48,567

**No. 6 — THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF MUSTARD  
CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1846-47 F. (1987-88.)—(concl'd.)**

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	689	168	44	12
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	66	109	4	6
4	Adilabad ..	653	1,067	50	81
5	Medak ..	58	200	3	10
6	Nizamabad ..	83	95	4	4
7	Baghat ..	82	4	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	59	86	4	2
9	Nalgonda ..	..	24	..	2
	Telingana Total ..	1,685	1,723	109	117
10	Aurangabad ..	1,108	1,775	62	99
11	Bir ..	1,824	1,434	69	100
12	Nander ..	2,321	2,381	78	79
13	Parbhani ..	1,118	852	85	68
14	Gulbarga ..	68	74	1	1
15	Osmanabad ..	610	928	69	121
16	Raichur ..	10	25	1	5
17	Bidar ..	1,084	1,993	85	125
	Marathwara Total ..	7,628	9,412	450	593
	Grand Total ..	9,818	11,185	559	710

*No. 7.—Groundnut forecast of area and outturn  
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under groundnut crop in these Dominions represents 14.9 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the estimated area under groundnut and the quantitative outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 1,437,509 acres as against 953,575 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing an increase of 483,934 acres or 50.75 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 476,471 tons as compared with 316,473 tons during the same period last year, showing an increase of 159,998 tons or 50.56 per cent.

The usual statement showing the details by districts is appended.

**No. 7. THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF GROUNDNUT CROP IN  
H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1846-47 F. (1937-38)**

Srl No	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS		TAKING 100 TO REPRESENT THE NORMAL OUTTURN HOW MUCH	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Repre- sents the cur- rent year's outturn	Was the repre- sented outturn of last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atrufi Baldi .	12,695	8,531	3,892	3,804	58	75
2	Warangal .	202,633	121,004	74,816	53,137	63	74
3	Katannagar .	31,273	15,695	12,323	5,807	61	65
4	Adilabad .	1,088	1,006	527	830	52	55
5	Nizamabad .	1,853	1,019	670	327	62	54
6	Medak .	7,916	4,780	2,859	1,957	62	70
7	Bichu .	314	131	46	38	24	47
8	Mambhargui .	201,730	161,221	65,902	70,562	43	66
9	Nalgonda .	164,427	16,155	61,276	17,766	57	59
	Telingana Total	627,538	350,557	222,311	154,028	55	68
10	Aurangabad .	76,002	38,022	50,621	11,210	68	50
11	Bir .	47,817	38,803	18,139	12,656	64	55
12	Nander .	17,321	17,189	6,551	7,676	68	67
13	Parbhani .	24,462	19,173	9,978	7,989	69	69
14	Gulbarga .	190,957	132,057	19,401	39,449	44	51
15	Osmanabad .	208,187	121,943	61,599	20,870	51	26
16	Raychur .	130,252	120,172	29,814	66,827	37	51
17	Bidar .	119,970	97,657	48,037	24,788	67	42
	Marathwara Total .	809,971	594,018	254,161	162,445	38	46
	Grand Total .	1,437,509	953,575	476,471	316,473	54	54

## XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

No. 8.—*Castor and Miscellaneous Oil-seeds forecast of area and outturn 1846-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1934-35, the area under castor crop in these Dominions represents 51.9 per cent. of the total area under this crop in India).

This final forecast deals with the area occupied by the castor and miscellaneous oilseed crops and the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area and outturn under different oilseeds as compared with those in the previous years are as follows:—

Crops	AREA IN ACRES		P.C. of variation	OUTTURN IN TONS		P.C. of variation
	Current	Previous year		Current year	Previous year	
Castor	520,141	781,365	—33.43	40,372	65,905	—38.74
Misc. crops (karar, karila & ambala)	593,816	517,020	+15.24	24,180	18,229	+32.65
	1,115,957	1,298,385	..	64,552	84,134	..

The total area is estimated at 1,115,957 acres, as compared with 1,298,385 acres during the same period last year, showing a decrease of 182,428 acres or 14.05 per cent. The decrease in castor acreage against last year is due to insufficiency of rainfall in the main castor-growing districts of Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda as already stated in the previous forecast.

The outturn is estimated at 64,552 tons as against 84,134 tons during the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 19,582 tons or 23.27 per cent.

The usual statements showing details by districts are appended.

No. 8.—SECOND OR FINAL FORECAST OF CASTOR CROP IN H.E.H. THE  
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1846-47 F.(1937-38).—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS		TAKING 100 TO REPRESENT NORMAL OUT- TURN : HOW MUCH	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Repre- sents the current out- turn	Was the repre- sented outturn of last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	15,703	57,818	1,551	4,022	66	57
2	Warangal ..	71,295	69,083	5,645	6,410	45	51
3	Karimnagar ..	27,506	33,946	2,581	3,532	55	58
4	Adilabad ..	6,360	8,612	485	752	58	59
5	Medak ..	16,482	15,483	1,348	904	54	52
6	Nizamabad ..	908	456	68	25	51	49
7	Baghat ..	3,752	5,606	150	408	27	49
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,51,113	1,68,560	10,675	17,008	40	56
9	Nalgonda ..	1,87,719	3,87,897	15,197	29,888	54	44
	Telingana Total..	4,80,928	7,48,861	37,703	63,849	48	49
10	Aurangabad ..	4,103	4,168	215	177	44	50
11	Bir ..	2,799	979	198	59	58	50
12	Nander ..	11,445	10,484	1,020	907	75	74
13	Parbhani ..	1,826	1,863	149	161	67	73
14	Gulbarga ..	3,329	3,243	160	182	34	47
15	Osmanabad ..	1,457	1,920	66	94	38	41
16	Raichur ..	10,384	7,259	659	807	53	35
17	Bidar ..	3,370	3,188	202	169	50	46
	Marathwara Total..	39,213	33,004	2,669	2,056	57	54
	Grand Total ..	5,20,141	7,81,865	40,372	69,905	49	50

No. 8.—SECOND OR FINAL FORECAST OF MISCELLANEOUS CROPS IN H.E.H.  
THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F. (1937-38).—(concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS		TAKING 100 TO REPRESENT NORMAL HOW MUCH	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Pre- vious year	Repre- sents the current year's outturn	Was the repre- sented outturn of last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11,764	13,634	575	889	56	75
2	Warangal ..	905	83	18	1	50	75
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	869	1,155	19	25	62	62
5	Medak ..	1,126	539	32	21	50	69
6	Nizamabad ..	3,128	2,865	372	331	62	62
7	Baghat ..	1,144	758	70	21	38	50
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3,666	3,489	228	244	50	56
9	Nalgonda ..	828	480	60	35	50	50
	Telingana Total ..	23,520	22,958	1,374	1,567	55	68
10	Aurangabad ..	109,777	123,581	4,443	4,168	75	62
11	Bir ..	51,301	49,570	765	924	50	62
12	Nander ..	34,389	40,167	1,157	1,144	78	75
13	Parbhani ..	37,420	29,151	2,723	2,121	75	75
14	Gulbarga ..	144,948	99,086	2,842	1,800	62	44
15	Osmanabad ..	109,966	69,285	7,269	3,233	58	37
16	Raichur ..	38,576	40,065	878	684	50	37
17	Bidar ..	45,969	43,162	2,729	2,728	65	99
	Marathwara Total ..	572,296	494,067	22,806	16,662	68	55
	Grand Total ..	695,716	717,025	24,180	18,229	62	57



### XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

#### No. 9.—*Sugarcane forecast of area and outturn* 1346-47 F. (1937-38).

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under sugarcane crop in these Dominions represents 1.2 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the third or final forecast and deals with the area under sugarcane crop and its estimated outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 30,446 acres, as against 57,951 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 27,505 acres or about 45.04 per cent.

The outturn in terms of gur is estimated at 60,271 tons, as compared with 123,503 tons of last year, showing a decrease of 63,232 tons or about 51.20 per cent.

The decrease in area is due in part to inadequate rainfall at the sowing time but mainly to the heavy slump in the price of gur. The decrease in outturn is due to unfavourable seasonal conditions during the development stage of the crop. The crop is now being cut in the districts of Nizamabad and Adilabad.

The statement showing details by districts is appended.

No. 9.— THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF SUGARCANE CROP  
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1846-47 F. (1937-38).—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,550	1,635	2,700	4,022
2	Warangal ..	218	205	206	336
3	Karimnagar ..	314	222	584	411
4	Adilabad ..	302	308	485	468
5	Medak ..	1,579	4,150	3,245	8,460
6	Nizamabad .	4,305	11,449	8,863	24,468
7	Baghat ..	13	52	40	117
8	Mahbubnagar .	257	594	285	1,112
9	Nalgonda .	66	61	120	101
	Telengana Total .	8,614	18,676	16,528	39,490
10	Aurangabad .	3,725	2,884	6,918	5,126
11	Bir ..	1,181	1,800	2,109	2,224
12	Nander ..	674	982	1,304	1,982
13	Parbhani ..	1,507	1,405	3,027	2,773
14	Gulbarga ..	861	1,334	1,152	1,440
15	Osmanabad ..	3,687	5,874	4,702	7,807
16	Raichur ..	3,404	3,895	4,998	5,660
17	Bidar ..	6,848	21,601	19,640	56,961
	Marathwara Total	21,832	39,275	43,748	84,013
	Grand Total ..	30,446	57,951	60,271	123,580

*No. 10.—Tobacco forecast of area and outturn  
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under tobacco in these Dominions represents 5.57 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the area under tobacco and gives the outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 62,860 acres, as against 64,994 acres of last year, a decrease of 2,134 or 3.2 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 16,603 tons, as compared with 16,954 tons during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 351 tons or 2.07 per cent.

The usual statement showing the details by districts is appended.

No. 10.—FIRST OR FINAL FORECAST OF TOBACCO CROP  
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1846-1847 F. (1937-1938).

Srl. No.	Districts	ACREAGE		OUTTURN	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,514	2,859	264	528
2	Warangal ..	4,663	8,699	1,690	1,247
3	Karimnagar ..	3,520	4,398	1,389	1,806
4	Adilabad ..	2,636	8,019	684	885
5	Medak ..	2,094	2,441	574	656
6	Nizamabad ..	688	868	172	205
7	Baghat ..	174	58	86	12
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,085	2,417	511	568
9	Nalgonda ..	4,901	6,146	1,064	1,666
	Telingana Total ..	22,275	25,895	6,884	7,868
10	Aurangabad ..	2,692	2,585	708	584
11	Bir ..	2,290	2,120	487	442
12	Nander ..	5,918	5,785	1,950	1,905
13	Parbhani ..	2,605	4,225	801	1,046
14	Gulbarga ..	3,897	3,956	629	696
15	Osmanabad ..	5,016	4,544	1,866	982
16	Raichur ..	6,808	5,941	1,438	1,352
17	Bidar ..	11,864	9,998	2,870	2,577
	Marathwara Total ..	40,585	39,099	10,269	9,586
	Grand Total ..	62,860	64,994	16,808	16,954

No. 11. — FINAL FORECAST OF BARLEY CROP IN H E.H. THE  
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F. (1937-38)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda	..	3,883	..	868
2	Warangal	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad	12	15	2	2
5	Medak	890	844	130	128
6	Nizamabad	19	152	3	25
7	Baghat	667	231	99	22
8	Mahbubnagar	186	2,388	32	481
9	Nalgonda	..	12	..	1
	Telingana Total	1,774	7,025	266	972
10	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..
11	Bir	..	285	29	22
12	Nander	306	922	115	138
13	Parbhani	768	375	78	61
14	Gulbarga	447	1,056	845	237
15	Osmanabad	3,766	474	75	65
16	Raichur	548	..	..	..
17	Bidar	..	..	..	..
	Marathwara Total	5,026	5,200	599	620
	Grand Total	10,861	8,262	1,786	1,148
		12,685	15,287	2,002	2,115

## No. 12.—FINAL FORECAST OF BAJRA CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F. (1937-38)

Serial No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTPUT IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	139,292	145,226	7,257	7,552
2	Warangal ..	148,435	160,841	9,853	10,143
3	Karimnagar ..	4,176	4,162	346	345
4	Adilabad ..	21,113	22,581	1,150	1,230
5	Medak ..	30,248	30,877	1,461	1,822
6	Nizamabad ..	113	414	7	20
7	Baghat ..	1,267	510	75	30
8	Mahbubnagar ..	243,404	237,753	14,388	12,001
9	Nalgonda ..	270,613	340,712	16,528	22,064
	Telingana Total ..	858,661	942,576	50,565	55,507
10	Aurangabad ..	339,143	340,586	17,244	18,056
11	Bir ..	142,625	143,161	10,392	10,481
12	Nander ..	21,511	22,575	1,171	1,229
13	Parbhani ..	43,453	43,548	2,601	2,665
14	Gulbarga ..	242,614	201,072	15,493	12,841
15	Osmanabad ..	79,168	84,026	3,729	3,918
16	Raichur ..	199,182	200,703	12,719	12,819
17	Bidar ..	181,897	183,907	9,722	9,880
	Marathwara Total ..	1,249,543	1,219,578	73,131	71,819
	Grand Total ..	2,108,204	2,162,154	123,696	127,326

**No. 18.—FINAL FORECAST OF GRAM CROP IN H.E.H. THE  
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1846-47 F. (1987-88)**

Serial No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	60,304	70,728	10,455	12,262
2	Warangal ..	40,378	80,207	5,092	3,810
3	Karimnagar ..	50,229	56,345	8,890	9,972
4	Adilabad ..	36,180	38,886	4,831	5,192
5	Medak ..	41,214	42,476	6,329	6,568
6	Nizamabad ..	7,284	7,717	1,849	1,429
7	Baghat ..	1,347	990	215	158
8	Mahbubnagar ..	57,545	57,879	9,665	9,687
9	Nalgonda ..	29,608	28,270	4,190	4,001
	Telingana Total ..	824,084	832,998	51,016	53,024
10	Aurangabad ..	149,789	141,386	25,971	24,514
11	Bir ..	71,683	81,972	9,728	11,052
12	Nander ..	90,357	94,273	12,471	13,011
13	Parbhani ..	99,887	125,641	17,487	22,006
14	Gulbarga ..	121,449	140,138	21,071	24,314
15	Osmanabad ..	149,699	122,512	21,392	17,501
16	Raichur ..	183,310	101,981	19,920	15,289
17	Bidar ..	114,852	112,242	19,311	18,872
	Marathwara Total ..	980,988	920,145	147,851	146,515
	Grand Total ..	1,255,072	1,253,143	198,367	199,539

**No. 14. FINAL FORECAST OF MAIZE CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S  
DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR (1846-47) (1987-88)**

Serial No.	District	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	22,146	22,393	3,640	3,726
2	Warangal .	164,621	160,549	29,441	28,718
3	Karimnagar ..	154,298	159,104	28,782	24,478
4	Adilabad ..	86,687	88,338	5,818	6,087
5	Medak .	44,109	50,404	7,340	7,686
6	Nizamabad .	85,472	29,592	6,118	4,924
7	Baghat ..	1,288	100	210	18
8	Mahbubnagar ..	9,510	9,600	1,385	1,398
9	Nalgonda ..	16,207	15,948	2,899	2,858
	Telingana Total .	484,828	486,068	80,578	8,078
10	Aurangabad .	12,407	13,349	2,250	2,421
11	Bir .	7,168	8,240	1,019	1,171
12	Nander	20,323	23,858	3,307	3,686
13	Parbhani .	22,181	26,189	3,852	4,549
14	Gulbarga ..	28,896	22,556	4,100	3,958
15	Osmanabad ..	15,148	16,381	2,884	2,517
16	Raichur .	29,248	27,640	3,808	3,599
17	Bidar ..	86,713	85,502	7,148	6,907
	Marathwara Total ..	166,529	178,115	27,718	28,808
	Grand Total ..	650,857	659,208	108,291	109,681





## **SECTION XXIII**

### **Agriculture**

#### **(c) Crop Reports 1347 F.**



## GENERAL.

*Crop Improvement Work in 1937-38 (1346-47 Faslī).*

*Rice.*—The Hyderabad State had nearly a million acres under rice (962,400 acres in 1937-38) but produced about 367,978 tons of rice. Plant breeding work had given two early types, Himayatsagar Nos. 263 and 504, the former coarse and the latter fine. The area under them in 1937-38 was 2,622 acres. Other more promising types were under test.

Manurial experiments have shown that Nitrogen is the chief requirement of the Hyderabad rice soils, and Nicifos and castor cake have given satisfactory results. The best Nitrogen; phosphoric Acid ratio was found to be 1:1.

A large number of Rabi crops were being tried in place of the Tabi rice, for the areas where two crops of rice were grown in the same year of which the second suffers from water scarcity in certain districts. Onion and garlic have proved profitable substitutes.

*Tobacco.*—The area of tobacco in the State was 62,860 acres. The cigarette factories of Hyderabad import most of the leaf for their requirements from Madras Presidency. Experiments with different varieties of tobacco and with imported types for production of leaf for cigarette of superior kind have been in progress under a scheme of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. The Virginian variety, Harrison's Special, has given encouraging results.

*Cotton.*—The area of cotton in the State was 3,563,018 acres. The improvement of the accuracy of the official cotton forecasts in India has been receiving the close attention of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, through its Cotton Forecast Improvement Sub-Committee specially constituted for the purpose.

A practical step in this direction was taken by the Committee in 1934 with the financing of a scheme for the improvement of cotton forecasts of the Bombay Presidency and Sind (including Indian States) for five years. The investigation has already resulted in the discovery of several sources of errors in the different factors involved in the compilation of cotton forecasts and the necessary remedial measures have been adopted.

The work of improvement of the Gaorani cotton under the Botanical Research Scheme financed by the Indian Central Cotton Committee has produced an improved strain, Gaorani 6, which gives higher yield and ginning outturn and has a staple possessing better spinning qualities than the ordinary Gaorani. It was grown by cultivators on an area of 27,000 acres in 1937-38. Plant breeding work for the improvement of the Kumpta cotton of the Karnatik Division has been started under a scheme of the Indian Central Committee. Two improved varieties of cotton of the Bombay Presidency, Jayawant and Cadag No. 1, have been introduced in the Raichur district, under a scheme of the Indian Central Cotton Committee. The seeds of the same were distributed for an area of 21,092 acres in 1937-38. The experiments carried out at the Government farms have shown that it is possible to produce a satisfactory crop of cotton on deeper types of Chalks soil of Telingana without irrigation in the Kharif season.

As a result of the Cotton Boll-worm Investigation, which has been in progress under a scheme of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, it has been found that by preventing the carry-over of the insect from one season of cotton to the following season, the loss to the crop can be reduced very considerably. With a special grant sanctioned by the Committee, the methods of control of the insect are being tried on large scale. It was done in 230 villages of the Nander district in 1937-38.

*Castor*.—More than half of the area under castor in India was concentrated in the Hyderabad State (520,141 in 1937-38). The work on the improvement of this crop was subsidized by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Some promising strains have been evolved which give higher yield of seed containing larger

quantity of oil than the ordinary variety. These new strains were being tested on field scale.

The Castor-Semi-looper insect attacks the castor crop in very large numbers and eats up all leaf and shoots of the plants in a very short time. Spraying the plants with a poison to kill the insect was successfully demonstrated in 1937-38 on an area of 1,909 acres in Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda districts.

*Jawar*.—Hyderabad has nearly nine million acres (8,479,975) under Jawar, representing over 27.06 per cent. of the total area under the crop in India. During 1937-38 the area decreased by nearly eight lakhs of acres. The estimated yield for the year was 1,308,328 tons. As a result of plant breeding work in progress, with both Kharif and Rabi Jawars, two strains have been evolved which have shown definite promise of giving higher yields than the ordinary variety.

*Wheat*.—The area of wheat in the State was 1,355,444 acres. As a result of plant breeding work in progress on the crop, six new strains have been evolved which have given promise to be definitely superior to the ordinary variety.

*Sugarcane*.—The area of sugarcane in the State was 30,416 acres. A large number of varieties of sugarcane have been under trial at the various Government farms. Those which have already proved successful were Coimbatore Nos. 213 and 290 and P.O.J. 2878. The area under them in 1937-38 was 5,435 acres. The introduction of these new varieties has made manufacture of sugar on commercial scale possible in the Nizamabad canal area. A large factory has been put up, which has commenced working.

The experiment to find out the optimum planting time sugarcane has shown that November to January is the best time for obtaining good outturns.

*Groundnut*.—The area of groundnut in the State was 1,437,509 acres. As a result of the experiments with a number of different varieties it has been found that two varieties Spanish Peanut and Kankee No. 17 were more profitable than the ordinary variety. The area under them in 1937-38 amounted to 174,419 acres.

The Seed Rate Experiment with groundnut has shown that 60 to 80 lbs. of seed should be sown per acre to obtain a full crop.

An experiment was in progress to see whether it is possible to produce a satisfactory crop of groundnut in the Rabi season under irrigation. The results so far obtained were encouraging.

*Other Crops.*—Experiments were also in progress at Government farms with different varieties of Bajra, gram, linseed and Tur, with the object to find out the most profitable types in them. Of the promising varieties so found out, the Cawnpore Awned variety of Bajra has definitely shown its superiority over the ordinary variety. The area under it in 1937-38 amounted to 1,805 acres. It became very popular in the Eastern districts of the State.

*Fruits.*—Experiments have been in progress at Government farms with different varieties of different kinds of fruits with a view to find out the most successful ones for growing on large scale. Basrai, Red and Soni varieties of Banana; Maisaram variety of fig; Bhokri variety of grape; Californian variety of grape-fruit; Allahabad Safaidda variety of guava; Gujrat and Hwaiian varieties of papaya; Singapore Queen variety of pineapple and Oval and Round varieties of Sapodilla have been found satisfactory. The Lucknow Dasavari variety of Betel-vine has also proved successful. The area under fruits in the State has increased by about two lakhs of acres in recent years.

*Dry Farming.*—Research in Dry Farming was done at the Raichur Farm, under a scheme of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. A large portion of Karnatik is subject to periodic famines, on account of uncertainty of rains. The object of this scheme is to find out such methods of crop growing and varieties of crops as would give satisfactory outturns even under uncertain and severe conditions. Some promising and encouraging results have been obtained from varietal experiments with Setaria, Rabi Jawar and Cotton, spacing experiments with Jawar and some cultural experiments. Chemical, physical and meteorological studies were also

made. Very useful data were collected, which is expected to give results of great practical value in course of time.

Aided farms and demonstration plots were laid out in many villages. Demonstration and propaganda work controlled by District Agricultural Officers is at present being done in 14 out of 16 districts of the State. There are nearly 2,967 demonstration plots in the State.

In Hyderabad, three embankment schemes were prepared during the year under report for three different places in Raichur district.

In Hyderabad, the department supplied 754 implements and 1,304 spare parts during the year. Improved iron ploughs were getting popular in Godawari and Karnatak divisions where the cultivators have realised that they are much more efficient in removing deep rooted weeds. The greatest success has been achieved in the introduction of machines and appliances in connection with sugarcane cultivation. There were 55,509 iron ploughs used at present in the districts. Some manufacturers of agricultural implements have opened agencies in the districts.

In Hyderabad, castor and groundnut cakes, being available locally, were pushed by the department and their use was increasing gradually. Ammonium sulphate was recommended to sugarcane growers. Nicifos was recommended for manuring paddy in addition to some farmyard manure and castor cake. Its use was found extending gradually. Artificial fertilisers and manures were sold for an area of 1,469 acres through the departmental agency of the Imperial Chemical Industries. This does not include the quantity sold by the firm direct to the cultivators. Demonstration of compost was continued in aided farms and on other lands in villages.

The two night schools at Patancheru and Teegalnagram villages continued to function, twenty-five villagers were taught during the year under report.

At Patancheru, the Rural Development Centre was serving as an institution for training rural development workers for the Dominions. Training in all the aspects of rural improvement was given to thirty-five teachers of the village primary schools in 1937-38. The



workers trained there were doing development work in their villages. The class for oil engine drivers was continued under the supervision of the Machinery Superintendent. Two classes, each of three months duration were held during the year. Nineteen students attended the class in 1937-38 of which fourteen passed successfully. This class has turned out 146 engine and pump drivers since its inception. The two-years gardeners' class was continued under the supervision of the horticulturist. Practical training was given in all operations connected with growing of fruits, vegetables and flowers. There were nine students on the rolls in 1937-38. In the two-year farmers' classes at Himayatsagar and Parbhani out of twenty-three and eighteen students on the rolls respectively, eleven passed from the former while ten from the latter.



NO 17 (XXIII (C) - 1)

MAP OF HYDERABAD STATE SHOWING  
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF  
COMMERCIAL VARIETIES OF COTTON  
1938 (1347 F)



DISTRICT BOUNDARY  
TALUQA BOUNDARY

VARIETIES -

HYDERABAD DONNAS  
HYDERABAD BEGAM  
COCONADAS  
NORTHAMS & WESTERNS



*Cotton Crop Report.*

1346-1347 F. (1937-1938).

The Dominions of H.E.H. the Nizam constitute an important cotton-growing centre of India. The annual acreage under this crop represents roughly 15 per cent. of the area commanded by India and the produce about 25 per cent. of the total Indian yield. Thus the Dominions rank third as regards acreage and fourth as regards yield in the Indian Empire.

Cotton cultivation is generally rotated with jawar and in some places with wheat, gram and linseed.

*Trade Classification.*—Four well-recognised trade varieties are grown in this territory, viz., Gaorani (or Bani), Oomras (Havri), westerns and northern (Kumptas) and Cocanadas. The first and third are the famous fine, soft silky, long staple cottons of Hyderabad and the second and fourth are short staple strains. The areas occupied by them are shown in the subjoined map.

Government realising the importance of Gaorani and northern and westerns, declared the tracts wholly devoted to these crops as protected by the Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act of 1929. The Act prohibits the entry into the protected areas of seeds and cotton of other description.

Gaorani embraces the whole of Nander and Bidar districts and the talukas of Nirmal (Adilabad district), Latur (Osmanabad district) and Mominabad (Bir district). This cotton is creamy white, medium to long staple, fine cotton and is noted for the strength and silkiness of its staple. It is suitable for 24-30's warp counts.

Oomras occupies Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nizamabad, Karimnagar, Medak and Mahbubnagar districts and the parts of Adilabad, Osmanabad and Bir districts not covered by gaorani; Gulbarga and parts of Raichur not falling within the area of westerns and northern (Kumptas) are also devoted to Oomras. This cotton is white to dull white in colour, short staple and coarse, suitable for 9-12's warp counts. Mungari (early sown)

crop in Gulbarga and Raichur districts is included in Oomras.

Westerns and Northern (Kumptas) is creamy white, medium staple, fairly fine cotton, suitable for 20.24's counts. It is grown in the protected areas or Raichur and parts of Gulbarga. The Hingari (late sown) cotton comes under the category of Kumpta.

Cocanadas is cultivated in Nalgonda district and the southern part of the Warangal district. Some parts of Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar and Atrah-i-Balda districts also grow this variety. It is brown in colour, medium staple and fairly fine and is used for spinning, 16.20's warp counts.

*Seasonal Conditions.*—The south-west monsoon being capricious the cotton crop of the year suffered. Sowing was delayed as the monsoon appeared late and at the close of June (Amardad) cotton sprouts in Aurangabad and Gulbarga became stunted for lack of soil moisture and sowing had to be suspended for the same reason in Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur. There was no improvement in the first half of July (Shahrewar) the monsoon was weak and in parts sowing was in arrears. Towards the end of the month, it rained heavily in Nizamabad, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nander, Parbhani and Bidar, whereas in Mahbubnagar more rain was desired. In August (Mehir) crops in parts stood in need of soil moisture. Under such adverse seasonal conditions the crop grew and picking commenced in September (Aban). In October (Azur) rabi cotton sowing began. The rains in this month in some places of Aurangabad and Parbhani interfered with the picking operations.

November (Dai) was dry and picking proceeded uninterrupted; but in parts of Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar, moisture need was aggravated.

Hail-storm in December (Bahman) damaged the cotton in the northern area, Parbhani suffering 20 per cent. loss on the yield. Rabi also was affected by hails and a cold wave.

Rabi in January (Isfandar) stood in need of moisture in Telingana and in Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur. Hail-storm in Raichur in February (Farwardi) injured crop. Picking of rabi cotton was done between March and April (Ardibehisht and Khurdad).

The rainfall for the season was 26.53" as against a normal or 30.07".

*Area.*—The area under cotton in the year under review was 3,563,018 acres as compared with 3,435,165 the quinquennial average—4 per cent. rise. The classification of acres under trade varieties is as below:—

Cotton	1847 F.	5 years average 1842-46	P. C of Variation
Gaorani .. ..	959,259	909,806	+ 5
Oomras .. .	2,071,178	2,044,802	+ 1
Westerns and Northerns ..	518,068	454,018	+ 14
Cocanadas .. ..	14,518	26,545	— 45
Total .. .	3,563,018	3,435,165	+ 4

Although cocanada acreage shrank by 45 per cent., there was a rise of 4 per cent. on the aggregate.

*Outturn.*—The estimated yield in the year was 570,262 bales as compared with 521,791 quinquennial average—9 per cent. increase. The outturn was better than was anticipated. Gaorani and Oomras had each 7 per cent. rise, while the westerns and northernns had 29 per cent. more. Cocanadas' yield was only 7 per cent. less while the area was 45 per cent. down.

*Ginning and Pressing.*—Cotton is largely machine-ginned and baled before being marketed. The number of ginning and pressing factories in 1846 F. was 238. The ginning percentage of gaorani is 25.28, Oomras 32.34, westerns and northernns (kumptas) 25.27 and that of

Cocoanadas 23.25. The rules framed under the Hyderabad Factories Act prohibit all malpractices of the factories such as watering of cotton, mixing of different varieties and false packing.

*Export.*—Only 69 per cent. of the yield was exported during the year, the actual number of bales being 394,285 (459,937 bales) in 1346-47 F., of which 81 per cent. went by cart track. The details are given below:—

	Road	Rail	Total
1346-1347 F. ..	123,234	273,051	394,285
1345-1346 F. ..	95,988	363,949	459,937
1344-1345 F. ..	88,271	285,537	373,808
1343-1344 F. ..	61,031	208,171	289,201
1342-1343 F. ..	73,394	292,613	366,007
1341-1342 F. ..	67,028	278,531	345,559

The monthly export is illustrated in the annexed chart.

*Market Rates.*—Since the enforcement of a Agricultural Markets Act of 1338 F. (1929 A.D.), the disabilities under which the producer laboured in the disposal of his goods diminished. Regulated markets are 15 in number in the following centres:—Nander, Umri, Sailu, Jalna, Latur, Hingoli, Warangal, Raichur, Aurangabad, Adilabad, Partur, Badepalli, Khammam, Bhaisna and Nizamabad. The principal markets of Jalna and Nander were weak, the demand for cotton being poor. In Jalna kapas per palla of 140 seers opened at Rs. 16-12-0 in November (Dai) and closed at Rs. 15-0-0 in June (Amardad). Lint cotton's opening and closing prices for the season being Rs. 45-8-0 and Rs. 41-12-0 respectively. The Nander market for Bani Kapas was at par with that of Havri, both beginning at Rs. 18-11-0 per palla in November (Dai). Bani closed at Rs. 19-9-0 and Havri Kapas at Rs. 18-11-0 in March (Ardibehisht). Cotton lint in the same market declined from Rs. 63 in April (Khurdad) to Rs. 53-8-0 in September (Aban) per palla.

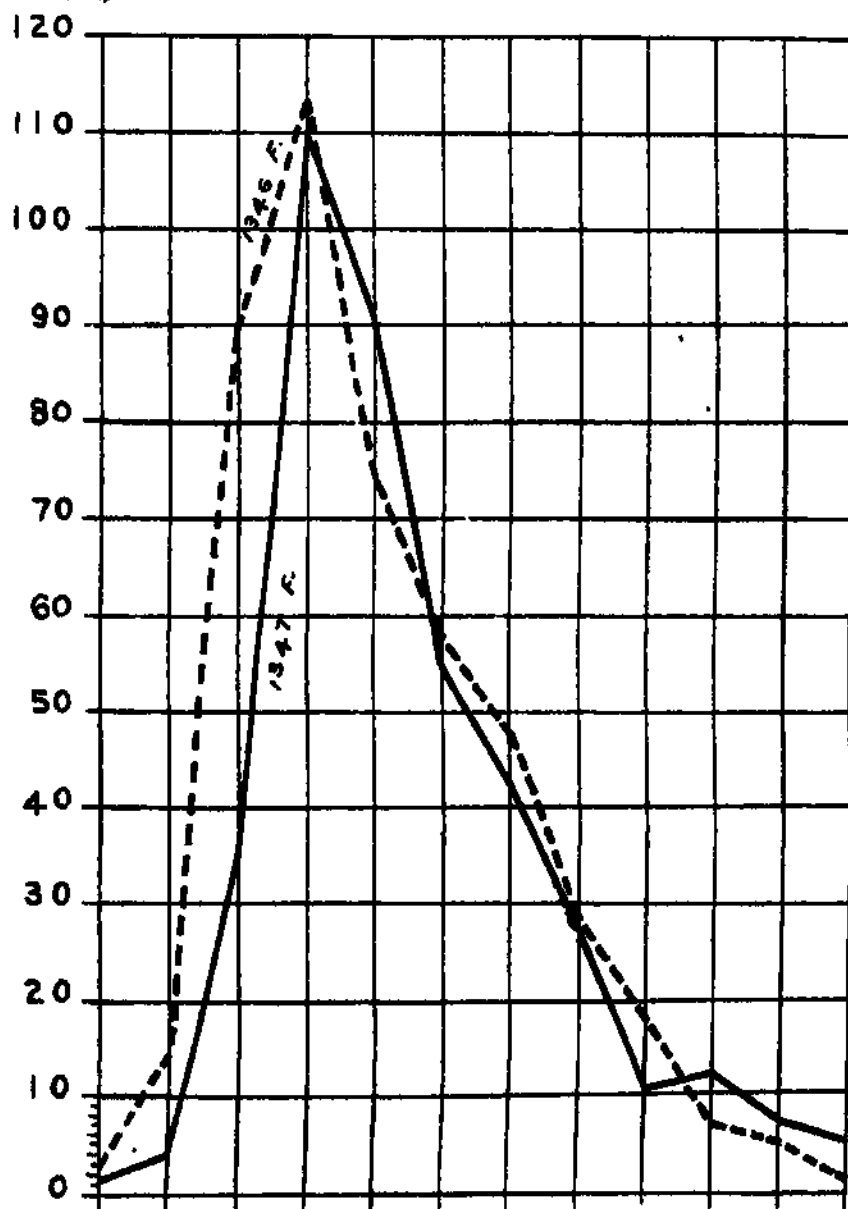
The trend of these principal markets is shown in the following chart:—

*Mill Consumption.*—The six weaving mills in the Dominions used 63,705 bales of raw cotton as compared

# COTTON (IN BALES) EXPORTED

1347 F. (1937-38)

IN THOUSANDS







with 51,276 bales in the previous year. Their monthly consumption are set forth below:—

	1347 F. (1937-38)	1346 F. (1936-37)
October (Azun) ..	5,170	3,658
November (Dai) ..	4,910	3,951
December (Bahman) ..	5,322	3,855
January (Isfandar) ..	5,614	4,148
February (Farwardi) ..	5,058	3,901
March (Ardibehisht) ..	4,979	4,206
April (Khurdad) ..	5,150	4,215
May (Thir) ..	5,297	4,770
June (Amardad) ..	5,148	4,433
July (Shahrewar) ..	5,655	4,307
August (Mehir) ..	5,782	4,829
September (Aban) ..	5,816	5,003
	<hr/> 63,901	<hr/> 51,276

*Stock Census.*—A census of stock of cotton in all forms was taken on 31st August 1938 showed that there remained in godowns and warehouse 105,114 bales of ginned cotton, 15,364,717 lbs. of ginned but unpressed cotton and 21,580, 918 lbs. of kapas or a total of 161,510 bales in terms of lint cotton.

## GROUNDNUT CROP REPORT

*(Arachis Hypogæa).*

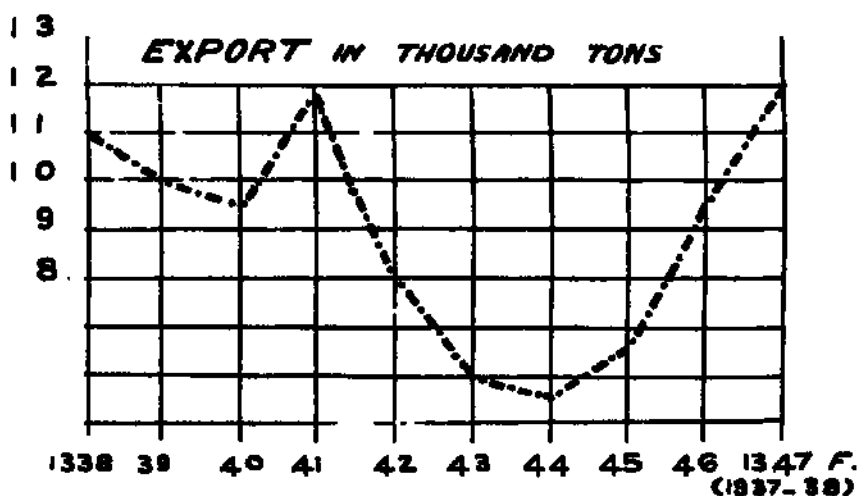
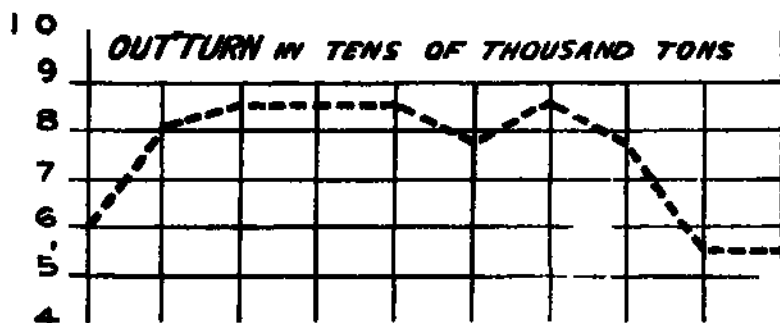
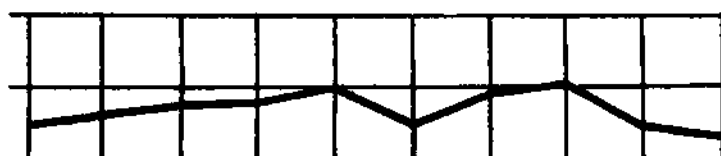
No other crop has assumed such a degree of importance in the economy of agriculture during the last fifteen years as groundnut. Since 1924 (1333 F.) the acreage under the crop has advanced so much that the percentage increase in 1938 (1347 F.) was well over 500 per cent. Is its expansion at the expense of any other crop and what are the factors which influenced it? An analysis of the agriculture returns shows that since 1922 (1331 F.), the jawar areas has shrunk by well over a million acres and that of castor by half a million acres. Jawar, as money crop is relatively unimportant. Castor, owing to foreign competition, has steadily lost its position in the world market, the outgo of the seed from India has of late diminished. Thus both the crops which grow on light soil appear to have yielded ground to groundnut. Consequently, the area under groundnut in Hyderabad, which fifteen years ago represented only 5 per cent. of India's acreage, is now 17 per cent. and occupies third place among the groundnut yielding Provinces of India, Madras and Bombay leading with 48 and 26 per cent. respectively. Another factor which helped the expansion of groundnut cultivation is the increasing demand for this raw material from countries which had been rearming and consuming food supplies during the past five years. From groundnut is manufactured vegetable ghee, a good vegetable substitute for butter. For this reason, not only Hyderabad but also some other parts of India attached more importance to groundnut production. The percentage increase of Madras area under this crop in the year under review was 54.2 on the average of the preceding five years; that of Bombay 41.3; Hyderabad 35.7 and Central Provinces and Berar 30.3. There has likewise been a rise in the outturn in all these areas, the percentage increase in 1938 (1347 F.) over the average of preceding five years being 67.6 in Hyderabad, 38.6 in Madras, 34.1 in Central Provinces and Berar and 21.5 in Bombay.

# **AREA , OUTTURN & EXPORT OF CASTOR**

**1338 TO 1347 F (1928-29 TO 1937-38)**

**A**

**AREA IN HUNDREDS OF THOUSAND ACRES**





The following chart illustrates the advancement of groundnut cultivation during the past ten years.

Groundnut is both a kharif and rabi crop. It is rotated with castor and jawar in the dry regions and it can be rotated with rice in the irrigated tracts. Until recently Telingana paid little attention to groundnut. As late as 1335 F. (1925-26) the total area under groundnut was not more than 3,000 acres. The principle centres were Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad and Mahbubnagar. Subsequently, not only did these districts rapidly extend the area but the other districts also took to groundnut cultivation. Thus in 1938 (1347 F.) the area in Telingana districts was 627,538 acres or 43.6 per cent. of the total area. Warangal had 202.6 thousand, Mahbubnagar 201.7 thousand and Nalgonda 164.4 thousand acres. In Marhattwara the chief centres of cultivation are Osmanabad, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar. their respective acreage in 1938 (1347 F.), being 203 thousand 190.9 thousand, 130 thousand and 119.9 thousand respectively. The subjoined map shows the density of the crop.

From the above it is evident that Hyderabad commanded in 1938 (1347 F.), 1 437,509 acres as compared with 1,736,000 acres in U.S.A. and 1,730,000 acres in Fresh West Africa (Senegal). Hyderabad's area represented 8 per cent. and that of India 40 per cent. of the total world groundnut area.

*Yield.*—Up to 1930 (1339 F.) the crop yield had been considerably underestimated. In that year, for instance, Nander reported a harvest of 29 lbs., per acre whereas the seed rate alone is 60 lbs. per acre. In 1931 (1340 F.) the method of calculation was put on a rational basis. The normal yield is now reckoned to be not less than 1,000 lbs. per acre. In Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda, however, 1,100 lbs. have been fixed. But neither in these nor in other parts has the yield approached at any time the normal. The actual outturn in 1938 (1347 F.) was only 55 per cent. of normal in Telingana and 53 per cent. in

Marathwara. Expressed in lbs. the Dominions' average yield during the past few years is as follows:—

Years			Acreage	Yield in tons	lbs. per acre
1930	(1939 F.)	..	618,737	144,720	520
1931	(1940 „)	..	691,875	164,840	535
1932	(1941 „)	..	772,796	218,289	606
1933	(1942 „)	..	1,118,089	315,949	641
1934	(1943 „)	..	1,384,422	373,603	605
1935	(1944 „)	..	961,587	224,482	522
1936	(1945 „)	..	1,059,445	286,901	608
1937	(1946 „)	..	953,575	316,473	743
1938	(1947 „)	..	1,487,509	476,471	742

The yield of Hyderabad in 1938 (1947 F.) is comparable with 580 thousand tons in the U.S.A. and 461 thousand tons in Senegal (French West Africa) and represents 6 per cent. of the world's harvest.

*Varieties.*—Cultivators have no choice of any particular variety. That which is grown in the neighbourhood is considered to be suitable. The principal types of seeds are Bombay bold, Khandesh Ranchi and Big Japan. They are largely of a trailing variety suited to the soil and weather conditions. During the past few years, however, the Department of Agriculture has introduced Spanish peanut and kankee No. 17, which yield in bunches and are easier to harvest than the indigenous kinds. The area under these new varieties is about 150 thousand acres.

The oil content percentage of the different types of groundnut grown in these Dominions ranges between 45.70 in Spanish No. 3 and 50.16 in small Spanish, Bombay bold, grown in Parbhani, Nander, Osmanabad and Gulbarga is known to contain from 45.29 to 50.6 per cent.; coromandel (Mozambique) in Raichur from 45.78 to 49.91; Big Japan in Himayatsagar Farm 47.84. The

percentage of oil contents of groundnut grown in West Africa, East Africa and China are said to be 47.96, 45.88 and 44.54 respectively.

*Export.*—Out of the yield, 10 per cent. is reserved for sowing and 10 per cent. for eating. The oil mills furnish returns account for  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of yield for crushing. Another  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. may be added for consumption by the screw presses. Thus about 5 per cent. of yield is consumed by mills. The rest is exported. The export figures for the last few years are:—

Years	With Shell	Without Shell	Total nuts with Shell in thousand tons.	P.C. of yield
1935 (1344 F.)	547	2,190	124	51
1936 (1345 F.)	709	2,778	160	56
1937 (1346 F.)	4,085	3,109	292	92
1938 (1347 F.)	1,278	5,828	300	68

Proportion of pod to kernel is taken as 25 : 75. The cause of such heavy export as 92 per cent. of yield in 1937 (1346 F.) was the fall in prices and the anxiety of the producer to sell away as much as he could.

*Market Rates.*—The price of groundnut in the districts markets are not recorded but that for the City of Hyderabad shows that since 1930 the rate steadily appreciated from Rs. 10 in October 1930 (Azar 1340 F.) for a palla of 120 seers to Rs. 15 in March 1933 (Ardibehisht 1342 F.). Thereafter, it began to depreciate to Rs. 7-14 in March 1934 (Ardibehisht 1343 F.). The tone of the market began to improve and the price touched Rs. 20 in January 1935 (Isfandar 1344 F.). After that date there were constant fluctuations to varying degrees until the rate receded to Rs. 9-8-0 in September 1938 (Aban 1347 F.).

*Oil Pressing.*—Decorticating and oil pressing industry is still undeveloped. There are altogether 165



decorticators and 106 oil mills in the State. These factories do not exist exclusively for groundnut industry. They also take in other oil seeds. Raichur has 34 decorticators and 17 oil mills, Gulbarga 33 and 20; Warangal 32 and 16 and Mahbubnagar 20 and 16 respectively. A large number of screw presses run by bullock power also work. During 1937-38 (1347 F.), 11.15 tons of seeds or 2.3 per cent. of the year's produce were pressed for oil as compared with 7,875 tons or 2.5 per cent. of the yield in 1936-37 (1346 F.)

*Bye-Products.*—Oil and cake are the bye-products; of late, the demand for groundnut oil has increased. The oil is hydrogenated and mixed with ghee. Several small scale factories are at work in Nalgonda, Warangal and Secunderabad for the manufacture of ghee of this quality. As many as seven brands of adulterated vegetable ghee are found in the market. In 1938 (1347 Fashl), 4,886,370 seers or 4,363 tons of oil were pressed as compared with 2,811 tons in 1937 (1346 F.). Of the former 4,026 tons and of the latter 2,630 tons were exported from these Dominions to other parts of India. The local industry absorbed the rest.

Cake is largely exported. This is not separately entered in the Trade returns. But of the cakes (other than castor cake) exported, groundnut cake no doubt forms a large bulk. The following figures for 'other' oil cakes are of importance:—

Years		In thousand maunds	Value in thousand
1347 F. (1938)	..	1,727	35,98
1346 F. (1937)	..	1,190	22,91
1345 F. (1936)	..	928	19,34
1344 F. (1935)	..	943	19,64

# **SECTION XXIV**

## **Live-Stock**



## SECTION XXIV.

## LIVE-STOCK.

The fourth quinquennial census of live-stock was taken in 1344 F., (1935) and the total number of cattle was found to have increased by 2 per cent. on the preceding quinquennium from 12,756,165 to 13,008,282. The average number of cattle per 100 of human population was 90.9. The density of cattle per square mile was 157 (168 in Telingana and 146 in Marathwara), and that per 100 acres of agricultural land being 23 (26 in the former and 25 in the latter division). The average number of animals per cultivation was 2.4 (2.3 in Telingana and 2.5 in Marathwara). The proportion of bulls to cows was 1:40 and that of working bullocks in pair to cultivated land in acres was 1:18.

Among the cattle as many as 6,375,850 or 9.6 per cent. were unserviceable (oxen 9.59 per cent. and buffaloes 8.66 per cent.). Young stock below 3 years of age numbered 2,931,334, of which 46 per cent. were under one year.

Buffaloes were 538,412 males, 1,315,185 females and 1,236,214 young stock. Of the males 13.2 per cent. were breeding bulls, 76 per cent. working animals and 10.8 per cent. unserviceable. Of the cows 83 per cent. were fit for breeding, 10 per cent. working animals and 7 per cent., useless. Young stock of the buffalo tribe numbered 1,236,214.

Sheep and goats numbered 5,936,400; horses and ponies 170,327; and their young stock 31,311; mules 1,578; donkeys 86,883 and camels 1,459; ploughs 1,390,054; tractors 286; carts 645,112; oil engines and pumps 416 and sugarcane crushers 8,173.

57,460 persons were engaged in cattle breeding and 330,949 in sheep farming.

On an average there were available in the Dominions 85 acres of grazing land for every 100 acres of net area sown. The percentage of grazing area to total acreage was 5.5 (6.7 in Telingana and 4.4 in Marathwara).

No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBERS OF LIVE-STOCK ETC., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT, DURING THE CENSUS

S No	City & Districts	O X E N							
		M A L E S			Y O U N G S T O C K		F E M A L E S		
		Breeding Bulls over 3 years used for breeding	Working Bullocks (Bullocks and un- castrated) over three years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work			Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) kept for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for work
					Under one year	Between one and 3 years			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City including Suburbs	35	4,011	71	212	140	1,072	235	72
2	Cantonments	45	3,123	224	247	158	1,734	552	457
3	Railways	25	105	34	164	159	1,153	123	53
	Total	105	7,239	229	623	457	4,559	1,010	272
4	Baghat (Non-Government)	582	13,399	1,988	2,516	2,498	8,978	832	2,172
	(Government)	124	9,621	1,392	1,484	2,073	8,037	539	1,235
	Total	706	23,020	3,380	4,000	5,569	15,015	1,371	3,407
5	Atraf-i-Balda (Non-Government)	911	24,534	2,234	4,308	5,527	15,255	1,410	1,539
	(Government)	3,499	102,832	16,119	20,492	24,361	70,085	9,084	10,369
	Total	4,410	127,366	18,403	24,800	30,378	85,340	10,494	11,908
6	Warangal (Non-Government)	603	40,677	3,603	8,232	9,712	43,233	5,358	7,335
	(Government)	3,002	218,160	21,031	27,992	37,954	192,302	24,639	43,302
	Total	3,605	258,837	24,634	36,114	47,666	235,535	30,097	50,637
7	Karimnagar (Non-Government)	626	27,159	3,949	5,905	7,312	23,497	2,093	5,045
	(Government)	4,871	254,845	25,238	39,814	51,315	167,967	20,379	29,497
	Total	5,497	282,004	29,187	45,719	58,627	191,464	22,472	34,542
8	Adilabad (Non-Government)	318	21,998	2,444	4,699	5,290	20,169	911	3,844
	(Government)	2,406	195,379	22,969	36,708	50,568	169,347	12,905	16,766
	Total	2,724	217,377	25,413	41,407	55,858	189,516	13,816	20,610
	Medak (Non-Government)	760	57,832	6,117	9,886	13,930	42,780	3,967	10,574
	(Government)	1,538	112,920	12,634	16,796	23,966	80,875	7,311	15,699
	Total	2,298	170,752	18,751	26,682	37,896	123,655	11,278	26,273
9	Misamabad (Non-Government)	1,278	42,672	4,012	7,027	7,989	29,434	4,864	3,229
	(Government)	2,544	80,384	8,265	12,472	13,839	55,687	8,932	7,517
	Total	3,822	123,056	12,277	19,499	21,828	85,121	13,796	10,746
10	Mahbubnagar (Non-Government)	5,012	124,084	18,229	19,438	27,410	99,410	10,984	15,948
	(Government)	5,564	126,992	12,785	20,518	29,944	96,194	11,910	16,615
	Total	10,576	251,076	31,014	39,956	57,354	195,604	22,894	32,563
11	Walgonda (Non-Government)	414	40,612	496	11,120	12,214	36,945	6,012	6,919
	(Government)	1,623	235,247	1,509	44,083	46,312	172,412	23,311	21,412
	Total	2,037	275,859	1,505	55,203	58,526	211,357	29,323	28,331

GOVERNMENT ARRAS IN EACH OF THE DIST. OF H. R. H. THE NIEAN'S DOMINIONS  
1944F. (1935)

YOUNG STOCK		BUFFALOES									S No
		MALES			YOUNG STOCK		FEMALES				
		Breeding Bulls (all over 3 years kept or used for breeding purpose)	Working Bullocks (Bullock and un- castrated) over 3 years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work			Breeding cows (cows over 3 years for breeding or milk production)	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use work or breed- ing		
					Under one year	Between one and 3 years				Under one year	
Under one year	Between one and 3 years	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1	
799	310	81	315	64	211	73	5,737	208	67	2	
776	381	100	435	55	193	92	2,339	78	59	3	
355	270	75	65	22	119	149	586	27	29	4	
1,891	1,061	256	815	142	523	314	8,762	313	165	5	
2,242	2,784	543	2,480	355	1,082	858	4,008	489	519	6	
2,214	2,272	190	1,715	158	657	580	2,795	265	305	7	
5,466	6,005	723	4,196	513	1,739	1,288	6,803	754	824	8	
8,911	5,809	526	4,248	427	2,125	1,655	8,173	765	624	9	
22,765	26,959	2,023	17,046	2,055	8,715	8,072	22,550	2,960	2,444	10	
29,676	32,788	3,449	21,294	2,422	10,860	9,728	30,723	3,723	3,369	11	
11,171	12,713	801	10,189	1,559	6,302	4,550	21,236	1,241	2,573	12	
29,623	29,245	3,432	29,037	8,705	16,153	15,150	105,747	7,614	11,705	13	
40,794	52,958	4,283	69,226	10,284	21,545	19,700	127,032	8,855	14,278	14	
7,903	8,668	1,077	6,189	897	3,498	4,020	11,392	802	1,501	15	
53,673	63,427	5,042	44,053	5,681	20,622	19,516	76,748	7,367	10,062	16	
61,875	72,296	6,119	50,242	6,578	24,120	22,536	88,140	7,969	11,583	17	
5,907	7,299	297	1,836	298	1,407	1,338	5,682	392	736	18	
45,719	59,378	3,127	5,542	1,662	10,488	10,484	54,591	3,511	4,508	19	
52,636	66,617	3,424	7,378	1,960	11,095	11,822	60,583	3,908	5,244	20	
13,304	16,096	790	13,893	1,503	3,914	4,194	15,823	1,188	1,368	21	
24,964	29,968	2,503	25,969	1,886	7,438	7,192	29,784	2,609	2,940	22	
28,370	46,084	3,294	39,862	3,369	11,252	11,385	46,607	3,807	4,296	23	
7,945	10,312	992	7,623	705	3,012	2,015	15,416	1,648	1,258	24	
12,089	12,689	1,895	15,018	1,497	5,639	4,849	27,698	3,188	2,327	25	
29,038	26,941	2,837	22,640	2,202	8,651	8,364	43,103	4,936	3,586	26	
24,113	30,194	3,978	21,895	3,244	6,644	7,271	29,846	3,942	3,613	27	
24,245	32,291	3,417	24,062	4,012	7,182	8,522	31,917	3,350	4,069	28	
44,378	62,445	7,395	45,967	7,266	13,336	16,093	61,768	6,392	7,972	29	
11,414	16,411	795	19,419	2,001	5,669	6,415	19,992	1,219	1,347	30	
61,302	64,591	3,106	63,312	7,903	21,060	22,812	79,612	8,004	8,436	31	
72,420	81,608	3,901	82,731	8,604	26,749	29,227	90,604	9,223	9,772	32	

No.1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK ETC., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT, DURING THE CENSUS

Sl. No.	City & Districts	BUFFALOES		Sheep	Goats	HORSES AND PONIES			
		FEMALES				Horses	Mares	YOUNG STOCK	
		YOUNG STOCK						Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Hyderabad City including Suburbs, Cantonments	1,164	248	3,238	7,142	3,483	919	15	89
2	"	540	133	1,221	3,755	1,909	837	75	125
3	Railways	337	203	460	1,303	33	22	6	10
	Total ..	2,041	644	4,929	12,200	5,525	1,778	96	224
4	Baghat (Non-Government)	1,561	1,127	36,968	19,197	256	272	99	63
	" (Government)	1,081	723	25,910	13,431	161	189	43	34
	Total ..	2,642	1,850	62,878	32,628	417	461	142	97
5	Atraf-I-Balda (Non-Government)	3,108	2,953	51,989	26,588	628	530	131	117
	" (Government)	13,041	10,864	261,167	133,737	2,151	2,021	650	490
	Total ..	16,149	13,817	313,156	160,325	2,779	2,551	781	607
6	Warangal (Non-Government)	8,293	6,695	85,109	53,221	107	138	54	55
	" (Government)	18,066	15,925	402,126	256,176	959	744	233	202
	Total ..	26,359	22,620	487,235	309,397	1,066	882	287	257
7	Karimnagar (Non-Government)	4,535	4,962	94,266	35,095	83	100	38	12
	" (Government)	31,231	28,245	666,149	181,262	411	623	175	161
	Total ..	35,766	33,207	760,415	216,357	494	723	213	173
8	Adilabad (Non-Government)	2,043	1,064	25,863	22,987	41	38	14	11
	" (Government)	17,978	13,341	131,397	155,568	830	900	292	171
	Total ..	20,021	14,405	157,260	178,555	871	938	306	182
9	Medak (Non-Government)	6,559	5,770	150,049	65,271	619	771	211	306
	" (Government)	13,364	10,572	290,414	121,634	1,040	1,181	360	301
	Total ..	19,923	16,342	440,463	186,905	1,659	1,952	571	606
10	Nizamabad (Non-Government)	3,062	4,329	90,272	35,345	192	248	71	45
	" (Government)	9,810	6,468	183,127	76,976	394	501	148	96
	Total ..	12,872	10,797	273,399	112,321	586	749	219	141
11	Mahbubnagar (Non-Government)	11,934	9,014	395,403	196,019	2,097	2,018	689	489
	" (Government)	12,731	9,446	274,122	179,963	2,346	2,994	594	490
	Total ..	24,665	18,460	669,525	375,982	4,443	5,012	1,283	979
12	Nalgonda (Non-Government)	8,614	7,115	200,151	101,310	582	376	213	123
	" (Government)	22,195	20,883	612,863	394,112	2,319	2,415	801	682
	Total ..	30,809	27,998	813,014	495,422	2,901	2,791	1,013	805

# LIVE-STOCK.

621

GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DIST. OF H.M.E. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
1944 F. (1936)—(contd).—

Mules	Donkeys	Camels	Ploughs		Tractors	Water pumps		Sugarcane crushers		Carts	No.
			Iron	Wooden		Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purposes	Electric pumps and for tube wells	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks		
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	
232	192	25	11	187	1	4	7	..	6	1,708	1
692	146	..	29	272	28	6	2	1	3	1,857	2
..	2	..	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	17	3
914	340	25	40	463	29	10	11	1	9	2,082	
1	634	15	91	5,752	..	23	1	..	5	2,042	4
..	355	..	951	4,412	..	3	..	..	9	1,697	
1	989	16	442	10,164	..	26	1	..	14	3,739	
15	1,160	8	55	9,514	19	22	..	..	61	4,936	5
127	3,868	136	225	44,662	20	33	6	37	252	14,522	
142	5,028	144	280	54,176	39	55	6	37	313	19,456	
..	208	..	5	21,025	..	2	..	..	..	7,063	6
4	2,086	..	71	156,090	2	26	2	3	29	89,960	
4	2,294	..	76	177,115	2	28	2	3	29	46,428	
..	108	..	1	19,209	..	..	..	..	1	9,361	7
1	1,400	..	80	135,556	..	23	1	..	25	61,901	
1	1,508	..	81	154,925	..	23	1	..	26	71,162	
..	66	..	..	9,761	..	1	..	..	2	5,866	8
1	1,074	10	45	84,780	..	9	3	..	60	57,978	
1	1,140	19	45	94,521	..	10	3	..	62	63,842	
3	1,559	8	107	31,118	79	9	..	7	379	9,411	9
2	3,217	2	2,372	62,098	3	9	..	12	658	19,568	
5	4,776	5	2,479	93,216	32	18	..	19	1,337	28,979	
11	1,129	3	53	21,064	..	8	..	4	612	35,919	10
23	2,260	2	109	43,543	1	21	..	20	1,199	43,796	
26	3,699	5	162	65,525	1	29	..	24	1,611	79,715	
5	2,769	3	62	60,964	..	15	3	2	20	20,546	11
6	3,907	4	69	61,538	..	17	4	4	24	21,399	
11	7,676	7	131	122,532	..	32	7	6	44	62,245	
3	736	..	9	30,051	..	9	..	2	7	6,946	12
13	2,612	..	38	142,890	..	35	4	3	32	24,112	
15	3,348	..	44	173,941	..	44	4	4	39	31,060	



No 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK ETC., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT, DURING THE CENSUS

S. No.	Districts	CATTLE							
		MALES			YOUNG STOCK		FEMALES		
		Breeding Bulls over 3 years used for breeding	Working Bullocks (Bullocks and uncastrated) over 3 years kept for work	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work			Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) kept for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for work
					Under one year	Between one and 3 years			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Aurangabad (Non-Government)	656	54,503	4,602	10,712	12,905	34,193	782	690
	" (Government)	654	239,540	6,609	37,073	47,007	121,453	3,054	1,971
	Total	1,310	294,052	11,211	47,785	59,912	155,646	3,836	2,661
14	Bir (Non Government)	119	32,129	4,473	7,194	8,517	23,126	705	2,714
	" (Government)	506	155,187	17,276	32,280	31,994	101,201	4,620	3,371
	Total	625	187,316	21,749	39,474	40,511	124,327	5,325	4,085
15	Bhandar (Non-Government)	452	35,885	1,907	8,162	10,703	21,321	8,666	1,282
	" (Government)	2,064	156,122	7,615	31,242	36,017	86,117	39,043	5,346
	Total	2,516	192,007	9,522	39,404	46,720	107,438	47,711	4,627
16	Parbhani (Non Government)	257	33,501	1,557	5,466	6,522	16,556	3,849	2,233
	" (Government)	2,476	204,054	6,996	31,008	46,429	114,417	8,157	3,085
	Total	2,733	237,555	8,553	36,474	52,951	131,073	11,506	5,318
17	Gulbarga (Non-Government)	5,468	124,009	6,381	20,211	25,450	65,594	9,184	4,733
	" (Government)	7,292	182,690	11,955	22,346	29,784	97,747	16,096	7,599
	Total	12,760	306,699	18,336	42,557	55,234	163,341	25,280	12,332
18	Osmanabad (Non Government)	522	37,434	24,955	10,137	10,578	31,494	5,675	4,113
	" (Government)	665	119,922	17,832	20,402	25,695	70,363	9,728	2,599
	Total	1,187	157,356	42,787	30,539	36,273	101,857	15,403	6,712
19	Rajshur (Non-Government)	2,532	103,837	3,766	11,205	18,200	41,549	10,833	4,392
	" (Government)	2,340	117,777	2,189	14,392	22,440	52,724	16,817	5,930
	Total	4,872	221,614	5,955	25,597	40,640	94,273	27,650	10,322
20	Bidar (Non Government)	2,472	109,190	11,091	22,982	29,017	64,794	17,080	3,823
	" (Government)	1,790	120,945	19,004	19,721	22,279	71,896	21,396	4,892
	Total	4,262	230,135	30,095	42,703	50,296	136,690	38,476	8,715
1	Government	44,557	2,661,170	223,129	433,348	544,402	1,732,493	257,986	306,133
2	Non-Government	22,980	934,165	102,548	184,980	219,549	624,392	94,237	80,477
	Grand total for the State	67,537	3,595,335	325,677	618,328	763,951	2,356,885	352,223	386,610

# LIVE-STOCK.

628

GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DIST. OF H. H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
18447 (1924) (contd)

## BUFFALOES

YOUNG STOCK		MALES			YOUNG STOCK		FEMALES			S. No.
		Breeding Bulls (all over 3 years kept or used for breeding purposes)	Working Bullocks (Bullock and un-castrated) over 3 years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work			Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for or breeding	
Under one year	Between one and 3 years				Under one year	Between one and 3 years				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
11,596	11,923	922	1,439	253	2,603	1,639	14,204	595	261	13
40,971	45,024	1,947	2,725	567	8,292	5,442	50,751	2,697	1,064	
52,566	56,951	2,769	4,167	830	10,900	7,131	55,045	3,292	1,425	
7,739	8,612	356	390	166	1,557	1,321	8,050	403	234	14
32,747	35,159	2,019	2,760	796	7,432	5,134	31,441	1,998	1,282	
40,486	43,771	2,375	3,140	962	8,989	6,455	38,491	2,401	1,566	
9,880	13,565	526	649	395	3,926	2,421	16,133	4,473	750	15
33,845	35,961	1,844	1,613	1,064	14,146	8,373	51,893	16,712	2,733	
43,725	49,324	2,370	2,262	1,459	18,072	10,794	68,023	21,185	3,483	
3,453	3,425	1,466	1,351	688	1,217	925	9,548	1,926	1,039	16
33,727	38,937	2,520	2,900	1,215	15,775	11,305	65,449	4,041	2,341	
37,180	42,262	3,966	4,251	1,903	16,992	12,230	75,096	5,967	3,330	
27,360	23,977	3,396	8,743	1,243	7,835	6,309	33,229	5,961	1,839	17
37,647	30,249	6,123	13,924	2,278	8,731	8,119	46,911	7,615	4,145	
66,007	54,226	9,513	22,572	3,520	16,566	14,428	89,140	13,779	5,984	
5,742	5,146	1,236	2,883	452	3,440	2,232	14,398	1,176	987	
21,069	25,149	2,481	4,729	659	8,033	5,459	32,508	1,696	1,000	
30,801	30,295	3,766	7,612	1,111	11,473	7,661	48,894	2,872	1,967	
19,464	13,970	1,715	4,327	685	4,361	3,300	27,601	5,533	2,337	18
22,801	18,741	2,464	5,711	1,239	5,579	3,964	28,955	7,725	2,361	
42,255	32,611	4,179	10,038	1,924	9,940	7,234	56,556	13,248	5,313	
29,407	30,310	3,068	3,731	1,169	10,673	8,150	46,823	8,669	2,422	20
33,147	36,080	3,410	4,616	1,234	14,563	8,092	48,039	13,591	2,644	
62,554	66,390	6,478	10,347	2,402	25,236	17,152	94,862	25,280	5,125	
529,545	502,745	48,758	295,461	42,453	181,048	154,540	736,437	96,476	66,351	1
205,482	232,302	22,423	113,279	18,048	68,370	58,662	301,791	39,222	22,908	2
745,006	826,047	71,181	408,730	58,501	249,418	213,202	1,038,236	137,698	89,259	

No 1—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE STOCK ETC IN GOVERNMENT AND NON GOVERNMENT DURING THE CENSUS

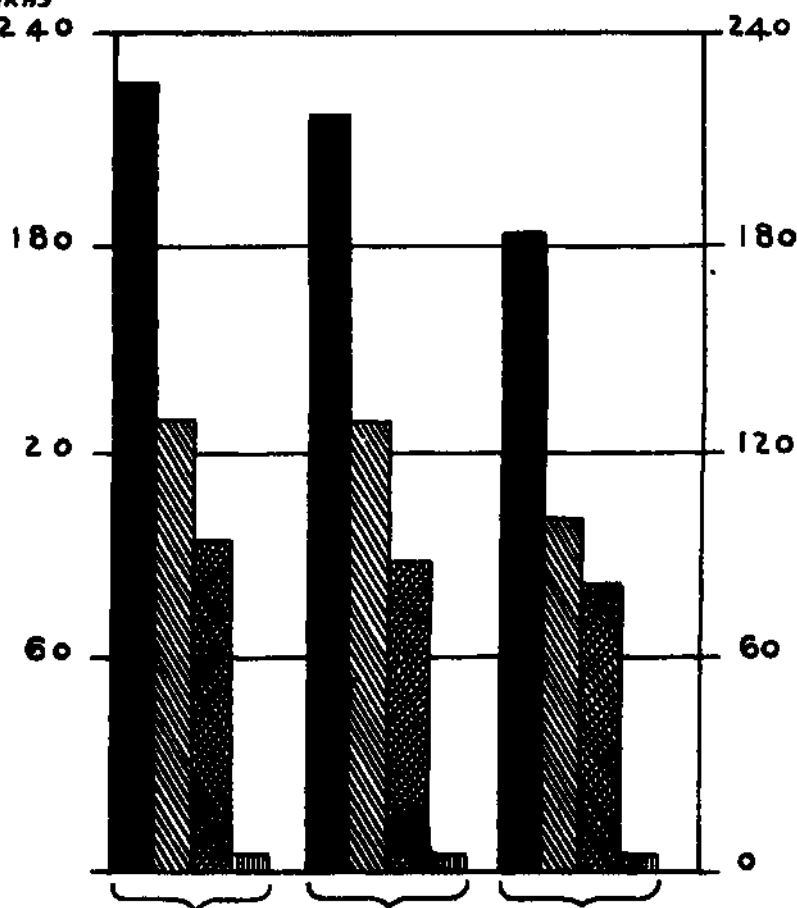
Sl No	Districts	BUFFALOES		Sheep	Goats	HORSES AND PONIES			
		FEMALES				Horses	Mares	YOUNG STOCK	
		YOUNG STOCK						Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
13	Aurangabad (Non Govern ment)	4 934	4 192	30 091	46 067	2 355	2 072	438	421
	(Government)	14 195	13 682	90 059	148 058	7 585	7 327	1 724	1 300
	Total	19 129	17 873	120 150	194 125	9 920	9 399	2 162	1,721
14	Bir (Non Government)	2 966	2 565	21 240	22 557	1 362	1 340	121	246
	(Government)	12 684	16 858	90 108	98 745	5 971	6 7 9	1 524	1 466
	Total	15 650	19 423	111 348	121 302	7 333	8 019	1 645	1 712
15	Nanded (Non Government)	6 754	6 379	28 501	24 421	607	882	225	187
	(Government)	24 978	20 949	106 228	80 308	2 317	3 080	817	535
	Total	31 732	27 328	134 729	84 729	2 924	3 962	1 042	722
16	Parbhani (Non Govern ment)	1 813	1 630	13 124	1 036	920	1 12	36	173
	(Government)	24 373	21 799	97 961	82 893	4 670	37	1 454	1 073
	Total	25 286	23 429	111 085	97 949	5 590	149	1 490	1 246
17	Gulbarga (Non Govern ment)	14 798	11 041	162 134	127 203	2 998	3 182	746	639
	(Government)	20 513	13 831	290 945	187 171	4 269	4 873	1 172	679
	Total	35 311	24 872	443 079	309 374	7 266	8 055	1 918	1 318
18	Osmanabad (Non Govern ment)	5 737	4 107	37 067	29 075	1 02	1 644	419	289
	(Government)	11 627	10 730	74 307	83 261	3 790	3 738	105	853
	Total	17 364	14 837	111 374	112 336	4 812	5 382	524	1,142
19	Rachur (Non Govern ment)	18 335	8 333	132 074	104 294	1 379	930	226	145
	(Government)	12 600	8 908	236 477	412 421	2 026	1 679	412	458
	Total	29 935	16 601	428 551	246 715	3 405	2 609	638	603
20	Bidar (Non Government)	20 0 9	16 311	442 244	75 082	3 217	3 469	936	683
	(Government)	23 708	20 222	121 016	71 196	3 013	4 073	1 066	841
	Total	43 665	36 533	563 260	146 278	6 230	7 542	2 002	1,524
1	Government	286 413	257 855	4 230 705	2 394 168	49 956	50 802	12 396	9,539
2	Non Government	221 430	98 696	1 703 695	979 198	18 658	13 300	5 086	3,790
	Grand total for the State	507 843	356 551	5 934 400	3 373 366	68 614	70 102	17 482	13,329

**TOTAL LIVESTOCK CLASSIFIED INTO**

**BOVINE , OVINE & OTHERS**

1334 TO 1344 F (1924-25 TO 1934-35)

**IN LAKHS**

1344  
1934 25

1339  
1028-36

1334 F.  
1924-26

## REFERENCES

**TOTAL LIVESTOCK**

**BOVINE**

**OVINE**

**OTHERS**



# LIVE-STOCK.

625

INMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DIST OF H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
1844 F (1885) (Lond.)

Males	Donkeys	Camels	PLOWERS		Tractors	WATER PUMPS		SUGAR-CANE CRUSHES		Carts	Cattle
			Iron	Wooden		Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purposes	Electric pump for tube wells	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks		
20	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1
12	1,520	17	7,966	8,191	10	1	3	..	180	10,899	13
204	4,628	158	15,106	17,663	21	22	8	1	350	14,153	
216	6,348	175	19,072	25,864	47	23	11	1	544	45,012	
1	779	11	2,083	474					44	3,797	14
14	3,036	53	9,750	1,256	34	1	1	1	161	14,733	
15	4,415	64	11,833	1,730	34	1	1	1	205	22,520	
2	1,734	68	6	16,015					48	6,594	15
55	4,708	124	80	58,997	2	9		1	174	22,026	
57	6,442	192	80	75,012	2	9		1	222	25,620	
30	982	35	1,681	3,790					59	5,541	16
25	3,665	103	4,476	41,841	7	7	2	1	244	10,400	
55	4,627	138	6,157	45,641	7	7	2	1	302	13,830	
8	4,713	116	546	30,838	1	8	3	2	131	15,611	17
7	11,757	78	1,267	57,311		45	12		132	24,460	
15	15,470	192	1,813	88,149	1	53	15	2	283	40,178	
2	854	35	2,162	1,640	3	14	2		202	6,251	18
3	2,871	14	6,508	1,185	2	18	3	2	100	15,710	
5	3,725	49	7,670	2,825	5	32	5	2	502	21,411	
80	2,332	60	1,022	44,886		5	3	1	145	17,514	19
3	5,162	1	1,673	48,201	6	2	1	1	126	18,771	
83	7,514	61	2,895	92,587	6	7	4	2	911	36,290	
11	3,811	91	595	28,116	26	9		3	1,326	11,420	20
11	4,043	277	1,908	28,412	5		3	1	682	13,172	
22	7,854	368	2,408	57,228	31	9	3	4	2,004	24,502	
1,614	61,809	994	49,065	990,937	132	240	61	87	1,774	465,078	1
184	25,074	465	12,444	343,808	154	126	15	21	1,291	180,034	2
1,598	98,883	1,459	55,509	1,334,545	288	416	76	108	8,065	615,112	

No 2.—PROPORTION OF SERVICEABLE MALES TO FEMALES.

No	Districts	No of Bulls	No of Cows	Proportion of one bull to No of Cows	He- Buffaloes	She-Buffaloes	Proportion of one He-Buffalo to No of She-Buffaloes	No of Horses	No. of Mares	Proportion of one stallion to No of Mares
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad city ..	108	5,581	51 7	256	9,075	35 4	5,545	1,778	0 84
2	Baghat	706	16,346	23 2	733	7,557	10 2	417	461	0 91
3	Airaf-i-Baida	4,410	95,884	21 7	3,449	34,448	9 9	2,789	2,561	0 88
4	Wazirabad	366	275,432	75 4	4,283	135,867	31 7	1,068	883	1 46
5	Karimnagar	5,497	219,835	39 9	6,119	96,129	15 7	494	723	1 08
6	Adilabad	3,724	197,332	52 9	3,424	64,486	18 8	871	698	1 23
7	Medak	2,398	124,313	52 0	3,293	49,414	15 0	1,659	1,962	1 18
8	Nizamabad	3,822	102,717	26 9	2,887	47,928	16 6	586	749	1 11
9	Mahbubnagar	10,896	219,596	20 1	7,395	68,055	9 2	4,743	5,010	1 06
10	Nalgonda	2,042	251,686	123 2	3,901	108,827	27 8	2,811	2,791	0 99
11	Aurangabad	1,310	159,482	121 7	2,769	58,887	21 0	9,920	9,899	0 98
12	Bir	685	129,652	189 2	2,375	41,892	17 6	7,323	8,099	1 10
13	Nander	2,520	157,169	62 3	2,870	89,211	37 6	3,917	3,972	1 32
14	Farbhani	2,733	142,479	52 1	3,986	81,062	20 3	5,590	7,239	1 28
15	Gulbarga	12,760	188,624	14 7	9,513	83,916	9 8	7,268	8,056	1 11
16	Osmanabad	1,187	117,260	98 7	2,798	49,768	13 2	5,292	5,322	1 01
17	Watehar	4,372	126,927	29 0	4,179	99,804	16 7	3,405	2,639	0 77
18	Nidar	4,262	182,170	42 7	5,478	120,122	18 5	6,330	7,552	1 21
Total for 1844 F		67,537	2,712,978	40 2	71,151	1,225,926	17 2	68,914	70,102	1 0
" 1839 F		750,567	2,847,890	4 0	580,637	1,246,132	2 0	82,877	69,052	1 0
" 1834 F		495,458	2,361,929	4 6	431,124	972,598	1 2	47,811	54 640	1 1
" 1829 F		667,828	2,474,858	3 7	522,846	1,128,049	2 2	65,832	10,896	1 1

1844 F (1932) 1839 F (1920) 1834 (1922) 1829 F (1920)

## XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

627

No. 1.—THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF CATTLE PER SQ. MILE AND THE PROPORTION OF BULLOCKS AND HE-BUFFALOS TO 100 ACRES OF OCCUPIED LAND AND TO PATTADARS.

Districts	Area in Sq. miles	Total No. of cattle	Total No. per sq. mile	Occupied area of land in acres	No. of pattadars	NUMBER OF			AVERAGE PER	
						Bullocks	He-Buffaloes	Total	100 acres of occupied area	Patta-dars
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hyderabad City ..	88	31,855	601	..	..	7,239	815	8,054	..	..
Baghat ..	415	89,327	215	93,845	3,444	23,020	4,196	27,216	29.00	7.80
Akrai-i-Baida	2,489	490,995	197	..	..	127,355	21,294	148,650	..	..
Warangal	7,344	1,115,739	140	1,764,862	98,978	258,837	69,329	328,063	18.38	3.21
Karimnagar	5,723	1,106,605	193	1,437,390	151,011	292,004	50,242	342,246	15.62	2.27
Adilabad ..	7,264	829,174	113	1,401,110	117,011	217,275	7,378	224,653	15.04	1.92
Madak ..	2,783	658,199	235	601,475	55,957	170,762	39,863	210,614	35.02	5.76
Nizamabad	3,265	465,653	143	477,850	72,488	123,566	22,640	146,206	35.97	2.02
Mahbubnagar	5,528	970,319	182	1,183,414	50,928	251,576	43,956	297,532	24.93	5.84
Nalgonda	6,049	1,308,677	200	2,094,163	97,385	296,859	62,721	379,580	19.13	3.90
Anuragabad	4,212	808,696	130	2,350,648	61,326	294,052	4,167	298,219	12.69	2.07
Bir ..	4,132	601,180	148	1,746,694	92,937	187,216	3,140	190,456	10.91	2.05
Wander ..	3,903	721,199	187	1,500,874	85,747	192,007	2,262	194,269	12.95	2.27
Farthani	5,125	738,591	144	2,082,789	87,676	237,622	4,251	241,873	11.61	2.76
Gulbarga	6,975	984,312	141	1,173,206	62,385	306,749	22,572	329,321	26.07	5.22
Osmanabad	2,528	564,817	160	664,598	21,029	157,856	7,612	164,968	24.82	7.25
Ralekhar ..	6,630	662,515	100	2,153,529	101,443	321,614	10,038	231,652	10.76	2.22
Midar ..	4,855	945,434	195	988,437	35,432	230,135	10,347	240,482	24.38	6.79
Total for 1244 F.	82,698	12,008,282	157	21,742,309	1,215,121	3,595,235	408,730	4,004,065	18.42	3.20
.. 1289 F.	82,698	12,756,256	154	22,414,885	1,281,175	3,407,443	580,637	3,988,080	10.14	2.88
.. 1234 F.	60,067	10,229,170	127	21,522,074	1,064,744	3,090,276	431,124	3,521,400	16.86	3.30
.. 1289 F.	80,067	11,048,030	138	21,205,256	1,007,116	2,050,772	380,458	2,431,230	11.37	2.29



No. 4.—THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF CATTLE, CARTS AND PLOUGHS  
PER 100 OF POPULATION.

No.	City & Districts	Population 1840 F. (1951)	No. of Cattle	Average No. per 100 of population	No. of Ploughs	Average No. per 100 of population	No. of Carts	Average No. per 100 of population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	406,894	81,855	6.8	503	0.1	8,082	0.6
2	Baghat ..	81,068	98,327	110.2	10,006	18.0	3,789	4.6
3	Atraf i-Balda ..	400,661	400,995	98.2	51,456	10.8	19,458	8.8
4	Warangal ..	1,117,693	1,115,739	99.8	177,191	15.7	46,428	4.1
5	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	1,106,605	89.1	151,808	12.4	71,162	5.7
6	Adilabad ..	702,030	829,174	108.8	94,566	12.4	63,842	8.8
7	Medak ..	657,597	653,199	99.3	95,695	14.5	28,979	4.4
8	Nizamabad ..	623,225	405,652	74.7	65,688	10.5	79,745	12.7
9	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	970,319	99.8	122,713	12.0	42,245	4.3
10	Nalgonda ..	1,188,409	1,208,677	106.6	172,985	15.2	81,060	2.7
11	Aurangabad ..	941,798	808,696	85.5	44,926	4.7	45,052	4.7
12	Bir ..	683,690	610,186	88.2	13,568	2.1	22,520	3.3
13	Nander	722,081	731,199	101.2	75,098	10.4	28,620	3.9
14	Parbhani ..	853,700	786,591	80.5	51,788	6.0	35,850	4.1
15	Gulbarga ..	1,325,008	984,312	80.3	89,962	7.3	40,479	3.3
16	Osmanabad ..	691,066	564,817	81.7	10,495	1.5	21,999	3.1
17	Raichur ..	987,585	663,515	70.7	95,282	10.1	36,290	3.6
18	Bidar ..	878,615	945,424	108.2	59,681	6.8	21,590	2.6
Total for 1844 F.		14,486,148	18,008,262	90.9	1,890,054	9.6	645,112	4.5
" 1889 F.		12,471,770	12,756,265	102.0	1,832,036	11.0	560,740	4.0
" 1934 F.		12,471,770	10,647,000	85.0	1,198,000	9.0	474,000	3.0
" 1839 F.		12,353,894	11,048,080	89.0	1,207,211	9.0	408,428	3.0

1844 F. = 1935.

## XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

629

## No. 5.—CATTLE MORTALITY (OXEN)

S. No.	Districts	Bullocks and Cows	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Hyd. City	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Atraf i-Balda	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Warangal	Bullocks ..	4,182	3,236	3,809	4,144	3,587
		Cows ..	4,182	4,224	4,523	5,264	5,924
4.	Karimnagar	Bullocks ..	46,617	16,621	20,875	24,727	12,055
		Cows ..	13,654	15,196	16,351	18,664	15,130
5.	Adilabad	Bullocks ..	5,586	6,104	8,726	4,427	3,886
		Cows ..	8,563	9,056	5,618	6,216	4,899
6.	Nizamabad	Bullocks ..	1,968	2,111	2,824	2,202	3,343
		Cows ..	2,164	2,658	3,114	2,299	4,340
7.	Medak	Bullocks ..	2,501	2,735	2,408	2,955	1,684
		Cows ..	3,086	3,248	2,996	2,806	1,870
8.	Baghat	Bullocks ..	9,252	8,715	2,000	100	243
		Cows ..	3,612	3,515	863	121	1,145
9.	Wahbubnagar	Bullocks ..	0,437	7,602	9,105	8,691	7,650
		Cows ..	5,967	6,272	9,166	7,605	6,530
10.	Nalgonda	Bullocks ..	8,907	4,217	8,951	4,154	4,769
		Cows ..	4,409	5,852	6,001	5,725	3,208
11.	Aurangabad	Bullocks ..	5,674	18,437	3,379	1,217	9,370
		Cows ..	8,142	5,424	3,743	84,705	5,326
12.	Bir	Bullocks ..	17,728	17,629	16,818	16,445	22,398
		Cows ..	12,669	12,608	12,288	8,593	4,009
13.	Nander	Bullocks ..	4,256	4,256	2,096	29,091	2,831
		Cows ..	10,641	10,641	6,246	60,000	7,788
14.	Parbhani	Bullocks ..	2,257	2,342	2,481	2,603	1,857
		Cows ..	1,726	1,806	1,951	2,041	2,871
15.	Gulbarga	Bullocks ..	27,791	12,410	30,624	27,569	31,777
		Cows ..	6,000	3,308	48,065	4,742	6,232
16.	Osmanabad	Bullocks ..	1,964	1,968	1,713	1,508	4,320
		Cows ..	8,505	7,374	9,845	8,453	5,406
17.	Raichur	Bullocks ..	5,476	5,568	5,412	13,786	4,141
		Cows ..	7,117	6,885	6,954	6,846	5,327
18.	Bidar	Bullocks ..	2,588	3,311	2,883	3,017	2,685
		Cows ..	3,075	3,169	2,255	2,434	2,039
Dominions total		Bullocks ..	148,079	117,582	112,694	147,286	116,898
		Cows ..	104,872	101,426	139,979	171,514	88,856

N.B.—The year 1847 F. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1837 to Sept. 1838

## No. 6.—CATTLE MORTALITY (BUFFALOES)

Sl. No.	Districts	He-buffaloes and She-buffaloes	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	He-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	He-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
		She-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	He-Buffaloes	3,270	2,412	2,899	3,490	2,699
		She-Buffaloes	2,799	2,820	4,798	796	3,194
4	Karimnagar	He-Buffaloes	3,790	2,285	3,379	4,395	5,062
		She-Buffaloes	19,569	9,509	11,128	12,192	9,278
5	Adilabad	He-Buffaloes	1,384	1,405	1,307	1,300	1,287
		She-Buffaloes	5,184	5,230	2,356	4,591	2,472
6	Nizamabad	He-Buffaloes	697	779	795	924	1,246
		She-Buffaloes	1,188	1,451	1,582	1,597	1,647
7	Medak	He-Buffaloes	1,214	1,307	1,175	1,600	920
		She-Buffaloes	1,113	1,073	1,143	1,580	1,216
8	Baghat	He-Buffaloes	1,125	97	435	24	95
		She-Buffaloes	357	978	112	25	..
9	Mahbub-nagar	He-Buffaloes	1,643	1,590	2,187	1,951	2,137
		She-Buffaloes	3,070	3,416	4,675	4,308	4,035
10	Nalgonda	He-Buffaloes	2,196	2,586	2,452	3,474	2,827
		She-Buffaloes	3,171	3,140	3,454	3,314	5,050
11	Aurangabad	He-Buffaloes	357	1,554	595	628	813
		She-Buffaloes	2,191	2,335	1,856	2,374	2,167
12	Bir	He-Buffaloes	1,031	1,374	1,232	1,193	963
		She-Buffaloes	2,609	2,557	2,595	2,286	1,937
13	Nander	He-Buffaloes	1,097	1,097	1,778	5,911	1,343
		She-Buffaloes	3,960	3,960	1,908	23,173	3,810
14	Parbhani	He-Buffaloes	1,059	1,097	1,067	1,015	1,323
		She-Buffaloes	1,234	1,443	1,560	1,402	1,903
15	Gulbarga	He-Buffaloes	1,515	1,397	1,323	1,310	1,303
		She-Buffaloes	10,162	2,721	3,971	3,062	4,223
16	Osmanabad	He-Buffaloes	774	733	795	584	1,074
		She-Buffaloes	2,531	2,537	3,193	3,143	1,977
17	Raichur	He-Buffaloes	1,053	1,011	1,051	1,106	550
		She-Buffaloes	2,345	2,044	2,101	5,752	1,619
18	Bidar	He-Buffaloes	399	963	1,207	1,037	623
		She-Buffaloes	1,731	1,343	1,363	1,212	1,015
Dominions total		He-Buffaloes	23,604	21,740	23,179	29,964	24,310
		She-Buffaloes	63,764	47,107	52,750	70,992	45,543

N.B.—The year 1847F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## No. 7.—CATTLE MORTALITY (Sheeps, Goats &amp; Horses)

S. No.	Districts	Sheep, Goats & Horses	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyd. City	Sheep and Goats	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	Sheep and Goats	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karim-nagar	Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	Sheep and Goats	87,781	82,600	1,01,807	68,166	63,557
6	Nizamabad	Horses ..	58	40	55	66	180
7	Medak	Sheep and Goats	72,038	51,934	52,880	48,147	49,630
8	Baghat	Horses ..	114	52	38	84	182
9	Mahbub-nagar	Sheep and Goats	27,044	21,843	16,898	17,908	16,218
10	Nalgonda	Horses ..	129	118	105	120	158
11	Aurangabad	Sheep and Goats	10,175	11,905	13,858	12,091	10,249
12	Bir	Horses ..	14	18	84	36	44
13	Nander	Sheep and Goats	10,801	9,862	10,976	11,825	1,8841
14	Parbhani	Horses ..	212	209	207	106	74
15	Gulbarga	Sheep and Goats	9,627	9,799	2,818	12,522	825
16	Osmanabad	Horses ..	162	159	..	4	..
17	Raichur	Sheep and Goats	80,885	77,744	98,512	88,548	89,005
18	Bidar	Horses ..	498	191	220	228	286
19	Dominions total	Sheep and Goats	82,037	72,217	50,449	44,659	59,557
20		Horses ..	372	287	175	108	141
21		Sheep and Goats	87,569	88,246	81,691	22,764	28,089
22		Horses ..	909	2,073	958	553	1,278
23		Sheep and Goats	25,454	25,855	25,860	25,798	81,248
24		Horses ..	771	856	747	840	489
25		Sheep and Goats	74,427	74,427	70,188	69,015	25,275
26		Horses ..	1,488	1,488	268	1,588	245
27		Sheep and Goats	10,103	10,078	10,292	7,895	10,446
28		Horses ..	226	228	262	824	448
29		Sheep and Goats	41,616	40,208	39,641	38,598	62,802
30		Horses ..	488	411	403	408	628
31		Sheep and Goats	10,350	10,000	9,920	8,911	15,980
32		Horses ..	295	275	180	160	410
33		Sheep and Goats	54,482	53,599	49,282	58,838	64,248
34		Horses ..	175	178	177	424	164
35		Sheep and Goats	71,281	16,829	6,078	5,145	6,120
36		Horses ..	292,	285	525	238	225
37		Sheep and Goats	600,620	550,186	584,051	584,815	548,084
38		Horses ..	6,188	6,708	4,844	5,287	4,792

N.B.—The year 1847 F.

## No. 2.—CATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

Sl. No.	Districts	EQUINES							Rinderpest	Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia
		Glanders	Surra	Dourine	Anthrax	Other diseases	Other causes	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	18
2	Atraf-i-Bakla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	29
3	Warangal	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	809	806
4	Karimnagar	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	20	699
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	78
6	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	185
7	Nizamabad	..	..	1	..	..	4	5	85	23
8	Mahbul nagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	110
9	Nalgonda	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	28	405
10	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	105
11	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	30
12	Nander	..	..	..	..	..	51	51	8	2
13	Parbhani	..	..	5	..	..	1	48	49	103
14	Gulbarga	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	19	80
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	15	22
16	Hatchur	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	142	9
17	Bilar	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	44
Hyd. State										
Total for 1847 F.		..	..	30	..	..	2	129	151	2,138
" 1846 F.		..	..	15	19	..	31	..	65	2,940

The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

## DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES.

BOVINES							BUFFALOS						S. No.
Foot and Mouth	Black Quarter	Anth-rax	Surra	Other diseases	Other causes	Total	Rinder pest	Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia	Foot and month	Black Quarter	Anth-rax	Surra	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	2	..	..	..	14	29	..	28	..	..	..	..	1
41	101	..	2	8	25	211	..	100	10	34	..	..	2
2	95	17	..	..	..	1,323	409	413	..	107	23	..	3
20	327	146	..	..	..	1,112	6	343	1	67	8	..	4
145	147	2	3	9	..	438	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
20	40	3	..	..	..	207	..	282	11	24	..	..	6
30	35	4	..	100	174	458	2	199	7	2	1	24	7
..	23	8	..	27	180	352	6	96	..	11	..	..	8
66	262	1	10	30	326	1,118	53	784	18	21	..	1	9
14	43	..	..	..	234	480	21	40	4	7	..	..	10
..	27	..	..	..	..	63	..	7	..	2	..	..	11
2	36	13	..	39	232	382	..	49	..	3	..	..	12
13	36	..	..	5	327	581	26	55	11	16	..	..	13
6	..	4	..	3	603	651	..	9	1	..	..	..	14
33	11	..	..	1	4	91	6	15	..	..	..	..	15
1	9	3	..	6	34	204	39	18	..	..	..	..	16
2	20	6	..	..	11	38	..	59	..	5	1	..	17
456	1,317	207	15	224	2,169	7,735	567	2,442	68	299	33	25	
135	1,516	231	103	533	..	7,063	1,333	2,976	21	373	97	2	

## No. 8.—CATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

S. No.	Districts	BUFFALOES			SHEEP								Total	Anthrax
		Other diseases	Other causes	Total	Anthrax	Sheep pox	Pleuro Pneumonia	Foot and mouth	Scab	Other diseases	Other causes	Total		
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1	Hyderabad City.	..	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	2	1	147	10	..	..	30	..	..	..	40	..	..
3	Warangal	..	..	951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar	..	..	425	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak	..	..	317	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	..
7	Nizamabad	..	61	38	334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar.	185	78	327	..	55	..	..	..	400	..	455	..	..
9	Nalgonda	..	..	181	958	28	..	41	..	124	64	352	..	..
10	Aurangabad	..	..	57	139	..	..	..	30	30	..	50	..	..
11	Bir	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nanded	..	..	64	116	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..
13	Parbhani	..	..	64	172	..	..	..	..	33	3	36	..	..
14	Gulbarga	..	..	143	153	..	..	9	..	..	11	20	..	..
15	Osmanabad	..	8	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..
16	Raichur	..	..	6	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar	..	..	3	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hyd. State	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F.	207	595	4,231	33	55	..	90	30	594	33	800	8	..
	.. 1846 F.	213	..	5,320	..	6	..	..	..	190	..	196	46	..

The year 1847 F. Oct. = 1867 to Sept. 1868

# LIVE-STOCK.

685

## DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES.—(concl.)

GOATS					DOGS				CAMELS										S. No.
Sheep Fox	Scab	Other diseases	Other causes	Total	Rabies	Other Diseases	Other causes	Total	Surra	Mange	Pleuro Pneumonia	Other diseases	Other causes	Total	Total Grand				
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1			
..	..	..	4	4	..	59	15	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	142	1			
..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	424	2			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,276	3			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,542	4			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	438	5			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	534	6			
..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	804	7			
..	..	..	..	29	..	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,167	8			
..	..	..	87	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2,428	9			
..	..	..	..	..	5	6	25	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	695	10			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	11			
..	..	..	208	208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	714	12			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	838	13			
..	..	8	..	20	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	..	8	8	884	14			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	15			
..	..	..	1	1	..	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	271	16			
..	..	8	11	19	..	5	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	183	17			
..	..	16	818	401	5	74	64	142	..	..	..	..	9	9	18,526				
4	..	88	..	77	7	31	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,859				

N.B.— Figures of other causes not available in 1846 Fasil.



## No. 9.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE CIVIL

Sl. No.	District	No. of Offices	No. of Dispensaries	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers' salaries and allowances
				Officers	Establishment	Menial	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad Direction ..	1	..	3	18	17	18,900
2	Hyderabad City Circle ..	1	3	1	8	16	4,800
3	Atraf-i-Bakla ..	3	..	3	10	7	8,880
4	Waiangal ..	2	1	2	11	11	6,600
5	Kaurnagar ..	1	1	1	8	8	1,600
6	Adilabad ..	1	..	1	5	5	1,680
7	Medak ..	1	..	1	6	6	1,680
8	Nizamabad ..	1	1	1	5	5	1,680
9	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	1	6	6	1,680
10	Nalgonda ..	1	..	1	7	7	1,680
11	Amangabad ..	2	1	2	12	12	5,700
12	Nander ..	..	1	..	7	7	..
13	Bir ..	1	1	1	9	16	1,560
14	Parbham ..	8	..	8	34	91	6,600
15	Gulbarga ..	1	1	1	8	6	1,920
16	Omanabad ..	..	1	..	5	4	..
17	Raichur ..	1	1	1	9	9	2,100
18	Bidar ..	1	1	1	7	8	1,920
	Total for 1847 F.	22	14	24	175	241	68,980
	„ 1846 F.	22	14	24	175	176	74,160
	„ 1845 F.	22	14	25	175	176	78,860
	„ 1844 F.	22	14	25	178	175	79,800
	„ 1848 F.	22	14	24	187	174	78,520

## VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

## EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.

Pay of the Establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total	Receipts in O. S. Rs.	S. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
16,746	2,928	5,000	6,942	1,25,548	1,76,064	15,000	1
5,916	2,244	2,600	704	600	16,864	..	2
7,172	1,044	2,300	500	2,300	22,196	..	3
8,208	1,722	4,600	510	1,360	23,000	..	4
6,900	1,128	2,400	882	1,180	18,490	..	5
4,540	720	2,200	228	770	10,138	..	6
5,688	861	2,281	280	890	11,686	..	7
4,056	672	1,550	196	830	8,984	..	8
4,548	756	1,800	228	990	10,002	..	9
6,060	876	2,600	292	880	12,358	..	10
8,412	1,764	4,022	476	4,174	25,148	..	11
5,180	1,020	1,244	162	1,730	9,836	..	12
6,300	2,376	2,188	322	6,540	19,280	..	13
13,176	13,096	1,516	705	12,470	47,563	..	14
5,040	872	2,276	247	1,135	11,490	..	15
3,612	540	794	113	575	5,631	..	16
6,144	1,218	2,500	324	1,240	13,556	..	17
5,268	1,464	1,988	230	2,900	18,510	..	18
122,966	85,084	44,412	12,791	166,152	450,835	15,000	
125,162	25,774	48,850	10,212	1,69,842	419,411	15,000	
124,082	25,978	48,850	10,628	1,57,511	440,409	1,500	
121,660	25,124	67,830	10,147	1,53,563	457,124	1,500	
122,149	24,916	45,483	16,749	149,205	431,972	3,721	

## XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

No. 10.—*Brief History of the Veterinary Department.*  
(Ilaj-i Haiwanath)

1. Established on 24-4-1321 F. 1912 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

*Superintendent:—*

1. Mr. Ali Bin Abdullah, 11 - 4-1341 F.

*Directors.*

2. Mr. Hugh Gough, .. 24 - 4-1321 to 10-11-1327 F.
3. Capt. Nawab Rais  
Jung Bdr. .. 17-12-1327 to 29- 6-1342 F.
4. Dr. B. K. Badami,  
G.B.V.C. .. 29- 6-1342 F.(Continuing).

3. *History.*—With the object of breeding horses in the country and to provide remounts for the State the Stud Department was established.

The Stud Department had a Superintendent until (1902) 1311 F., when after the death of Mr. Ali Bin Abdullah 11-4-1311 F., and until (1912) 1321 F., the Department was placed directly under the Finance Department. At the time there used to be one qualified Veterinary Surgeon in charge of the stallion depot at Sangaredy where a few brood mares were also maintained. There were salutries one for each district for veterinary work and these were maintained from Local Funds. During this period stallions for district breeding posted in different taluqas were under the supervision of the Police Department, and then transferred to the Revenue Department under the supervision of Tahsildars.

A qualified veterinary surgeon was employed to attend to the diseases among cattle in Raichur district

when there was famine. In the year 1909 (1318 F.) 4 qualified veterinary surgeons were engaged for the four Revenue Divisions of the State.

Till 1318 F. Sangareddy was the only place where a Stud had been maintained but in the year 1318 F., experimentally a few mares were sent to Hingoli and after a few years this place became the chief centre for horse and cattle breeding.

A Director of the Department was appointed in 1321 F. (1912 A.D.) tentatively for 3 years.

In 1324 F., (1915) the Veterinary and Stud Department was made permanent.

To encourage horse breeding, in the year 1322 F. and 1323 F., 1,025 mares were purchased and given on takavi system to ryots.

The Sangareddy Stud Farm was found unsuitable and abolished in 1326 F. In addition to itinerant veterinary hospitals, 4 new stationary hospitals have been added to 14 stationary veterinary hospitals established at district headquarters and in the City of Hyderabad, thus providing a stationary veterinary hospital in each of the districts. Six of them are housed in Government buildings and a grant has been now made for building veterinary hospitals in all districts. The Cattle Breeding and Dairy Farm Himayatsagar was transferred from Agricultural Department to the Veterinary Department in the year 1347 F.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Chief functions of the Department are (1) the treatment of animals, and the prevention of contagious diseases. Infectious diseases carry away large number of live-stock, specially agricultural cattle, and effect of this on agriculture and rural economy and the revenue of the State is a very serious matter. (2) Stallions are posted in different tahsils of the horse breeding areas with a view to breed horses in the districts from private breeders' mares. At the Stud Farm Hingoli a number of brood mares and thorough bred and Arab stallions are maintained. The Hingoli Stud Farm experiments breeding remounts of the modern type for the army. Cattle breeding and distribution of Stud bulls of

the Deoni (Dongri) breed is also carried on at the Hingoli Stud Farm. For the present Krishna Valley and Malvi Breeds are maintained at the Himayatsagar Cattle Breeding Farm, Hyderabad, which also supplies pastuerised milk to the City of Hyderabad. Breeding bulls are posted in a number of places and this is receiving increasing attention. (3) To encourage horse and cattle breeding, shows are held and valuable prices are awarded for good exhibits. (4) Sheep breeding is also receiving attention. A flock of Bikaner sheep is maintained at Hingoli. (5) Post-Graduate Training is given to the Officials of the Department to maintain professional efficiency.

5. *Achievements.*—In the year 1343 F. cattle mortality registers were introduced in the villages with the co-operation of the Police Department and a regular agency for reporting mortality of cattle and outbreaks of contagious diseases was started.

Virus required for serum-simultaneous-inoculation and Goat-virus-alone-vaccination against Rinderpest is now prepared at the temporary virus station at the Head Office. A Veterinary Investigation Officer has been appointed, financed by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, for the investigation of live-stock diseases in these Dominions. With a view to control contagious diseases a survey has been made of important cattle routes. The parasitic infestation of live-stock is also being mapped out. Exchange of direct reports of outbreaks of contagious diseases between the Dominion officials and those in British India has been arranged. The Director, Veterinary Department, represents H.E.H.'s Government in Animal Husbandry matters in the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Director assisted by 5 Deputy Superintendents, 16 Veterinary Inspectors, 40 Assistant Veterinary Surgeons, 38 Veterinary Assistants, 17 Salotary Jamadars and 16 Salotries.

## XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

641

No. 11.— SHOWING THE No. OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED  
IN THE DOMINIONS

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of slaugh- ter houses	NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED					Total	Annual income derived from the slaughter houses, in O.S. Rs.
			Sheep	Goats	Bulls, Cows, Bullocks, and Calves	He and She Buffa- loes	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City:— (i) Hyderabad	9	81,285	337,469	10,732	..	6	449,512	..
	(ii) British Administered Area ..	10	78,846	3,360	..	..	..	76,715	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	6	8,100	4,111	1,890	..	1,655	15,756	135
4	Karimnagar ..	4	9,150	2,124	1,886	1,200	400	14,766	225
5	Adilabad ..	3	30,188	2,855	80	..	1,333	34,651	..
6	Nizamabad ..	5	7,070	4,735	2,806	..	..	14,611	848
7	Medak ..	3	1,580	7,827	1,742	58	..	10,707	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	9	7,766	8,887	749	2	..	17,419	..
9	Nalgonda ..	3	3,740	10,097	778	..	..	14,624	285
10	Aurangabad ..	6	847	2,964	3,167	..	..	6,978	..
11	Bir ..	1	1,890	2,425	2,024	..	..	6,339	..
12	Nander ..	6	2,471	5,074	5,812	5	78	13,440	..
13	Parbhani ..	13	1,983	4,477	5,279	300	720	12,759	..
14	Gulbarga ..	13	7,333	21,079	8,503	10	20	37,577	..
15	Osmanabad ..	2	3,050	2,000	2,160	..	..	7,270	..
16	Raichur ..	4	5,417	5,366	1,189	118	160	12,200	..
17	Bidar ..	19	81	3,028	5,778	105	20	9,012	..
	Total for 1847 F.	110	245,307	448,097	54,572	1,798	4,992	754,360	1,487

N.B.—Figures taken as far as available

N.B.—The year 1847 F.— Oct. 1847 to Sept. 1848.



## **SECTION XXV.**

### **Co-operative Societies.**





## SECTION XXV.

## CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

In this section are found statistics of the agricultural and non-agricultural co-operative credit societies and of banks working in these Dominions.

In 1347 F. there were 2,684 agricultural societies with a membership of 56,434. The largest number of societies (290) was in Gulbarga and the smallest (10) in Atrai-Balda. The average membership strength of the society was only 21. The total working capital was Rs. 83.2 lakhs, composed of loans and deposits from banks and societies (Rs. 42.7 lakhs), share capital (Rs. 16.5 lakhs), deposits by members Rs. 2 lakhs, loans and deposits held by Government 0.3 lakhs and reserve (Rs. 21.7 lakhs).

The amount of loans issued to members and societies was Rs. 8.1 lakhs. Thus the loans received by members and societies exceeded the amount of their deposits by Rs. 6 lakhs.

Non-agricultural societies in 1347 F. numbered 638 with 55,825 members, the average strength being 88. Their working capital amounted to Rs. 69.5 lakhs composed of loans and deposits from banks and societies (Rs. 6.3 lakhs), share capital (Rs. 28.4 lakhs), deposit by members (Rs. 24 lakhs), Government loans Rs. (1.3 lakhs) and reserve (Rs. 9.6 lakhs). The amount of loans advanced to the members and their societies in 1347 F. was Rs. 47.2 lakhs against a share capital of Rs. 28.4 lakhs.

There were 39 banks in the Dominions to finance the above agricultural and non-agricultural societies. Their assets amounted to Rs. 115.1 lakhs in 1347 F. while their liabilities were Rs. 113.7 lakhs. The banks advanced Rs. 65.7 lakhs in the year to the co-operative societies and Rs. 9.4 lakhs to members—a total of Rs. 75 lakhs.

The administration of the Co-operative Credit Societies Department cost Rs. 4 lakhs as compared with Rs. 3.8 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.

## No. 1.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION

1st Shahwari 1846 F. to 31st Amardad

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Societies at the close of the year	No. of members	WORKING CAPITAL	
				Loans & Deposits from	
				Banks	Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City .. ..	1	14	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Bakla .. ..	10	186	17,835	..
3	Warangal .. ..	211	4,768	2,51,048	2,789
4	Karimnagar .. ..	184	8,128	1,87,208	..
5	Adilabad .. ..	95	1,587	72,284	..
6	Medak .. ..	254	7,991	6,89,278	6,091
7	Nizamabad .. ..	92	1,989	98,097	..
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	184	2,580	2,06,983	..
9	Nalgonda .. ..	227	5,674	5,08,978	89
10	Aurangabad .. ..	219	4,404	4,55,875	95
11	Bir .. ..	141	2,386	83,299	..
12	Nander .. ..	98	1,594	1,86,085	6
13	Parbhani .. ..	211	4,089	8,28,277	1
14	Gulbarga .. ..	290	6,129	5,40,885	..
15	Osmanabad .. ..	87	722	88,541	..
16	Raichur .. ..	260	4,814	8,41,978	842
17	Bidar .. ..	127	2,198	2,08,807	..
18	Paigahs .. ..	70	1,782	1,68,688	1,057
Total for 1847 F...		2,684	56,484	42,65,026	10,420
,, 1846 F...		2,548	52,421	42,65,866	12,585
,, 1845 F...		2,485	49,284	42,92,866	11,141
,, 1844 F...		2,355	46,282	44,79,978	11,402
,, 1843 F...		2,272	45,065	46,26,682	12,985

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = July 1937 to June 1938.

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

647

## OF CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

1847 F. (July 1937 to June 1938.)

IN O.S. RS. AT THE END OF THE YEAR

Share Capital	Deposits by individuals & other sources (members & non-members)	Loans & Deposits held by Govt.	Reserve and other Funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members and other Societies in O.S. Rs.	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
475	867	..	..	842	581	1
2,080	479	..	6,506	26 850	575	2
1,58,578	14,859	100	2,76,582	7,03,851	84,272	3
49,949	1,290	..	24,677	2,68,119	40,146	4
15,585	44	..	6,586	94,899	82,089	5
1,92,595	22,278	..	2,68,894	11,28,681	41,879	6
50,272	1,024	..	25,548	1,71,941	64,418	7
81,846	19,577	..	65,895	8,78,801	45,208	8
1,98,669	10,457	..	2,59,874	9,78,067	62,422	9
2,44,014	65,750	412	2,88,119	10,58,765	89,891	10
1,05,479	4,548	..	1,19,824	8,12,650	80,884	11
84,040	166	8,871	82,928	2,06,596	28,378	12
1,77,881	80,888	..	2,52,092	7,88,589	48,405	13
1,82,126	21,808	2,400	2,59,217	10,06,486	69,885	14
5,615	..	..	4,528	48,684	17,202	15
98,900	7,591	11,815	1,18,196	5,78,817	59,758	16
89,644	8,400	12,408	88,121	2,96,875	82,144	17
10,680	4,857	..	1,29 719	8,04,951	19,981	18
16,47,778	2,08,888	80,501	21,61,256	88,28,814	8,11,418	
16,36,845	2,11,170	81,826	20,48,896	81,98,840	6,80,882	
15,72,980	2,87,857	83,252	19,06,905	81,54,008	5,88,461	
15,58,798	2,58,467	85,610	18,87,595	82,26,545	4,19,644	
17,22,809	2,88,794	42,518	21,82,920	88,28,099	8,12,679	

## No. 2.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION

1st Shahrewar 1846 F. to 31st Amardad

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Societies at the close of the year	No. of members	WORKING CAPITAL	
				Loans and Deposits from	
				Banks	Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	160	11,788	2,67,810	19,647
2	Atra-i-Baida ..	2	62	..	..
3	Warangal ..	50	2,323	18,700	4,956
4	Karimnagar ..	48	1,525	18,208	..
5	Adilabad ..	16	891	8,707	..
6	Medak ..	28	1,269	7,248	8,245
7	Nizamabad ..	18	2,753	7,296	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	35	1,346	41,413	1,141
9	Nalgonda ..	33	1,022	84,027	10
10	Aurangabad ..	81	2,685	18,857	..
11	Bir ..	18	1,542	656	..
12	Nander ..	17	621	5,000	..
13	Parbhani ..	16	1,218	4,057	150
14	Gulbarga ..	50	3,608	2,5235	16,495
15	Osmanabad ..	22	2,600	1,001	..
16	Rachur ..	86	3,175	80,951	458
17	Bidar ..	16	1,316	4,561	..
18	Paigals ..	10	416	6,279	..
19	British Administered Areas	26	12,025	12,540	600
Total for 1847 F. ..		688	55,825	5,57,242	46,697
" 1846 F. ..		504	38,687	5,44,804	34,418
" 1345 F. ..		474	27,814	5,98,620	21,942
" 1344 F. ..		488	25,098	4,97,844	55,178
" 1848 F. ..		400	31,816	4,09,097	60,178

N.B.—The Year 1847 F. = July 1937 to June 1938.

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

649

## OF CO-OPERATIVE NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

1847 F. (July 1937 to June 1938.)

IN O.S. Rs. AT THE END OF THE YEAR FROM						Sl. No.
Share Capital	Deposits by individuals and other sources (members and non-members)	Loans and Deposits held by Govt.	Reserve and other Funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members and other Societies in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
18,06,891	5,97,939	21,735	4,45,156	81,58,217	21,36,889	1
648	..	..	8	651	2,786	2
84,927	75,150	5,538	84,156	2,28,782	1,05,505	3
40,778	9,830	2,511	18,170	89,533	46,862	4
8,881	4,201	..	1,893	18,685	14,981	5
58,598	8,386	6,195	26,989	1,01,661	53,622	6
26,803	1,078	..	6,419	41,096	31,513	7
88,107	3,796	9,925	19,479	1,08,863	32,574	8
48,821	10,839	4,710	88,831	1,82,838	45,866	9
56,866	71,328	..	15,452	1,61,508	1,10,865	10
15,940	23,318	..	5,237	45,181	31,161	11
15,899	985	..	5,208	26,677	21,604	12
17,415	11,087	5,000	61,554	99,268	25,598	13
1,41,157	1,28,282	200	89,777	3,51,146	1,85,195	14
67,147	61,797	..	7,543	1,37,488	94,075	15
92,768	27,616	10,807	88,555	2,01,208	2,16,581	16
24,940	32,209	800	4,154	66,724	88,742	17
10,672	738	..	9,075	26,764	11,880	18
2,99,122	13,86,723	67,199	1,82,667	18,98,851	15,20,420	19
28,48,914	24,05,670	1,34,705	9,60,408	69,48,631	47,25,779	
24,51,587	9,65,922	60,409	6,65,229	47,22,314	82,86,552	
22,52,488	7,81,621	67,849	5,89,751	48,11,721	38,24,186	
20,12,207	6,07,868	51,776	5,27,017	87,51,880	29,84,784	
18,15,298	5,14,298	94,684	8,54,292	82,47,887	22,85,905	

## No. 8. —FINANCIAL POSITION

1st Shahrewar 1346 F. to 31st Amardad

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Name of the Banks	CAPITAL		
			State	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	Dominion Bank ..	100,000	9,21,745	10,21,745
2	Warangal ..	Warangal, Mahbubabad & Khammam..	..	1,84,175	1,84,175
3	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar, Jagtial & Mantharam ..	..	1,20,206	1,20,206
4	Adilabad ..	Nirmal & Chinnur ..	..	50,071	50,071
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad & Bamswada ..	..	55,971	55,971
6	Medak ..	Medak, Sangareddi ..	600	5,74,694	5,74,694
7	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar & Nagarkurnul.	..	58,701	58,701
8	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda, Bhongir & Suriapet. ..	..	4,52,040	4,52,040
9	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad, Jalna & Mission Bank.	18,547	2,99,907	3,18,454
10	Bir ..	Bir & Mominabad. ..	..	1,06,998	1,06,998
11	Nander ..	Nander ..	2,800	62,412	65,212
12	Parbhani ..	Parbhani & Hingoli..	..	3,84,598	3,84,598
13	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga, Yadgir & Tandur ..	6,700	2,97,856	3,04,556
14	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad. ..	..	14,818	14,818
15	Raichur ..	Raichur, Lingsugur, Sindhnur, & Kopbal.	90,000	3,06,926	3,96,926
16	Bidar ..	Bidar & Udgir. ..	16,854	65,588	82,442
17	Paigahs ..	Vikarabad, Bashirabad & Shahabad ..	..	9,510	9,510
Total for 1347 F.		40 Banks	2,85,501	89,15,211	41,50,712
" 1346 F.		"	1,65,048	88,10,288	89,75,336
" 1345 F.		"	1,75,806	80,39,945	82,05,802
" 1344 F.		"	2,08,189	86,15,869	88,24,008
" 1343 F.		"	4,42,868	88,90,990	93,33,858

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=July 1927 to June 1928.

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

651

## OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.

1847 F. (July 1937 to 1938 June.)

CAPITAL				Srl. No.
Deposits	Surplus	Reserve	Total Liabilities	
7	8	9	10	1
28,02,992	8,91,998	2,78,758	4,95,488	1
10,99,984	75,027	59,428	4,28,614	2
75,208	1,20,899	24,096	2,68,750	3
21,140	6,689	4,570	82,420	4
76,868	30,445	19,472	1,82,256	5
1,68,284	8,20,514	47,814	11,11,886	6
2,75,182	65,680	29,475	4,28,988	7
2,88,960	1,88,996	40,459	8,60,455	8
2,52,056	1,16,968	1,11,648	7,99,121	9
17,081	17,746	10,509	1,52,884	10
44,891	40,548	18,261	1,68,912	11
1,87,771	88,574	28,776	5,79,714	12
8,41,996	1,14,878	70,460	8,50,890	13
18,582	2,540	2,217	87,607	14
28,086	1,28,578	21,827	5,69,917	15
1,61,882	88,888	18,788	2,91,295	16
82,569	15,624	5,895	68,598	17
48,17,282	21,22,888	7,81,768	1,18,72,245	
46,48,694	18,49,666	7,45,684	1,12,14,280	
20,45,497	10,26,471	4,40,846	67,17,616	
49,78,868	14,40,964	6,42,582	70,61,909	
55,64,605	17,01,068	5,94,796	78,60,464	



## No 8 — FINANCIAL POSITION

Sl No	City & Districts	Name of the Banks	LOANS		
			To Co op erative societies	To indi viduals	Total
1	2	3	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City	Dominion Bank	19,64,625	9,21,848	28,86,473
2	Warangal	Warangal, Mahbuba bad & Khammam	1,94,782	4 809	1,99,591
3	Karimnagar	Karimnagar, Jigtal & Mantharam	2 12 600	1,624	2,14,314
4	Adilabad	Nirmal & Churnur	76 902	84	76,996
5	Nizamabad	Nizamabad & Bins wadi	1 14,661	1 668	1,16,322
6	Medak	Medak, Sangareddy	7,11,385	1 282	7,12,467
7	Mahbubnagar	Mahbubnagar & N garkurnool	2,74,154	12	2,74,166
8	Nalgonda	Nalgonda, Bhongu & Suryapet	6,03 031	8 995	6,09,056
9	Aurangabad	Aurangabad, Jalna & Mission Bank,	4 97,599	1 037	4,98,656
10	Bir	Bir, Mommalad	82,024	82	82,846
11	Nandei	Nander	1,44,825	250	1,45,081
12	Parbhani	Parbhani & Hingoli	3,41,182	8 877	3 44,559
13	Gulbarga	Gulbarga, Yadga, Tan- dur	5,92,554	149	5,92,703
14	Osmanabad	Osmanabad,	88,569		88,569
15	Rachur	Rachur, Lingsugur, Sindhuvi & Koppl	4,85,055	100	4,85,055
16	Bidar	Bidri and Udgir	2 35 682	1,294	2,36,976
17	Pargals	Vikarabad, Basha- bad & Shahabad	50,520		50,520
Total for 1547 I		40 banks	65,67 183	9,41,777	75,08,960
„ 1946 F		„	66,46 496	9 80,080	70,27,156
„ 1945 F		„	47,10,168	85 518	47,45,681
„ 1944 F		„	70,89,886	1 42,548	71,82,384
„ 1943 F		„	78,18,208	78 564	78,91,862

## OF THE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—(concl'd.)

ASSETS IN O.S. Rs				Sl. No.
Real Estate	Other Resources	Cash on hand or in Bank, etc.	Total Assets	
14	15	16	17	1
10,79,552	5,27,521	93,505	45,87,051	1
99,812	69,929	47,889	4,30,671	2
8,500	49,162	10,258	2,77,284	3
400	6,608	814	84,818	4
45,219	19,228	5,088	1,85,857	5
80,470	347,832	9,291	11,00,060	6
78,824	58,888	29,120	4,35,798	7
48,500	1,60,298	41,640	8,65,489	8
1,07,882	1,47,985	52,018	8,05,886	9
21,887	11,841	89,161	1,55,235	10
10,774	11,890	4,428	1,72,168	11
72,287	93,287	71,577	5,81,600	12
99,004	1,49,209	13,516	8,54,432	13
2,562	592	1,697	38,420	14
4,750	1,08,416	21,402	5,69,728	15
9,580	48,648	5,120	2,95,824	16
..	6,854	8,406	65,780	17
17,18,808	18,38,628	4,55,165	1,15,11,556	
16,00,152	17,15,849	4,20,255	1,18,71,912	
4,76,182	12,65,666	3,29,888	68,16,871	
18,46,770	17,26,417	5,18,955	40,92,142	
19,84,286	17,26,678	6,84,829	40,55,748	

## No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries and allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Director's and City Offices	4	4	84	88	88,400
2	Warangal ..	1	2	15	16	11,100
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	8	8	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	4	8	..
5	Medak ..	2	2	18	14	2,600
6	Nizamabad ..	1	1	9	9	5,400
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	5	5	..
8	Nalgonda ..	..	..	11	11	..
9	Aurangabad ..	2	2	18	14	7,500
10	Bir ..	..	..	7	7	..
11	Nander ..	1	1	4	6	8,000
12	Parbhani ..	..	..	9	8	..
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	15	15	2,400
14	Osmanabad ..	..	..	2	2	..
15	Raichur ..	1	1	9	10	2,600
16	Bidar ..	..	..	5	5	..
Total for 1847 F.		18	14	168	169	87,000
" 1846 F.		12	15	168	167	83,768
" 1845 F.		8	15	170	163	89,400
" 1844 F.		9	15	167	168	89,700
" 1843 F.		9	15	170	160	83,200

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = July 1937 to June 1938.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

655

## OF THE CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.						Receipts in O. S. Rs.	Serial No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and Tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total Expen- diture		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
36,960	5,816	12,157	14,616	22,515	129,964	..	1
18,644	2,568	6,750	1,568		85,025	..	2
7,488	1,188	3,160	498	..	12,884	..	3
2,760	468	970	72	.	4,270	..	4
18,164	2,208	6,685	1,190	..	82,847	..	5
8,808	1,344	4,450	1,471		21,473	..	6
6,072	756	2,514	488	..	9,780	..	7
18,920	1,704	4,105	829	..	20,558	..	8
12,642	2,028	6,044	1,685	.	29,899	..	9
1,082	8412	8,220	779	..	18,448	..	10
4,886	806	8,144	684	..	12,420	..	11
8,604	1,212	8,880	695	..	18,841	..	12
14,700	2,840	7,220	1,498	.	84,158	..	13
1,920	288	775	47	..	8,080	..	14
8,184	1,464	4,261	620	..	18,129	..	15
8,196	756	1,715	424	..	8,091	..	16
1,59,980	32,858	70,500	27,054	22,515	899,857	..	
1,59,824	24,854	70,462	17,595	20,712	885,207	..	
1,58,484	25,112	61,860	14,268	1,46,416	490,585	500	
1,59,223	84,019	60,860	15,016	1,57,084	509,851	500	
1,60,426	24,826	60,862	18,767	1,68,188	515,719	500	

## XXV.—CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

### SECTION XXV.

#### CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

*No. 5.—Brief History of the Department of Co-operative Societies (Imdad Bahami).*

1. Established in 1322 F. (1913).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

#### *Registrar, Co-operative Societies.*

1. Mr. John Kenney . . . 20 - 6-1322 to 15 - 3-1324 F.
2. Mr. Vijaya Raghavachari 16- 3-1324 to 29- 5-1325 F.
3. Mr. Shanker Pershad . . . 7 - 8-1325 to 29-10-1325 F.
4. Mr. Khan Abdul Majid 30-10-1325 to 20 - 3-1331 F.
5. Mr. Abdul Basith Khan 29 - 3-1331 to 31 - 9-1337 F.
6. Nawab Mehdi Nawaz  
Jung Bahadur (Permanent Registrar).
7. Mr. Syed Fazlullah, H.C.S. 1-10-1337 (Continuing).

3. *History.*—Mr. John Kenney the Director of Agriculture was the first Registrar. Then this post was separated and a whole-time officer was appointed. In 1914 (1323 F.) the Hyderabad Co-operative Credit Societies Act was passed which provided facilities for the promotion of credit societies, to render valuable help to the ryots and persons of limited means. Since the number of societies, both agricultural and non-agricultural, have grown considerably and the movement spread all over the Dominions, a number of rural banks on co-operative basis were opened with a Central Dominions Bank in the City of Hyderabad to assist the district banks and societies.

Loans are also given to the societies for the purchase of cattle, fodder, food supply, seeds, etc. Special measures are also undertaken by this Department to assist the indigenous industrialists.

4. *Chief Functions*.—The object of the movement is to relieve the cultivators and villagers from the pressure of heavy interest and debt, to prevent the members (of the agricultural and non-agricultural Societies) from falling a prey to the sowcars and money-lenders and to show them the way to self-help.

5. *Achievements*.—The number of societies, the number of members and the share amount invested in this movement give ample proof of the achievements of this Department.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under a Registrar Assisted by 7 Assistants and 6 Deputy Assistants.



## **SECTION—XXVI.**

### **Municipalities**



## No. 1. SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF

Serial No.	Name of Dist. Boards	Year with reference to Government Order	Area in sq. miles	Population within Municipal Area	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Total
					Ex officio	Nominated	Elected and selected	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..							
2	Warangal ..							
3	Karimnagar ..							
4	Adilabad ..							
5	Nizamabad ..							
6	Medak .. ..							
7	Baghat .. ..							
8	Mahbubnagar ..							
9	Nalgonda ..							
10	Aurangabad ..							
11	Bir .. ..							
12	Nander .. ..							
13	Parbhani ..							
14	Gulbarga ..							
15	Osmanabad ..							
16	Raichur ..							
17	Bidar .. ..							
	Total ..							

N. B.—Data not

# AND LOCAL BOARD.

661

## DISTRICT BOARDS.

Officials	Non-officials	Sanctioned strength of members	Total No. of meetings held including those specified in Col. 14 and 15	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 13 which proved for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 13 which were adjourned	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
									1
									2
									3
									4
									5
									6
									7
									8
									9
									10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17

available.

## No. 2—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF

Serial No.	Name of Dist. Boards	Year with reference to Gov- ernment order	Area in sq. miles	Popula- tion within muni- cipal area	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Total
					Ex officio	Nomi- nated	Elected and selected	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City ..							
2	Warangal ..							
3	Aurangabad ..							
4	Jalna .. ..							
5	Nander .. ..							
6	Gulbarga ..							
7	Latur .. ..							
8	Raichur ..							
	Total for Dominions .							

N. B.—Data not

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

663

## DISTRICT BOARDS.

Officials	Non-officials	Sanctioned strength of members	Total No. of meetings held including those specified in Col. 14 and 15	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 18 which proved for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 18 which were adjourned	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
									2
									3
									4
									5
									6
									7
									8

available.

## No. 8.—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF TALUQ BOARDS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Districts	Years with reference to Government Sanction	Area in sq. miles	Population within the Municipal Area	NUMBER OF		
						Ex officio	Nominated	Elected and selected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Khammam	Warangal ..						
2	Mahbubabad ..	do ..						
3	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..						
4	Jagtial ..	do ..						
5	Manthani ..	do ..						
6	Koratla ..	do ..						
7	Asifabad ..	Adilabad ..						
8	Nirmal ..	do ..						
9	Adilabad ..	do ..						
10	Chinnur ..	do ..						
11	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..						
12	Armur ..	do ..						
13	Sungareddi ..	do ..						
14	Bodhan ..	do ..						
15	Medak ..	do ..						
16	Sadasivpet ..	do ..						
17	Siddipet ..	do ..						
18	Jogipet ..	do ..						
19	Mahbubnagar	do ..						
20	Narayanpet ..	Mahbubnagar						
21	Badapalli ..	do ..						
22	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..						

N. B.—Data not available.

# AND LOCAL BOARD.

665

## AND TOWN COMMITTEES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

MEMBERS										
Total	Offi- cials	Non- officials	San- ctioned strength of members	Total No. of meetings held in- cluding those specified in Col. 15 & 16	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 which proved abortives for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 were adjourn- ed	Average percent- age of officials present at each meeting	Average percent- age of non- officials present at each meeting	Average percent- age of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
										1
										2
										3
										4
										5
										6
										7
										8
										9
										10
										11
										12
										13
										14
										15
										16
										17
										18
										19
										20
										21
										22

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No 3 —SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF TALUQ BOARDS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Districts	Years with reference to Government sanction	Area in sq. miles	Population within the Municipal area	NUMBER OF		
						Ex officio	Nomina- ted	Elected and selected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	Bhongir	Nalgonda						
24	Jangaon	do						
25	Suriapet	do						
26	Parthan	Aurangabad						
27	Vajapur	do						
28	Bir	Bir						
29	Mominabad	do						
30	Parli	do						
31	Manjegaon	do						
32	Deglur	Nander						
33	Bhainsa	do						
34	Madhol	do						
35	Umri	do						
36	Mudkhed	do						
37	Parbhani	Parbhani						
38	Pathri	do						
39	Sailu	do						
40	Manwath	do						
41	Rasmathnagar	do						
42	Purna	do						
43	Hingoli	do						
44	Kodungal	Gulbarga						
45	Yadgir	do						

N. B.—Data not available

# AND LOCAL BOARD.

667

## AND TOWN COMMITTEES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (contd.)

MEMBERS			Sanctioned strength of members	Total No. of meetings held including those specified in Col. 15 & 16	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 which proved abortive for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 were adjourned	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
Total	Officials	Non-officials								
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
										22
										24
										25
										26
										27
										28
										29
										30
										31
										32
										33
										34
										35
										36
										37
										38
										39
										40
										41
										42
										43
										44
										45

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No 3.—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF TALUQ BOARDS

Serial No	Name of Towns	Districts	Years with reference to Government Sanction	Area in sq miles	Population within Municipal Area	Numbers of		
						Ex officio	Nomina- ted	Elected and selected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
46	Seram .	Gulbarga						
47	Shirapur .	do .						
48	Shahpur ..	do						
49	Osmabad	Osmabad						
50	Ousa .	do						
51	Moram	do						
52	Tuljapur .	do .						
53	Manvi	Raichur .						
54	Deodrug	do ..						
55	Gangawathi ..	do ..						
56	Bidar ..	Bidar ..						
57	Udgir ..	do .						
58	Koher ..	do ..						
	Total ..							

N. B.—Data not

AND TOWN COMMITTEES DURING THE YEAR 1847 FASLI.--(concl'd. )

MEMBERS			Sanctioned strengths of members	Total No. of meetings held including those specified in Col. 15 & 16	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 which proved abortive for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 were adjourned	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
Total	Officials	Non-officials								
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
										46
										47
										48
										49
										50
										51
										52
										53
										54
										55
										56
										57
										58

available.

# 670 XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

No. 4.—INCOME OF HYDERABAD MUNICIPALITY (INCLUDING ARREARS REALIZED). (IN O S. Rs.)

Sl. No.	Sources of Income	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Municipal Rates and Taxes</i>					
1	Octroi ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Tax on houses and lands ..	2,63,795	4,18,422	3,79,462	4,34,000	5,17,252
3	Tax on animals and vehicles ..	1,01,945	1,99,924	1,23,810	1,37,725	1,27,800
4	Tax on Professions and Trade	..	..	..	..	..
5	Tolls on roads and ferries ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Water rate ..	17,725	19,079	24,490	25,838	34,883
7	Lighting rate ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Conservancy rate	6,881	15,064	14,217	19,999	21,465
9	Receipts from markets ..	10,505	13,358	18,490	13,863	16,118
10	(do) Slaughter houses	60	967	895	802	235
11	Realisations under special acts.	..	..	..	..	..
12	From Pounding, Hackney carriages	..	..	..	..	..
13	Licenses for sale of spirits and drugs	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rents of lands, houses, etc ..	4,459	6,553	7,991	7,082	7,976
15	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. ..	..	2,475	4,296	3,543	53,258
16	Conservancy receipts (other than rates) etc	5,247	4,357	3,537	2,708	3,963
17	Entertainment taxes ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Advances ..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Deposits ..	..	1,687	..	..	..
20	Other taxes ..	22,245	24,451	23,850	24,001	22,559
21	Miscellaneous	11,500	10,764	5,425	23,329	13,359
22	Grant from Government ..	3,27,978	4,43,922	4,31,865	4,32,545	3,08,512
	<i>Licenses Income</i>					
23	Auctioneers No. License fee ..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Motor drivers No. License fee ..	13,411	25,361	18,965	..	..
25	Vehicles others than Motors No. License fee ..	32,681	32,787	29,584	27,551	27,524
26	Public Halls ..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Places of amusement or entertainment ..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Radio sets No. ..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sundry other No. Licenses ..	14,709	16,113	15,728	16,189	19,000
	<b>Grand Total of Income only ..</b>	<b>10,88,343</b>	<b>11,45,210</b>	<b>10,95,565</b>	<b>12,19,366</b>	<b>11,47,101</b>

# XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS. 671

No. 5.—EXPENDITURE OF HYDERABAD CITY MUNICIPALITY.  
(IN O.S. Rs.)

Sl. No.	Heads of Expenditure	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	General Administration and Collection charges.	1,59,888	1,90,989	1,84,462	1,74,721	1,34,187
2	Public safety:— .. ..					
	(a) Lighting .. ..	1,73,544	1,89,352	85,299	93,379	1,10,768
	(b) Police .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Fire, etc. .. ..	16,752	15,392	16,899	12,570	16,877
3	Public convenience .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Water Supply (including capital outlay.) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Drainage (including capital outlay.) .. ..	1,51,157	1,23,067	1,75,389	1,14,267	29,718
	(c) Conservancy .. ..	2,99,424	15,803	3,38,010	3,31,690	3,53,432
4	Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination. .. ..	4,348	4,324	4,800	4,392	4,032
5	Plague charges .. ..	84,167	99,740	96,073	97,721	95,670
6	Markets and slaughter house.	1,067	1,081	1,028	1,037	801
7	Agriculture, Public gardens, etc. .. ..	12,665	6,251	5,452	4,897	3,080
8	Sanitary .. ..	79,323	59,728	49,228	75,540	46,531
9	Roads .. ..	2,44,206	3,65,476	1,77,240	1,45,155	1,56,492
10	Buildings .. ..	9,770	16,148	15,963	20,105	29,639
11	Establishment .. ..	68,597	52,340	49,580	41,727	63,706
12	Stores .. ..	6,808	10,924	11,191	11,175	12,674
13	Miscellaneous public works ..	1,080	374	1,262	606	703
14	Public instruction .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Contribution for general purposes. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Interest on Loans .. ..	2,762	11,690	5,686	6,564	8,817
17	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure. .. ..	48,502	1,93,419	54,200	53,596	37,619
18	Investments .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Payments to sinking Funds ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Repayment of Loans .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Advances .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Deposits .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total Expenditure .. ..	12,22,974	13,06,698	12,72,312	11,61,179	10,57,72

N.B.—The year 1346 F.—Oct. 1836 to Sept. 1837.

## No. 6.—MUNICIPALITIES' RECEIPTS

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Popula- tion	Actual balance at the close of 1846 F.	LOCAL			
				Nuzul	House tax	Light tax	Barbar- dari patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	62,119	87,863	130	26,369	26,413	29,100
3	Aurangabad ..	86,870	90,031	..	19,572	19,571	24,204
4	Jalna ..	30,317	24,186	..	11,163	11,162	25,991
5	Nander ..	34,901	38,504	500	13,217	13,216	19,200
6	Gulbarga ..	41,083	99,965	..	21,884	21,884	31,600
7	Latur ..	30,760	136,813	..	13,879	13,879	36,400
8	Raichur ..	27,910	96,309	908	32,353	32,352	41,500
Total for 1847 F. .		263,960	573,671	1,538	138,437	138,477	207,995

The year 1847 F.

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

678

DURING THE YEAR 1847 FASLI.

TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION				Sl. No.
Vehicle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakh-wal patti	Total receipts from local taxes	Fer-ries situa-ted in muni-cipal towns	Slau-ghter-houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travel-lers' bunga-lows, dak bunga-lows and serais	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5,680	7,008	2,187	..	96,882	..	1,070	709	1,481	2
2,085	8,000	8,900	..	72,282	..	2,821	8,741	8,458	3
965	..	6,926	..	56,207	..	1,888	458	5,627	4
2,486	2,250	2,850	..	53,219	14	845	7,241	8,357	5
8,815	..	..	..	79,188	..	..	3,224	6,709	6
1,748	..	2,787	..	68,698	..	525	4,559	408	7
5,141	..	5,960	..	118,214	..	800	1,036	2,269	8
21,870	12,258	24,110	..	544,680	14	7,899	20,968	28,304	

=Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

## No. 6.—MUNICIPALITIES, RECEIPTS

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	INCOME DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						
		Gardens	Sale of land	Water works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Miscellaneous	Total of col. 14 to 22	Total of col. 18 and 28
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Hyderabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	City.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	71	..	..	367	387	4,085	100,967
3	Aurangabad ..	734	4,622	29,174	2,150	1,085	47,265	119,567
4	Jalna ..	55	..	33,560	1,438	804	43,770	99,977
5	Nander ..	120	2,361	24,371	475	457	39,241	92,460
6	Gulbarga ..	375	1,176	23,480	275	3,857	39,096	118,279
7	Latur ..	..	..	29,808	475	307	36,077	104,770
8	Raichur ..	148	8,810	31,174	1,505	1,273	42,015	160,229
Total for 1347F		1,508	11,969	171,567	6,680	8,170	251,569	796,249

The year 1847 F.=

DURING THE YEAR 1847 FASLI. (contd.)

GRANTS		DEBT HEADS		Total of grants and debt col. 25 to 28	Total receipts excluding balance, i.e., col. 24 and 29	Total receipts including actual opening balance col. 4 and 30	Incidence of taxation per head of population	Incidence of income per head of population	Sl. N.
From Di-wani	From general Local Fund	Loans from general Local Fund	Loans from Di-wani						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	1
3,572	..	..	..	3,572	104,539	192,402	1-8- 11	1-10 -0	2
1,785	..	..	..	1,785	121,852	211,888	1-15- 4	3- 8-10	3
1,785	..	..	..	1,785	101,762	125,948	1-10- 6	3- 4- 9	4
1,785	..	..	..	1,785	94,245	132,749	1- 8- 4	2-10- 5	5
1,207	..	4,997	..	6,204	124,488	224,448	1-14-10	2-14- 1	6
1,785	..	..	..	1,785	106,555	243,868	2- 3- 8	3- 6- 6	7
14,785	..	..	..	14,785	175,014	271,823	4- 8- 9	5-11-10	8
26,704	..	4,997	..	31,701	327,950	1,401,621	2- 1- 0	3- 0 -3	

Oct. 1987 to Sept. 1988.



## No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Population	Actual balance at the close of 1346 F.	LOCAL TAXES			
				Nozool	House tax	Light tax	Barbar- darl patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>I. Warangal District.</b>						
1	Khammam ..	18,002	88,220	..	5,470	5,471	18,779
2	Mahbubabad ..	5,824	12,472	..	2,781	2,781	2,884
	<b>II. Karimnagar District.</b>						
3	Karimnagar ..	10,908	42,471	..	4,064	4,099	20
4	Jagtiyal ..	18,882	12,681	..	4,544	4,545	..
5	Manthani ..	7,560	8,876	..	1,124	1,124	..
6	Koratla ..	6,996	6,184	..	680	879	..
	<b>III. Adilabad District.</b>						
7	Asifabad ..	5,872	17,181	..	455	455	..
8	Nirmal ..	12,585	23,618	..	3,996	3,932	4,884
9	Adilabad ..	8,096	11,962	..	1,607	1,606	6,002
10	Chinnur ..	7,781	8,005	..	1,020	1,020	3,863
	<b>IV. Nizamabad District.</b>						
11	Nizamabad ..	18,809	53,762	54	9,931	9,931	5,500
12	Armur ..	7,279	15,489	..	2,269	2,266	..
13	Bodhan ..	7,045	6,288	..	1,035	1,035	..
	<b>V. Medak District.</b>						
14	Sangareddi ..	5,227	7,612	..	1,622	1,621	..
15	Medak ..	11,156	10,688	..	2,538	2,538	..
16	Sadasivpet ..	8,071	17,948	..	2,059	1,970	..
17	Siddipet ..	11,260	15,887	..	2,580	2,548	..
18	Jogipet ..	5,049	5,672	..	1,625	1,620	..
	<b>VI. Mahbubnagar District.</b>						
19	Mahbubnagar ..	18,300	43,781	..	4,994	4,994	4,475

The year 1347 V.

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

677

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1847 FASLI.

LOCAL TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM				Serial No.
Vehicle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakhwal patti	Total 5 to 12	Ferries situated in Municipalities	Slaughter houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travellers' Dak Bungalow	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
900	..	86	..	25,256	..	128	561	187	1
15	..	74	..	7,985	..	..	158	108	2
1,351	..	..	482	9,996	..	897	..	1,484	3
102	..	..	..	9,191	..	..	..	882	4
..	..	..	..	2,248	..	..	..	258	5
..	..	..	..	1,769	..	..	..	..	6
21	..	..	..	981	..	..	..	267	7
173	..	..	..	12,885	..	..	..	157	8
81	..	..	..	9,846	..	..	..	11	9
14	..	..	..	5,917	..	..	..	185	10
3,581	..	3,990	..	32,986	..	669	1,974	4,627	11
208	..	..	..	4,743	..	..	34	383	12
50	..	..	..	2,120	..	..	678	174	13
166	..	..	..	3,424	..	..	..	669	14
488	..	..	..	7,599	..	..	..	149	15
92	..	..	1,206	5,327	..	..	..	155	16
658	..	..	..	5,786	..	..	..	..	17
122	..	..	528	3,911	..	..	..	68	18
890	..	..	..	15,353	..	880	..	405	19

Oct. 1987 to Sept. 1988.

## No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI-

Serial No.	Name of Towns	MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES & POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						Total of Cols. 18 & 23
		Gardens	Sale of lands	Water Works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Miscellaneous	Total of Cols 14 to 22	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	<i>I. Warangal District.</i>							
1	Khammam .. ..	..	4,381	..	..	304	5,547	30,803
2	Mahbubabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	21	282	8,267
	<i>II. Karimnagar District.</i>							
3	Karimnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,858	3,179	13,715
4	Jagtiyal .. ..	..	..	..	..	751	1,094	10,225
5	Manthani .. ..	..	..	..	9	665	982	3,180
6	Koratla .. ..	..	..	..	..	495	495	2,254
	<i>III. Adilabad District.</i>							
7	Asifabad .. ..	67	1,057	..	..	86	1,427	3,858
8	Nirmal .. ..	15	67	..	28	49	316	18,201
9	Adilabad .. ..	..	815	..	11	10	847	10,693
10	Chinnur .. ..	..	..	..	8	77	243	6,160
	<i>IV. Nizamabad District.</i>							
11	Nizamabad .. ..	181	2,124	3,942	629	990	15,086	48,072
12	Armur .. ..	..	..	..	..	18	480	5,173
13	Bodhan .. ..	55	..	..	..	95	1,002	3,122
	<i>V. Medak District.</i>							
14	Sangareddi .. ..	..	..	..	141	124	934	4,558
15	Medak .. ..	..	..	..	..	295	444	8,043
16	Sadasivpet .. ..	..	98	..	164	73	485	5,812
17	Siddipet .. ..	..	..	..	..	23	23	5,806
18	Jogipet .. ..	..	..	..	..	24	107	4,016
	<i>VI. Mahbubnagar District.</i>							
19	Mahbubnagar .. ..	11	1,114	3,259	10	1,406	6,587	21,940

The year 1867 F.

## PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1947 F (contd)

GRANTS		DEBT HEADS		Total of grants and debts Cols 25 to 28	Total receipts excluding balance Cols 24 & 29	Total receipts including actual opening balance Col 4 & 30	Incidence of taxation per head of population	Incidence of income per head of population	Serial No
From Diwan	From general Local Fund	Loans from Diwan	Loans from general Local Fund						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
							Rs as p	Rs as p	
1,786				1,786	32,508	70,809	1 15 1	2 5 10	1
.	5,000	.		5,000	13,267	25,789	1 5 11	1 6 10	2
6,786	5,000			11,786	25,501	57,072	0 12 8	1 4 2	3
1,786	5,000			6,786	17,011	29,642	0 10 7	0 11 9	4
.	4,000	..		4,000	7,180	10,556	0 4 9	0 6 9	5
..	3,000	.		3,000	5,254	11,388	0 4 0	0 5 2	6
10,000	1,000	.		11,000	12,858	30,539	0 2 6	0 6 5	7
1,786	2,000	..		3,786	16,087	40,805	1 0 5	1 0 9	8
..	1,500	..		1,500	12,193	24,155	1 3 5	1 4 11	9
	1,000			1,000	7,160	15,165	0 12 3	0 12 8	10
11,785	..	..		17,785	59,857	112,619	1 3 5	2 6 11	11
..	5,000	..	.	5,000	10,173	25,612	0 10 5	0 11 3	12
..	5,000	..		5,000	8,123	14,355	0 4 10	0 7 1	13
5,000	1,000	..	..	6,000	10,358	18,170	0 10 6	0 13 4	14
1,786	3,000	..	..	4,786	12,829	23,512	0 10 11	0 11 6	15
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	7,812	25,755	0 10 7	0 11 5	16
1,786	3,197	..	..	4,983	10,792	26,079	0 8 3	0 8 3	17
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	6,018	14,690	0 12 4	0 12 9	18
6,786	..	..	..	6,786	26,726	72,507	1 2 6	1 10 4	19

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 7.—RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI-

Serial No.	Name of Town	Population	Actual balance at the close of 1846 F.	LOCAL TAXES			
				Nozool	House tax	Light tax	Barbar- dari patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20	Narayanpet .. ..	14,025	22,097	..	2,258	2,257	6,436
21	Badaypalli .. ..	..	16,992	..	..	..	6,258
	VII. Nalgonda District.						
22	Nalgonda .. ..	9,711	18,952	..	6,726	6,725	192
23	Bhongir .. ..	10,559	31,114	..	3,731	3,781	4,449
24	Jangaon .. ..	8,079	15,011	..	1,259	1,818	4,000
25	Suriapet .. ..	5,096	..	..	3,244	3,248	..
	VIII. Aurangabad District.						
26	Paithan .. ..	8,296	16,701	..	744	744	3,657
27	Vaijapur .. ..	6,487	7,859	..	1,064	1,063	4,410
	IX. Bir District.						
28	Bir .. ..	14,840	23,896	..	5,644	3,763	9,074
29	Mominabad .. ..	10,974	10,082	..	2,405	1,614	..
30	Parli .. ..	7,769	17,604	..	1,419	1,419	9,675
31	Manjlegaon .. ..	5,250	4,517	..	1,040	972	..
	X. Nander District.						
32	Deglur .. ..	6,558	7,987	..	1,851	1,850	3,450
33	Bhainsa .. ..	8,525	80,912	..	2,709	2,709	4,595
34	Madhole .. ..	6,185	3,231	..	1,206	1,205	..
35	Umri .. ..	5,199	31,129	1,146	1,633	1,632	3,030
36	Mudked .. ..	6,614	7,097	..	885	885	..
	XI. Parbhani District.						
37	Parbhani .. ..	16,830	40,981	..	11,868	11,867	10,176
38	Pathri .. ..	5,000	4,053	..	858	..	..

The year 1847 F..

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1947 FASLI (*contd.*)

LOCAL TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM				Serial No.
Vehicle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakhwal patti	Total 5 to 12	Ferries situated in Municipalities	Slaughter houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travellers' Dak Bungalow	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
83	..	..	..	10,984	..	268	2	187	20
118	..	..	..	6,871	..	..	1,412	146	21
1,000	..	1,836	..	15,979	..	368	141	110	22
1,405	..	1,920	..	15,286	..	..	2	204	23
160	..	50	..	6,793	..	..	8	217	24
119	..	..	..	6,608	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	363	..	5,528	947	..	2,556	124	26
81	..	..	..	6,618	58	6	1,880	72	27
52	..	..	..	18,533	..	845	680	1,078	28
89	..	..	..	4,198	..	..	160	80	29
15	..	..	..	12,528	..	..	..	..	30
8	..	..	..	2,020	..	..	..	125	31
218	..	..	..	7,364	..	..	..	115	32
342	775	58	..	11,188	..	..	22	84	33
..	..	..	..	3,411	..	..	..	..	34
317	182	150	..	9,810	..	..	..	60	35
358	..	..	..	2,128	..	..	..	20	36
1,452	1,286	2,903	..	38,612	..	440	1,450	376	37
85	..	..	..	948	..	..	..	..	38

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI-

Serial No.	Name of Towns	MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES & POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						Total of Cols 18 & 23
		Gardens	Sale of lands	Water Works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Miscellaneous	Total of Cols 14 to 22	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
20	Narayanpet .. ..	..	650	..	238	641	1,981	12,965
21	Badaypalli .. ..	..	4	..	..	28	1,585	7,956
VII. Nalgonda District.								
22	Nalgonda .. ..	3	..	..	606	85	1,818	17,292
23	Bhongir .. ..	..	21	..	60	402	749	15,985
24	Jangaon .. ..	..	..	..	..	11	236	7,029
25	Suriapet .. ..	..	70	..	22	281	323	6,929
VIII. Aurangabad District.								
26	Paithan .. ..	..	46	..	927	40	4,658	10,186
27	Valjapur .. ..	..	..	..	63	44	2,118	8,786
IX. Bîr District.								
28	Bîr .. ..	1,127	80	..	645	273	4,678	23,211
29	Mominabad .. ..	..	810	..	300	52	902	5,001
30	Parli .. ..	..	..	..	205	178	383	12,911
31	Manjlegaon .. ..	..	..	..	40	86	201	2,221
X. Nander District.								
32	Deqlur .. ..	..	..	..	250	117	482	7,646
33	Bhainsa .. ..	..	..	..	86	2	194	11,382
34	Madhole .. ..	..	..	..	18	31	49	2,460
35	Unri .. ..	..	..	..	25	16	101	9,911
36	Mudked .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	22	2,150
XI. Parbhani District.								
37	Parbhani .. ..	136	528	..	3,234	73	6,489	45,051
38	Pathri .. ..	..	..	..	180	1	181	1,124

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

683

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1847 F. (contd)

GRANTS		DEBT HEADS		Total of grants and debts Col. 25 to 28	Total receipts excluding balance Col. 24 & 29	Total receipts including actual opening balance Col. 4 & 30	Incidence of taxation per head of population	Incidence of income per head of population	Serial No.
From Diwani	From general Local Fund	Loans from Diwani	Loans from general Local Fund						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1,786	..	..	..	1,786	14,751	37,688	0 12 6	0 14 9	20
..	1,000	..	..	1,000	8,956	25,948	..	..	21
0,786	5,000	..	..	11,786	29,078	43,030	1 10 4	1 12 6	22
1,780	5,000	..	..	6,786	22,771	58,885	0 7 11	1 6 8	23
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	10,029	25,040	0 13 5	0 13 11	24
..	2,500	..	..	4,500	11,429	11,429	1 4 9	1 5 9	25
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	15,186	31,887	0 10 10	1 9 11	26
..	..	..	..	..	8,746	16,095	1 0 5	1 5 9	27
19,785	..	..	..	19,785	42,996	69,892	1 3 1	11 9 1	28
1,780	5,000	..	..	6,786	11,886	21,966	0 6 4	0 7 5	29
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	15,911	32,515	1 9 9	1 10 7	30
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	4,721	9,236	0 6 2	0 6 9	31
..	3,500	..	..	3,500	11,348	19,382	1 1 11	1 3 2	32
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	16,882	47,294	1 5 0	1 5 4	33
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	5,460	8,691	0 6 3	0 6 4	34
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	12,411	43,540	1 12 4	1 12 8	35
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	5,150	12,247	0 5 1	0 5 3	36
11,725	..	17,801	..	29,086	74,187	115,068	2 8 8	2 10 10	37
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	8,624	7,977	0 3 0	0 3 7	38



# XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES

## No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI-

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Population	Actual balance at the close of 1846 F.	LOCAL TAXES			
				Nozool	House tax	Light tax	Barbar- dari patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39	Sailu .. ..	7,967	80,289	..	2,492	..	..
40	Manwath .. ..	10,855	17,938	..	8,181	2,169	..
41	Basmathnagar .. ..	11,207	9,138	..	1,844	1,845	..
42	Purna .. ..	6,082	18,652	..	1,144	..	..
43	Hingoli .. ..	12,667	34,398	..	4,757	4,757	11,154
XII. <i>Gulbarga District.</i>							
44	Kodangal .. ..	6,228	5,906	..	1,005	1,604	..
45	Yadgir .. ..	19,880	80,292	..	10,885	5,468	6,847
46	Seram .. ..	5,260	4,178	..	1,880	1,889	..
47	Shorapur .. ..	12,878	5,627	..	2,687	2,686	..
48	Shahpur .. ..	5,000	6,401	..	2,108	2,107	..
XIII. <i>Osmanabad District.</i>							
49	Osmanabad .. ..	11,286	11,697	38	4,079	4,079	..
50	Ousa .. ..	6,852	5,789	..	776	777	..
51	Moram .. ..	6,879	11,554	..	3,298	3,295	..
52	Tuljapur .. ..	6,057	20,042	..	3,279	3,278	7,000
XIV. <i>Raichur District.</i>							
53	Manvi .. ..	6,500	7,874	..	2,196	2,196	..
54	Deodrug .. ..	6,412	4,112	..	1,118	1,117	..
55	Gangawathi .. ..	6,722	8,808	..	1,995	1,995	2,590
XV. <i>Bidar District.</i>							
56	Bidar .. ..	15,198	88,838	..	6,228	6,228	9,051
57	Udgir .. ..	8,808	42,832	..	2,565	2,564	5,200
58	Kohcen .. ..	5,549	4,651	..	291	219	..
Grand total ..		518,009	932,168	1,238	102,928	150,654	151,761

The year 1847 F.

## PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1847 FASLI (contd.)

LOCAL TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM				Serial No.
Vehicle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakhwal patti	Total 5 to 12	Ferries situated in Municipalities	Slaughter houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travellers' Dak Bungalow	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
689	2,850	2,850	..	7,881	..	..	1,245	221	39
65	..	..	..	6,415	..	..	3,231	70	40
88	68	..	..	8,790	..	..	..	..	41
16	168	1,888	..	3,156	1,108	..	12	..	42
581	1,525	2,067	..	24,791	..	80	1,921	81	43
179	..	..	..	2,188	..	..	..	..	44
779	..	..	..	22,974	..	..	..	175	45
..	..	..	..	8,778	..	28	..	185	46
36	..	..	704	6,113	..	..	..	325	47
27	..	..	..	4,242	..	..	..	149	48
609	..	182	..	9,887	..	..	413	555	49
23	..	..	..	1,576	..	..	150	..	50
..	..	..	..	6,588	..	..	..	..	51
58	..	..	..	13,615	..	..	168	..	52
15	..	..	..	4,407	..	..	..	78	53
..	160	..	..	2,895	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	6,480	..	287	..	..	55
1,076	..	1,881	..	24,464	..	364	..	1,438	56
93	..	..	917	11,839	..	149	115	710	57
54	..	..	..	492	..	..	..	321	58
18,978	8,174	19,978	3,793	516,794	2,108	4,593	17,918	10,945	

Oct. 1867 to Sept. 1868.

No. 7.—RECEIPT OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI-

Srl. No.	Name of Towns	MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES & POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						Total of Cols. 18 & 23
		Gardens	Sale of lands	Water works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Miscellaneous	Total of Cols 14 to 22	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
39	Sailu ..	..	..	..	226	..	1,692	9,578
40	Minwath ..	..	..	..	281	..	8,572	9,987
41	Basmethnagar ..	..	..	..	46	26	72	8,863
42	Purna ..	..	..	..	54	88	1,212	4,308
43	Hingoli ..	..	..	..	500	203	2,735	27,526
<i>XII. Gulbarga District.</i>								
44	Kodungal ..	..	183	..	39	..	222	2,410
45	Yadgir ..	..	..	..	174	403	812	23,786
46	Seram ..	..	128	1,858	69	23	2,282	6,080
47	Shorapur ..	..	32	..	48	148	553	6,666
48	Shahpur ..	..	..	..	..	1	150	4,392
<i>XIII. Osmanabad District.</i>								
49	Osmanabad ..	47	..	..	120	38	1,192	1,179
50	Ousa ..	..	6	..	54	1	211	1,787
51	Moram ..	..	..	..	111	..	111	6,099
52	Tuljapur ..	..	..	..	105	2	275	13,890
<i>XIV. Raichur District.</i>								
53	Manvi ..	..	..	..	105	40	223	4,630
54	Deo irug ..	..	51	..	70	24	145	2,540
55	Gangawathi ..	..	15	..	100	51	428	6,928
<i>XV. Bidar District.</i>								
56	Bidar ..	..	357	..	210	725	3,084	27,548
57	Udgir ..	..	196	..	52	1,055	2,277	18,6616
58	Koheer ..	..	..	..	32	..	258	745
	Grand total ..	1,594	12,328	9,059	10,186	12,320	87,041	608,885

The year 1847 F.

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

687

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1847 F. (concl.)

GRANTS		DEBT HEADS		Total of grants and debts Cols. 25 to 28	Total receipts excluding balance Cols. 24 & 29	Total receipts including actual opening balance Col. 4 & 30	Incidence of taxation per head of population	Incidence of income per head of population	Serial No
From Diwani	From general Local Fund	Loans from Diwani	Loans from general Local Fund						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
..	2,000	31	..	2,081	11,804	41,892	0 15 10	1 3 3	39
1,786	3,000	..	..	4,786	14,773	32,711	0 9 8	0 15 0	40
1,786	4,050	..	..	5,836	9,698	18,381	0 5 5	0 5 6	41
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	7,368	26,020	0 8 4	0 11 6	42
1,785	..	..	..	1,785	28,311	68,709	0 15 4	2 2 9	43
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	4,910	10,876	0 5 7	0 6 2	44
1,786	..	..	..	1,786	25,572	44,864	1 3 0	1 3 8	45
..	3,200	..	..	3,200	9,250	13,483	0 11 5	1 1 1	46
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	11,666	17,293	0 9 9	0 8 5	47
..	4,000	..	..	4,000	8,392	14,793	0 18 7	0 14 1	48
19,786	5,000	..	..	24,786	34,555	46,662	0 12 9	0 14 6	49
..	1,500	..	..	1,500	3,287	9,076	0 3 11	0 4 6	50
..	1,000	..	..	1,000	7,699	19,253	0 15 4	0 15 9	51
..	2,000	87	..	2,037	15,927	35,960	2 3 11	2 3 8	52
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	6,630	14,504	0 10 10	0 11 4	53
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	5,040	9,152	0 6 0	0 6 4	54
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	9,423	17,426	0 11 10	1 0 5	55
13,786	..	..	..	13,786	41,334	80,187	1 9 9	1 13 0	56
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	16,116	58,448	1 5 10	2 10 3	57
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	2,745	7,396	0 1 5	0 2 2	58
1,39,176	149,947	17,369	..	301,032	904,867	18,87,030	1 0 1	1 2 0	

—Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

## XXVL.—MUNICIPALITIES.

## No. 8.—EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal	11,575	2,939	55,078		..
2	Aurangabad ..	6,883	2,765	15,181		1,626
3	Jalna	5,466	4,871	6,200		817
4	Nander	3,488	810	4,440	..	
5	Gulbarga	12,260	4,283	34,615	.	
6	Latur	7,449	3,222	4,875		2,754
7	Raichur	14,024	4,541	21,274		149
	Total for 1347 F	60,645	22,881	1,41,113		5,346

The year 1347 F :

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

689

## MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Market and slaughter-houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
549	1,258	..	2,815	1,861	..	1
783	1,995	9,288	7,014	5,595	2,756	2
..	2,558	9,648	27,975	1,256	1,089	3
407	10,440	10,479	10,115	810	1,088	4
275	11,288	7,921	15,744	2,874	..	5
..	8,051	86,844	..	805	274	6
850	4,774	99,549	1,838	4,746	6,928	7
2,864	85,854	1,73,669	65,501	16,447	12,085	

Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES.

## No. 8.—EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Lighting	Conser- vancy	Miscella- neous	Total Expendi- ture	Repay- ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
1	Warangal ..	18,575	81,699	542	1,21,886	..
2	Aurangabad ..	9,994	81,058	14,909	1,04,242	8,828
3	Jalna ..	9,872	23,112	13,270	1,05,629	..
4	Nander ..	6,888	19,222	3,492	71,074	2,061
5	Gulbarga ..	85,796	29,017	3,254	1,56,772	.
6	Latur ..	6,500	14,384	17,880	97,088	..
7	Raichur ..	14,051	26,088	780	1,99,042	8,096
Total for 1847 Fash .		96,619	174,580	54,077	8,55,683	13,980

The year 1847 F.

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

691

## MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1847 FASLI. (concl'd)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 6 Col. 81	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Inci- dence of expend- iture per head of popula- tion	Sl No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	1,21,886	1,92,402	70,516	..	..	1
..	1,18,065	2,11,388	98,318	..	..	2
..	1,05,629	1,25,948	20,319	..	..	8
..	73,185	1,32,740	59,614	..	..	4
..	1,56,772	2,24,448	67,676	..	..	5
.	97,038	2,43,868	1,46,330	..	..	6
..	2,02,138	2,71,323	69,185	..	..	7
..	8,69,668	14,01,621	5,31,958	..	..	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



Sl. No.	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>I. Warangal District.</b>					
1	Khammam ..	3,890	1,022	6,677	..	..
2	Mahbubabad ..	828	..	..	..	..
	<b>II. Karimnagar District.</b>					
3	Karimnagar ..	6,185	1,119	1,445	..	200
4	Jagtiyal ..	1,655	1,084	540	..	180
5	Manthani ..	881	741	1,522	..	150
6	Koratla ..	146	528	454	..	..
	<b>III. Adilabad District.</b>					
7	Asifabad ..	210	..	387	..	1,796
8	Nirmal ..	1,040	750	1,699	..	498
9	Adilabad ..	190	588	878	..	578
10	Chinnur ..	205	572	..	..	..
	<b>IV. Nizamabad District.</b>					
11	Nizamabad ..	5,895	2,078	7,850	..	161
12	Armur ..	287	..	8,918	..	207
13	Bodhan ..	191	..	1,426	..	691
	<b>V. Medak Dist.</b>					
14	Sangareddi ..	814	888	1,184	..	285
15	Medak ..	288	794	1,872	..	196
16	Sadasivpet ..	179	785	120	..	..
17	Siddipet ..	492	802	8,497	..	..
18	Jogipet ..	102	800	..	..	17

The year 1847 F.

## MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1847 FASLI.

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Markets and slaughter-houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	658	..	717	..	..	1
187	865	..	1,805	..	..	2
801	1,255	490	1,007	577	..	3
..	175	..	588	..	..	4
175	818	..	150	..	..	5
..	88	..	188	..	..	6
894	241	..	264	..	..	7
167	848	..	8	480	90	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
208	1,850	..	..	..	..	10
..	2,651	926	1,925	1,060	155	11
..	954	..	..	..	..	12
..	27	..	1,199	..	58	13
245	898	..	..	..	..	14
222	500	..	2,889	..	..	15
..	221	..	551	..	..	16
..	864	..	1,276	..	..	17
284	..	..	2,145	..	..	18

Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Lighting	Conse- rvancy	Miscella- neous	Total Expendi- ture	Repay- ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
	<b>I. Warangal District.</b>					
1	Khammam ..	8,099	8,969	10,317	85,889	..
2	Mahbubabad ..	1,126	8,728	..	8,089	..
	<b>II. Karimnagar District.</b>					
3	Karimnagar ..	2,000	7,828	852	22,289	..
4	Jagtiyal ..	1,200	4,598	2,100	12,100	..
5	Manthani ..	518	2,041	150	6,091	..
6	Koratla ..	216	1,580	50	8,175	..
	<b>III. Adilabad District.</b>					
7	Asifabad ..	1,898	4,796	56	9,992	..
8	Nirmal ..	2,845	6,000	1,865	14,552	..
9	Adilabad ..	900	4,885	..	7,459	..
10	Chinnur ..	870	2,666	1,108	6,974	..
	<b>IV. Nizamabad District.</b>					
11	Nizamabad ..	6,283	16,819	2,355	57,658	8,000
12	Armur ..	440	8,198	1,100	10,094	..
13	Bodhan ..	800	2,374	428	7,189	..
	<b>V. Medak District.</b>					
14	Sangareddi ..	828	8,854	..	9,841	..
15	Medak ..	856	5,009	100	12,270	..
16	Sadasivpet ..	1,494	2,816	109	6,275	..
17	Siddipet ..	1,148	4,509	68	12,638	..
18	Jogipet ..	982	1,984	..	6,264	..

## MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1847 FASLI. (contd.)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 7 Col. 81	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Incidence of expendi- ture per head of popu- lation	Sl. No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	85,389	70,809	35,470	..	..	1
..	8,089	25,789	17,700	..	..	2
..	22,289	67,972	45,683	..	..	3
..	12,100	29,642	17,532	..	..	4
..	6,091	10,556	4,465	..	..	5
..	8,175	11,388	8,213	..	..	6
..	9,992	30,539	20,547	..	..	7
..	14,552	40,605	26,058	..	..	8
..	7,459	24,155	16,696	..	..	9
..	6,974	15,165	8,191	..	..	10
..	60,658	113,619	52,961	..	..	11
..	10,094	25,612	15,518	..	..	12
..	7,189	14,855	7,166	..	..	13
..	9,841	18,170	10,829	..	..	14
..	12,270	23,512	11,242	..	..	15
..	6,275	25,755	19,480	..	..	16
..	12,688	26,679	14,046	..	..	17
..	6,264	14,690	8,426	..	..	18

Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>VI. Mahbubnagar District.</b>					
19	Mahbubnagar ..	2,159	..	2,088	..	227
20	Narayanpet ..	2,290	540	205	..	18
21	Badaypalli ..	626	..	..	..	500
	<b>VII. Nalgonda District.</b>					
22	Nalgonda ..	2,497	1,576	2,065	..	..
23	Bhongir ..	2,168	1,772	495	..	417
24	Jangaon ..	819	..	1,059	..	..
25	Suriapet ..	489	..	856	..	..
	<b>VIII. Aurangabad District.</b>					
26	Paithan ..	65	..	1,157	..	..
27	Vaijapur ..	..	..	..	..	8,761
	<b>IX. Bir District.</b>					
28	Bir ..	1,988	1,049	9,780	..	1,486
29	Mominabad ..	692	1,078	866	..	..
30	Pargi ..	907	..	1,160	..	812
31	Manjlegaon ..	57	..	..	..	..
	<b>X. Nander District.</b>					
32	Diglur ..	491	875	660	..	..
33	Bhainsa ..	519	996	4,968	..	115
34	Madhol ..	538	240	1,456	..	..
35	Umri ..	470	..	..	..	..
36	Mudkhed ..	426	140	26	..	..

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

697

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (contd.)

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Markets and slaughter-houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	778	978	1,982	644	408	19
..	22	..	..	..	..	20
..	855	..	188	..	..	21
292	751	..	624	947	841	22
862	8,585	..	800	..	..	23
278	8,292	..	..	..	..	24
..	96	..	119	..	..	25
..	4,041	..	1,454	..	..	26
..	251	..	761	..	..	27
578	3,054	..	56	1,128	2,828	28
..	1,187	..	..	..	1,008	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	30
258	286	..	..	..	2,101	31
..	1,877	..	160	..	..	32
..	8,610	..	80	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	89	..	269	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	36

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Sl. No.	Name of District	Lighting	Conser- vancy	Miscella- neous	Total Expendi- ture	Repay- ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
	<b>VI. Mahbub- nagar District.</b>					
19	Malibubnagar	2,700	7,548	3,593	28,000	..
20	Narayanpet ..	2,066	6,239	1,878	12,767	..
21	Badaypalli ..	420	2,871	468	4,788	..
	<b>VII. Nalgonda District.</b>					
22	Nalgonda ..	2,633	7,312	200	19,288	..
23	Bhongir ..	2,285	5,673	115	17,122	..
24	Jangaon ..	578	2,577	488	8,586	..
25	Suriapet ..	678	2,406	52	4,146	..
	<b>VIII. Auranga- bad District.</b>					
26	Paithan ..	995	4,691	8,288	15,691	..
27	Vaijapur ..	707	2,810	600	8,890	..
	<b>IX. Bir District.</b>					
28	Bir ..	3,086	8,698	2,515	86,280	..
29	Mominabad ..	1,867	8,321	176	9,649	..
30	Pargi ..	651	4,546	6,868	18,944	..
31	Manjlegaon ..	493	1,392	84	8,771	..
	<b>X. Nander District.</b>					
32	Dighur ..	102	8,707	858	9,125	..
33	Bhainsa ..	1,500	4,490	189	16,417	..
34	Madhol ..	540	1,824	88	4,661	148
35	Umri ..	900	8,324	276	5,228	281
36	Mudkhed ..	584	1,507	94	2,880	106

The year 1947 F.=

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (*contd.*)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 7 Col. 31	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Incidence of expendi- ture per head of popu- lation	Sl. No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	23,000	72,507	49,507	..	..	19
..	2,767	87,688	24,881	..	..	20
..	4,873	25,948	21,075	..	..	21
..	19,288	43,030	23,792	..	..	22
..	17,122	53,885	36,763	..	..	23
..	8,586	25,040	16,454	..	..	24
..	4,146	11,428	7,283	..	..	25
..	15,691	31,887	16,196	..	..	26
..	8,890	16,095	7,205	..	..	27
..	36,280	69,392	33,162	..	..	28
..	9,649	21,968	12,319	..	..	29
..	13,044	33,515	19,571	..	..	30
..	3,771	9,238	5,467	..	..	31
..	9,123	19,283	10,153	..	..	32
..	16,417	47,294	30,877	..	..	33
..	4,829	8,691	8,862	..	..	34
..	5,459	43,540	33,081	..	..	35
..	2,986	12,247	2,311	..	..	36

Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.



## No. 9.—EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>XI. Parbhani District.</b>					
37	Parbhani ..	4,684	1,439	6,551	..	..
38	Pathri ..	77	..	1,644	..	..
39	Sailu ..	748	843	6,544	180	2,566
40	Manwath ..	828	1,214	4,149	..	..
41	Basmathnagar ..	816	918	1,800	..	618
42	Purna ..	460	140	2,612	..	..
43	Hingoli ..	3,478	1,029	2,279	..	297
	<b>XII. Gulbarga District.</b>					
44	Kodangal ..	188	..	1,587	..	..
45	Yadgir ..	2,848	1,074	2,890	..	..
46	Seram ..	198	647	298	..	..
47	Shorapur ..	188	788	1,920	..	..
48	Shahpur ..	101	..	2,021	..	..
	<b>XIII. Osmanabad District.</b>					
49	Osmanabad ..	2,856	957	4,649	..	..
50	Ousa ..	595	..	..	..	..
51	Moram ..	554	..	..	..	..
52	Tuljapur ..	1,614	..	..	..	545
	<b>XIV. Raichur District.</b>					
53	Manvi ..	229	..	2,198	..	8
54	Deodrug ..	141	..	1,877	..	..
55	Gangawathi ..	182	..	2,199	..	1,204
	<b>XV. Bidar District.</b>					
56	Bidar ..	1,178	1,509	9,453	..	80
57	Udgir ..	545	1,082	10,659	..	..
58	Kohir ..	88	..	88	..	..
	<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>59,996</b>	<b>31,211</b>	<b>125,068</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>17,088</b>

The year 1847 F= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. ( *Contd.* )

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Markets and slaughter-houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
851	648	17,301	15	16	1,072	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	38
284	566	..	100	..	..	39
201	..	40	725	..	..	40
283	152	27	510	..	..	41
168	1,690	..	..	..	1,867	4
..	..	378	2,073	..	1,518	43
..	..	..	8	..	..	44
846	2,638	480	56	..	..	45
194	620	..	..	..	..	46
246	298	..	..	..	..	47
302	30	..	200	..	..	48
267	3,140	..	505	96	..	49
..	..	65	440	..	..	50
..	..	184	1,822	..	..	51
89	668	..	717	..	..	52
198	914	455	517	..	..	53
..	..	187	..	..	..	54
..	868	264	564	..	..	55
822	3,877	362	..	..	96	56
..	4,875	..	397	..	286	57
..	822	..	172	..	..	58
7,149	58,860	21,977	28,166	4,898	10,405	

## No. 9.—EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Lighting	Conser-vancy	Miscella-neous	Total Expendi-ture	Repay-ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
	<b>XI. Parbhani District.</b>					
37	Parbhani ..	5,160	10,085	279	47,496	861
38	Pathri ..	..	1,220	..	2,941	8,000
39	Sailu ..	..	2,506	100	13,887	204
40	Manwath ..	1,500	4,272	94	18,018	819
41	Basmathnagar	1,881	8,124	..	9,084	..
42	Purna ..	..	2,185	2	8,569	..
43	Hingoli ..	4,299	8,655	2,000	25,991	..
	<b>XII. Gulbarga District.</b>					
44	Kodangal ..	720	1,665	490	4,608	..
45	Yadgir ..	8,850	9,580	68	23,775	..
46	Seram ..	1,495	2,258	106	5,816	..
47	Shorapur ..	1,746	4,061	80	9,222	..
48	Shahpur ..	898	2,869	779	6,690	..
	<b>XIII. Osmanabad District.</b>					
49	Osmanabad ..	2,202	8,424	18,087	86,188	..
50	Ousa ..	558	1,298	..	2,951	..
51	Moram ..	885	1,856	..	8,751	..
52	Tuljapur ..	1,817	4,885	2,881	11,266	87
	<b>XIV. Raichur District.</b>					
53	Manvi ..	900	1,565	104	7,088	83
54	Deodrug ..	441	1,480	51	4,177	84
55	Gangawathi ..	720	2,868	2,454	10,748	176
	<b>XV. Bidar District.</b>					
56	Bidar ..	5,782	11,179	3,845	37,028	899
57	Udgir ..	1,311	3,562	1,809	23,376	..
58	Kohir ..	895	1,844	1,040	8,489	..
	<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>75,070</b>	<b>249,255</b>	<b>79,187</b>	<b>773,521</b>	<b>8,648</b>

## MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1847 FASLI. (concl'd.)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 7 Col. 81	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Incidence of expendi- ture per head of popu- lation	Sl. No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	47,857	115,068	67,211	..	..	37
..	5,941	7,677	1,736	..	..	38
..	14,091	41,893	27,802	..	..	39
..	18,387	32,711	19,874	..	..	40
..	9,084	18,881	9,747	..	..	41
..	8,569	26,020	17,451	..	..	42
..	25,991	63,709	37,718	..	..	43
..	4,603	10,876	6,273	..	..	44
..	23,775	55,864	23,089	..	..	45
..	5,816	18,438	7,617	..	..	46
..	9,222	17,293	8,071	..	..	47
..	6,690	14,798	8,103	..	..	48
..	36,183	46,662	10,479	..	..	49
..	2,951	9,076	6,125	..	..	50
..	8,751	19,253	15,502	..	..	51
..	11,303	35,969	24,666	..	..	52
..	7,166	14,504	7,288	..	..	53
..	4,261	9,152	4,891	..	..	54
..	10,919	17,426	6,807	..	..	55
..	37,927	80,167	42,240	..	..	56
..	28,876	58,448	35,072	..	..	57
..	3,439	7,896	3,957	..	..	58
..	782,169	1,887,080	1,104,861	..	..	

## No. 10—DEMAND AND COLLECTIONS IN O.S. Rs. OF TOWNS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	TOTAL DEMAND			COLLECTION
		On account of previous arrears	1847 F. demand	Total	From arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>Warangal District.</i>				
1	Khammam .. ..	4,962	33,675	38,637	430
2	Mahbubabad .. ..	901	8,459	9,360	491
	<i>Karimnagar District.</i>				
3	Karimnagar .. ..	1,250	13,474	14,724	511
4	Jagtiyal .. ..	1,832	8,785	10,617	1,332
5	Manthani .. ..	675	3,178	3,853	92
6	Koratla .. ..	599	1,702	2,301	599
	<i>Adilabad District.</i>				
7	Asifabad .. ..	190	2,881	2,571	58
8	Nirmal .. ..	12,254	14,483	26,737	783
9	Adilabad .. ..	6,298	8,850	14,648	2,418
10	Chinnur .. ..	2,169	5,815	7,484	814
	<i>Nizamabad District.</i>				
11	Nizamabad .. ..	3,088	54,001	57,089	405
12	Armur .. ..	912	5,386	6,298	118
13	Bodhan .. ..	686	3,858	3,994	165
	<i>Medak District.</i>				
14	Sangareddi .. ..	3,315	4,156	6,471	668
15	Medak .. ..	3,782	8,543	12,325	184
16	Sadasivpet .. ..	3,664	6,538	10,202	371
17	Siddipet .. ..	3,173	5,879	9,057	169
18	Jogipet .. ..	704	4,257	4,961	73
	<i>Mahbubnagar District.</i>				
19	Mahbubnagar .. ..	15,927	26,314	42,541	891
20	Narayanpet .. ..	8,961	16,695	25,656	3,313
21	Badaypalli .. ..	2,490	7,805	10,295	2,088

The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1837 to Sept. 1838.

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

705

## IN 1847 F. WHEN LOCAL TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.

TIONS DURING YEAR		Balances payable	Amount written off	Balance still due	Percent- age of collec- tions to total demand	Percent- age of collec- tions of the demand of 1847 F. is consid- ered	Serial No.
From 1847 F. demand	Total						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
80,878	80,803	7,834	18	7,816	80	90	1
7,776	8,267	1,093		1,098	88	92	3
18,204	18,715	1,009		1,009	93	98	8
8,393	10,223	392		392	96	96	4
3,088	3,180	678		673	83	97	5
1,655	2,251	47		47	98	97	6
2,805	2,858	213		213	92	97	7
12,416	18,201	18,586		18,586	49	86	8
8,275	10,693	3,925		3,925	73	99	9
5,346	6,160	1,324		1,324	82	100	10
47,667	18,072	9,017		9,017	84	88	11
5,055	5,178	1,125		1,125	82	94	12
1,957	2,122	1,872		1,872	53	58	13
8,695	4,858	2,113	195	1,918	67	89	14
7,859	8,043	4,282	27	4,255	65	92	15
5,441	5,812	4,390		4,390	57	83	16
5,640	5,809	3,248	..	3,248	64	96	17
8,945	4,018	943	111	832	81	92	18
21,049	21,940	20,601	188	20,468	52	79	19
9,152	12,965	12,691	..	12,691	51	55	20
4,198	7,956	2,889	..	2,889	77	76	21

## No. 10—DEMAND AND COLLECTIONS IN O.S. Rs. OF TOWNS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	TOTAL DEMAND			COLLEC- TION
		On ac- count of previous arrears	1947 F. demand	Total	From arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>Nalgonda District.</i>				
22	Nalgonda .. ..	10,849	15,701	32,550	6,518
23	Bhongir .. ..	33,792	14,529	48,391	1,701
24	Jangaon .. ..	5,264	7,049	12,313	157
25	Suriapet .. ..	3,467	3,761	7,228	3,265
	<i>Aurangabad District.</i>				
26	Paithan .. ..	6,492	14,365	20,857	2,441
27	Vaijapur .. ..	359	8,987	9,346	141
	<i>Bir District.</i>				
28	Bir .. ..	2,803	23,222	26,025	754
29	Mominabad .. ..	696	5,049	5,745	538
30	Parli .. ..	5,530	11,830	16,680	3,250
31	Manjlegaon .. ..	690	2,011	2,701	252
	<i>Nander District.</i>				
32	Diglur .. ..	24	9,422	9,446	..
33	Bhainsa .. ..	3,299	12,972	16,271	1,194
34	Madhol .. ..	281	2,523	2,804	..
35	Umri .. ..	526	9,481	10,007	488
36	Makthal .. ..	327	2,442	2,769	271
	<i>Parbhani District</i>				
37	Parbhani .. ..	8,585	43,900	52,484	1,759
38	Pathri .. ..	144	1,280	1,424	68
39	Sailu .. ..	976	9,622	10,598	28
40	Manwath .. ..	1,944	1,041	12,785	1,785
41	Basmathnagar .. ..	3,871	3,650	7,521	370
42	Purna .. ..	8,877	5,884	14,761	652
43	Hingoli .. ..	36,267	29,722	65,989	224

The year 1947 F—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

707

## IN 1847 F. WHEN LOCAL TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.

—(Contd.).

TION DURING YEAR		Balance payable	Amount written off	Balance still due	Percent- age of collec- tions to total demand	Percent- age of collec- tions of the demand of 1847 F. is consider- ed	Serial No.
From 1847 F. demand	Total						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
10,774	17,292	15,258	919	11,339	53	69	22
14,278	15,985	32,386	..	32,336	83	98	23
6,872	7,029	5,824	..	5,824	57	97	24
3,664	6,929	399	..	399	95	97	25
7,745	10,186	10,671	..	10,671	49	54	26
8,595	8,736	610	..	610	93	96	27
22,457	23,211	2,814	402	2,418	90	97	28
4,552	5,100	645	..	645	89	90	29
9,661	12,911	3,949	..	3,949	77	85	30
1,969	2,221	840	..	840	82	98	31
7,846	7,846	1,600	..	1,600	83	83	32
10,188	11,882	4,889	..	4,889	70	78	33
2,460	2,460	344	..	344	87	97	34
9,478	9,911	96	..	96	99	99	35
1,879	2,150	619	..	618	77	77	36
43,292	45,051	7,443	1,819	5,624	87	98	37
1,056	1,124	800	1	209	79	82	38
9,545	9,573	1,025	..	1,025	90	99	39
8,229	9,987	2,798	..	2,798	78	76	40
3,492	3,862	3,659	..	3,659	51	96	41
3,716	4,368	10,893	180	10,263	80	68	42
27,302	27,526	33,436	..	33,436	42	92	43



## No. 10—DEMAND AND COLLECTIONS IN O.S. RS. OF TOWNS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	TOTAL DEMAND			COLLEC- THE
		On ac- count of previous arrears	1847 F. demand	Total	From arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>Gulbarga District.</i>				
44	Kodungal .. ..	642	2,459	8,101	..
45	Yadgir .. ..	9,167	26,030	85,197	8,758
46	Seram .. ..	1,871	5,934	7,805	158
47	Shorapur .. ..	2,724	0,261	8,985	420
48	Shahpur .. ..	..	4,392	4,892	..
	<i>Osmanabad District.</i>				
49	Osmanabad .. .	8,426	10,842	14,208	788
50	Ousa .. ..	69	1,727	1,796	69
51	Moram .. ..	8,962	8,851	7,813	2,898
52	Tuljapur .. .	3,111	16,887	19,498	890
	<i>Raichur District.</i>				
53	Manvi .. ..	..	4,655	4,655	..
54	Deodrug .. ..	..	2,540	2,540	..
55	Gangawati .. ..	150	6,997	7,147	100
	<i>Bidar District.</i>				
56	Bidar .. ..	1,592	27,738	29,880	568
57	Udgir .. ..	10	13,606	18,616	10
58	Kohner .. ..	4,278	2,080	6,858	80
	Grand total ..	248,047	626,285	875,282	51,883

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1987 to Sept. 1988.

## IN 1847 F. WHEN LOCAL TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.

—(Concl'd.)

TION DURING YEAR		Balance payable	Amount written off	Balance still due	Percent- age of collec- tions to total demand	Percent- age of collec- tions of the demand of 1847 F. is consider- ed	Serial No.
From 1847 F. demand	Total						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
2,410	2,410	691	100	591	78	98	44
20,028	23,786	11,411	1,800	9,611	69	77	45
5,902	6,060	1,745	..	1,745	78	99	46
6,240	6,660	2,819	..	2,319	74	99	47
4,392	4,392	..	..	..	100	100	48
9,441	10,179	4,089	4,089	..	100	87	49
1,718	1,787	0	9	..	99	99	50
3,806	6,699	1,114	1,114	..	86	99	51
18,500	13,890	5,608	5,608	..	71	82	52
4,630	4,630	25	25	..	100	99	53
2,540	2,540	..	..	..	100	100	54
6,828	6,928	24	24	200	97	98	55
26,980	27,548	1,782	704	1,078	95	97	56
18,606	13,616	..	..	..	100	100	57
715	745	5,608	..	5,608	12	84	58
5,52,000	6,03,835	2,71,897	20,233	2,51,164	69	88	

## No. 11.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL.

Serial No.	Name of Districts	Population	Opening balance	INCOME FROM LOCAL CESS OF ONE ANNA PER				
				Refabi- Am (7 pies)	Educa- tion (3 pies)	Medical (2 pies)	Ferries	Build- ings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Warangal ..	..	5,21,016	1,11,657	..	..	979	8,666
2	Karmnagar ..	..	6,83,997	1,25,405	..	..	1,266	746
3	Adilabad ..	..	2,63,009	56,929	..	..	6,934	312
4	Nizamabad ..	..	1,91,054	86,398	..	..	711	1,260
5	Medak ..	..	4,52,177	70,057	..	..	664	17
6	Baghat ..	..	34,524	4,760	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	2,17,569	34,208	..	..	686	805
8	Nalgonda ..	..	9,08,270	20,210	..	..	2,670	219
9	Aurangabad ..	..	4,36,645	111,330	..	..	1,124	219
10	Bir ..	..	5,24,390	78,912	..	..	2,983	120
	„ Sarfi-i-Kha ..	..	85,122	9,850	..	..	..	15
11	Nander ..	..	5,41,324	98,840	..	..	3,309	851
12	Parbhani ..	..	8,74,153	93,375	..	..	6,815	..
13	Gulbarga ..	..	3,15,188	55,135	..	..	318	..
	„ Sarfi-i-Kha ..	..	4,71,285	16,528	..	..	2,454	67
14	Omanabad ..	..	2,58,034	22,555	..	..	46	..
	„ Sarfi-i-Kha ..	..	5,92,787	41,010	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	..	3,21,284	77,632	..	..	6,792	208
16	Bidar ..	..	2,64,087	45,894	..	..	188	150
	Total for 1847 F.	..	79,46,471	12,32,125	..	..	27,906	7,655

The year 1847 F. = Oct.

## LOCAL FUND IN 1947 FASLI.

RUPY OF LAND REVENUE			Grand total including opening balance (Cols 4 + 12)	Collec- tion charges	Adminis- tration charges	ROADS		Serial No.
Miscella- neous	Loans recover- ed	Total Cols 5 to 11				Estab- lishment	Works	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
22,936	11,037	1,51,173	0,72,101	5,622	52,470	..	10,615	1
14,456	..	1,41,678	8,25,870	6,308	43,363	..	14,441	2
4,862	..	69,037	3,82,046	2,861	27,052	..	11,003	3
4,454	..	92,763	2,83,817	4,718	24,783	..	14,752	4
8,824	..	71,582	6,26,759	3,476	30,273	..	87,702	5
5,000	..	9,760	41,284	240	3,473	..	1,200	6
2,566	..	87,627	2,55,396	1,570	22,672	..	3,078	7
2,212	..	97,811	10,00,587	4,712	30,708	..	10,520	8
22,678	..	1,35,346	5,71,991	5,463	40,846	3,887	16,334	9
5,028	..	86,993	6,11,383	3,117	21,247	1,051	19,743	10
410	..	10,775	95,897	471	1,878	..	492	
4,293	..	1,06,793	6,48,117	4,901	31,063	..	6,886	11
8,379	3,089	1,06,658	9,80,811	4,000	23,814	1,188	10,836	12
19,070	..	71,518	3,80,706	2,776	88,195	..	12,657	13
4,011	..	23,000	4,94,345	832	12,605	472	26,388	
10,760	..	33,361	2,86,395	1,135	16,402	..	19,145	14
1,824	60	42,394	6,35,181	2,065	14,987	..	5,572	
2,798	94	87,524	4,08,808	3,898	32,893	..	17,765	15
2,950	122	49,244	3,13,331	2,283	16,348	..	2,756	16
1,88,006	15,302	14,30,994	9,37,74,465	61,150	4,87,535	6,598	2,41,891	

1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 11—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL

Serial No.	Name of Districts							Conser- vancy
		BUILDINGS		WATER-SUPPLY		MISCELLANEOUS		
		Estab- lishment	Works	Estab- lishment	Works	Miscella- neous expendi- ture	Works	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Warangal ..	1,007	7,292	..	8,910	..	20,394	26,599
2	Karimnagar ..	146	9,523	..	16,029	782	1,661	12,409
3	Adilabad ..	166	8,042	23	8,914	4,588	26	9,609
4	Nizamabad ..	1,739	5,039	..	6,526	6,872	..	8,658
5	Medak ..	..	2,207	..	12,135	..	6,270	7,584
6	Baghat ..	..	400	..	8,089	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	794	978	..	984	2,582	..	5,270
8	Nalgonda ..	475	8,411	..	22,824	..	5,006	6,925
9	Aurangabad ..	16,002	12,876	..	18,931	11,812	1,826	9,196
10	Bir ..	..	2,141	..	4,081	80	4,508	6,425
	„ Sarf-i-Khas ..	..	928	148	9,150	..	235	1,096
11	Nander ..	..	1,208	..	18,225	4,787	168	13,933
12	Parbhani ..	648	10,727	102	2,097	7,501	729	5,556
13	Gulbarga ..	190	10,869	..	16,457	..	9,177	9,754
	„ Sarf-i-Khas ..	278	20,580	..	472	..	4,348	5,312
14	Osmanabad ..	..	1,543	97	6,286	650	..	1,842
	„ Sarf-i-Khas ..	..	1,872	807	15,564	2,979	..	5,093
15	Raichur ..	193	14,627	2,446	6,887	4,786	668	14,036
16	Bidar ..	..	8,246	..	1,680	..	9,516	3,510
	Total for 1847 F. ..	7,288	1,16,518	5,023	1,77,641	65,164	64,546	1,54,352

The year 1347 F.

## LOCAL FUND IN 1847 FASLI. (Concid.)

## EXPENDITURE

Loans advanced	Contri- bution	Refunds	Educa- tion	Sanita- tion & hospitals	Total ex- penditure	Actual closing balance	INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Ser- al. No.
							Income	Expendi- ture	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
10,000	7,063	..	56,581	33,605	1,40,912	5,22,279	..	..	2
..	17,848	..	68,689	52,216	1,23,181	7,02,730	..	..	3
..	5,500	..	22,005	61,072	68,678	2,63,968	..	..	4
47,969	13,426	..	60,063	22,954	1,56,501	1,27,316	..	..	5
..	13,770	..	37,943	29,095	1,13,423	4,13,336	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	9,302	34,983	..	..	7
..	2,706	..	72,203	21,801	58,640	1,96,756	..	..	8
..	19,592	..	60,580	88,512	1,04,012	8,96,575	..	..	9
..	7,176	..	42,422	28,721	1,30,249	4,41,742	..	..	10
..	11,976	..	30,754	18,402	74,319	5,37,064	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	14,393	81,504	..	..	..
..	19,004	..	78,605	1,06,220	1,02,069	5,46,046	..	..	12
18,260	17,655	..	37,578	31,506	1,03,811	8,75,000	..	..	13
7,500	7,286	..	52,376	15,860	1,14,814	2,74,892	..	..	14
..	9,000	..	..	..	80,282	4,14,063	..	..	15
80	4,716	..	34,367	10,687	52,108	2,34,269	..	..	16
60	5,818	..	..	..	57,817	5,77,314	..	..	17
2,158	9,907	..	57,726	32,078	1,10,216	2,98,502	..	..	18
1,169	5,904	..	37,025	12,315	46,111	2,07,220	..	..	19
1,07,196	1,76,934	..	7,69,699	9,04,826	16,71,786	77,03,679	..	..	20

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# 714 XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

## No. 12.—BUILDINGS PERMITS ISSUED IN CITIES 1847 F.

Serial No.	Cities	ALTERATIONS TO EXISTING BUILDING		NEW BUILDINGS						TOTAL
				DWELLINGS		GOVERNMENT AND OTHER BUILDINGS				
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Hyderabad City ..	3,429	..	799	..	..	..	4,228	..	
2	Warangal ..	81	..	204	..	..	..	235	..	
3	Aurangabad ..	241	2,717	102	..	6	4,107	349	6,824	
4	Gulbarga ..	242	..	205	..	..	..	447	..	
	Total for 1347 F.	3,443	2,717	1,310	..	6	4,107	5,259	6,824	
	„ 1346 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	„ 1345 F.	448	56,250	232	79,000	3	1,400	683	1,36,650	
	„ 1344 F.	424	47,000	184	68,400	8	10,591	616	1,25,901	
	„ 1343 F.	520	1,15,522	181	79,200	3	2,291	704	1,97,018	

N.B.—Data for 1846 not available.

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

*No. 13.—Brief History of Hyderabad Municipal Corporation.*

1. Established on 2-12-1279 Fasli.
2. Heads of Department and period of their tenure:—

*President, Municipal Committee.*

1. Hakim Syed Ali Saheb, 2-12-1279 F.
2. Mir Baqi Ali Saheb, 1280 F.
3. Md. Abbas Ali Saheb, 1287 F.
4. Mr. Palonji, acting Superintendent, 1304 F.
5. Mr. Mir Kazim Ali Saheb, 1316 F.

*Municipal Commissioners.*

6. Mr. Stevens.
7. Mr. Warner.
8. Dr. Md. Abdul Ghani 1329-30.
9. Nawab Abid Nawaz Jung Bahadur 1331-1334 F.
10. Dr. S. Hamid Ali, 1334-1341 F.
11. Dr. Nawab Ashraf Nawaz Jung Bahadur 1341 F.
12. Mr. Mehir Ali Fazil, 1342-1343 F.

*Nazims, City Municipal Corporation.*

13. Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur 1344-1345 F.
  14. Nawab Mehdi Nawaz Jung Bahadur 1347 F.
- (Continuing).

3. *History.*—During the time of Nawab Sir Salar Jung Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, the Prime Minister, the work of 'Maintenance of City Roads' was removed from the City Police Commissioner, Nawab Zorawar Jung Bahadur and put under a separate unit on 2nd Aban 1279 F. This arrangement was found expedient in view of the expansion of the City and the Department was called 'Municipality and Road Maintenance.' Hakim Syed Ali Khan Saheb was appointed Superintendent of Roads and Maintenance and President of the Committee which consisted of six gentlemen:—



1. Mir Fail Ali Khan Saheb on behalf of Nawab Amir-i-Kabir Bahadur.
2. Mir Sardar Sultan Saheb on behalf of Nawab Vikar-ul-Umra Bahadur.
3. Md. Karimuddin Saheb, on behalf of Raja Narendra Bahadur, Peshkar.
4. Habib Abdulla Saheb, Jamedar of Arabs.
5. Hari Gopal Das Saheb, Shaukar.
6. Musa Khan Saheb, on behalf of Nawab Sir Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

Nine Amirs (5 for the City *anderoon* and 4 for Chadarghat) were appointed. A small clerical establishment was also added. The cost of the Department was fixed at Rs. 2½ lakhs a year in addition to Rs. 2½ lakhs from Customs octroi duty. Any income realised by the department was deposited in the Government Treasury as Government amount. Daily one hundred convicts from the jail were employed in the drainage and sanitary works of the city. Disputes about sanitation and municipality were settled by honorary persons nominated for every mohalla from amongst the mansabdars and other respectable inhabitants. These persons were also vested with powers of small causes court to dispose of money suits to the value of Rs. 15 to 20. Appeals lay in the Diwani Court. All municipal papers were sent direct to Government for orders.

In 1279 F. the Municipal administration was divided into two parts, one for the city proper and the other for Chadarghat (*beroon Balda*). A Municipal Code was passed in 1304 F. and two Municipal Committees came into existence each consisting of 21 members. A house tax of Rs. 3 per cent. was imposed in 1304 Fasli.

In 1316 Fasli the two committees were amalgamated and the municipal administration was placed under one body with 26 members and the house tax was raised to 5 per cent.

In 1343 F. by a Firman of His Exalted Highness the Nizam, the Municipality was raised to the status of a

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

Corporation, consisting of 36 members with a Secretary. The house tax was raised to Rs. 7-8-0 per cent. Citizens were given elective franchise, the qualification of a voter being a tax payer of Rs. 20 per annum. The first election was held in 1344 Fasli.

4. *Chief Functions.*—(1) Sanitation in respect to the public drains, latrines, urinals and unhealthy localities.

- (2) Water supply.
- (3) Storage or dust bins and the clearance of city refuse.
- (4) Proper arrangements of the grave-yards and burning grounds.
- (5) Birth, death and marriage registration.
- (6) Measures for the prevention of epidemic by inoculation, vaccination, disinfection, etc.
- (7) Proper arrangements about the markets and slaughter-houses.
- (8) Regulations in respect of the harmful and unhealthy professions.
- (9) Demolition and clearance of dilapidated buildings and removal of obstacles from the public roads.
- (10) Construction and maintenance of roads and drains.
- (11) City lighting, street watering and road cleaning.
- (12) Establishment of parks, playgrounds, garden plots and avenues.
- (13) Regulations about amusement areas, hotels, restaurants, tea shops, liquor shops, etc.
- (14) Municipal surveys,
- (15) Helping and encouraging the welfare institutions and organisations such as establishment of public libraries, museums, exhibitions, public parks, census operations, etc.

5. *Achievement.*—Two third of the persons eligible to vote have taken part in the election of the members.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

*No. 14.—Brief History of the Local Fund Department.*

1. Established in 1303 F. (1894).
2. Heads of Department and period of their tenure:—
  1. Revenue Secretaries 1303 to 1325 F.
  2. The Director-General of Commerce and Industries Department 1325 to 1326 F.
  3. Mr. Khan Md. Yussof, Inspecting Engineer, 1326 to 1327 F.
  4. Mr. Willmat, Inspecting Engineer 1328 to 1330 F.
  5. Mr. Khalid Bennerjee, Inspecting Engineer, 1331 to 1341 F.
  6. The Director-General of Revenue 1341 to 1346 F.
  7. Mr. Md. Ahmed Mirza, C.E., Superintending Engineer, Local Fund Department, 1346 to 1347 F.
  8. Mr. C. C. Paul, Ml. C.E., O.B.E., Special Engineer, Local Fund Department 1347 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—The department was created in 1303 F. to give the public bodies some opportunity of associating themselves with administration of local affairs as far as the elementary education, medical relief, conservancy, local communication, water supply, lighting and sanitation.

In the headquarter of each district, a District Local Fund Committee was formed composed of nominated official and non-official members with Talukdar (Collector) of the District as Chairman. In Taluqua Headquarters, Local Committees on same lines were established with the Tahsildar or the Assistant Collector as Chairman.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

Expenditure was first passed by the Local Committees and then by the District Committee, limited to the amount provided in the Budget under different heads which was sanctioned annually by the Government.

The source of income was cess collected through the local village Revenue Officials, who received a small percentage as remuneration for collection. Besides this source of Revenue the towns about 65 in number, were allowed to levy local taxation in form of Barbardari Patti, Roshnai Patti, Sowri Patti and Rakhwal Patti.

Since 1345 F., 7 Municipalities have been functioning in large towns with non-official majority. The department maintains Ferries in important river crossings but their numbers was found decreasing every year due to construction of new bridges.

Up to 1339 F., the Local Fund Superintendents (Engineers attached to every district headquarter) were the Chief Executive Officers of the Department, who under the Chairman were responsible for executive work of the Local Fund Department, (excepting education medical and veterinary) but including collection of local taxes sanitation and conservancy. Since 1340 F. Sanitary Inspectors have been appointed in every important towns and to meet this expense the Government make an annual grant of Rs. 50,000. These officers worked direct under the Chairman and were employed on collection of local taxes, sanitation and conservancy, and the Local Fund Superintendent were held responsible for Engineering works only.

Up to 1338 F., the construction of District Water Works were carried out by the Local Fund Department under the Inspecting Engineer but on sanction of  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the total expenditure for these works from the Dewani a Engineer was appointed to carry out these works.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To collect Local Fund Cess and Local Taxes, provide elementary education, medical relief, maintained veterinary hospitals, construct and maintain village communications, water supply, collection of house and street refuse, removal of night soil from towns. Construction and maintenance of chowries, travellers bungalows, markets, slaughter-houses,

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

5. *Achievements.*—A notable achievement has been the construction of Water Works and Drainage in almost all large towns, laying out of new areas in and around existing towns, widening roads by Town Improvement Schemes, and provision of Electric Light and Powers in many District Towns, Village Development by widening and improving village roads and construction of new wells in the villages and improvement of village communication and reconstructing the important villages.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Special Engineer assisted by an Architect, four divisional Engineers and a Boring Superintendent.

## **SECTION XXVII.**

### **Public Works**



## XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

### *Roads.*

Of late much headway has been made in improving the means of communication both by the P.W.D., and the local bodies, such as municipalities, district and local boards.

In 1347 F. the total length of roads was 5,266 miles of which 3,302 miles or 63 per cent. were metalled. Of the metalled length 3,115 miles or 94 per cent. were maintained by the P.W.D. Of the unmetalled portion (1,964 miles) 85 per cent. was under the Public Works Department. In addition to the mileage shown in the statement against 'Hyderabad City' 31 miles treated with cement concrete and 12 miles with asphalt are found in the City.

The capital expenditure on construction of buildings, roads, bridges and irrigation works and purchase of plant amounted to Rs. 243.9 lakhs. The department is in charge of 91 officers. While the receipts amounted to Rs. 3.3 lakhs the total expenditure was Rs. 28.5 lakhs.

### *Water-works.*

For the supply of potable water to the town population Government have constructed reservoirs and laid distributary mains in Hyderabad, Aurangabad and Gulbarga cities, and Jalna, Nander, Seram, Latur and Raichur towns, the total capital cost of all such works being Rs. 250.7 lakhs. The reservoirs have a storage capacity of 48,409 million gallons and the mains are 311 miles long. Annually 7,088 million gallons of water are consumed by the population. The income derived by the department from consumers amounted to Rs. 6.7 lakhs in 1347 F. and the expenditure was Rs. 4.5 lakhs excluding overhead charges of the Engineering establishment.



*Sewerage.*

In Hyderabad City 142.3 miles of sewers with 3,099 connections and 5,310 man-holes were maintained in 1347 Fasli. For the convenience of the public and slum dwellers 8 public baths, 70 flush latrines, 50 flush urinals were provided. There were also 68 dumping pits. The capital cost of the project amounted to Rs. 108.8 lakhs, the annual maintenance cost being Rs. 1.6 lakhs in 1347 Fasli.

*Drainage Department.*

The cost of the City Drainage Department in 1347 F. was Rs. 39,538 chargeable to the general revenue and Rs. 3,45,399 chargeable to the Drainage Works Maintenance Head; a total of Rs. 3.8 lakhs.

## No 1 LENGTH OF ROAD COMMUNICATIONS MAINTAINED

Sl No	City & Districts	DEPARTMENTAL		INDICATED		LOCAL BOARDS		ROADS	
		MENTS		MENTS		MENTS		MENTS	
		Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City								
1	Hyderabad	174	124	7	181			181	235
11	British Administered Areas	12	48					12	48
2	Atraf Bida								
3	Warangal	242	112		2		7	242	121
4	Karimnagar	175	79	8		88		271	79
5	Adilabad	110	24		2	1		811	26
6	Nizamabad	248	76	1	8		5	249	84
7	Medak	217	120	1	19		17	218	150
8	Mahbubnagar		100		1		1		402
9	Nalgonda	110	830				16	110	855
10	Aurangabad	445	7	4	2	7	6	458	15
11	Bir	161		1	1	1		161	1
12	Nander	198	2	20	6	17	1	241	9
13	Parbhani	102		8	2	1		107	2
14	Gulbarga	159	108	4	7	2	8	185	116
15	Osmanabad	283		4	7		7	287	14
16	Raleghur	179	181	8	3	3	9	190	190
17	Bidar	140	53		20		12	149	85
	Total for 1847 F	3,115	1,071	67	206	120	84	3,402	1,964
	" 1846 F	3,063	1,064	54	88	104	199	3,281	1,901
	" 1845 F	2,805	1,749	59	241	68	142	3,007	2,172
	" 1844 F	2,797	1,843	48	184	43	278	2,888	2,552
	" 1843 F	2,612	1,905	36	188	81	365	2,679	2,406
	" 1842 F	2,461	1,900	27	147	85	292	2,547	2,849

## No. 2.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS, ROADS, BRIDGES AND IRRIGATION WORKS, ETC.

1	2	1347 F.		1348 F.		1349 F.		1344 F.	
	Heads	Hyderabad	British Ad. Area.	Hyderabad	British Ad. Area.	Hyderabad	British Ad. Area.	Hyderabad	British Ad. Area.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	<b>I.—Buildings.</b>								
1	Original and Extension ..	42,51,076	43,792	85,76,140	54,722	83,43,280	1,28,110	42,87,877	53,83,879
2	Repairs and maintenance ..	8,71,116	11,564	8,10,112	15,033	8,04,023	10,688	7,64,857	8,27,296
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	5,680	..	..	..	..
	<b>II.—Roads and Culverts</b>								
1	Original and Extension ..	22,86,056	20,380	20,80,041	40,649	17,71,531	69,888	12,64,902	15,82,682
2	Repairs and maintenance ..	22,98,878	20,028	22,80,555	31,790	21,78,357	41,632	21,60,078	21,40,480
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>III.—Bridges (25 ft. and over in length)</b>								
1	Original and Extension ..	5,28,507	..	8,69,151	11,750	1,21,914	..	2,46,078	95,889
2	Repairs and maintenance ..	86	..	..	..	5,000	..	2,475	2,087
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>IV.—Irrigation.</b>								
1	Original and Extension ..	9,12,297	..	5,03,119	..	8,29,614	..	6,95,190	15,18,116
2	Repairs and maintenance ..	49,877	..	46,184	..	88,648	..	82,104	27,291
3	Miscellaneous ..	6,67,902	..	4,96,080	..	18,89,483	..	10,45,891	10,81,588
	<b>V.—Water Works.</b>								
1	Original and Extension ..	2,88,481	6,462	3,47,101	..	3,47,917	..	8,81,298	4,88,664
2	Repairs and maintenance ..	2,12,610	8,071	2,20,450	..	1,94,409	..	1,04,161	1,80,582
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>VI.—Drainages.</b>								
1	Original and Extension ..	1,78,928	2,907	1,16,311	..	1,01,000	..	32,87,493	5,88,087
2	Repairs and maintenance ..	1,52,707	7,086	1,85,717	..	91,765	..	66,054	86,428
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>VII.—Electric Supply</b>								
1	Original and Extension ..	101,27,256	1,13,414	98,48,915	..	..	..	..	..
2	Repairs and maintenance ..	6,86,787	..	6,63,462	..	..	..	..	..
3	Miscellaneous ..	7,07,786	..	7,90,088	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>VIII.—Tools, Plants and Stones</b>								
1	Original and Extension ..	1,02,911	306	2,54,612	500	58,268	500	2,05,711	92,744
2	Repairs and maintenance ..	21,926	..	82,491	..	26,818	..	52,528	81,004
3	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>IX.—Fire Prevention</b>								
1	Original ..	1,754	..	54,866	..	..	..	..	..
2	Repairs and maintenance ..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
3	Miscellaneous ..	8,214	..	949	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24,895,018</b>	<b>2,42,980</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,78,324</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>340,818</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12,732,783</b>

N. B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No. 3.—NUMBER AND VALUATION OF GOVERNMENT

No	Description	Hyd. City		Warangal		Karim-nagar		Adilabad		Nizama-bad		Medak		Mahbub-nagar	
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	ariat & such angs	..													
	ar's Offices & its alent	..													
3	ar's Office	..													
4	lar's Office	..													
5	Office	..													
6	Court & session's court	..													
7	Judge's Courts	..													
8	fs Courts	..													
9	ed Offices & ters	..													
10	azetted Officer's ters	..													
11	tion Buildings	..													
12	D. Officers	..													
13	Prisons	..													
14	Officer	..													
15	Stations	..													
16	Office Buildings	..													
17	talv, etc.	..													
18	: Offices	..													
19	Dept. Buildings	..													
20	Deptl. Buildings	..													
21	lars' Bungalows	..													
22	tion Bungalows	..													
	al for 1847 F.	..													
	1846 F.	..													
	1845 F.	..													
	1844 F.	..													
	1843 F.	..													

Data not available.

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938



## No. 1.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEND.
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City					
1	Hyderabad ..	9	24	365	842	2,16,688
11	Br. Administered Area ..	1	1	10	13	7,978
2	Atraf-i-Bulda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	8	9	147	100	55,465
4	Karimnagar ..	4	4	68	46	23,710
5	Adilabad ..	6	6	86	82	36,781
6	Nizamabad ..	3	3	49	41	14,704
7	Medak ..	7	9	119	137	50,817
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2	3	56	37	31,488
9	Nalgonda ..	4	3	75	59	23,829
10	Aurangabad ..	7	12	110	188	55,941
11	Bir ..	2	3	24	18	15,407
12	Nander ..	2	2	21	18	20,827
13	Parbhani ..	2	2	19	19	11,688
14	Gulbarga ..	3	3	52	39	25,788
15	Osmanabad ..	2	2	25	20	17,099
16	Raichur ..	3	3	58	48	21,068
17	Bidar ..	2	2	26	20	13,081
	Total for 1847 F. ..	68	91	1,320	1,226	6,45,309
	„ 1846 F. ..	57	88	1,107	986	7,51,298
	„ 1845 F. ..	60	84	1,118	819	7,11,880
	„ 1844 F. ..	60	87	1,087	858	6,09,176
	„ 1843 F. ..	60	82	1,088	897	6,52,018

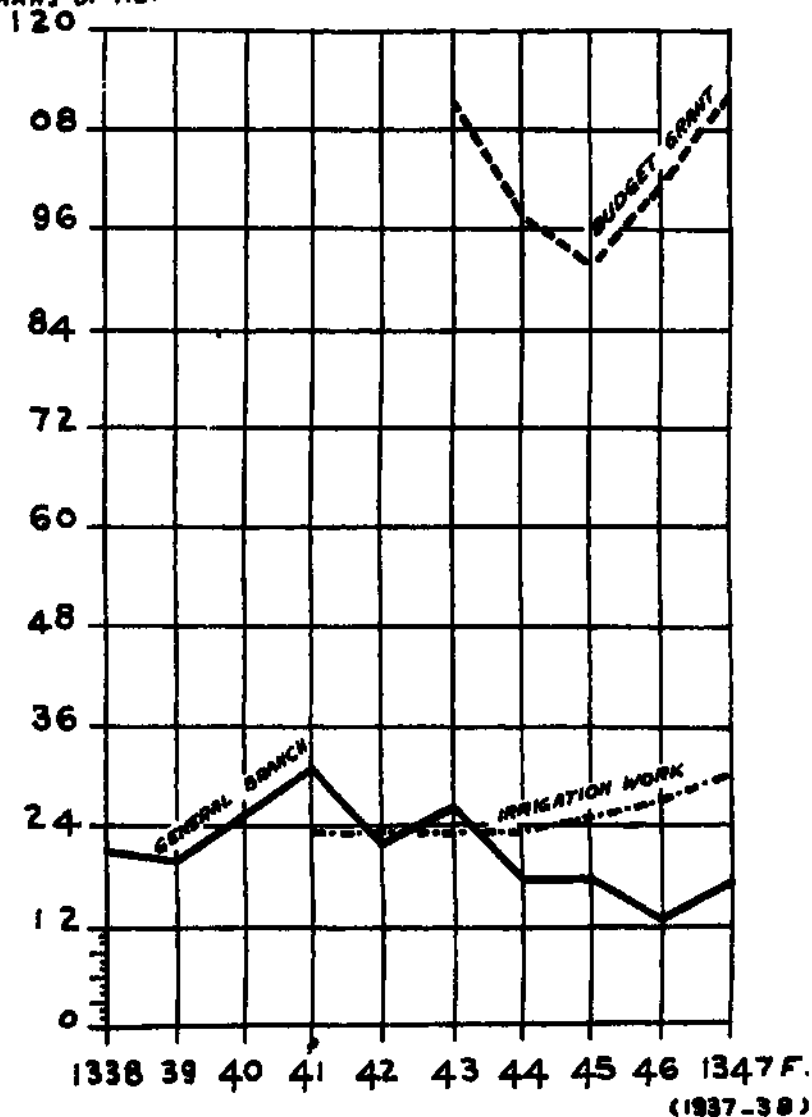
N. B.—The Year 1847 F = Oct. 1886 to Sept. 1888.

NO: 21 (XXVII - 4)

**BUDGETTED GRANT FOR P.W.D. WITH THE  
EXPENDITURE ON GENERAL & IRRIGATION  
BRANCHES OF P.W.D.**

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

1 LAKHS OF RS:







## PUBLIC WORKS.

781

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and Tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,52,098	26,567	28,664	25,347	7,524	5,56,883	14,868	1
14,935	2,880	..	1,151	..	26,898	.	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,43,922	10,597	31,284	21,497	2,878	2,74,448	13,687	3
6,13,982	15,780	18,710	2,474	1,887	6,78,543	7,678	4
85,998	10,990	14,871	5,050	809	1,53,999	20,859	5
48,608	6,803	12,168	1,928	510	85,021	6,723	6
97,556	14,755	25,429	18,480	344	2,01,830	6,969	7
54,298	6,024	14,580	2,069	457	1,09,476	8,085	8
68,713	7,880	17,160	8,010	515	1,31,068	8,590	9
94,406	13,710	25,810	12,976	3,845	2,06,188	2,06,758	10
24,580	2,785	3,764	1,457	199	43,152	4,696	11
19,989	2,572	7,094	2,194	..	52,126	4,387	12
17,119	2,712	5,885	1,470	206	38,473	2,397	13
59,502	6,178	13,671	2,652	266	1,01,067	8,856	14
24,498	8,084	7,669	2,084	302	51,661	7,109	15
49,519	6,728	18,795	2,102	858	98,670	6,417	16
22,728	5,188	7,151	1,885	805	52,888	2,457	17
16,85,441	1,51,922	2,47,505	1,02,856	22,405	29,55,888	3,81,718	
14,06,907	1,40,434	2,44,147	88,691	20,979	26,57,696	1,50,988	
12,20,247	1,41,256	2,39,582	1,17,309	47,970	25,08,258	84,358	
12,38,258	1,89,072	2,10,071	89,980	18,015	22,99,597	1,65,964	
12,37,187	1,42,458	2,18,484	87,397	21,152	23,64,656	2,54,073	

No. 5.—*Brief History of the Hyderabad City Division of P.W.D. (4th Circle) (Tamirath Balda).*

1. Established in—1342 Fasli, (1933).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Superintending Engineer.*

1. Mr. Syed Arifuddin, B.Sc. (Hons.), from 8-2-1339 F. to 10-8-1346 F.
2. Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), from 11-8-1346 F. to 18-10-1346 F.
3. Mr. G. M. Khan, M.A., B.Sc. (In-charge), from 19-10-1346 F. to 20-12-1346 F.
4. Mr. Mohd. Anwarulla, B.Sc., C.E., from 20-12-1346 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*

A circle, by name the Special Buildings Circle was formed in 1339 F., to administer the Hyderabad Division, the Hyderabad Water Works Division and also the following works:—

- (1) Palace Division.
- (2) Delhi Palace Works.
- (3) Napiion House Property at Bombay.
- (4) Ceder Building at Ooty.
- (5) Pre-survey of O. U. Buildings.

In 1342 Fasli the Palace Works and the Osmania University were separated from this Circle and it was given the name of the Fourth Circle. Thus the Fourth Circle continued to administer the Headquarter Divisions, the Hyderabad Water Works, Municipal Survey with the addition of the Nizamabad division which prior to this was under the Capital Works Circle.

Subsequently, the Nizamabad Division was again separated from the Headquarters works and incorporated in Aurangabad Circle at the end of 1346 Fasli. The Hyderabad Division and the Hyderabad Water Works Division and Municipal Surveys were then combined with the Osmania University Project and New Circle, as it now exists was designated "The Osmania University Buildings Circle."

4. *Chief Functions of the Department.*

The Osmania University Buildings Project Circle is responsible beside the O. U. Project, for the construction and maintenance of all Government buildings in Hyderabad City of all the departments in the State including Bella Vista under the occupation of H.H. the Prince of Berar Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur and Hill Fort under the occupation of Prince Walashan Col. Nawab Moazzam Jah Bahadur and the Bolarum Residency.

5. *Extraordinary Achievement.*

The following are the principal schemes constructed by the 4th Circle prior to and since its merging with the O. U. B. Circle:—

*Military Building Schemes.*

	Rs.
(i) First Lancers ..	18,12,063
(ii) Second Lancers ..	11,76,147
(iii) Second Infantry Chandrayangutta	6,00,600
(iv) Second Battalion do ..	2,15,931
(v) Cavalry Training Squadron at Mallapally ..	2,30,571
Total ..	40,35,312

*Water Works.*

1. Remodelling Hyderabad W a t e r Works costing ..	15,50,000
--	-----------

*Agriculture.*

1. Dairy Farm and other agriculture buildings at Himayatsagar costing ..	2,26,060
---	----------

*Police Schemes.*

1. City Police Barracks at Petla Burj costing ..	10,30,000
2. District Police Barracks at Amberpet	5,00,000

6. *Control.*

It is under a Superintending Engineer.

## No. 6.—WATER WORKS STATISTICS

S. No.	Name of district or water work	Date of completion	Capital cost in O.S. Rupees	Area supplied in acres
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City ..	Original system in 1303 F. New Hyderabad Water Works in 1334 F. Remodelling works in progress.	2,13,50,000	18,500.0
2	Aurangabad ..	1342 F.	3,55,000	3,879.2
3	Jalna ..	1342 F.	9,06,770	4,601.6
4	Nander ..	In progress	5,15,533	1,446.4
5	Gulbarga ..	Remodelling in progress	..	2,280.0
6	Seram ..	1347 F.	39,840	82.5
7	Latur ..	1344 F.	7,86,900	383.6
8	Raichur ..	1344 F.	11,65,280	1,356.8
	Total for 1347 Fash ..	..	2,50,68,832	32,030.1
	.. 1346 ..	..	2,28,30,809	28,336.4
	.. 1345 ..	..	2,15,45,851	25,838.0
	.. 1344 ..	..	2,13,00,851	24,276.0
	.. 1343 ..	..	1,90,60,544	21,408.8

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# PUBLIC WORKS

785

(FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORKS).

Capacity of Reservoirs in million gallons	Length of mains in miles	Annual con- sumption of water in million gallons	Income in O.S. Rupees	Expendi- ture in Rupees ex- cluding overhead charges of Supt. Engr. & C.E.'s Establish- ment	P.C. of net reve- nue on capital cost	Remarks	Srl. No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
48,407.0	215.0	6,000.9	4,99,825	3,30,492	0.7		1
0.46	18.3	296.5	29,124	11,442	4.9		2
0.46	25.1	218.4	34,895	18,289	2.3		3
0.16	17.0	126.8	24,371	20,888	0.6		4
0.22	..	184.6	26,444	14,020	..		5
0.007	..	..	1,858	2,022	..		6
0.54	18.8	101.0	29,998	18,718	1.5		7
0.06	16.5	152.0	81,174	44,759	..		8
48,408.9	310.7	7,088.3	6,77,689	4,55,630	0.8		
48,409.8	306.36	6,483.7	4,26,313	3,94,592	0.5		
48,409.0	283.81	7,899.2	5,19,239	3,48,569	0.8		
48,409.0	270.84	7,417.1	8,56,583	3,20,764	0.1		
48,408.0	216.52	5,605.4	3,78,539	2,53,280	0.1		

## No. 7.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of District (Water works)	No of Office.	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O S Rs						Receipts (Revenue realisation)	Capital expenditure on works
			No of OM posts	Post establishment	Mens.	Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the main staff with allowances	TA & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyderabad City	1	1	20	17	11,728	13,103	1,039	7,395	8,010		86	862,275
2	Warangal	1	1	8	12	7,600	11,580	1,892					6,79,461
3	Amrangaoli												980
4	Jalna												290
5	Nanded	1		2			804						13,241
6	Gulbarga	1	1	6	11	2,380	1,050	686					1,96,618
7	Beram			1	1		820	58					7,22
8	Osmanabad	1		2	2		1,855	163					25,225
9	Latur												8,861
10	Balehni												8,825
Total for 1847 I			4	37	43	21,613	20,082	4,732	7,895	8,010		86	9,34,621
1846 F		2		42	28	21,174	34,651	5,046	4,988	2,319	1,958	59	5,70,160
1845 F		2		16	34	27,650	33,151	5,093	7,783	2,348	2,713	46	8,96,088
1844 F		3	4	40	32	37,025	27,496	6,257	5,410	2,626	460	568	4,74,395
1743 F		3	4	26	36	39,100	29,618	1,966	7,988	2,488	1,741	4	12,56,006

(The year 1847 F = Oct 1937 to Sept 1938)

Abstract																	
Total establishment	56,325	6	3	B F								2 90,855	14	8			
Add—				Add—													
1 A & tour charges	7,895	0	9	Capital expenditure								9 19 961	2	11			
Contingencies	8,010	0	8	Amount corrected by R D A								1	9	8			
Pension contribution	4,769	8	9	Total O S Rs								12 19,818	12	0			
Salary & contribution of staff working in R's office	6,648	12	0	Add—													
Audit contribution	10,723	0	0	Pertaining Survey			3	4	2	6	}						
Water Board Branch salary	4 603	2	8	Suspense Account					0	12		27	4 258	16			
Balance of Special Survey Party Staff	6 429	10		Total minus Rs					4 258	15		77					
Amount spent on Well Sinking & Local Funds Department	1,052	5	8														
Miscellaneous Advances	37,820	1	7														
	1 43,137	11	6	Deduct Revenue realised									85	11	8		
												12,14,973	15	8			
Add—																	
Amount spent on maintenance and Bedam Maintenance	753	10	3	Note—	The strength of staff shown in each district is not constant throughout the year. It varies with the requirements of work ascertained in Districts at a particular period.												
Jalna Maintenance	643	14	2														
	109	12	1														
Matwada Improvements	1,44,623	10	7														
From = for = butters of																	

## **XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.**

### **No. 8.—*Brief History of the District Water Works Department.***

1. Established in 1888 F. (1928 A.D.)

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

#### ***Special Engineers.***

1. Mr. Mohamed Ahmed

Mirza . . . 1 - 6-1888 to 8 - 7-1846 F.

2. Mr. Samiullah Shah . . 30-1-1847 F. (continuing).

(During the intervening period, i.e., from 8-7-1846 to 30-1-1847 F. Mr. Mohamed Ahmed Mirza alone was looking after the Department even after taking charge as Chief Engineer, P.W.D. on 3-7-1846 F.)

3. *History.*—The Water Board was formed for the purpose of providing sanitary water works to all the district towns. Hon'ble the Revenue Member being the President and the Revenue Secretary, the Secretary of the Board. The other two members of the Board being the Hon'ble Members of Finance and Public Works Departments. Government provides annually a sum of Rs. 5,00,000. In addition to this, loans are given to the Municipalities to an extent of 25 per cent. of the cost of schemes repayable at 4 per cent. interest in 28 instalments. Thus for the construction of sanitary works of every town 75 per cent. of the cost is contributed by Government and the remaining 25 per cent. is given as a loan.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The department designs, constructs and maintains protected water-supply and drainage schemes for such towns as are provided with funds as stated above. Other improvements to towns such as improving existing roads, providing dust-proof



roads where water works are constructed, are also undertaken by this department if funds are provided by the Municipalities. Town improvement of Matwada and construction of dust-proof roads at Latur, etc., come under the category of these works.

5. *Achievements*.—Till the end of 1347 F. the following towns had been provided with water-supply and drainage schemes at the costs given against the name of each town.

		Rs.	
1.	Jalna ..	10,85,000	
2.	Aurangabad ..	5,51,277	
3.	Raichur ..	13,29,085	
4.	Latur ..	8,81,900	
5.	Nander ..	7,22,500	Completion figures have not yet been arrived at.
6.	Seram ..	37,000	do
7.	Manvi ..	10,000	
Works of towns shown below are practically completed and water-supply to the towns are started.			
8.	Warangal ..	16,90,000	Completion figures have not yet been arrived at.
9.	Osmanabad ..	1,00,000	do

For towns No. 6, 7 and 9 no drainage schemes have been provided.

The water-works of the following towns are under progress. The sanctioned amounts for the works are given against the name of each town:—

1.	Gulbarga ..	6,01,000	The works are expected to be completed within a year or so.
----	-------------	----------	---

- |    |           |     |          |                          |
|----|-----------|-----|----------|--------------------------|
| 2. | Nizamabad | Rs. | 6,30,000 | Work started at present. |
| 3. | Tuljapur  | ..  | 3,68,000 | do                       |

At Tuljapur not only water works and drainage schemes are constructed but also Electrification scheme is taken up by this department.

Thus 9 towns have been provided with protected water-supply schemes and the towns are enjoying the benefits. The work in 3 towns is under progress.

6. *Control.*—The Special Engineer is the chief Executive Officer of the Department who controls and administers the Department.

## No 6—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF HYDRABAD CITY WATER WORKS DIVISION.

Years	Sanctioned strength				Expenditure in O S Rs										Receipts
	No of offices Officers	Establishments	Muzims	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with all allowances	Pay of the men ple with all allowances	T A & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total costs 6 to 11	Capital expenditure	Maintenance & other charges	Total expenditure		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1947 F.	1	2	21	74	18,902	32,897	11,820	2,536	2,280		68,435	2,71,676	2,33,901	5,73,710	4,74,769
1946 F.	1	2	21	74	17,391	32,410	12,525	1,264	1,965		55,555	3,28,002	2,17,169	5,21,326	2,91,419
1945 F.	1	2	21	74	19,238	32,218	12,011	2,028	3,266		68,856	2,38,366	1,95,307	5,00,029	3,98,939
1944 F.	1	2	20	77	18,504	30,781	11,904	1,060	2,835		66,270	1,55,468	1,91,173	4,12,904	2,33,995
1943 F.	1	2	27	74	17,346	28,451	12,091	1,681	2,642		62,211	2,33,367	1,79,496	4,75,074	3,21,522

The year 1347 F = Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

## No 10—SEWERAGE SUMMARY

Name or Place of Sewerage	Years	Length of Sewers in miles	No of connections	No of man holes	No of public baths	No of Flush latrines	No of Dumping pits	No of Flush urinals	Capital cost of Project including Depreciation (in lakhs O S Rs)	Annual expenditure on original works (in lakhs O S Rs)	Annual Receipts in O S Rs	Capital cost of Disposal works	Revenues realised on capital cost of Disposal works	P.C. of revenue in relation to capital cost on Disposal works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Hydrabad City	1947 F	M F											(a)	
	1947 F	142-3	3,099	5,310	8	70	68	60	100 84	1 62		9.64	14,161	1.47
	Do	136-3	2,291	5,201		68	67	47	105 80	2 24	..	9.64	21,547	2.13
	Do	136-26	1,213	4,662		62	63	45	97 07	2 74		..	23,518	2.47
	Do	120-25	944	4,281		60	56	42	94 23	4 17	..		20,322	2.12
	Do	117-3	280	4,169		40	40	26	90 16	6 97	..	..	17,580	1.63

(a) The Revenue is collected by the Revenue Department and credited in their account

No. 11.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HYDERABAD CITY DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT  
(CHARGEABLE TO DRAINAGE WORKS OF MAINTENANCE.)

Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Capital Expenditure
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1847 F.	5	5	43	36	36,523	44,086	5,045	414	7,218	286	8,885	3,45,399
1846 F.	2	5	88	85	47,470	47,553	5,159	455	6,272	636	14,425	..
1845 F.	2	5	88	85	39,021	49,917	1,440	416	4,505	58	9,290	..
1844 F.	6	6	88	54	47,591	1,48,221	9,190	976	6,222	471	..	..
1843 F.	6	6	102	61	35,440	1,20,994	7,632	658	10,731	1,216	..	..

No. 12.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HYDERABAD CITY DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT  
(CHARGEABLE TO GENERAL REVENUE).

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.									
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special Charges	Total expenditure exclusive of total capital expenditure	Capital expenditure	Maintenance & other charges	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1847 F.	..	1	2	5	8	28,800	5,727	1,596	1,200	2,065	300	39,538	..	39,538
1846 F.	..	1	2	5	8	28,775	5,482	1,544	1,635	2,052	441	39,929	..	39,929
1845 F.	..	1	2	5	8	28,500	6,732	..	737	1,507	307	37,543	..	37,543
1844 F.	..	1	2	5	8	27,433	6,680	1,512	1,835	1,717	686	39,168	..	39,168
1843 F.	..	1	2	5	8	31,530	*2,150	1,645	1,688	2,101	347	39,459	..	39,459

\* Due to adjustment of salary paid in previous year to the establishment of the Drainage works.

N.B.—The year 1847—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

### No. 13.—*Brief History of the Department of Hyderabad City Drainage.*

1. Established in 1335 Fasli (1926 A.D.).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

#### *Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government.*

1. Nawab Karamat Jung Bahadur, B.A., F.C.H., M.I.E.,  
5-1-1335 F. to 10-5-1341 Fasli.

2. Nawab Ahsan Yar Jung Bahadur, C.E., (Cooper's Hill) M.I.E., (Ind.) 11-5-1341 F. (continuing).

Note.—The post of the Superintending Engineer has since been abolished in this department.

3. *History.*—In the year 1318 F. the possibility of equipping the City with an efficient water carriage system was first examined by Sir M. Vishvesvarayya and a partial scheme was drawn up by him estimated to cost Rs. 52 lakhs omitting certain portions of the City where there was insufficient water-supply. In the year 1330 F. Mr. A. W. Stonebridge, the then Sanitary Engineer to Government, prepared a complete project for the whole City with plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 163 lakhs providing for disposal of both Sewage and Storm Water.

In 1331 F. Sir M. Vishvesvarayya after careful examination of the Scheme, reduced the estimated cost to Rs. 100 lakhs excluding Storm Water Drains and recommended that the Drainage Scheme should be started with as little delay as possible. In 1344 F. Mr. M. A. Zeman (Nawab Ahsan Yar Jung Bahadur) was posted by Government to take charge of the project. He reviewed the Scheme in accordance with the recommendations of the expert and drew up a programme of works to be executed. In 1335 F. the Drainage Department was formed with Late Nawab Karamat Jung Bahadur as Chief Engineer and Secretary and Mr. M. A. Zeman

is Superintending Engineer (now Chief Engineer and Secretary) of the Department. The actual work on the Scheme was started in the year 1336 F. with an initial grant of 15 lakhs a year sanctioned by Government.

In the year 1338 F. the opinion of this department was invited with regard to the best methods of constructing the City Roads and rendering them dustless. The recommendation of this Department for constructing the Roads with Cement Concrete was approved by Government and the project entrusted to this department for execution.

Again in the year 1340 F. proposals were submitted for improving the sanitary condition of the River Musi by forming a Serpentine Lake and remodelling and constructing Storm Water Drains in the City. These proposals were approved by Government and their execution was also entrusted to this Department.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Improvements of the City of Hyderabad by means of up-to-date methods of underground drainage for Sewerage, Drains for Storm Water and construction of Dustless Roads.

5. *Achievements:*—

(a) *Drainage (Sewers).*—The Branches and lateral Sewers in the City, the Main Sewers and Disposal Works have been completed at a cost of Rs. 99.34 lakhs. The construction of sub-branch Sewers whenever required are being taken up as applications are received from house-owners for connection to the Drainage System. In addition to this, the works completed are being maintained to ensure efficient working.

The Sewage received at the Disposal Works is partially purified. The effluent is mixed with fresh water and given out for the cultivation of 1,100 acres of wet land. Proposals are before Government to extend the area of cultivation to 3,000 acres.

(b) *Cement Concrete Roads.*—The total length of roads constructed with Cement Concrete by this Department is 27.60 miles at a cost of 28.33 lakhs. The Roads completed are now being maintained by merely filling the joints and repairing the Morum berms wherever necessary.

In addition to the above 5.13 miles of City Roads were also constructed with Cement Concrete by this Department on behalf of the Municipality.

(c) *Improvement of the River Musi.*—A scheme costing Rs. 16.78 lakhs has been submitted to Government and is awaiting to be taken up with proposals for the construction of Central Secretariat Buildings on the banks of the River Musi.

(d) *Construction of Storm Water Drains.*—Main Storm Drains in important localities were constructed at a cost of Rs. 8.44 lakhs. The Drains so far completed are maintained in working order.

Hyderabad is the fourth largest City in India. It has the longest mileage in roads constructed with Cement Concrete on modern lines. The construction of the Roads have not only increased the beauty and grandeur of the City but has also helped considerably to minimise the diseases chiefly caused by dust.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Executive Engineer, three Assistant Engineers, a Sub-Engineer and a Chemist.

## No 14.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF OSMANIA UNIVERSITY BUILDING PROJECT

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O S. Rs.						
		Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the estab- lishment with allow- ances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T A and tour charges	Conti- nences	Special charges	Total expendi- ture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1947 F.	1	6	75	81	94,968	61,533	13,682	281	10,063		1,40,496
1946 F	1	7	97	80	47,493	93,804	16,213	306	14,107	..	1,71,693
1945 F	1	8	103	105	45,784	94,073	16,686	1,223	16,969	..	1,74,677
1944 F.	1	6	106	107	50,826	90,204	16,648	1,175	23,287		1,61,197
1943 F.	1	7	107	104	36,199	60,987	6,499	1,987	17,354	..	1,55,026

The year 1947 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.



## XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

### No. 15.—*Brief History of the Osmania University Building project (P. W. D.).*

1. Established in 1341 Fasli (1931 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.
  - (1) Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur Chief Architect (Designs from -6-1341 F. to
  - (2) Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Manchester) Superintending Engineer from -6-41 F. to 20-10-46 F. (Construction).
  - (3) Mr. G. M. Younus Officer-in-charge from 21-10-1346 F. to 19-12-1346 F.
  - (4) Mr. Mohamed Anwarulla, B.Sc. (Durham) Superintending Engineer 20-12-1346 F. to date (continuing).

3. *History*:—A brief account narrating the need of a Residential University in a suburb, a little away from the harmful influences of a city life as also that of the deputation of two of the Engineer Officers, viz., Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur and Mr. Syed Ali Raza on a world tour the appointment of Mons. E. Jaspar of Belgium as a consultant Architect, the selection of a suitable site at Adikmet and finally the evolving out of a scheme for presenting the public of Hyderabad with a set of buildings for all the faculties to be grouped together in one place, has already been published in the third issue of the Statistical year book for 1346 F. A little description of the activities of the O.U.B. Project in the partial materialization of the scheme is therefore recorded below:—

- (a) Two Hostels for 300 boys, with kitchens and Dining Halls, constructed at a cost of Rs. 9.86 lakhs, have been in use since 1344 Fasli.

- (b) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor Lodge built up in Saracenic style of architecture has also been completed at a cost of Rs. 00.69 lakhs and has been in use since 1344 F.
- (c) A complete set of temporary colleges comprising of 23 buildings was constructed at a cost of Rs. 10.50 lakhs and has been in use since 1344 Fasli.

The activities of the project were centralised during the year towards the construction of the massive Arts College with all its exterior in dressed granite. The foundation stone of this monumental granite stone structure was laid by our gracious Sovereign on the 30th day of Amarded 1345 Fasli. This has been designed in a purely Osmania style of architecture blending the old Hindu architecture of Ellora and Ajunta with the elegant Saracenic architecture, creating simplicity and dignity. The estimated cost of this piece of construction would be as much as 30.45 lakhs of rupees. It is now nearing completion.

Other schemes now on hand comprise of the following:—

	Estimated cost.
(a) Roads with avenue trees ..	5.75 lakhs.
(b) Water-supply ..	4.79 „
(c) Drainage ..	1.50 „
(d) Electricity ..	1.61 „
Total ..	13.65 lakhs.

#### 4. *Chief Functions:*—

- (a) The laying out of a scheme on the principle of a Campus of American Residential Universities for 1,200 boarders, 1,300 day-scholars.
- (b) Extension of the scheme laid out, comprising of:—

Estimates so far revised.

- (i) Colleges, Senate Hall and Hostels with Kitchen and Dining Halls .. 1.23 crores.

(ii) Residential buildings, parks and play-grounds ..	0.36 crores.
(iii) Communications and supplies. such as water-supply, electricity etc. ..	0.14 crores.
(iv) Compensation of acquired lands and buildings ..	0.11 crores.
(v) Establishment Tools & Plant etc. ..	0.49 crores.
Total ..	2.33 crores.

#### 5. *Achievements:—*

- (a) Two blocks of Hostels with their kitchens and Dining House.
- (b) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's Lodge.
- (c) Temporary Colleges comprising of 23 blocks.
- (d) The monumental Arts College all in granite stone with the exterior in dressed granite just nearing completion.

6. *Control:—*The Project is under a Superintending Engineer assisted by one Divisional Engineer and three Assistant Engineers.

The Special Engineer is the Chief Executive Officer of the Department who controls and administers the Department.

# **SECTION XXVIII**

## **Irrigation.**



## SECTION XXVIII.—IRRIGATION.

For the irrigation of crops there were in 1347 F., in the Domnions 20,773 serviceable and 3,622 unserviceable tanks and 468.25 miles of serviceable and 56.2 miles of unserviceable canals with 462 miles of distributaries. Besides, there were 170,626 serviceable wells and 27,571 unserviceable wells. The total number of other irrigational sources was 5,824.

Telingana commanded 92 per cent., of the total number of tanks, 96 per cent., of miles of canals, 50 per cent., of wells and 60 per cent., of other sources of irrigation.

The total area under irrigation from all sources was 1,592,972 acres of which 52.3 per cent., represented the kharif and abi area and 29 per cent., that of rabi and tabi and the rest that of *dofasla* and Baghat.

## No. 1.—IRRIGATION SOURCES IN

Sl. No.	City and Districts	NO. OF LARGE TANKS IRRIGATING								No. of TANKS	
		250 acres & above		100 to 250 acres		50 to 100 acres		Total		50 acres	
		Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable	Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable	Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable	Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable	Ser-vice-able	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Hyderabad City	.	.								
2	Atraf-i-Balda	5	.	27	2	88	5	120	/	399	
3	Warangal	34	17	67	23	482	227	583	207	1,145	
4	Karimnagar	127	22	262	63	405	45	794	129	4,001	
5	Adilabad	16	4	45	8	156	80	217	84	681	
6	Nizamabad	64	12	188	9	233	33	485	54	881	
7	Medak	65	2	185		289		539	2	1,721	
8	Baghat	8	1	8		22	1	38	8	112	
9	Mahbubnagar	90	23	445	42	844	55	879	120	2,666	
10	Nalgonda	112	29	379	67	573	94	1,064	190	3,007	
	Telangana Total	521	110	1,600	208	2,592	490	4,719	806	14,633	
11	Aurangabad					5		5		3	
12	Bir					8	8	8	34	3	
13	Nander	1	2	9		75		85	2	281	
14	Parbhani			1				1			
15	Gulbarga	28	2	103	5	208	6	343	18	551	
16	Osmanabad ..	1	2		..	11	65	13	67		
17	Raichur	11	6	37	20	40	14	88	40	33	
18	Bidar ..	4	4	11	2	8	1	23	7	24	
	Marathwara Total	40	16	160	27	350	89	550	163	900	
	Total for 1847 F	561	126	1,765	235	2,942	579	5,289	969	15,533	
	Do 1946 F	.						4,859	1,177	12,660	

The year 1847 F.=Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

## HYDERABAD STATE

IRRIGA- TING  & under	TOTAL NO. OF TANKS		MILEAGE OF CANALS				No. OF WELLS		OTHER IRRIGATION SOURCES		Sl. No
			Main canals		Distributaries						
Unser- viceable	Service- able	Un- servi- ceable	Ser- vice- able	Un- servi- ceable	Ser- vice- able	Un- servi- ceable	Service-	Un- servi- ceable	Ser- vice- able	Un- servi- ceable	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
35	519	42	..	..	4	1	2,061	750	289	66	2
755	1,728	1,022	50	15	..	..	12,739	3,177	44	52	3
488	4,795	617	54	4	21	5	26,560	2,161	864	73	4
180	898	217	1	5	58	17	984	604	155	104	5
114	1,366	168	101	7	83	3	4,763	991	115	45	6
81	2,260	88	44	..	..	..	5,026	1,020	314	144	7
22	150	25	1	..	10	..	894	153	28	..	8
353	3,565	473	..	..	15	..	17,706	1,421	324	97	9
428	4,071	613	173	8	100	8	13,950	2,173	667	130	10
2,451	19,552	3,260	424	89	291	34	84,789	18,001	2,770	711	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	21,255	1,588	125	46	11
31	6	65	2.5	..	..	1	12,527	2,628	57	11	12
12	366	14	..	..	..	..	6,269	124	417	122	13
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	13,575	4,396	27	18	14
81	855	94	1	3	..	..	10,018	650	445	81	15
..	12	67	7.8	10.2	41.5	40.5	10,411	2,738	222	87	16
58	126	98	25.75	4.0	18.5	0.5	7,485	323	207	86	17
10	47	23	6	..	32	4	4,347	1,863	293	104	18
199	1,421	362	44.05	17.2	92	45	85,837	14,510	1,738	580	
2,650	20,773	3,622	468.05	56.2	883	79	1,70,626	27,571	4,568	1,201	
3,141	17,019	4,818	..	..	..	..	1,83,531	33,001	2,978	1,288	



## No. 2.—NET AREA IN ACRES IRRIGATED

Sl. No.	City and Districts	ACREAGE UNDER LARGE TANKS IRRIGATING ABOVE 50 ACRES			ACREAGE UNDER SMALL TANKS IRRIGATING 50 ACRES AND UNDER		
		Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	12,604	7,782	2,860	6,027	3,710	1,395
3	Warangal ..	54,707	33,798	12,892	24,066	16,014	7,962
4	Karimnagar ..	69,546	41,328	12,013	20,820	19,202	8,584
5	Adilabad ..	23,426	13,851	4,285	13,216	8,608	3,921
6	Nizamabad ..	16,801	10,514	4,228	8,315	5,090	1,867
7	Medak ..	19,959	11,926	3,896	7,757	4,750	1,745
8	Baghat ..	1,707	1,006	486	830	572	210
9	Mahbubnagar ..	27,205	17,078	6,802	14,163	8,906	3,049
10	Nalgonda ..	35,022	22,460	9,898	16,426	12,704	5,984
	Telingana Total..	2,61,637	159,686	58,350	123,809	79,536	35,317
11	Aurangabad ..	120	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	12,473	8,228	3,986	7,510	4,400	1,295
14	Parbhani ..	4,290	2,618	946	1,400	806	305
15	Gulbarga ..	7,817	4,696	1,978	4,258	2,618	982
16	Osmanabad ..	296	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	5,103	3,282	1,462	2,584	1,604	678
18	Bidar ..	3,506	2,282	968	2,520	1,554	589
	Marathwara Total	33,695	21,804	9,340	18,222	11,072	3,989
	Total for 1847 F.	294,732	180,990	67,690	142,031	90,628	39,256
	Do 1346 F.	43,586	12,150	31,427	40,884	13,799	15,964

N.B.—The Statement is prepared as much as the data received.

## IN HYDERABAD STATE

ACREAGE UNDER CANALS FROM RIVERS ONLY			ACREAGE UNDER WELLS			ACREAGE UNDER OTHER IRRIGATION SOURCES			GRAND TOTAL OF ACREAGE IRRIGATED			Sl. No.
K. and A.	R. and T.	D. and B.	K. and A.	R. and T.	D. and B.	K. and A.	R. and T.	D. and B.	K. and A.	R. and T.	D. and B.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
470	..	..	7,454	6,345	8,536	507	..	..	27,062	17,787	12,791	2
7,690	5,040	2,392	8,018	3,946	12,095	2,004	590	916	96,485	59,388	36,287	3
15,263	9,604	3,948	10,980	4,380	17,584	6,221	1,919	2,876	131,830	76,238	45,905	4
3,208	..	..	2,176	..	7,685	1,528	484	896	13,631	22,016	16,787	5
28,982	18,826	8,674	2,869	..	6,041	3,373	932	1,289	60,340	35,362	22,090	6
12,518	7,900	3,287	7,540	2,657	12,419	1,258	390	692	49,028	27,023	22,089	7
534	..	..	1,000	..	2,465	548	174	326	4,794	1,842	3,187	8
8,376	..	..	15,014	6,300	23,722	1,038	323	589	60,856	32,615	31,852	9
8,680	2,422	1,167	13,194	5,486	20,906	877	..	..	72,196	43,072	37,955	10
75,721	48,792	19,468	68,307	29,120	111,433	17,354	1,714	7,611	348,258	316,868	232,202	
249	..	..	19,346	10,807	34,093	482	116	240	20,197	10,953	34,942	11
2,998	..	..	14,976	8,016	23,107	1,165	370	688	19,139	8,386	25,795	12
1,053	..	..	8,076	4,776	15,208	720	217	365	30,431	17,621	20,854	13
..	..	..	29,240	15,065	46,082	121	..	..	35,037	18,577	47,428	14
871	..	..	7,859	4,394	14,112	1,196	362	619	22,091	12,270	17,691	15
51	..	..	16,765	8,685	26,414	2,890	916	1,683	20,011	9,551	28,097	16
3,889	2,472	1,108	5,978	3,002	9,482	2,722	860	1,581	20,176	11,310	43,311	17
1,144	752	305	10,876	6,393	21,090	752	..	..	18,848	10,981	23,012	18
10,205	3,224	1,478	114,721	61,178	192,188	10,057	2,871	5,185	185,900	99,046	212,125	
85,926	47,016	20,941	182,028	90,298	303,641	27,411	7,565	12,799	732,128	416,517	443,277	
27,478	11,748	47,282	85,233	32,211	170,528	6,017	2,578	5,057	132,298	71,364	209,202	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928. K = Kharif. A = Abi. D = Dofawla. R = Rabi.  
T = Tabi. B = Baghat.

## No. 8—CHIEF IRRIGATION WORKS &amp;

Serial No.	Name of the Irrigation Work and Districts	MILEAGE OF OPERATION			Total capital outlay (direct and indirect to the end of year)
		Main Canals and Branches	Distributories	Area of land irrigated during the year	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal (Wyra Project) ..	81,50,000	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad .. ..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad (Nizamsagar Project)	13902870	864,480	96.5	655
6	Medak .. ..	317,531	1,500	86	..
	1. Pocharam Ravanpalli .. ..	..	..	..	..
	3. Mahbubnagar Project .. ..	1,831,049	6,500	26.75	2
	2. Fatah Nahar Project .. ..	580,689	5,000	8	10
7	Baghat .. ..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda (Palair Project) ..	2,400,000	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad .. ..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir (Khazana well and its Bargzar Channal)	..	402	1.58	Not on record work being very ancient
12	Nander .. ..	..	..	..	
13	Parbhani .. ..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga (Karni Project) Yadgir	..	1,158	1.0	..
15	Osmanabad .. ..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur Bichal channel Raichur Taluk upper & lower gangawati Channal.	..	1,900	9.0	..
17	Bidar .. ..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1847 F. ..		82181589	886,899	19,059	68,535

## PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATION.

Gross receipts (direct and indirect)	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on main capital outlay	P. C. of working expenses to receipts	Serial No.
		Amount	P. C. on total capital outlay			
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
78,652	518,786	1,44,847	0.88	22,01,000	71.9	5
..	..	..	0.88	1,905	..	6
..	1,500	..	5.06	1,905	..	7
..	5,000	..	14.02	81,888	..	
..	6,500	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	1	10.0	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
520	4,019	8,617	..	..	10.0	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	13
586	..	8,460	..	..	25.0	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
6,155	5,989	2,010	56	..	81.7	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	17
80,918	536,776	158,524	0.8	25,44,606	89	



## **SECTION.—XXIX.**

### **Railways**



The Government of H.E.H. the Nizam owns and maintains 1,347.8 miles of railway (Board Gauge 688.11 and Meter Gauge 659.79 miles). The capital outlay amounted to Rs. 14,91.9 lakhs.

There were in 1937-38, 174 locomotives, 356 passenger and other vehicles. The passenger trains ran during the year 19,50,000 miles and carried 86,51,200 passengers, of whom 1,00,000 travelled first class, 70,800 second and the rest forming 99 per cent., by third. The average rate charged for a mile of travel for a passenger was 3.33 pies and the total earnings from passenger traffic amounted to Rs. 61.8 lakhs.

For the transport of goods traffic the Railway maintained 3,699 wagons and trucks. The goods trains ran 1,204,000 miles, carried 3,022,000 tons of goods and earned Rs. 154.7 lakhs.

In addition to passenger and goods trains, some mixed trains were run on 503,000 miles.

The amount of gross earnings in the year was Rs. 245.1 lakhs, of which 65 per cent. was on the Board gauge system. The working expenses amounted to Rs. 115.9 lakhs, the percentage expenditure on gross earnings was 47.27.

The number of accidents on the railway was 39 killed and 101 injured as compared with 63 killed and 125 injured in 1936-37. Of the total casualties railway servants accounted for, 1 killed and 77 injured.

The personnel of the railway administration consisted of 68 Europeans, 315 Anglo-Indians and 14,084 Indians, a total of 14,467.



## XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

No. 1.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES AGAINST THEM AND NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT.

(Figures in B.G. Rs.)

Years	Capital outlay on 31st March each year	Net Revenue receipts	Percentage of Net Revenue receipts on Capital at charge	CHARGES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT (DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS 8 & 7)		Percentage of gain or loss on Capital at charge Col. 3
				Payments on accounts of shares of surplus profits of net Revenue receipts	Interest annuity Fund Payments and Sinking	Total charges	Gain	Loss	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1927-28	.. 14,40,38,159	1,31,86,964	8.43	Data	Not	avail-able.			
1926-27	.. 14,40,48,859	108,42,058	7.53	..	..	..	..	..	..
1925-26	.. 14,37,07,640	85,69,685	5.96	..	..	..	..	..	..
1924-25	.. 14,38,16,546	69,58,038	6.25	..	..	..	..	..	..
1923-24	.. 14,32,40,690	88,56,171	5.82	..	..	..	..	..	..

N.B.—The year ending March.  
B.G. Rs.—British Govt. Currency.

# XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

763

## No. 2.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS.

(Figures in B. G. Rs.)

Heads of account	FROM COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATIONS TO THE END OF MARCH				
	1930—1937	1935—1936	1934—1935	1933—1934	1932—1933
2	3	4	5	6	7
Preliminary expenses ..	11,33,285	11,28,145	11,28,145	11,22,938	11,22,944
Lands ..	1,90,842	4,00,537	4,90,315	4,90,272	4,85,648
Structural Engineering works ..	9,78,26,867	9,65,32,661	9,58,91,127	9,54,79,091	9,56,32,570
Equipment ..	36,04,686	37,10,374	35,44,333	31,50,388	26,92,003
Rolling stock ..	2,82,58,161	2,83,09,122	2,82,85,758	2,82,35,014	2,75,98,257
General charges ..	92,39,847	92,14,838	92,08,148	82,64,406	82,12,700
Miscellaneous ..	21,27,765	21,06,406	21,06,406	21,06,406	21,06,406
Total ..	14,29,74,928	14,15,50,563	14,00,286	13,98,61,110	13,80,45,618

N.B.—The year ending March.

## No 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B E &amp; D K Rys)

Particulars	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6
I <i>Route Mileage open for traffic at the end of the year</i>					
(a) Broad Gauge 5 0"	688 11	688 11	688 11	688 11	688 11
(a) Metre Gauge 3 3½"	659 76	659 76	659 76	659 76	659 76
Total route mileage	1,347 87	1,347 87	1,347 87	1,347 87	1,347 87
II Total Capital at charge (In thousands of Rupees)	14,91,99	14,86,01	15,00,12	14,99,61	1,477,56
III Gross Earnings do	2,43,15	2,28,80	2,11,82	2,18,99	208,74
IV Working Expenses do	1,15,88	1,14,05	1,31,08	1,19,47	120,18
V Net Earnings do	1 29,27	1,14,75	90,84	94,52	88,61
VI Percentage of Working Expenses to gross earnings	47 4	49 8	57 1	55 5	57 6
VII Percentage of Net earnings on Capital outlay	8 61	7 67	6 14	6 42	6 00
VIII Net earnings per train mile (B G) Rs	4 55	4 53	3 79	3 80	3 68
Do (M G) Rs	2 17	2 14	1 69	1 69	1 60
IX Gross earnings per train mile (B G) Rs	7 95	8 28	7 79	7 68	7 48
Do (M G) Rs	4 99	5 80	5 21	4 98	5 05
X Working expenses per train mile (B G) Rs	3 40	3 70	4 00	3 83	3 85
Do (M G) Rs	2 82	3 16	3 52	3 29	3 45
XI Net earnings per train mile (B. G) Rs	13,206 8	1,129 6	9,642 4	9,966 0	9,878 8
Do (M.G) Rs	5,698 6	5,041 0	3,711 4	3,885 5	3,610 9

NB—The year ending March

## No. 8.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. &amp; D.K. Rys.) (contd.)

Particulars	1927—28	1935—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XII. Number of Passengers (In Hundreds).</b>					
(f) B. G. I Class .. ..	6,6	6,3	6,0	5,7	6,4
Do II Class .. ..	37,2	35,0	39,8	44,1	45,3
Do Inter Class .. ..	4,8	4,1	4,2	3,8	3,9
Do III Class. .. ..	3,366,7	3,080,4	3,339,0	3,437,8	3,512,3
Total .. ..	3,415,3	3,126,4	3,389,6	3,491,4	3,567,9
(ii) M. G. I Class .. ..	3,4	3,3	2,9	3,3	3,3
Do II Class .. ..	33,6	30,5	32,7	40,7	38,2
Do Inter Class .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do III Class. .. ..	5,198,9	4,481,3	4,511,1	4,682,2	4,632,6
Total .. ..	5,235,9	4,515,1	4,516,7	4,726,2	4,674,1
Grand Total of passengers on the system. . . . .	8,651,2	7,585,3	7,906,3	8,217,6	8,015,6
<b>XIII. Average rate (in pica) charged per passenger per mile</b>					
(i) (B. G.) System I Class .. ..	19.8	19.6	19.7	19.5	19.9
Do II Class .. ..	10.00	9.59	9.58	9.73	9.60
Do Inter Class .. ..	6.16	6.21	6.08	6.14	6.08
Do III Class .. ..	3.37	3.39	3.38	3.40	3.36
Total .. ..	3.64	3.66	3.64	3.66	3.63
(ii) M. G. I Class .. ..	16.3	16.2	16.2	16.6	16.0
Do II Class .. ..	3.06	7.42	7.73	7.73	7.80
Do Inter Class .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do III Class .. ..	2.93	2.94	2.93	2.98	2.93
Total .. ..	3.03	3.05	3.03	3.10	3.09

## No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. &amp; D.K. Rys.) (contd).

Particulars	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XIV. Weight of goods carried</b> (Thousands of tons) B.G. ..	2,817	2,086	1,817	1,802	1,695
Do M.G. ..	705	695	681	692	664
<b>XV. Average rate (in ples) charged</b> per ton of goods carried per mile (B.G.) ..	6.13	6.65	66.7	6.64	7.20
(M.G.) ..	9.79	10.2	9.98	9.41	9.84
<b>XVI. Railway Servants.—</b>					
(1) European ..	68	68	75	73	78
(2) Anglo-Indians & Domiciled European ..	315	320	346	416	424
(3) Indian ..	14,084	14,167	15,090	13,817	16,254
Total ..	14,467	14,555	15,511	16,308	16,756
<b>XVII. Railway Servants (Indians) —</b>					
(1) Hindus					
(2) Depressed classes ..	5,476	11,244	12,102	12,801	12,874
(3) Muslims ..	4,805	2,108	2,211	2,440	2,568
(4) Indian Christians ..	697	759	658	708	788
(5) Other classes ..	64	56	50	67	581
Total ..	14,084	14,167	15,090	15,817	16,254
Grand Total ..	14,467	14,555	15,511	16,308	16,756
<b>XIX. Rolling Stock. —</b>					
(B.G. & M.G.)					
(1) Locomotives ..	172	172	173	173	173
(2) Rail Motors ..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Steam Coaches ..	2	2	2	2	2
(4) Electric Motor Coaches ..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Rolling stock ..	174	174	174	173	174

## RAILWAYS.

767

No 3—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B E &amp; D K Rys)—(concl'd)

Particulars	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XX Coaching Vehicles —</b>					
(1) Passengers Carriages	255	269	286	295	304
(2) Other Vehicles	101	107	112	111	111
Total Coaching Vehicles	356	376	398	406	415
<b>XXI Goods Stock</b>					
(a) <i>Broad Gauge System —</i>					
(1) Covered Wagons	936	946	949	957	914
(2) Open Wagons	1,096	1,170	1,146	1,185	1,119
(3) Other Wagons	204	208	196	198	189
Total Goods Stock	2,236	2,333	2,291	2,340	2,222
(b) <i>Metre Gauge System —</i>					
(1) Covered Wagons	967	967	979	980	986
(2) Open Wagons	297	319	330	329	343
(3) Other Wagons	199	190	198	198	196
Total Goods Stock	1,463	1,476	1,507	1,507	1,515
Total of B G & M G	3,699	3,809	3,798	3,847	3,737
<b>XXII TRAIN MILEAGE (IN THOUSANDS)</b>					
(a) <i>Broad Gauge System —</i>					
(1) Passenger train miles	798	723	692	737	690
(2) Goods train miles	743	595	587	556	446
(3) Mixed train miles	417	418	421	447	559
(4) Departmental miles	38	44	79	74	102
Total Mileage B.G.	1,996	1,780	1,749	1,814	1,787
(b) <i>Metre Gauge System —</i>					
(1) Passenger train miles	1,152	1,002	889	946	858
(2) Goods train miles	461	413	350	375	328
(3) Mixed train miles	86	91	159	159	246
(4) Departmental miles	32	46	46	86	55
Total Mileage M.G.	1,731	1,552	1,450	1,516	1,487

## No. 4.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF

S. No.	Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for Traffic
1	2	3	4
1	Wadi-Secunderabad .. ..	Broad	9th Oct. 1874
2	Secunderabad-Bezawada .. ..	"	8th April 1886
3	Dornakal Jn.-Singareni Collieries .. ..	"	1st Jan. 1888
4	Kazipet-Balharshah .. ..	"	1st Feb. 1924
5	Karipalli-Kothagudem Rly. .. ..	"	21st March 1927
6	Vijarabad-Bidar .. ..	"	14th Jan. 1930
7	Vijarabad Bidar extension Rly. .. ..	"	1st July 1932
	Total B.G. .. ..		
8	(H.G.V. Line) Secunderabad-Manmad .. ..	Metre	21st Oct. 1899
9	Hingoli Branch .. ..	"	15th May 1912
10	Secunderabad-Dronachellam .. ..	"	1st Feb. 1916
11	Dronachalam-Kurnool Rly. .. ..	"	1st Jan. 1909
12	Parbhani-Puri Rly. .. ..	"	16th Oct. 1929
	Total (M.G.) .. ..		
	Grand Total Miles .. ..		

## RAILWAYS OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR					S. No.
1937-1938	1936-1937	1935-1936	1934-1935	1933-1934	
5	6	7	8	9	1
118	118	118	118	118	1
218	218	218	218	218	2
16	16	16	16	16	3
146	146	146	146	146	4
24	24	24	24	24	5
56	56	56	56	56	6
110	110	110	110	110	7
688	688	688	688	688	
386	386	386	386	386	8
50	50	50	50	50	9
148	148	148	148	148	10
36	36	36	36	36	11
40	40	40	40	40	12
660	660	660	660	660	
1348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	

N.B.—The year ending March.



**No. 5.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND  
QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED AND THE EARNINGS  
DERIVED THEREFROM.**

*(Figures in Thousands.)*

Years	Broad Gauge or Metre gauge	Number of pas- sengers carried	Earnings from pas- sengers carried (in B.G. Rupees)	Goods conveyed (in tons)	Earning from goods conveyed in B.G. Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1937—1938 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,415	32,86	2,317	1,12,81
	Metre Gauge .	5,286	28,92	3,022	51,88
1936—1937 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,126	31,18	2,036	1,02,76
	Metre Gauge .	4,515	27,06	690	50,04
1935—1936 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,390	31,83	1,817	95,28
	Metre Gauge .	4,607	26,77	681	44,02
1934—1935 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,491	30,06	1,802	95,72
	Metre Gauge .	4,726	26,37	692	44,24
1933—1934 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,568	30,83	1,695	91,61
	Metre Gauge .	4,674	26,42	684	43,84

*N.B.*—Year ending March. B. G. = British Govt. Rs.

**No. 6. CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES  
OF THE RAILWAYS.**

*(Figures in Thousands of R.G. Rs.)*

Gauge	Years	Total Capital outlay in open lines and in lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge in column 8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Broad Gauge	1937-1938	14,91,99	1,58,72	67,55	91,17	42.55	6.11
"	1936-1937	14,86,01	1,46,55	65,58	80,97	44.75	5.48
"	1935-1936	14,82,62	1,36,31	69,96	66,35	51.32	6.18
"	1934-1935	14,78,62	1,38,49	69,61	68,88	50.26	6.39
"	1933-1934	14,77,56	1,33,68	68,89	64,79	51.58	6.00
Metre Gauge	1937-1938	*	86,43	48,34	38,09	55.93	*
"	1936-1937	*	82,25	48,47	33,78	58.93	*
"	1935-1936	*	75,61	51,12	24,49	67.61	*
"	1934-1935	*	75,50	49,86	25,64	66.05	*
"	1933-1934	*	75,06	51,24	23,82	68.26	*

No separate account is maintained for each system but shown in Broad Gauge system.

*N.B.—The year ending March.*

## Nos 7.—ACCOUNT OF TOTAL NET RECEIPTS OF RAILWAYS.

(Figures in B. G. Rs.)

Particulars	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6
*1. Total Net Earnings to 31st March of the previous year.	6,62,47,204	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388	3,70,22,876	2,83,07,748
2. Net Earnings for the year	1,28,82,431	1,12,52,150	88,36,756	91,35,512	84,55,129
Total	7,91,29,725	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388	3,70,22,877
1. Net Earnings paid to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government (Interest on capital at charge).	5,55,03,331	4,79,37,880	4,01,94,351	3,31,39,647	2,58,15,766
2. Surplus Earnings paid to H.E.H. the Nizam's Govt.	2,66,01,714	1,27,63,702	1,12,55,316	96,19,466	80,38,861
3. Surplus Earnings paid to Reserve Fund.	7,50,466	1,98,316	1,98,316	1,98,316	1,98,316
4. Net Earnings not yet disbursed.	57,74,184	58,47,300	30,47,158	32,00,958	29,60,938
Total ..	7,91,29,725	6,62,47,204	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388	3,70,22,876

\* N.B.—The Earnings are calculated from 1930-31 when the Railway Co. handed over the concern to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government.

N.B.—The year ending March

## No. 8.—NET REVENUE AND DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNTS OF RAILWAYS.

Particulars	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Revenue.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>
1. Net Earnings of B.G. and M.G. systems ..	1,29,26,026	1,14,75,239	90,88,502	94,52,090	88,61,277
2. Net Earnings of Road Mechanical Transport services ..	1,36,173	3,81,414	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,834
3. Amount charged to Survey account in respect of interest ..	49,204	28,683	20,097	26,214	24,121
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,31,12,003</b>	<b>1,18,85,336</b>	<b>93,50,624</b>	<b>96,34,578</b>	<b>89,60,232</b>
<i>Deduct. — Rent on leased lines payable to Government of India, i.e. net earnings of B. and D. K. Railways ..</i>	<i>7,29,662</i>	<i>6,38,186</i>	<i>5,13,869</i>	<i>4,99,062</i>	<i>5,05,101</i>
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>1,23,82,431</b>	<b>1,12,52,150</b>	<b>88,36,755</b>	<b>91,35,511</b>	<b>84,55,121</b>
<i>Disbursements.</i>					
1. Interest at 5% on the capital at charge ..	75,80,023	74,84,866	78,62,893	73,88,214	72,79,681
2. Share of Surplus earnings ..	81,19,977	82,15,634	14,78,868	18,02,298	11,75,894
3. Share of Surplus earnings payable to the Reserve Fund ..	16,82,481	5,52,150	..	..	..
<b>Total payments to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government ..</b>	<b>1,22,82,481</b>	<b>1,12,52,150</b>	<b>88,36,755</b>	<b>91,33,512</b>	<b>84,55,121</b>

N.B.—The year ending March.

## XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

## No. 9.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF RAILWAYS

years	Revenue	Expenditure	Percentage of Expendi- ture on Gross earnings
1	2	3	4
Total 1937-1938	2,45,15,138	1,15,88,513	47.55
„ 1936-1937	2,28,89,877	1,14,05,188	49.85
„ 1935-1936	2,11,91,638	1,21,08,194	57.14
„ 1934-1935	2,13,98,838	1,19,46,838	55.88
„ 1933-1934	2,03,73,662	1,20,12,386	57.55

N.B.—The year ending March.



## No 10. GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF

Particulars				1937-1938
1				
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC.				
(A) <i>Passenger Traffic.</i>				
(a) 1st Class	..	.	..	1.29
(b) 2nd Class	..	..	..	3.40
(c) Inter Class	..	..	..	22
(d) 3rd Class	..	..	..	56.87
(e) Season and Vendors' tickets (all classes)				*
			Total	61.78
(B) <i>Other Coaching Traffic.</i>	..	..		13.38
Total Coaching Traffic	..	..		75.11
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC.				
(a) Merchandise, General	..	..		1,23.21
(b) Military Stores	..	..		79
(c) Coal and Coke for the Public and Foreign Rlys.				35.80
(d) Revenue Stores, including coal materials for construction	..	..	..	4.64
(e) Live-stock	..	..	..	25
(f) Other Goods Traffic	..	..		1.04
Total Goods Traffic	..	..		1,65.78
(3) Electric Telegraphy Earnings	..			59
(4) Steam Boat	..	..		..
(5) Sundry	..	..	..	3.72
Total Gross Earnings	..	..		2,45.15

\* Included in 2nd and 3rd class.

## RAILWAYS.

777

## TRAFFIC. (IN THOUSANDS OF B.G. RUPEES).

1986-1987	1985-1986	1984-1985	1983-1984
8	1	5	6
1,29	1,22	1,20	1,25
3 80	8.84	3,85	3,36
20	20	18	20
53,41	58.70	52,09	52,29
.. *	15	21	15
58,23	58.61	57,03	57,25
12,78	12,42	12,42	12,20
71.01	71.08	69,15	69,43
1,19,00	1,06.81	1,00,78	1,06,28
73	71	75	65
28,85	21,19	23,65	22,29
4,51	4,58	4,79	5,17
21	16	17	23
85	88	87	88
1,53,85	1,87,28	1,40,61	1,35,45
58	56	60	56
..	..	..	..
3,56	3,05	3,83	3,28
2,28,80	2,11,92	2,13,99	2,08,74



## No 11.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS.

Sl No.	Causes	PASSENGERS		RAILWAY SERVANTS		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		Killed	In-jured	Killed	In-jured	Killed	In-jured	Killed	In-jured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	In accidents to trains rolling stock, permanent way etc			.	2	1	4	1	6
2	In accidents caused by movement of trains & railway, Vehicles, exclusive of train accidents ..	1	2	1	28	81	4	83	29
3	In accidents on railways premises in which movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned ..	..	..	..	52	5	14	5	66
Total 1987-1988		1	2	1	77	87	22	89	101
„ 1986-1987		4	12	6	97	58	16	63	125
„ 1985-1986		8	8	10	79	21	6	34	88
„ 1984-1985		2	4	5	48	38	10	45	63

N.B.—The year ending March.



## No. 12.— STATEMENT OF PERIODICAL

Sl. No.	Periods	Coaching Receipts	GOODS TRAFFIC		
			Goods	Sundries	Total earning
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	10th October 1937	1,69,433	2,94,768	7,406	4,71,69
2	20th " "	1,74,049	2,90,858	7,321	4,71,72
3	31st " "	2,12,447	3,86,187	8,040	6,06,67
4	10th November 1937	1,80,423	3,10,986	6,462	4,97,45
5	20th " "	1,82,852	4,09,710	6,178	5,98,24
6	30th " "	1,82,137	4,29,943	6,698	6,18,77
7	10th December 1937	1,97,339	4,15,405	6,079	6,19,42
8	20th " "	2,07,593	4,68,588	6,781	6,82,91
9	31st " "	2,62,157	5,98,651	7,521	8,68,32
10	10th January 1938	1,79,494	5,82,989	6,997	7,69,48
11	20th " "	2,03,009	5,70,940	7,213	7,87,16
12	31st " "	2,19,761	6,78,518	7,861	9,01,14
13	10th February 1938	2,01,465	6,23,888	6,972	8,31,82
14	20th " "	2,03,022	5,90,628	6,870	8,00,51
15	28th " "	1,92,081	4,88,975	6,613	6,82,66
16	10th March 1938	2,17,044	6,04,412	83,980	8,56,78
17	20th " "	2,09,606	5,02,548	34,980	7,47,08
18	31st " "	2,28,915	6,46,985	38,486	9,09,83

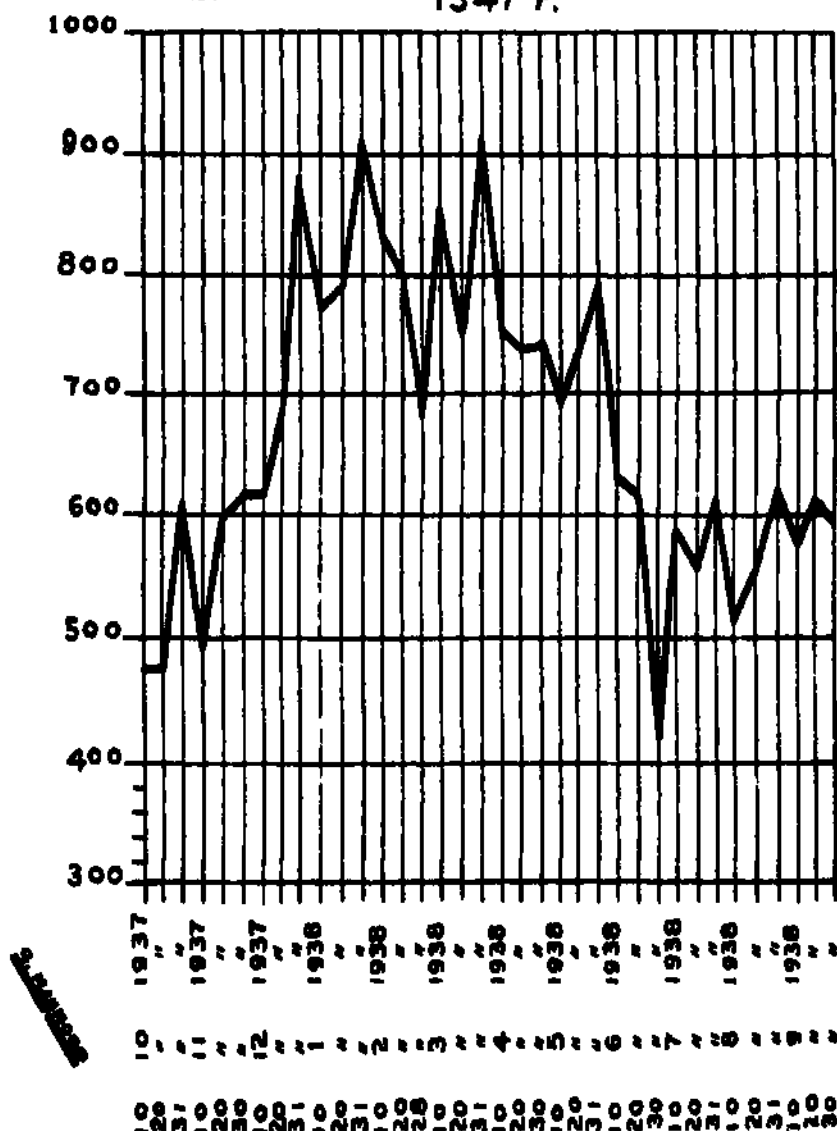
NO: 22. (1938 - 12)

# TRIMONTHLY EARNINGS OF THE RAILWAY

OCT: 1937 TO SEP: 1938

(IN THOUSANDS OF RS:

1347 F.





## EARNINGS 1847 FASLI (1937—1938 A.D.)

Total earnings last year	Increase or decrease	Remarks	Srl. No.
	8	9	1
4,51,608	+ 19,999		1
4,80,212	8,484		2
5,22,078	+ 83,900		3
5,41,818	- 44,367		4
5,33,444	- 64,805		5
6,84,742	15,064	Decrease mainly due to general trade depression.	6
7,55,470	- 1,86,047	Do do	7
8,87,054	1,54,110	Do do	8
9,26,358	- 58,029	Do do	9
8,08,485	- 84,005	Do do	10
7,88,115	958	Do do	11
19	+ 10,421		12
54	+ 50,966		13
188	+ 51,127		14
124	+ 99,645		15
172	+ 8,414		16
190	- 1,11,806	Decrease due to less No. passengers carried.	17
144	+ 47,392		18

## No 12 - STATEMENT OF PERIODICAL

Sl. No.	Periods	Coaching Receipts	Goods Traffic		
			Goods	Sundries	Total earnings
1	2	3	4	5	6
19	10th April 1938	2,70,269	4,68,330	11,800	7,58,898
20	20th „ „	2,40,870	4,68,416	11,087	7,19,908
21	30th „ „	2,05,514	5,03,782	10,911	7,20,157
22	10th May 1938	2,35,750	4,54,068	6,548	6,96,361
23	20th „ „	2,37,355	4,74,755	6,514	7,18,626
24	31st „ „	2,52,432	5,87,588	7,406	7,97,421
25	10th June 1938	2,19,699	4,07,819	6,587	6,88,555
26	20th „ „	2,28,446	3,83,552	6,281	6,18,218
27	30th „ „	2,08,520	4,13,871	6,818	4,20,189
28	10th July 1938	2,08,034	3,70,222	6,880	5,85,186
29	20th „ „	1,86,085	3,64,859	6,675	5,57,619
30	31st „ „	1,79,480	4,18,681	7,616	6,05,777
31	10th August 1938	1,63,002	3,49,213	6,452	5,18,667
32	20th „ „	1,70,941	3,69,290	7,588	5,47,769
33	31st „ „	1,85,863	4,23,434	9,348	6,18,645
34	10th September 1938	1,74,968	3,74,842	25,517	5,75,827
35	20th „ „	1,88,688	4,00,680	25,456	6,09,774
36	30th „ „	1,77,724	3,93,509	25,420	5,96,553

## EARNINGS 1347 FASLI (1937-1938. A.D ).-(concl'd.)

Total earnings last year	Increase or decrease	Remarks	Srl. No.
7	8	9	1
7,64,019	11,021		19
7,48,504	-28,601		20
7,21,370	-1,213		21
6,78,145	+18,216		22
7,12,578	+6,048		23
7,68,122	+88,299		24
6,22,491	+11,061		25
6,44,022	25,792		26
4,04,054	+18,038		27
5,40,789	+44,397		28
5,44,155	+18,464		29
6,82,795	-27,018		30
5,16,570	+2,097		31
5,08,442	+89,327		32
5,86,896	+81,749		33
5,42,584	+32,748		34
5,98,822	+10,792		35
6,20,438	-28,880		36



## XXIX. - RAILWAYS.

## No. 13. - STATISTICS OF SUBURBAN TRAFFIC

*(In thousands).*

Gauge & Years	No. of Passengers	Passenger Miles	Train miles	Earnings	Earnings per passenger mile (pics)	Earnings per train miles*	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B.G.				Rs.		Rs.	B.G.
1937-1938 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	line closed
1936-1937 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Do
1935-1936 ..	213	910	32	14	2.89	0.43	
1934-1935 ..	366	1,476	37	22	2.86	0.60	
1933-1934 ..	529	2,493	19	38	2.91	0.79	
M.G.							
1937-1938 ..	1,561	9,739	192	126	2.49	0.06	
1936-1937 ..	1,104	6,508	180	98	2.84	0.54	
1935-1936 ..	1,166	6,835*	168	110	33.69	0.70	
1934-1935 ..	1,406	7,943*	169	131	3.17	0.78	
1933-1934 ..	1,303	8,275*	173	135	3.13	0.80	

Includes Steam Coach miles.



## No. 14.—PILGRIM TRAFFIC OF

Serial No.	Name of Jatra, Mela or Urs where pilgrims visited	District	Nearest Railway Station	Date of occurrence in 1937-38
1	2	3	4	5
1	Sree Ramanavami Jatra at Badrachallam	Warangal ..	Badrachallam Road	19th April 1937.
2	Durga Devi Jatra ..	Osmanabad	Latur	26th April to 2nd May 1937.
3	Roza Urs .. ..	Aurangabad	Daulatabad	14th to 20th May 1937.
4	Pandharpur Jatra .. (Ashada Ekadasi Festival)	Bombay Presidency	Parli-Vajjnath Latur Road.	18th & 19th July 1937.
5	Mahankali Amma Jatra	Hyderabad City	Secunderabad	25th & 26th July 1937.
6	Devalgaon Jatra ..	Aurangabad	Jalna	12th to 24th Oct. 1937.
7	Karthika Ekadasi Festival at Pandharpur.	Bombay Presidency	Parli-Vajjnath Latur Road.	14th November 1937.
8	Mukkoti Ekadasi Festival at Badrachallam	Warangal ..	Badrachallam Road	12th January 1938.
9	Urus Hazarath Khaja Bande Navaz, Gulbarga	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga	15th to 23rd Jan. 1938.
10	Somavati Amavasya Celebration	Nander ..	Nander	31st January 1938.
11	Kesava Swamy Jatra ..	Raichur ..	Gadwal	11th to 20th Feb. 1938.
12	Mahasivarathri Jatra .. ..	..	Karnool town Veldurthi Basar Chondi Daulatabad Parli-Vajjnath.	} 28th Feb. 1938.

## N. S. RAILWAYS DURING THE YEAR 1937-38

APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS DEALT WITH DURING :—

1937-1938			1936-1937			1935-1936			Serial No.
Inward	Outward	Total	Inward	Outward	Total	Inward	Outward	Total	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
*	*	35,487				..		..	1
		8,846	1,887	1,686	8,573	2,527	2,838	4,865	2
		8,449	1,678	871	2,544	1,662	974	2,636	3
		22,071	11,842	11,160	23,002	7,014	6,177	13,281	4
		14,188	2,269	2,715	8,984	2,164	2,046	4,210	
		15,270	10,725	5,695	16,820	4,140	8,562	7,702	5
		18,180	4,011	8,846	7,857	6,252	8,634	9,886	6
		4,449	8,757	8,708	7,460	8,564	8,182	6,996	7
		8,485	1,826	1,018	2,844	1,695	992	2,687	
		8,589							8
		6,748	1,778	4,591	6,869	2,602	8,707	6,805	9
		4,528							10
		10,149	7,047	6,888	18,935	5,657	6,048	11,705	11
		7,976	2,887	2,580	5,467	2,681	1,728	4,854	12
		2,688	8,156	8,112	6,268	1,768	2,016	8,984	
		7,727	2,184	987	8,121	2,271	899	8,170	
		6,598	1,701	558		1,740	600		13

## No. 15.—NUMBER OF RAILWAY STATIONS, TRAINS RUN AND

(Railways and

Year	No. of Railway Stations	NO. OF TRAINS PAS- SINGERS AND MAIL THROUGH			AVERAGE TIME TABLE SPEND			P.C. of punctuality of passengers train	NUMBER OF			
		M.G.	M. G.	Subur- ban B.G. & M.G.	M.G.	M. G.	Subur- ban B.G. & M. G.		NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY			
									Gazet- ted	Non- Gazetted	Total	Gazet- ted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1937-38.	208	2,190	2,308	15,109	25.3	22.1	14.7	91	72	14,305	14,467	5
1936-37.	208	2,189	2,190	12,357	25.3	21.7	11.9	91	61	14,544	14,605	7
1935-36.	211	2,190	2,190	16,054	24.6	20.9	14.2	92	57	15,474	15,531	8
1934-35.	211	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	..	..	..	..
1933-34	212	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	..	..	..	..

N.B.—The Labourers and employees working on construction works of Railways and Road services are not shown here.

**EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL COST OF N. S. RAILWAYS.**

**Road Transport).**

[illegible]

## XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

### No. 16.—*Brief History of the Nizam's State Railway.*

1. Established in 1339 F. (1930).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Agent

Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E. 1339 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—The question of providing Hyderabad with railway facilities was first considered when the alignment of the Bombay-Madras route was decided and in October 1874 the railway line from Wadi to Secunderabad was opened for public traffic. The line was worked by the G.I.P. Railway until the end of the 1878, by the State Railway Agency for the next six years and by the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company (Incorporated in England) from January 1885 to the end of March 1930. On 1st of April 1930 the Railway was purchased by H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and the said company's connection ceased with it. Thus the Government became the owner of the whole railway system excluding the Bezwada Extension and British Frontier to Dronachellam Sections of the Government of India and the title was changed to 'H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway.'

The system now comprises 1,848 miles of open line, 688 of which are broad gauge and 660 metre gauge. 58 miles of lines lie outside the State and is owned by the Government of India but is worked by this railway, viz., Bezwada Extension and British Frontier to Dronachellam section. The railway connects at three points with the G.I.P. Railway, viz., Wadi, Manmad and Balharshah and also has to exchange points with the M. & S.M. Railway at Bezwada and Dronachellam.

The extension of the railway from Kazipet to Balharshah has provided a new direct route between Madras, Delhi and the North.

The question of providing feeder and branch lines to existing main lines with a view to developing the country has been receiving the constant attention of the Administration. In pursuance of this policy of progressive development Purli-Aurangabad and Nander-Adilabad Lines have been surveyed. A branch line about 12 miles in length from Jankampet to Bodhan has recently been constructed and will be shortly opened for traffic.

An outstanding event in the history of the railway was its acquisition on 1st April 1930 by Government from H.E.H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company. The net revenue from the Railway which formerly used to be distributed to the shareholders of the Company now accrues entirely to the State.

4. *Chief functions.*—To provide full transport and traffic facilities in the Dominions.

5. *Achievements.*—The Engineering Department has endeavoured to keep abreast of the times. Amongst the most important works completed during recent years are remodelling of Hyderabad B.G. station and the building of an up-to-date and modern Hotel at Aurangabad.

In conformity with the policy adopted on other railways, commercial side of the Traffic Department was constituted as a separate department so that commercial problems may receive more attention. The Road Transport was also constituted as a separate department and is responsible for operating road services.

6. *Control.*—The management of the Railway is vested in a Board of experienced officers in London who are appointed by His Exalted Highness the Nizam. His Excellency the President of the Executive Council is the President of the Board as well as Railway Member of H.E.H.'s Executive Council. The Board is responsible to the Executive Council for the management of the undertaking and for the control of all railway funds. The members of the present Board are:—

The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari,  
(Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung  
Bahadur, Kt., P.C., LL.D.)  
Sir James B. Brunyate, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

*President.*  
*Chairman.*



C. W. Lloyd Jones, Esq., C.I.E.	<i>Managing Director.</i>
Sir Ernest Jackson, Kt., C.I.E., A.C.A.	<i>Director.</i>
Sir Frank Noyce, M.A., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	<i>Director.</i>
F. Adams, Esq.	<i>Secretary.</i>

The headquarters of the Railway are at Secunderabad. The Chief Executive Officer in India is the General Manager, Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E. and the heads of the several departments are:—

Engineering Dept.	Chief Engineer, Open Line, J. N. Nanda, Esq.
Transportation Dept.	Chief Trans. Supdt., A. W. Watts, Esq.
Commercial Dept.	Chief Commercial Manager A. J. Pragnell, Esq. (Offg.)
Audit Dept.	Chief Accountant and Auditor, R. H. Nailer, Esq.
Locomotive Dept.	Loco and Carriage Supdt., F. E. Hough, Esq.
Stores Dept.	Controller of Stores, F. Blair, Esq.
Medical Dept.	Chief Medical Officer, Dr. S. P. Taylor.
Road Transport Dept.	Road Transport Supdt., Major T. A. H. Bampton, M.B.E.

Government control over the finances of the railway is exercised by a Government Auditor who is vested with full powers of audit.

# **SECTION.—XXX.**

## **Motor Transport.**



## ROAD SERVICE.

In these Dominions as many as 7,664 registered motor vehicles were on the road; of these 5,648 were private motor-cars. Motor-cycles numbered 728 of which 596 were in Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Atraf-i-Balda. Other vehicles licensed for use were 8,392.

Registration fee amounted to Rs. 3.2 lakhs and licensing and other charges to Rs. 37,980, a total of Rs. 3.6 lakhs as compared with Rs. 3.2 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.

*Railway Bus Service.*

The Railway Department put on the road in 1937-38 (1347 F.) 293 passenger buses and 41 goods lorries on route mileage of 4,107. The passenger bus had seating accommodation for 6,933 and carried 11,645,557 passengers, the total amount of earnings being Rs. 29.6 lakhs, as against total working expenses of Rs. 28 lakhs.

**No. 1.—NUMBER OF BUSES AND TRUCKS, ETC.,  
ISSUED & REVENUE**

Serial No.	City and Districts	REGISTRATION				
		No. of buses and trucks	MOTOR LORRIES		MOTOR CARS	
			Onhire	For Private use	No of Taxi motor cars	No. of Private motor- cars
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City					
	(i) Private	56	76	121	271	2,045
	(ii) Govt. Rail- way Buses	99	27	.	.	5
	(iii) Brts. Admini- stered area ..	110	24	86	119	1,324
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11	..	1133	6	1,080
3	Warangal ..	84	3	30	13	172
4	Karimnagar ..	29	..	8	..	59
5	Adilabad ..	3	..	2	.	1
6	Nizamabad ..	15	..	39	8	85
7	Medak ..	..	..	20	5	102
8	Mahbubnagar ..	25	2	38	16	100
9	Nalgonda ..	26	7	20	15	108
10	Aurangabad ..	66	4	20	45	162
11	Bij ..	88	32	6	9	24
12	Nander ..	19	..	7	3	6
13	Parbhani ..	15	2	13	8	88
14	Gulbarga ..	19	..	32	12	129
15	Osmanabad ..	18	..	11	2	57
16	Raichur ..	39	7	29	6	101
17	Bidar ..	8	3	3	3	50
	Total for 1847 F. ..	675	187	613	541	5,648
	„ 1846 F. ..	1,161	..	.	..	5,584
	„ 1845 F. ..	348	..	..	..	1,001
	„ 1844 F. ..	356	..	..	..	992
	„ 1843 F. ..	397	..	..	..	987

## REGISTERED, PASSENGERS CARRIED, LICENSES THEREFROM.

No. of motor-cycles	Total No. of motor vehicles	No. of Driving licenses issued	REVENUE IN Rs.				Srl. No.
			Registration of vehicles	Driving license issued	Miscellaneous	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
172	2,741	3,640	88,278	18,402	1,191	1,02,871	i
..	181	..	83,389	..	2	88,891	ii
268	1,926	578	48,060	11,152	..	54,212	iii
161	1,391	878	38,874	4,898	..	42,767	2
16	268	280	14,423	1,071	..	15,494	3
7	98	114	5,640	378	..	6,018	4
8	9	20	78	67	..	6,018	5
18	165	175	11,612	683	..	143	6
7	184	114	4,547	444	..	12,245	7
9	190	144	6,981	497	..	4,991	8
4	180	181	11,279	487	..	7,478	9
13	810	294	15,478	884	..	11,766	10
4	118	72	9,741	296	..	16,862	11
8	38	16	..	..	..	10,087	12
7	88	94	4,592	460	..	5,052	13
11	203	232	12,107	776	..	12,883	14
6	94	99	5,272	437	..	5,709	15
18	250	220	14,580	1,130	..	15,860	16
6	68	74	1,440	285	..	1,725	17
728	8,892	7,168	3,20,821	86,787	1,193	3,58,801	
715	7,460	7,024	2,88,878	87,985	..	3,26,863	
162	1,511	6,387	45,596	50,507	..	96,103	
186	1,484	5,118	40,112	12,956	..	58,068	
196	1,508	5,978	85,276	11,088	..	46,809	

N.B.—The year 1847 F.—October 1937 to September 1938.

## No. 2.—ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT

Serial No.	City and Districts	Route mileage for traffic	TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES		TOTAL NUMBER OF DAILY TRIP		Approximate No. of passengers carried daily
			Pas-senger Buses	Good's lorries and trailers	Pas-senger Buses	Good's lorries and trailers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Private Service.</i>						
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	25	1	..	1	..	16
3	Warangal ..	146	21	..	32	..	344
4	Karimnagar ..	47	1	..	5	..	20
5	Adilabad ..	..	22	12	22	12	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	..	2	..	20
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	5	..	6	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	18	1	..	1	..	16
13	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	28	1	..	1	..	8
15	Osmanabad ..	49	9	..	8	..	90
16	Raichur ..	1,998	43	8	42	5	319
17	Bidar ..	40	1	..	2	..	10
	Total 1847 F...	2,846	106	15	122	17	348
	Railway Bus Service.	4,017	293	41	..	..	31,944
	Grand Total ..	6,863	399	56	122	17	32,787

The year 1847 F. — Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# MOTOR TRANSPORT.

799

## SERVICE (PRIVATE) AND GOVERNMENT.

WHETHER THE SERVICE IS				TOTAL NUMBER OF DAILY TRIPS DURING THE YEAR		Total number of passengers carried during the year	Total number of tons of parcels and goods carried during the year	Serial No.
SEASONAL		PERENNIAL		Pas-senger buses	Good's lorries and trailers			
Pas-senger buses	Good's lorries and trailers	Pas-senger buses	Good's lorries and trailers					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	860	..	5,760	..	2
..	..	21	..	11,520	..	123,840	..	3
..	..	1	..	1,800	..	7,200	..	4
..	2	22	10	7,920	4,820	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	1	..	720	..	7,200	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	5	..	2,160	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	1	..	860	..	5,760	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
1	..	..	..	360	..	2,880	..	14
..	..	9	..	2,880	..	32,400	..	15
1	..	45	..	15,120	1,800	1,14,840	..	16
1	..	..	..	720	..	8,600	..	17
3	2	106	10	43,920	6,120	3,03,480	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	11,645,557	..	
3	2	106	10	43,920	6,120	11,949,037	..	

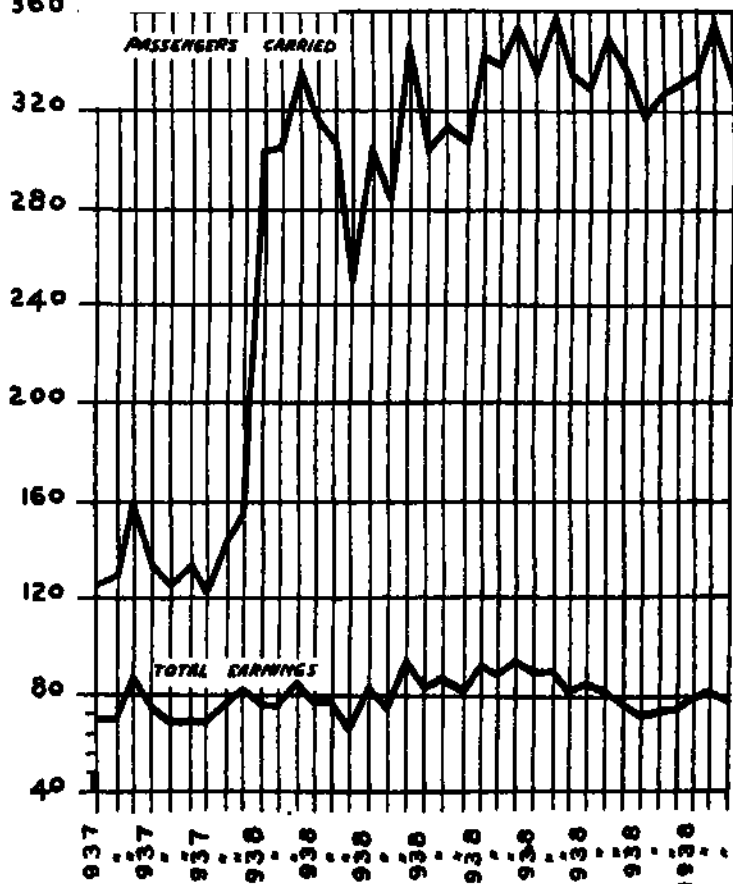


**No. 3.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND EARNINGS OF ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE ( NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY ) 1947 B.**

Srl. No.	Period ending	PASSENGERS		EARNINGS		Remarks
		Number carried	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	Total earnings in Rs.	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	10th Oct. 1937..	125,541	— 4,274	70,400	+ 675	
2	20th „ ..	129,752	63	71,981	+ 2,180	
3	30th „ ..	160,029	+ 17,281	88,106	+ 9,308	
4	10th Nov. 1937..	134,974	— 9,079	75,600	— 8,938	
5	20th „ ..	125,034	19,919	70,558	— 8,975	
6	30th „ ..	129,271	15,082	70,290	— 9,241	
7	10th Dec. 1937..	125,527	— 22,060	70,072	— 11,807	
8	20th „ ..	144,826	— 2,761	77,951	— 3,928	
9	31st „ ..	155,496	— 6,849	82,143	7,028	
10	10th January 1938	303,908	— 6,784	75,628	— 6,288	
11	20th „ ..	304,578	— 6,114	74,875	— 7,581	
12	31st „ ..	334,073	— 7,688	81,181	— 5,964	
13	10th Feb. 1938 .	317,475	— 96,859	78,868	— 11,412	
14	20th „ ..	308,200	— 105,678	78,314	— 11,901	
15	28th „ ..	252,391	— 78,075	66,000	— 5,618	
16	10th March 1938	305,875	— 61,014	82,583	— 6,761	
17	20th „ ..	284,084	— 82,805	74,651	— 14,698	
18	31st „ ..	346,370	— 57,298	84,202	— 4,078	

**NO: OF PASSENGERS CARRIED & THE  
TRIMONTHLY EARNINGS OF  
THE ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE  
OCT: 1937 TO SEP: 1938  
1347 F.**

IN THOUSANDS  
360



10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

00-00000-00-00000-00000-00000-00000-00-000



# XXX. MOTOR TRANSPORT.

801

N<sup>o</sup> 3.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND EARNINGS OF ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE ( NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY) 1847 F. (contd)

Sl. No.	Period ending	PASSENGERS		EARNINGS		Remarks
		Number carried	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	Total earnings in Rs.	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19	10th April 1938	803,006	— 32,808	83,228	— 6,651	
20	20th „ ..	814,021	— 21,93	87,879	— 2,500	
21	30th „ ..	809,784	— 26,029	83,419	— 7,460	
22	10th May 1938	838,557	— 10,288	91,081	— 2,899	
23	20th „ ..	837,418	— 11,422	89,908	— 4,027	
24	30th „ ..	851,564	— 62,160	95,288	— 8,082	
25	10th June 1938	835,534	— 21,149	89,065	— 3,041	
26	20th „ ..	859,541	+ 2,858	89,859	— 2,747	
27	30th „ ..	835,410	— 21,278	87,291	— 10,818	
28	10th July 1938	839,517	— 20,865	85,099	— 192	
29	20th „ ..	849,819	+ 37	82,469	— 3,822	
30	31st „ ..	837,442	— 47,428	75,476	— 18,346	
31	10th August 1938	817,779	+ 6,294	71,388	— 127	
32	20th „ ..	826,086	+ 15,201	72,428	— 229	
33	31st „ ..	830,784	— 11,850	73,070	— 5,958	
34	10th Sept. 1938	834,784	+ 26,050	78,068	+ 4,204	
35	20th „ ..	850,926	+ 48,342	80,665	+ 6,806	
36	30th „ ..	832,218	+ 28,584	77,779	+ 3,917	

## XXX.—MOTOR TRANSPORT.

No 4.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF ROAD MECHANICAL  
TRANSPORT SERVICES. (*N. S. Rlys.*) In *O. S. Rs.*

Heads	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Traffic earnings ..	29,11,151	22,73,794	18,18,361	9,65,520	5,65,801
2. Miscellaneous earnings ..	82,885	22,679	15,575	16,366	9,980
Total earnings ..	29,48,536	22,96,473	18,38,939	9,81,886	5,75,781
Deduct					
1. General administration ..	2,76,894	1,98,980	1,20,670	92,070	61,240
2. Ordinary repairs and maintenance ..	5,74,358	2,36,787	1,41,840	1,04,603	57,602
3. Operating expenses ..	11,76,768	9,02,482	5,64,297	4,26,560	2,89,094
4. Replacement and Renewals ..	7,79,818	5,76,911	2,66,807	2,02,892	98,011
Total expenses ..	28,07,863	19,15,060	10,92,914	8,25,626	5,00,947
Net earnings ..	1,86,178	3,81,413	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,834
Percentage of net earnings on working expenses.	4.68	16.61	18.07	15.91	18.00

The year 1847 F. Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.



## No. 5.—EXPENDITURE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ROAD

Serial No.	Particulars	During the year 1933	1947 F.		During the year
			During the year	From the beginning of operation to the end of year	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		R.M.T.S. was created only in 1933.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Preliminary expenses.		420	82,977	2,078
2	Lands ..		8,245	24,261	540
3	Buildings ..		88,094	7,77,480	2,80,674
4	Vehicles ..		4,17,114	80,62,814	20,13,610
5	Plant ..		61,107	2,62,250	70,950
	Total ..		5,69,200	50,59,282	23,68,452

**MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICES. (N. S. Rlys.)**

1846 F.	1845 F.		1844 F.		Serial No.
From the beginning of operations to the end of year	During the year	From the beginning of operation to the end of year	During the year	From the beginning of operations to the end of year	
7	8	9	10	11	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
83,898	266	80,720	972	30,454	1
21,015	20,475	20,475	..	..	2
6,89,886	84,181	408,718	183,008	824,582	3
85,45,201	7,8,762	1,521,723	583,651	1,050,608	4
2,01,082	26,470	180,132	84,490	118,663	5
44,90,082	6,12,289	2,121,681	752,107	1,509,841	

The year 1847 F. Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.



## No. 6.—ROAD TRANSPORT SERVICES—SUMMARY. (N.S. Rly.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Route mileage open (miles)	4,017.0	3,977.0	1,354.0	1,232.0	594.5
2	Capital outlay (including suspense)	55,57,501	54,54,586	22,50,696	15,62,600	7,47,125
3	No. of passenger buses in service.	293	269	118	86	48
4	No. of parcel vans and goods, lorries in service.	41	27	4	3	2
5	Total No. of seats	6,988	6,407	3,197	2,197	1,178
6	No. of Passengers carried	11,645,557	10,775,552	7,008,715	5,200,106	3,897,077
7	Earnings from passengers carried.	27,67,823	21,93,592	12,66,662	9,22,612	5,48,403
8	Total gross earnings	29,43,586	22,96,473	13,53,989	9,81,886	5,75,761
9	Total working expenses (including contribution to depreciation Funds)	28,07,863	19,15,060	10,92,914	8,25,636	5,06,947
10	Operation ratio, P C	95.4	83.4	81.9	84.1	87.0
11	Net earnings	1,36,173	3,81,413	2,41,025	1,56,250	74,834
12	P.C. of net earnings on capital outlay. (S. No. 2)	2.44	6.99	10.7	10.0	10.0
13	Total vehicle miles (power units only.)	8,152,618	6,154,557	3,182,629	2,255,056	1,257,875
14	Passenger miles, (approx.)	103,405,818	81,996,128	47,288,704	32,065,184	19,468,747
15	Passenger earnings per passenger mile (in pies)..	5.1	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.4
16	Gross earnings per vehicle mile (Power units).	69.8	71.6	81.1	82.8	87.9
17	No. of gallons of petrol consumed by buses of traffic service.	148,878	173,016	181,676	168,990	118,057
18	Miles run per gallon of petrol	8.7	10.6	8.9	9.4	9.0
19	No. of gallons of Diesel oil consumed by buses of traffic service.	412,008	230,069	59,755	22,486	..
20	Miles run per Gal. of Diesel oil.	17.1	19.8	5.5	5.8	..
21	Total No. of staff	1,837	1,898	625	495	307
22	Total cost of staff (Rs.)	7,17,129	4,96,194	3,79,266	2,19,546	1,35,002

## MOTOR TRANSPORT.

*No. 7.—Brief History of the Road Mechanical Transport Service Department, H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway.*

1. Established in Amardad 1341 F. (June 1932).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Road Transport Superintendent.*

Major J. A. H. Bampton, M.B.E., 1346 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—Until the year 1341 F. (1932) road transport by motor vehicles was carried on by private individuals and small private business concerns. The Hyderabad Deccan Motor Services had a monopoly of a wide area and their services extended to many districts of the Dominions. In the City of Hyderabad, individuals and companies operated. The services rendered by the private agencies were neither regular nor punctual and the inconvenience caused to the public by dislocation of traffic due to unhealthy competitions, was great. Besides, the rates of fares charged were arbitrary and the kind of vehicles run unsatisfactory. Therefore the Government took over the road monopoly of certain select trunk roads in the City and Suburbs as well as the districts and entrusted the Railway Department with a regular bus service from June 1932 (1341 F.) The service has now passed the experimental stage. The Railway Department is pursuing a policy of expansion. The Financial results are encouraging and the public are satisfied with regular and prompt services at cheap standard fares.

There are now 368 vehicles including goods and parcel lorries operating on most of the important roads of the Dominions, the route mileage being 4,069.

As a measure of co-ordinated railway road service, out-agencies linking important trade centres have been opened. Collection and delivery of goods between Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Warangal is well established.

4. *Chief functions.*—Affording cheap and regular motor transport by road for passenger and goods throughout the Dominions.

5. *Achievements.*—Transport service on 4,069 route miles of road within a short period of four years of its operation and serving important Railway Stations, populous villages and towns in the district headquarters, market and pilgrimage centre.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the Railway Board, general supervision being exercised by the General Manager with an executive Officer as Road Transport Superintendent with five assistants.

## **SECTION.—XXXI.**

### **Aviation and Air Transport.**

## No. 1.—AIR TRANSPORT—SUMMARY.

Particulars	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Capital at charge to end of year..					
Gross Earnings .. ..					
Working Expenses .. ..					
Net Earnings .. ..					
P. C. of Net Earnings on Capital at charge .. ..					
P. C. of working expenses to gross Earnings .. ..					
No. of Passengers carried :—					
(i) Class					
(ii) "           Total ..					
No. of letters, packets & goods carried .. ..					
Weight of letters, packets and goods carried .. ..					
<i>Staff</i>					
Europeans .. ..					
Indians .. ..					
Total .. ..					
No. of persons killed on Air Transport .. ..					
(i) Passengers .. ..					
(ii) Servants .. ..					
(iii) Others .. ..					
Total .. ..					
No. of persons injured on air transport .. ..					
(i) Passengers .. ..					
(ii) Servants .. ..					
(iii) Others .. ..					
Total .. ..					
No. of Air Pilot licenses issued ..					
Class           A					
"               B					
"               C					
<i>Stock.</i>					
No. of Planes working ..					

Data not available



## No. 2.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, LETTERS

Name of Airport	1947 F.					
	Passengers		Letter & Packet		Passengers	
	Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. WITHIN INDIA</b>						
From 1 Karachi ..						
2 Bombay ..						
3 Allahabad ..						
4 Delhi ..						
5 Calcutta ..						
6 Madras ..						
Total ..						
<b>B. OUTSIDE INDIA</b>						
1 Burma ..						
2 Colombo (Ceylon) ..						
3 Great Britain ..						
4 Other European Countries ..						
5 Asiatic Countries ..						
6 Other Foreign Countries ..						
Total ..						
<b>C. WITHIN INDIA</b>						
To 1 Karachi ..						
2 Bombay ..						
3 Allahabad ..						
4 Delhi ..						
5 Calcutta ..						
6 Madras ..						
7 Others ..						
Total ..						
<b>D. OUTSIDE INDIA</b>						
1 Burma ..						
2 Ceylon ..						
3 Great Britain ..						
4 European Countries ..						
5 Asiatic Countries ..						
6 Other Foreign Countries ..						
Total ..						

**AND AIR TRANSPORT.**

818

**AND PACKETS CARRIED, AND EARNINGS THEREFROM**

[illegible]

**Data not available**



### No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

DEPARTMENT	No. of aerodromes or air ports	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
		Officers	Establish- ment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5
Total for 1847 F.				
„ 1846 F.				
„ 1845 F.				
„ 1844 F.				
„ 1843 F.				

## AIR TRANSPORT.

815

**AVIATION DEPARTMENT.** (*H E H the Nizam's Govt*)

**EXPENDITURE IN O. Rs.**

Officer's Salaries & allowances	Pay of the Establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials & allowances	T.A. & Tour charges	Contingencies	Aerodrome construction & building charges	Other special charges	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	18

**Data not available**



## **SECTION.—XXXII.**

### **Electricity.**



## XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

In Hyderabad, Warangal, Aurangabad and Gulbarga cities; Nizamabad, Nander and Raichur Towns electricity is generated and supplied for street and house lighting. Many industrial concerns also take a supply for running their machinery, the total capital outlay being Rs. 101.3 lakhs.

The total overhead transmission line was 129 miles in 1347 F. and the consumers numbered 10,603, of whom 8,158 were in the City of Hyderabad, which represents only 2 per cent. of the population. Out of 207 lakhs of units generated, 9 per cent. was consumed by the Power Houses, 12 per cent. went to waste and 79 per cent. was sold to consumers at the rate of 3½ annas a unit, realising therefrom a total of Rs. 21.57 lakhs of which Rs. 18.2 lakhs came from Hyderabad City Consumers. The expenditure of the Electricity Department amounted to Rs. 10.2 lakhs as against a total revenue of Rs. 11.9 lakhs.

The amount of deposits held for the consumers was Rs. 3.8 lakhs which yielded an interest of Rs. 8,399 in 1347 Fasli.

## No. 1.- ELECTRICITY

Srl. No.	City and Districts	CAPACITY OF PLANT					ROUTE	
		MOTIVE-POWER GENERATORS					System of supply A. C.	Supply voltage
		Main plant B.H.P.	Standby plant B.H.P.	Main plant K.V.A.	Standby plant K V.A.	Maximum load K.V.A.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyd. City ..	13,100	100	12,187	150	5,750	A.C. 400 volts, 3 phase & 280 volts single phase 50 cycles	3 phase 400 volts for power, single phase 280 volts for lighting
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..		
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..		
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..		
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	440/230
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	440/230
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	440/230
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	440/230
15	Omanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	440/230
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F.	13,100	100	12,187	150	5,750	3 phase	440/230
	„ 1846 F.	14,622	550	13,806	487	6,744	do	do
	„ 1845 F.	13,100	873	12,187	818	4,650	do	do
	„ 1844 F.	13,100	873	12,187	818	4,825	do	do
	„ 1843 F.	12,675	800	12,187	750	4,781	do	do

## ELECTRICITY.

82

## STATISTICS.

MILEAGE OF LINES LAID										No. of con- sumers	Con- sumers per 100 popu- lation	Con- nec- ted load per 100 con- sumers K.V.A.	Maxi- mum load per 100 popu- lation K.V.A.	Demand factor P.C.	25
Trans- mission of over- head line		Distribu- tion of over head line		Under- ground cables		Total									
10		11		12		13		14	15	16	17	18			
M.	F.	Yd.	M.	F.	Yd.	M.	F.	Yd.							
4	7	205	0	3	4	5	3	1	8,158	2.00	137.40	Not avail- able	55.26		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
28	0	12	1	5	62	29	5	74	422	0.68	0.74	0.26	84.80		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
13	6	.	1	0	87	14	6	37	288	1.44	0.96	0.96	47.00		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
22	4	.	2	1	183	24	5	133	707	1.97	1.67	0.71	36.80		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
9	3	10	0	3	49	9	6	59	800	1.09	1.14	0.86	46.00		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
15	1	145	1	6	111	17	0	86	383	0.93	0.56	0.33	25.20		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
35	4	105	2	6	70	38	2	175	845	1.24	1.22	1.12	53.30		
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
129	3	37	10	2	38	139	5	75	10,603	9.35	143.69	3.74	242.16		
71	1	60	2	0	58	140	1	125	9,913	.	48.9	0.6	3.89		
10	7	209	1	4	20	12	4	190	6,988	.	.	.	.		
6	5	4	2	2	158	8	7	157	6,878	.	108	.	.		
7	5	150	1	4	105	0	2	37	5,491	.	190	.	.		



## No. 2.—ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION &amp; CONSUMPTION

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Units generated K.W.H.	Units Sold K.W.H.	Unproductive Supply in Units consumed by power house, etc. K.W.H.	Total units of waste K.W.H.	No. of consumers	Average rate per unit sold units K.W.H.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyd. City ..	1,82,02,000	1,50,00,703	14,22,407	17,18,880	8,158	1.82
2	Atraf-Baldu ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	8,07,237	2,55,847	10,292	41,588	422	3.00
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	1,90,645	1,24,316	80,858	85,476	288	5.63
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	5,81,580	4,27,099	32,308	72,188	707	2.17
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	2,52,261	2,20,896	1,821	29,544	800	2.26
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1,68,556	1,21,698	13,269	28,589	888	4.32
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Rajchur ..	10,62,700	9,25,961	47,582	89,267	845	1.18
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 347 F	2,07,10,049	1,71,36,180	15,58,537	20,15,482	10,603	8.50
	" 1846 F.	1,92,26,569	1,58,03,707	17,51,181	21,71,677	9,918	3.188
	" 1845 F.	1,66,09,544	1,32,50,420	18,18,882	15,45,787	9,988	2.066
	" 1844 F.	1,57,44,400	1,23,71,591	17,24,448	16,48,301	6,878	2.118
	" 1843 F.	1,49,22,500	1,14,60,905	17,12,740	17,49,215	6,101	2.249

N. E. the year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 2.—ELECTRICITY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN O S. Rs.

Serial N <sup>o</sup> .	City and Districts	REVENUE			EXPENDITURE			Net Revenue col 5—8	Deposit amount collected from consumers to end of the year	Interest realised thereon
		Sale of Current	Other Receipts	Total	Generation & distribution charges of current	Management & special charges	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyd City	18,10,908	39,617	18,50,525	5,08,294	2,32,552	7,40,846	11,18,679	3,79,397	8,399
	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal	51,527	5,249	56,776	38,183	11,170	49,353	7,423	..	..
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	29,485	1,698	31,183	20,863	9,492	30,355	8,227	..	..
7	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	9,591	4,644	14,235	43,038	11,286	54,324	41,941	Not available	..
11	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander	34,519	1,826	36,345	25,362	7,167	32,529	3,818	..	..
13	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga	36,356	7,551	43,907	28,448	14,996	43,444	403	..	..
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur	94,177	1,898	96,075	50,800	14,052	64,852	31,323	..	..
17	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total 1847 F	21,57,513	62,483	22,19,996	7,21,013	3,00,665	10,21,678	11,95,318	3,79,397	8,399
	1346 F	20,33,218	46,129	20,79,347	6,28,022	2,54,728	8,82,750	11,06,617	3,28,488	7,973
	1345 F	17,06,435	28,418	17,34,853	5,72,616	2,11,007	7,83,623	9,48,230	3,08,795	7,699
	1344 F	16,85,417	38,524	16,68,941	5,21,100	1,47,598	6,68,698	10,00,214	2,82,949	10,332
	1343 F	15,90,184	44,778	16,40,962	5,14,214	1,41,502	6,55,716	9,85,218	2,87,975	11,101

N. B.—The Year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 4.—CAPITAL OUTLAY AND ACCRUED FUNDS IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Land and buildings including siding and channel	Generation plant machinery & transformers	Distribu- tion plant, mains, me- ters, includ- ing trans- formers	Sundries, furniture fixtures, motor-cars & cycles, etc.	Total	Deprecia- tion set aside	Deprecia- tion accu- mulated to end of year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyd. City ..	9,52,361	37,65,507	52,70,400	1,39,089	1,01,27,350	3,43,708	32,35,901
2	Atraf-i-Bakla ..							
3	Warangal ..							
4	Karimnagar ..							
5	Adilabad ..							
6	Nizamabad ..							
7	Medak ..							
8	Mahbubnagar ..		Not available					
9	Nalgonda ..							
10	Aurangabad ..							
11	Bir ..							
12	Nandei ..							
13	Parbhani ..							
14	Gulbarga ..							
15	Osmanabad ..							
16	Raichur ..							
17	Bidar ..							
Total for 1847 Fash:		9,52,361	37,65,507	52,70,400	1,39,088	1,01,27,350	3,43,708	32,35,901
1816 ..		9,25,021	37,15,183	50,79,263	1,21,672	98,45,130	3,59,030	29,49,130
1845 ..		8,91,761	36,55,685	48,58,390	1,13,776	91,20,512	3,06,576	25,47,068
1844 ..		8,89,658	32,84,669	45,82,501	93,916	88,50,748	2,97,956	22,19,827
1818 ..		8,77,794	30,87,400	43,94,915	86,890	81,48,008	2,80,300	18,60,881

N.B.—Data not available for the districts. The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938. A.D.



## No. 5—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF ELECTRICITY

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Power Stations	Sanctioned strength				EXPENDI-			
			Officers	Estab-lishment	Me-nials	Execu-tive staff	Officers salaries & allow-ances	Pay of the establish-ment with a-lowances	Pay of the men-ials with allow-ances	Salary of Execu-tive staff & allow-ances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad. City ..	1	10	122	48	787	90,125	1,01,336	..	3,03,323
2	Warangal ..	1	1	18	..	19	0,375	10,757	..	10,339
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	1	1	15	..	27	133	8,718	..	15,985
6	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Aurangabad ..	1	1	17	..	32	6,354	6,003	..	10,547
10	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	1	1	18	..	17	5,290	6,058	..	5,033
12	Purbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	30	..	43	5,821	12,592	..	23,321
14	Omanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	1	1	17	..	27	3,821	9,660	..	15,670
16	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	7	16	237	48	952	1,17,429	1,55,934	..	3,00,223
	1346 F.	..	20	250	..	916	1,20,001	1,31,355	..	3,72,123
	1345 F.	..	10	143	..	726	87,736	86,467	..	2,62,578
	1344 F.	..	9	138	..	647	76,162	71,979	..	1,83,741
	1343 F.	..	8	130	..	513	70,278	70,289	..	1,77,557

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## ELECTRICITY.

827

DEPARTMENT WITH NUMBER OF UNITS SUPPLIED.

TUBE IN O.S. Rs.				No. of units supplied				Income from Electricity supply in O.S. Rs.	Percentage of receipts to expenditure	Sl. No.
T.A. & four charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total	For lights & street lighting K. W. H.	For Electric fans K. W. H.	For power supplied, consumers, theaters, mills, motors, etc. K.W.H.	For other purposes			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	..	4,94 681	82,00,071	1,71,084	12,010,048	..	..	39.8	1
334	1,981	2,000	31 786	103,431	1,51,025	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
430	1,718	3,550	30,554	08,151	53,833	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
482	2,240	3,550	35,126	113,855	2,02,576	..	51,519	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
610	1,000	1,000	19,890	54,585	63,355	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	41,644	01,906	20,910	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
897	1,988	8,550	35,037	86,958	4,34,643	..	404863	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2,708	8,837	13,650	6,88,018	5,388,320	11,67,335	12,010,948	453884	..	39.8	
8,510	9,310	21,300	8,02,599	8,053,458	1,86,702	12,078,981	4,234	20,33,288	806.9	
220	..	..	4,86,096	2,672,610	1,87,305	10,300,511	..	17,00,435	890.4	
309	..	..	3,32,181	2,409,419	1,72,651	9,788,521	..	16,35,417	404.1	
..	..	..	8,17,924	2,270,521	1,72,323	9,018,061	..	15,90,184	502.0	

## ELECTRICITY.

*No. 6.—Brief History of the Hyderabad City Electricity Department (Barqi).*

1. Established in 1319 F. (1910).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Directors:—*

1. Mr. R. L. Gamlen, M.I.E.E., O.B.E.  
16-12-1319 to 11-7-1344 F.
2. H. C. H. Armstead, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.,  
M.I.M.E., A.M.I.C.E. 12-7-44 F. (contg.).
3. *History.*—In 1319 Fasli the Electricity Department was founded by Mr. Gamlen who was then the Mint Master.

In 1912 (1321 F.) Eleven Lakhs of rupees were sanctioned (a) for the erection of a regular power house as an addition to the old Mint Engine Rooms (b) the extension of the distribution and transmission systems and (c) the construction of a Railway siding for bringing the coal to the site of the Power House. The first generator was a 14 K.W. reciprocating D.C. machine, which was used to supply only a few buildings in the vicinity of the Mint, but gradually the demand grew and the plant was increased step by step. The first Central Power House was built in 1321 Fasli and the plant capacity of this ultimately became 4,000 K.W. The demand, however, soon outgrew the size of this plant and the New Power House on the Southern flank of Hussain Sagar tank was finally erected in 1334 Fasli. The old and new Power Houses worked together for some years, but eventually the more modern plant in the latter entirely superseded that of the old Power House which ceased to generate power, except during emergencies, after the year

1335 Fasli. There are now three turbo-generators in the new Power House, having a total capacity of 10,000 K.W. Eight boilers are installed, four of which are fed by pulverised coal, and the other four are fired by means of modern mechanical stokers. Singareni coal is used entirely.

During the year 1347 F. no less than 18,202,000 units were generated. The highest load yet experienced was during the Silver Jubilee of His Exalted Highness, when the lavish illuminations together with the normal requirements made a total demand of 5,750 K.W. To the end of 1347 Fasli there were 8,158 consumers in Hyderabad, 2,807 in Secunderabad, and 480 in Lalaguda, thus making up a total of 11,445 consumers who were being fed with electrical energy from Hussain Sagar Power House.

The average price received per unit is about H.S. 1.6 annas, thus showing that the rates charged are very moderate. With a view to stimulating the demand for electricity a Publicity Section was started three or four years ago, with a showroom known as "Bijli Mahal" where the public may receive information as to the uses of electricity, and where they may witness demonstrations of a large variety of electrical appliances.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The generation of electrical energy from coal, the distribution of such energy throughout Hyderabad; and the supply of such energy in bulk to Secunderabad and to the Nizam's State Railway.

5. *Achievements.*—On account of the cheap power supply many industrial works are started round about the city. The citizens have all the amenities of life usually present in a modern city due to the use of electric energy, and the highways and byways of the city and suburbs are extensively illuminated.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Director assisted by a Deputy, a Mechanical Engineer, and Electrical Engineer, two Superintendents for the Mains, two Engineers for Street Lights and Consumers, a Lady Superintendent with a Demonstrator for the Publicity and a Registrar for the Office.



*No. 7.—Brief History of the Department of District Power Schemes.*

1. Established in 1336 Fasli (1927 A.D.).
2. Head of the Department and period of his tenure.
  - (1) Mr. Khatib Mahmood Hussain, M.A., Mech.Sc (Trips.) I.M.I.E.E. 2-2-1336 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—In the beginning of 1336 Fasli, Government sanctioned the scheme for the electrification of Aurangabad city. The construction was completed and the power house declared open in 1337 Fasli. To meet the increased demand as a temporary measure, a 90 K.W. set discharged from Nizamsagar Project was put up during 1340 F.

Nizamabad and Raichur Schemes were sanctioned in 1342 F. The former was declared open by Walashan Prince Moazzam Jah Bahadur on 11th Dai 1344 F. At Raichur, three 300 B.H.P. sets were installed by the end of Khurdad 1345 F. due to the increased demand for power for industrial purposes.

In 1345 F. Government sanctioned the electrification of Nander town and Warangal city by taking electricity in bulk from the Osmanshahi and Azamjahi Mills.

In 1346 F. electrification of Gulbarga city was sanctioned and the work is in progress.

The electrification of Narayanpet and Yadgir towns was sanctioned in 1347 F. as extensions of Raichur Schemes. Out of the total of Rs. 7,64,000 estimated for the extension sets to be installed at Raichur and also for laying the H.T. transmission line to connect up these two places to the central generating station at Raichur, a sum of Rs. 1,84,800 was sanctioned to start provisional supply. These two works are also in progress.

Thus the total capital expenditure incurred up to the end of 1347 F. amounts to Rs. 25,40,745. The detail of this amount is as under:—

Aurangabad	5,91,727
Nizamabad	3,10,509
Raichur	6,57,651
Nander	2,33,648
Warangal	3,82,984
Gulbarga	3,64,226

4. *Chief Functions.*—Investigation and survey of electricity both Hydro and Thermal Schemes in the State. Construction, Administration and Organisation of electricity undertakings in districts.

5. *Achievements.*—Six towns and cities were electrified within a decade. The work of two more is on hand. New line after meeting all working expenses and the full depreciation on the different fixed assets at the scheduled rates, Aurangabad concern at the end of its ninth year of working yielded a net return of 3.5 per cent. and Raichur at the end of its third year working gave a net return of 0.78 per cent.

6. *Control.*—The department is controlled by a Special Engineer assisted by an assistant and four powerhouse Superintendents.



## **SECTION XXXIII.**

### **Telephone**

**\*89**

### XXXIII.—TELEPHONE.

Telephone service is established in Hyderabad and Aurangabad cities and also in Jalna and Raichur towns. Through communication is also provided between Hyderabad and Warangal and between Aurangabad and Jalna. The total mileage of line was 785, *i.e.*, 48 more than in 1347 Fasli.

The telephone system had 8 exchanges and 1,094 subscribers.

The total revenue derived from all sources was Rs. 2.7 lakhs and working expenses exceeded it by Rs. 2,147.

## No 1 —TELEPHONE LINES SUMMARY

Srl No	Districts	Miles of lines (a)	Miles of wire on lines (b)	Miles of cable (c)	Miles of cable conductor (d)	Total Miles of line (a) & (c)	Total Miles of wire (b) & (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		M F	M F	M F	M F	M F	M F
1	Hyderabad and Secunderabad	489-1½	978-3	35-0½	8,726-8	525-2	9,704-5½
2	Warangal	38-2	76-4	2 5	190 7	40-7	267-3
3	A Trunk line to Warangal	180 0	360-0			180-0	360-0
4	Aurangabad and Jalna	81-6	63-4	1-0	45-2	32-6	108-6
5	A Trunk line between Aurangabad & Jalna	42-0	84-0			42-0	84-0
6	Rachur ..	4 0	8 0	.		4-0	8 0
	Total for 1847 F	785-1½	1,579-2½	39-5½	8,962 4	824-7	10,582-6½
	.. 1848 F	787-2½	1,474-3	39-5½	8,862-4	777-0	10,487-1
	.. 1845 F,	726-0	1,451-4	39-8	8,945-1	765 8	10,397-41
	.. 1846 F	810-6	1,021-4	68-0	8,855-5	870-6	7,465-1
	.. 1848 F .	884-6	1,609-4	32-0	8,855-5	887-6	7,465-1

The year 1847 F = Oct 1887 to to Sept. 1888

M=Miles. F.=Furlongs.





## No. 2.—TELEPHONE

Years	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total Tele- phones connect- ed	Number of De- part- mental exchange Tele- phones	Capital expendi- ture of the year
	Depart- mental	Non- depart- mental	Private			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1847 Fasli ..	8	..	..	1,094	..	29,681
1846 „ ..	8	..	..	1,068	2	42,914
1845 „ ..	9	..	..	989	2	51,691
1844 „ ..	..	..	..	1,028	1	36,056
1843 „ ..	..	..	..	956	1	10,684

The year 1847=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## OFFICE'S SUMMARY.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.				Working Expenses in O.S. Rs.	Net Revenue in O.S. Rs.
Total annual rental including fees	Revenue				
	From Messages	Miscellan- eous	Total		
8	9	10	11	12	13
2,47,888	6,888	15,660	2,70,431	2,72,578	2,147
2,86,134	7,988	12,564	2,56,686	2,86,742	30,106
2,21,789	10,844	8,048	2,40,181	2,78,869	38,688
2,04,082	10,901	14,879	2,29,862	2,77,781	48,419
2,01,309	10,993	6,741	2,19,043	2,66,029	45,986

N.B.—The City Telephone concern worked, at a net profit of O. S. Rs. 86,874 while the District Telephone concerns worked at a net loss of Rs. 89,021.

## No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
			Officers	Establish- ment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	1	2	108	7
2	Warangal	1	..	26	12
3	Aurangabad	1	..	25	14
4	Raichur	1	..	12	4
	Total for 1847 F.	4	2	171	37
	„ 1846 F.	4	1	197	20
	„ 1845 F.	4	2	197	20
	„ 1844 F.	4	2	194	14
	„ 1843 F.	4	2	194	14

## OF TELEPHONE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Total expendi- ture	Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Percen- tage of expendi- ture to income	Sl. No.
Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the esta- blish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the menials with al- lowances	Travelling allow- ances and tour charges	Con- tin- gen- cies	Other charges				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
9,120	56,550	870	26	..	1,81,446	2,06,012	2,42,886	84.0	1
..	9,402	1,440	124	..	24,586	35,552	15,687	227.0	2
..	9,288	1,404	460	..	12,961	24,018	15,687	233.0	3
..	1,741	..	..	..	5,160	6,901	1,580	451.0	4
9,120	76,981	8,714	610	..	1,82,153	2,72,578	2,70,431	101.0	
9,120	84,926	1,890	586	..	1,80,270	2,76,964	2,56,636	107.8	
16,476	78,258	1,986	642	..	1,81,507	2,78,869	2,40,181	116.10	
18,900	75,291	1,278	897	..	1,74,824	2,70,190	2,36,546	114.2	
18,600	75,339	1,278	924	..	1,66,868	2,62,504	2,25,204	116.5	

*No. 4. Brief History of the Telephone Department.*

1. Established in 1294 Fasli (1885 A. D.).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure in Fasli year:—

- |                           |      |                       |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| (1) Mr. H. Neale          | From | 1296 to 1312 F.       |
| (2) Mr. Fred Gorron       | ..   | 1313 F. ....          |
| (3) Mr. Kazim Ali         | ..   | 1314 to 1315 F.       |
| (4) Mr. John A. Heeman..  |      | 1316 to 1319 F.       |
| (5) Mr. Md. Fazil Mooraji |      | 1320 F. ....          |
| (6) Mr. S. Beeby          | ..   | 1321 to 1322 F.       |
| (7) Mr. J. C. Viccajee    | ..   | 1323 to 1324 F.       |
| (8) Mr. Iftakar Hussain   |      | 1325 F.               |
| (9) Mr. Bala Pershad      | ..   | 1326 to 6-10-45 F.    |
| (10) Mr. Mustafa Beg.     |      | 7-10- 1346 F. (cont.) |

3. *History*:—Telephone service was introduced into Hyderabad (City) in 1294 F. under the commands of the late H. H. the Nizam. The work of installation was entrusted to the Bombay Telephone Co., and on its completion the concern was taken over and managed by the Government.

To construct Telephone lines previous approval of the Government of India was necessary till about 1910 (1320 F.), when the procedure was amended and the Indian states were permitted to construct Telephone lines.

To start with there was only one Telephone Exchange with 16 lines at Baradari (City). To facilitate speedy communication, the service which was intended purely for Government use opened to the public as well and to cope with the demand for Telephone connections two more Exchanges one at Narayanguda in 1300 F. and another at Secunderabad in 1322 F. were opened.

The system of service first introduced was Magneto system with single line earth return circuit with Battery at each subscriber's Station. On the recommendation of Mr. Robinson of the Bombay Telephone Co., the entire system was reconstructed. In place of Overhead lines, Cables were laid Undergrounds. One Central Exchange was established at Gowliguda with one common Battery at the Exchange and all the lines connected to the three different Exchanges were brought on to the C. B. Switch Board at the Central Exchange and this system was brought into operation in 1333 F.

To make use of the Magneto Telephones and other materials dismantled at Hyderabad City, schemes were formulated to install them at Districts and in obedience to Firman-i-Mubarak dated 20-6-1342 H. Telephones were installed at Aurangabad, Jalna and Raichur in 1335 F., and at Warangal and Sub-Stations at Bhongir, Alir, Jangoan and Ghanapur in 1336 F.

H.E.H. in Firman-i-Mubarak dated 7th Rajab 1357 H., sanctioned the introduction of Automatic system in place of C. B. System. In obedience to this order for an Automatic Switch Board having a capacity of 2,500 lines was placed in 1347 F. Under this system there would be three Sub-Exchanges, one at Secunderabad, another at Golconda and the third at Osmania University. The Secunderabad Sub-Exchange will be equipped for 500 lines and the other two Sub-Exchanges will be for 50 lines each. The entire work is expected to be completed before the close of 1348 F.

Trunk lines were installed connecting (1) Aurangabad with Jalna in 1335 F. and (2) Hyderabad with Warangal in 1336 F. With a view to improve the conditions of the District Telephone concerns the Department has taken up the scheme of connecting all the important towns like District Headquarters with Hyderabad City by means of Trunk lines. It is confidentially expected that the work will be started in the very near future.

H.E.H. has commanded the installation of Trunk lines connecting Hyderabad with Sholapur and thereby to the All India Trunks. The Matter is under correspondence with the Government of India and it is hoped that the Trunk service will be available to the public at the earliest opportunity.

4. *Chief Functions*:—To render Telephone service to the public and Government Offices at Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Bolarum and at Districts; Aurangabad, Jalna, Raichur, Warangal and Sub-Stations.

5. *Achievements*:—The system of service installed in 1294 F. was Magneto. In 1333 F. C. B. system was introduced.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under the control of the Chief Engineer and Secretary, P.W.D. from 1294 F. But for two years 1326 and 1327 F. the Department was under the control of the Finance Department.

# **SECTION—XXXIV.**

## **Trade**





## XXXIV.—TRADE.

*Summary of Trade:*—During the year the total declared value of goods carried by road and rail amounted to Rs. 29,62 lakhs (Rs. 31,87 lakhs in 1346 F.) a decrease of a little above Rs. 2 crores but both the export and important trade diminished.

*Exports:*—Exports falling in three groups, 'dutiabale,' 'duty-free,' and 'exempted' were valued at Rs. 14,65 lakhs, a decrease of over Rs. 210 lakhs. The first two classes of goods accounted for the fall, while the third, 'duty-exempted' goods, showed a rise.

On an average, dutiable goods represent 87 per cent. of the total exports. To encourage local industry Government allows exports, free of duty, of cotton piece-goods, fish, hides and skins, tanned or dressed, including cuttings, leather manufacture, certain classes of building material, cows with calves and kids with goats. But as compared with 1346 F. the total value of cotton and other textile goods exported from Hyderabad fell by Rs. 2½ crores in value, of vegetable oils by Rs. 12 lakhs, of leather by Rs. 8½ lakhs, of building materials by Rs. 6 lakhs, and of animals by Rs. 5 lakhs. The drop in the aggregate value of numerous unclassified items was about Rs. 2½ crores. On the other side, goods which showed an increase were oil-seeds, Rs. 63 lakhs, spices Rs. 12 lakhs, oil-cakes Rs. 11 lakhs, coal and coke Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 2½ lakhs and wood and timber Rs. 1½ lakhs.

*Imports:*—The total value of imports fell by Rs. 8.3 lakhs.

The average value of dutiable merchandise during the past 8 years is 82.3 per cent. of the total. Duty-free merchandise during the same period averaged 9.6 per cent. of total imports. Goods imported for use in Government Departments of His Exalted Highness the Nizam, the Railway, the Residency, the Garrison and the Singareni Colliery averaged 8.1 per cent. of total imports since 1340 F. In all the years except 1344 F., the average has been exceeded.

The increase in value of imports was mainly under sugar (Rs. 21 lakhs), oils (Rs. 15 lakhs), metals and ores (Rs. 12½ lakhs), cinema films (Rs. 5 lakhs), paper and goods for the Garrison (Rs. 4 lakhs each) and consignments for the Singareni Collieries (Rs. 8 lakhs).

These increases were more than offset by decreases under textile piece-goods by Rs. 17 lakhs, railway rolling stock and plant Rs. 11½, salt Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 9 lakhs, precious metals Rs. 8 lakhs and animals and fruits and vegetables Rs. 3 lakhs each.

#### BALANCE OF TRADE.

Taking the figures as they stand for exports and imports, this year there was an adverse balance of Rs. 32 lakhs.

#### INTER-PROVINCIAL TRADE.

On the import side, however, goods noted against Bombay and Madras ports are considered to have come from countries overseas. Similarly, on the export side these ports indicate the direction of outflow of goods. Of the imports from foreign countries may be mentioned yarn, piece-goods, canned fruits, iron and steel sheets and girders, kerosene oil and sugar. Bombay is the chief port through which most of these consignments come. Among the Hyderabad agricultural produce and other raw materials which find oversea markets are bones, cement, coal, gram, grain, hides and skins, oil-cake, vegetable oils, castor, cotton seed, groundnut, linseed, rape, mustard, sesamum and raw wool. Much of the export overseas of some oilseeds passes through Madras. Almost all the consignments of bones, hides and skins, a tenth of the cement exports, a ninth of the coal exports, half of the castor and sesamum exports, one-fourth of the groundnut exports, and some of the raw wool exports passed through Madras, and the rest through Bombay.



## No. 1.—TOTAL TRADE OF H.E.H.

Sl. No	Particulars	1847 F. (1987-88)	1846 F. (1986-87)	1845 F. (1985-86)	1844 F. (1984-85)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>I. Imports. (Stmt. No. 2 details.)</i>				
1	Dutiable merchandise	12,93,37,059	12,90,67,940	11,74,40,570	11,98,46,000
2	Duty-free merchandise.	77,28,726	89,84,550	88,96,961	1,45,21,149
3	Articles imported duty exempted ..	1,00,71,044	88,86,865	96,75,790	88,77,851
4	Railway Stores ..	25,72,000	37,07,000	20,27,000	14,54,000
	Total Imports ..	14,97,08,829	15,05,45,855	18,75,40,880	14,41,99,000
	<i>II. Exports. (Stmt. No. 3 details.)</i>				
1	Dutiable merchandise	18,08,19,407	14,70,84,829	12,17,19,242	9,29,84,000
2	Duty-free merchandise.	1,11,44,582	1,69,46,106	2,02,11,189	2,16,81,680
3	Articles imported duty exempted ..	45,17,000	34,86,238	20,52,989	25,92,870
	Total Exports ..	14,64,80,989	16,75,17,173	14,89,88,870	11,72,08,000
	Total Trade ..	29,61,89,818	31,80,63,028	28,15,28,700	26,14,07,000
	Balance of trade ..	-82,27,840	+1,69,71,818	-64,48,040	-2,69,91,000

The year 1847 F. =

## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1843 F. (1933-34)	1840 F. (1930-31)	PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE AS COMPARED WITH 1840 FASLI (1930)					Serial No.
		1947 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
10,86,79,044	9,88,87,000	+ 31	+ 31	+ 19	+ 22	+ 10	1
1,27,22,431	2,01,66,000	- 60	- 55	- 56	- 28	- 36	2
90,87,561	72,18,000	+ 24	+ 22	+ 18	+ 16	+ 25	3
26,09,000	39,28,000	- 44	- 6	- 48	- 63	- 34	4
18,80,48,644	13,01,39,000	- 49	+ 26	+ 6	+ 11	+ 2	
11,11,52,428	12,69,89,000	+ 3	+ 16	- 4	- 27	- 13	1
1,98,09,062	51,19,000	+ 117	+ 231	+ 205	+ 208	+ 186	2
26,99,938	27,46,000	+ 64	+ 27	- 25	..	..	3
18,36,61,428	18,48,54,000	+ 86	+ 24	+ 7	- 13	- 1	
26,67,10,072	26,49,98,000	+ 12	+ 20	+ 6	- 1	+ 1	
+ 6,12,784	+ 47,15,000	+ 87	+ 2	+ 1	- 2	+ 1	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No 2—IMPORTS OF H K H

Serial No	Classification	1947 F (1937-38)			1948 F (1938-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANIMALS LIVING	68,459		19,21,468	31,588		19,02,738
	(a) Taurine (Bulls and cows)	41,240	10 66,168		84,969	14 59 148	
	(b) Buffaloes	4,180	88,309				
	(c) Sheep and Goats	15,483	45 169		11,185	23,556	
	(d) Camels	225	21,733				
	(e) Equine (horses, Donkeys, etc.)	2 709	84 042		3,345	1 04 667	
	(f) Dogs	16	291				
	(g) Monkey and Langurs	8	30				
	(h) Poultry (fowls, ducks etc.)	665	1 457				
	(i) Other birds	1 961	1 638		2 099	5 187	
	(j) Miscellaneous animals	72	2 645				
2	APPARELS (EXCLUDING BOOTS & SHOES)			11 47 837			12 73 050
	(a) Apparel		1 81 758			1 74 751	
	(b) Gold and silver thread	221	47 38 825		10 623	5 70 084	
	(c) Hats, caps, bonnets and leatherware		4,32 134			4 45 479	
	(d) Imitation gold and silver thread		36 577			37,615	
	(e) Old clothing		23 545			35 121	
3	ARMS AND AMMUNITION		61 155	61,155		80 230	80,230
4	Baskets and basketware		60 747	60 747		70 312	70,312
5	Beltng etc (leather for machinery)			1 62,287			1,35,065
6	Bones and horns	Mauuds 489	681	681	9 651	5,155	5,155
7	Boots and shoes	Pairs 7 29 780	8 51,675	8 51 675	6 43,199	9,15 428	9,15,428
8	Brooms		11,432	11,432		10 420	10,420
9	BUILDING MATERIALS			1 57 107			1,12,853
	(a) Bricks and tiles		9 378			7,210	
	(b) Fire bricks and fire clay		56 606			14,109	
	(c) Lime	Mauuds 98 279	28 544		25 540	20,614	
	(d) Cement	Mauuds 6 492	17,141		7,506	21,246	
	(e) Marble and other polished stones		28 762			36,332	
	(f) Other kinds		18,676			13,349	
10	Chemicals (sulphuric acid etc.)		2 57,338	2 57 338		1 98 571	1,98,571
11	Cinema Films	Feet 17,872 006	39,05,748	39,05,748	Feet 1,59,06 564	34,34,832	34,34,832
12	Coal and coke	Mauuds 16 620		21,041	Mauuds 55,740		21,041
	(a) Coal and coke ash	Mauuds 24 534	10,808		26 100	12,068	
	(f) Charcoal	Mauuds 1,490	1,502		10,154	3,504	
	(g) Coke	Mauuds 10,596	8,226		20,498	10,011	

N B — Mauud is a Railway Mauud of 40 Seers or 32 2/7 lbs.

## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

1945 F (1935 36)			1944 F (1934 35)			1943 F (1933 34)			Serial No
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	4
59,954		11,92,062	.		11 53 413			9 12 328	1
41,512	10 46,202		39 974	10,15,714		31,470	7 80 556		
11,215	34 143		10,433	31,580		13,938	42 082		
3,150	1 05,902		2,655	1 01,651		2 500	98 041		
4,068	5,515		3 743	4 468		2,035	11 849		
		12 84 969			15 41 722			14 54 850	2
	1,55 106			1,71,252			1,30 361		
11,481	6 51 207		10,439	7 33,918			7,42,086		
	4,02 589			5,07 012			4,95,370		
	45,544			43 156			47 273		
	29 534			35 484			39 752		
	57,314	57,314		67,771	67,771		62 649	62 649	3
	54 291	54,291		56,046	56,046		67,818	67,818	4
		97,271		1,22,496	1 22,498		1,16,068	1,16 068	5
1,118	1 428	1,428	144	747	747	474	1,125	1,165	6
7,57,749	8,71,118	8,71,118	6,98,076	9,96,674	9 96 674	6 61,130	9 49 577	9 49,577	7
	12,025	12,025		7,608	7,606		9,499	9 499	8
		1,51,366			1,28,331			1 31 852	9
	8,509			10,027			10,866		
	7,285			7,366			11,299		
38,123	10,283		14,880	22,124			22 446		
6,812	25,712		8,568	21,947		8,007	21 985		
	46,122			49,667			49 907		
	24,300			14,798			15 123		
	2,20,869	2,20,869	.		2,11,848			1,54,677	10
156,919,919	22 97,317	22,97,317	16,124,466	26 40,778	26 40,778	1,57,47,426	22,24 541	22 24 41	11
73,413		22,440		..	15,020			22,791	12
53,500	13,695	.	42,302	10,440			12,190		
2,181	2,028	.	1,341	1,340			7 105	..	
16 546	5,817		5,553	3,121		4,949	5,496	..	



## No 2—IMPORTS OF THE

Serial No	Classification	1847 F (1937-38)			1946 F (1938-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	CUTLERY		79,189	79,189	..	80,300	80,300
14	DRUGS AND MEDICINES			13,80,338	..		15,06,860
	(a) Poisonous medicines		86,228			74,362	..
	(b) All the other drugs and medicines		1,14,110			14,31,518	..
15	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS	15,683		77,344	14,800	..	89,961
	(a) Barks etc for tanning	10,718	21,772		13,586	31,018	..
	(b) Dyes	4,965	54,762		1,034	62,946	..
	(c) Indigo	216	27,917		363	35,830	..
	(d) Others	4,749	26,845		6,371	27,116	..
16	Earthenware and porcelain goods as (i) earware, etc		2,36,017	2,36,337		2,62,088	2,62,088
17	Gold	Maunds 41,590	94,036	91,036	14,465	78,535	78,535
18	FOREST PRODUCT			56,524			53,812
	(a) Bamboo	3,40,157	29,624		6,88,290	34,281	..
	(b) Tendu (bardi) leaves	Maunds 5,908	26,700		4,310	19,231	..
19	FRUITS, VEGETABLES, FLOWERS, AND PLANTS	19,58,603		45,62,480	8,57,653		48,01,974
	(a) Fresh fruits	1,92,979	8,01,417		1,83,681	8,44,624	..
	(b) Coconuts	4,04,244	16,14,688		4,07,802	19,02,142	..
	(c) Fresh	2,81,409	6,29,444		2,93,756	7,01,348	..
	(d) Dry	1,22,835	9,85,444		1,14,046	12,00,394	..
	(e) Fresh vegetables	49,389	2,44,245		54,713	2,72,647	..
	(f) Dry fruits and vegetables	1,38,258	16,82,008		1,16,908	14,28,413	..
	(g) Flower plants		41,514			34,892	..
	(h) Betel leaves	86,541	2,98,436			3,10,167	..
20	GLASS AND GLASSWARE			9,37,601			9,66,077
	(a) Window glass		58,336		..	52,589	..
	(b) Bangles		6,86,090			6,33,306	..
	(c) Bottles and phials		63,851			58,543	..
	(d) Other glassware		1,79,324			2,16,000	..
21	Gins	Maunds 490	12,020	12,020	Maunds 722	18,098	18,098
22	GRAIN, PULSES AND FLOUR	28,60,040		1,12,87,066	31,71,780		1,21,62,612
	(a) Oat, barley and sago	Maunds 33,216	1,86,313		40,090	1,72,411	..
	(b) Wheat and wheat flour	2,46,810	10,24,271		2,86,914	12,06,041	..
	(c) Jawar and jawar flour	82,068	2,61,066		5,47,312	9,04,366	..
	(d) Rice without husk	90,49,396	77,61,663		19,03,060	73,54,501	..
	(e) Rice with husk	30,063	56,977	..	51,129	95,883	..
	(f) Gram and gram flour and dal	3,25,394	14,61,183		3,08,401	13,61,708	..
	(g) Others	28,179	4,68,924		2,21,994	2,52,824	..

## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—Contd

1946 F (1995-96)			1944 F (1994-95)			1943 F (1993-94)			Serial No
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
	85,647	85,647		84,495	84,495		71,567	71,567	13
		14,18,861		14,62,491	13,82,493		13,42,577	13,42,577	14
	55,661								
	13,62,769								
23,462		98,354			89,190			1,01,111	15
14,335	21,026		7,548	17,847		192	20,142		
8,127	67,326								
147	24,201		120	24,708		166	33,007		
7,960	42,127		10,359	46,637		213	47,962		
..	2,54,479	2,54,479		2,85,850	2,85,330		2,27,317	2,37,317	16
26,816	84,697	84,697	38,934	76,921	76,921		60,212	60,212	17
..		42,773			41,266				18
4,20,786	30,642		3,55,106	35,911		4,27,863	49,414		
2,686	11,731		1,521	5,455		2,541	10,142		
7,32,471		46,21,323	7,63,699		53,70,277	7,71,915		46,29,571	19
1,93,435	7,54,716		1,93,968	7,46,649		1,98,989	7,05,556		
1,73,667	18,52,622								
1,64,428	6,74,836		2,27,994	5,74,481		2,57,491	4,72,410		
1,09,239	11,77,740		89,784	16,36,621		1,26,277	16,48,265		
42,933	1,93,740		59,830	2,64,135					
1,36,901	14,59,024		1,26,306	18,94,194		72,499	12,50,982		
1,306	41,964			39,539			35,111		
	5,19,157	..	75,929	2,52,112					
		9,29,743			9,78,657			9,72,485	20
12,569	61,274		24,208	69,326			62,568		
18,26,763	5,04,065		36,24,614	6,22,856			5,77,007		
22,013	50,946		25,776	56,777			61,736		
	2,23,599	-		2,29,398			2,71,174		
	15,421	15,421		10,551	10,551		7,692		21
19,27,035		75,82,291	20,57,526		79,84,087	13,19,175		84,48,291	22
29,892	1,58,674		38,481	1,02,572		31,711	1,35,634		
1,74,066	7,35,406		1,82,983	7,80,927		2,84,422	11,06,999		
1,74,525	5,15,668		1,52,296	4,78,507		42,588	1,06,062		
14,09,650	52,00,369	-	14,10,267	52,61,054	}	13,40,456	57,49,834		
26,367	47,606	..	24,700	56,897					
21,471	4,29,339		1,00,480	4,77,234	}	1,01,227	4,26,311		
72,126	2,45,333	..	21,991	2,71,859					

## No 7—IMPORTS OF H.B.H.

Serial No	Classification	1947 E (1937 38)			1946 F (1936 37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Gum and resin	2 733 Maunds	49 172	39 172	1,788	23,090	23,098
24	HIDES AND SKINS (SALTED)	86 610 Maunds		78,665	2,10,284		1,86,616
	(a) Hides	4,502 Maunds	16 741		11 938	47,507	
	(b) Skins	81,108	62,824		2 09,347	1,38 019	
25	Honey	5 38,111	5 38,311		5,40,471	5,40,471	
26	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS			6 08 404			7,10,466
	(a) Electrical apparatus		6,08,407			7,10,220	
	(b) Others		67			237	
27	JEWELLERY AND			5 60,974			5,70,806
	(a) Jewellery	3,264	4 14 044		4 464	4 66,680	
	(b) Plated gold and silver		1 7 38 80			1,14,217	
28	Iron			3,444			6,822
	(a) Sheet and rod	57	674		150	2 278	
	(b) Black bar	111	2,770		98	2,574	
29	LEATHER			2,66 975			2,16,908
	(a) Unmanufactured	4 365 (No 89)	1,11,946		1,129 (No 2 173)	1,10,284	
	(b) Manufactured (excluding boots and shoes and belting for machinery)		1 25 029			1,05,621	
30	LIQUOR, FOREIGN WINE AND SPIRITS			6,25 370			6,17,697
	(a) Foreign wine and spirit		5 13,320			6 17,697	
	(b) Country wine		1,12 059				
31	MACHINERY AND MILL WORK			21,84,390			23,68,974
	(I) Prime movers other than electric						
	(a) Oil engines		1,39 864		162	1,33,439	
	(b) Steam engines and reed rollers		1,32,919		17	60 983	
	(c) Electrical machinery including pump motors		60,800		44	17,972	
	(m) Machinery not being prime movers or electrical machinery		2,74,750			5,15,376	
	(a) Agricultural machinery						
	(1) Agricultural tractors and parts		70,172			63,803	
	(2) Agricultural ploughs, etc and parts		63,341			1,58,730	
	(b) Boilers		37,642			60,834	
	(c) Sugar-cane mills and parts No 21		12,700			60,224	
	(d) Printing machinery, power driven and hand worked		23,536			20,685	
	(e) Oil crushing and refining machinery		81,262			39,130	
	(f) Rice mill machinery		21,702			20,285	
	(g) Flour mill machinery		28,190			36,972	

## THE NILEAN DOMINIONS.—Contd.

1346 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Twelve in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
574	22,848	22,848	327	20,041	20,041	..	14,460	14,460	23
2,33,274	..	2,20,251	..	..	1,11,460	..	..	1,06,687	24
23,772	66,205	..	9,286	33,403	..	..	34,043	..	
2,09,502	1,02,056	..	1,03,030	73,003	..	..	72,795	..	
6,33,832	6,33,832	..	..	5,18,910	5,18,910	..	5,58,803	5,58,803	25
..	..	8,84,215	..	..	8,89,508	..	8,34,590	8,35,574	26
..	..	..	36,350	8,87,323	..	..	8,34,590	..	
..	57	..	140	2,185	..	..	984	..	
..	..	4,97,800	..	3,14,580	..	..	3,82,942	3,82,942	27
2,828	3,67,180	..	..	2,43,065	..	..	3,02,546	..	
..	1,10,114	..	..	1,24,379	..	..	80,396	..	
..	..	3,692	..	..	5,164	..	..	1,931	28
53	966	..	..	1,923	..	48	951	..	
86	2,720	..	87	3,245	..	..	980	..	
..	..	2,23,667	..	..	2,30,166	..	..	2,50,927	29
..	10,33,393	..	..	1,06,265	..	..	1,23,750	..	
..	1,20,274	..	..	1,33,901	..	..	1,27,177	..	
..	..	6,06,145	..	..	6,45,937	..	..	6,28,013	30
..	6,06,145	..	..	6,45,937	..	..	6,28,013	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	20,29,660	1,20,506	..	21,57,477	2,956	..	22,04,164	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
187	1,50,301	..	75	1,38,983	..	59	1,55,675	..	
15	32,859	..	17	54,876	..	5	7,276	..	
46	10,373	..	28	10,032	..	25	3,671	..	
..	5,09,565	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	34,339	..	599	9,298	..	..	10,968	..	
..	2,80,472	..	10,890	1,12,635	..	..	1,12,714	..	
..	15,074	..	12	17,108	..	178	22,625	..	
..	1,69,706	..	2,875	1,89,712	..	1,433	60,586	..	
..	27,690	..	170	24,124	..	48	15,563	..	
..	17,017	..	662	71,621	..	413	49,623	..	
..	9,399	..	198	23,768	..	393	45,379	..	
..	43,898	..	308	30,617	..	225	40,164	..	

## No 2.—IMPORTS OF H.M.S.

Serial No	Classification	1947 F (1957-58)			1946 F. (1956-57)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(A) Saw mills		1,748			1,846	..
	(s) Power driven pumps and boring machines		28,436			24,788	..
	(ss) Sewing machines and their parts	1,693	2,46,304			2,63,770	..
	(v) Knitting machines and their parts		1,335			1,220	..
	(vn) Typewriters	No 155	31,513			27,560	..
	(vns) Other sorts of machinery parts		14,07,978			12,08,014	..
32	Manure artificial and natural (including fish manure)		80,687	69,687		71,048	71,048
33	Matches (Gr)	1,31,376	2,60,323	2,60,323	1,18,782	2,67,084	2,67,084
34	Metals, ores and manufactures	5,45,380		76,72,621	5,75,782		68,27,308
	1 Aluminium —						
	(a) Unwrought (block and sheets)	Maunds 48	1,214		Maunds 167	2,437	..
	(b) Wrought	2,655	2,06,717		3,025	2,15,648	..
	2 Brass —						
	(a) Unwrought (ingots, blocks, bars and sheets)	8,970	2,49,509		7,475	1,73,337	..
	(b) Wrought	24,404	10,83,686		24,032	10,13,297	..
	3 Copper —						
	(a) Unwrought (ingots, rods and sheets)	5,088	1,48,445		3,340	1,10,382	..
	(b) Wrought	3,692	1,62,334		4,008	1,62,315	..
	4. German silver (wrought and unwrought)	1,275	75,890		1,323	70,866	..
	5 Iron and steel —						
	(a) Unwrought (Pig iron)	Maunds 1,429	5,636		49	379	..
	(b) Wrought—						..
	(1) Rods and bars	54,782	4,18,647		51,957	2,33,619	..
	(2) Sheets and Plates, galvanized iron	1,26,491	11,83,380		63,014	5,40,623	..
	(3) Steel rods and sheets	33,221	7,23,287		68,495	6,45,026	..
	(4) Other manufactures	2,31,575	27,57,270		2,86,739	30,06,133	..
	6 Lead (wrought and unwrought)	1,215	17,797		841	10,171	..
	7. Tin and Tin Silver.—						
	(a) Unwrought (ingots) etc.	1,280	81,785		1,641	69,148	..
	(b) Wrought	33,423	3,08,062		19,637	2,22,286	..
	8 Zinc (wrought and unwrought)	11,639	1,51,629		12,220	1,25,277	..
	9 Other metals and manufacture	3,304	91,365		2,650	1,07,354	..
35	Oils	..	..	1,06,54,856	..	..	63,72,169
	1. Mineral Oils.—						
	(a) Kerosene oil	Gallons 5,320,068	41,40,060	..	52,79,335	41,06,538	..
	(b) Fuel oil and crude oil	Gallons 1,712,308	6,40,060	..	15,04,060	4,57,264	..

## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—Contd.

1945 F (1935 36)			1944 F (1934 35)			1943 F (1933 34)			Serial No
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
..	943		10	11,311		2	392	..	
..	22,458	.	396	10,473			28,094	.	
..	2,52,573		1,463	2,34,415	..			1,90,388	
..	670	.	3	845		78	2,925		
..	24,054		80	24,959		82	20,003		
..	8,68,660		33,771	12,38,580			15,29,664		
..	85,591	85,591		74,368	74,368		19,483	19,483	1
1,22,184	2,54,023	2,54,023	3,01,033	6,23,617	6,23,617	7,50,329	8,09,214	8,09,214	1
8,07,304		81,90,886	8,22,152	.	85,09,081	6,63,495		74,25,133	1
117	2,757		51	943		36	878		
2,625	1,93,929	.	2,766	2,02,067		2,618	2,06,438		
10,429	2,11,612		16,185	3,50,417		17,595	3,22,009		
83,434	12,32,268		37,298	13,46,822		29,621	10,90,758		
7,380	2,07,096		.	2,15,008		7,278	1,31,941		
4,323	2,25,394		5,937	2,55,170		5,871	2,71,344		
1,319	69,825		485	62,512		945	48,014		
59	422	.	543	1,685		..			
53,259	2,95,312		35,365	4,47,782		43,697	2,68,122		
1,66,600	13,64,037		1,81,635	15,84,513		1,51,584	13,44,835		
1,16,483	7,06,323		1,40,109	7,96,230		63,081	6,12,201		
3,65,154	29,98,585		2,33,208	27,56,458		2,42,231	27,22,559		
1,306	19,762	..	360	21,349		1,495	19,212		
1,960	77,968	..	975	86,859		1,933	72,906		
23,315	2,54,904		3,316	70,534		3,494	87,535		
11,934	1,36,923	.	18,077	1,97,999		9,896	1,68,905		
1,274	1,01,924	.	1,143	1,00,933	..	2,580	1,32,698		
..	..	87,62,533	..	..	84,65,453	..	.	91,31,607	
32,53,789	36,31,403	..	46,71,066	31,53,173	.	43,78,726	35,58,343		
13,60,354	4,11,919	.	9,76,506	2,97,081	..	9,23,928	3,43,423	..	

## No 2—IMPORTS OF H E H THE NIZAM'S

Serial No	Classification	1947 E (7937 38)			1946 E (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(c) Lubricating oil	Gallons 14 61 532	5 58 120		7 41 544	4,78,073	
	(d) Petrol	24 30 517	38 43 777		24 29 735	30,61,048	
	3 Vegetable oils —						
	(a) Coconut oil	Maunder 58 918	19 78 421		62 448	9,02,860	
	(b) Linseed oil	Maunder 2 245	4 160		2 302	37,503	
	(c) Other sorts	Maunder 17 954	2 12 328		16 142	2,08,071	
36	Oil cakes (Manure)	2,064	5 034	5 034	5 237	11,656	11,656
37	Paints colours, turpentine and varnish, etc	23 577	10 60 136	10 60 336	28 060	9,78,828	9,78,828
38	PAPER, PASTE BOARDS BOOKS, MAPS ETC			22 17 340			18,88,860
	(i) Paper		9 46 383			7,86,996	
	(ii) Card board		4 32 350		36 259	3,84,608	
	(iii) Books, maps, etc		8 38 007			7,14,847	
39	PERFUMERY AND INCENSE			4 42 548			4,45,709
	(i) Perfumery		2,78 076			2,77,815	
	(ii) Incense	5 639	1 64 470		6 761	1,68,794	
40	Photographic goods		5 97 351	5 97 351		6,04,775	
41	Pitch and tar		2,588	9 838	9 838	2,384	12,130
42	PRECIOUS METAL			13 22 196			21,12,708
	(a) Gold bullion	Total 1,256	52,276	Dutiable	1 204	49,978	Dutiable
	(b) Silver bullion	13 00,558	7,76,227		16 38 400	10 29,484	
	(c) Coins	No	1,04,510	Non dutiable	No	5,72,083	Non- dutiable.
	(d) Sovereigns	3,652	85,448		4,846	1,26,369	
	(e) Gold Manufactures	Total 676	28,282		741	81,300	
	(f) Manufactures of silver	2 93,065	2 20,433		3,44,197	2,57,567	
	(g) Manufactures of gold mixed with other metals	Maunder 450	44,990		452	44,823	..
43	PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS			2,65 451			2,75,477
	(a) Unset	Beers 159-57	2,22,761			2,12,811	..
	(b) Set	8-16	29,690			61,066	..
44	PROVISION AND CULINARY STORES	1,01,671		19,98,606	31,187	..	18,37,474
	(a) Canned food, fish and confectionary	71,169	12,98,012			11,88,772	..
	(b) Ghee and butter	2,151	86,343		2,327	61,838	..
	(c) Artificial Ghee	28,351	6,09,403		27,486	5,61,870	..
45	Pyrotechnics	..	74,860	74,860		1,06,000	1,06,000
46	Railway plant and rolling stock stores etc	..	26,72,000	26,72,000		27,07,000	27,07,000

## DOMINIONS—contd

1345 F (1935-36)			1344 E (1934-35)			1343 F (1933-34)			Serial No
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
2,11,877	4,26,596		3 31,333	4,00,061		9,35,415	4 22 495		
25,22,125	33,55,734		23,97,410	30,41,440		31,55,653	32,91,238		
59,532	8,14,483		50,039	14,01 378		59,000	12,75,799		
2,241	38,237		2,028	46,015		2,666	38,774		
12,355	1,43,150		9,537	1,26,396		7,944	1,00,535		
2,700	2,275	9,275	2,442	6,096	6,096	1,897	4,236	4,236	39
27,109	10,70,513	10 70 513	11,461	11,78 696	11,78 696		10,99,435	10,99,495	37
		19 57 837			52 29 372			47,27,723	38
	6,54,406			6 97 218			6,53,350		
24,125	3,10,686		36,747	3 05 646			3,14 646		
	0,92,743			42 26 544			37,59,233		
		4 35 871			4 16,264			4,06,272	39
	2,55,016			2 44 472			2,31,662		
5,908	1,80,367		5,371	1,73,812		5,700	1,74,610		
		6 83 538		6 38,102	6 38,102		6 64 366	6,64,066	40
2,974	11,626	11 626	3 531	10,382	10,382	2,438	8,901		41
		24 10,771							42
790	32,178		645	29 451		609	25 229		
22,95,930	12,46,324		35 012	27,283		6,16,919	3,76,324		
	7,45 116								
1,629	40,879								
463	19,743								
2,05,013	1,53,254								
934	67,787								
		2 69 424			2,62,311			2,30,672	43
	2,14,238			2 29 939			2,37,733		
	55,136			52,372			93,439		
50,680		18,85 229			12,83,511			12,70,923	44
32,736	11,36,703			51,273	11,63,244		10,96 407		
2,482	99,670			4,782	1,31,229		4,01 476		
34,411	6,51,926			33,273	5,64,338		3,73,040		
..	40,806	40,806		1,72,239	1,72,229		50,308	50,308	45
..	30,37,000	10,27,000		14,54,000	14,54,000		25,09,000	25,09,000	46



## No.—3—IMPORTS OF H B H THE NISAM

Serial No	Classification	1847 F (1907-08)			1846 F (1906-07)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
47	Rubber manufactures (including tyres and tubes)	5,91,874	6,39,408	6,39,408	1,39,724	6,39,861	6,39,861
48	SALT	Maunds 18,04,664		80,48,041	21,16,211		70,86,864
	(a) Edible salt	18,02,710	80,09,041		21,14,297	70,45,569	..
	(b) Other kinds		39,000			23,305	..
49	Sandalwood	Maunds 207	2,845	2,845	100	2,805	2,805
50	SEEDS	1,07,769		2,65,667	1,25,248		2,24,874
	(a) Mustard and rape	629	4,790		1,198	6,627	..
	(b) Castor Mustard karad and mustard	846	4,460		2,532	11,326	..
	(c) Mohawa nut and groundnut	5,137	27,085		14,973	83,333	..
	(d) Cotton seeds	91,451	1,24,746		1,00,697	1,68,767	..
	(e) Hemp ambada and other seeds	19,686	92,886		6,343	58,294	..
51	Soap of all kinds (Indian and foreign)	22,977	5,52,582	5,52,582	27,552	6,73,745	6,73,745
52	SPICES	2,57,583		40,74,029	2,50,263		88,70,001
	(a) Betel nuts	24,062	14,89,033		88,693	19,09,482	..
	(b) Cloves	8,013	4,86,744	..	10,864	5,52,999	..
	(c) Ginger	2,845	80,068		4,020	1,14,426	..
	(d) Nutmeg	809	34,786	..	568	22,627	..
	(e) Pepper	4,830	80,490		2,783	74,927	..
	(f) Katha catechu	6,791	2,85,708		7,303	2,70,206	..
	(g) Dry chillies	12,477	1,48,937		19,006	1,30,228	..
	(h) Cardamom	2,181	4,32,215		2,112	3,23,391	..
	(i) Other kinds	1,23,899	10,54,006		1,13,626	9,64,455	..
53	Statues and portraits		7,332	7,332		4,616	4,616
54	SUGAR	11,40,918		1,01,91,864	8,24,932		81,06,336
	(a) Refined sugar	6,70,849	77,40,862		6,11,397	70,88,640	..
	(b) Jaggery	4,90,012	24,50,202		2,18,463	10,67,221	..
	(c) Molasses	257	530	..	72	415	..
55	TALLOW AND WAX	6,121		75,384	11,673		75,326
	(a) Tallow	2,688	42,526		2,609	22,996	..
	(b) Artificial wax	3,233	32,826		2,264	39,427	..
56	Tea	Rm 20,40,106	10,67,751	10,67,751	17,24,244	9,22,221	9,22,221
57	TEXTILES			2,57,77,968	46,343		2,84,51,886
	(a) Cotton --	..			..	..	..
	(i) Raw	..			..	..	..
	(a) Lin	2,250	64,913	..	1,968	48,612	..
	(b) Cotton with seeds	607	4,896	..	921	8,863	..

## DOMINIONS—contd

1945 F (1935-36)			1946 F (1936-37)			1947 F (1937-38)			Serial No
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	6,26,562	4,26,562		7 02,435	7,02,435		6,66,799	6,66,799	47
17,66,850		59,27,272			54,71,537			66,67,151	48
17,66,850	55,96,152		16,33,065	54,47,554		20,52,517	55,41,298		
.	21,120		Maunds 396	28,033			25,884		
161	3,381	3,381		5,255	5,255	209	4,097	4,097	49
72,345		1,55,948	Maunds 147		1 06,883			86,703	50
262	2,004			1,217		209	1,405		
1,914	3,794		354	1,473		580	2 826		
4,063	21,402		Maunds 3 564	13,768		2,676	8,046		
67,670	61,654		Maunds 96 563	65,513		42,183	57,143		
4,496	32,094		Maunds 2 940	24,112		16 299	16,293		
17,630	4,69,159	4,69,159	Maunds 16 637	4 16 066	4 16,066	12,557	4,00 584	4,00,583	51
2,36,889		34,12,424	1,06,775		37 69,468	1,21,354		26,75,308	52
88,880	11,65,273		85,842	10 61,364		85,524	10,63,306		
4,794	4,59,123		10,060	3 61,882		10,934	3,63,263		
4,043	85,314		4,125	75,443		3,100	47,995		
463	23,798		537	25,562		568	25,842		
3,047	86,480		3,961	1,01,104		3,853	87,248		
6,891	2,30,963		6,114	2 18,535		4,019	2,22,445		
22,670	1,66 827		9,066	1,18,037		8,783	1,34,489		
2,162	2,46,275		2,559	3,61,580		2,453	3,23,265		
97,940	3,59,349		73,107	3,33,881			3,02,037		
..	1,319	1,319		1,403	1,303		939	939	53
2,58,548		79,72,927			77,44,442			86,06,133	54
5,52,518	64,22,082		5,11,176	59,79,000		5 67,076	57,56,731		
3,06,607	15,22,082		2 90,436	17,65,360		4,27,570	23,51,151		
123	789		226	82		35	259		
1,824		62,585			40,901			13,524	55
..	35,082			13,907		2	50		
1,824	27,473		204	22 594		771	13,474		
12,31,466	.	7,57,295	12,52,531	6,87 091	6,87,091	12,24,113	6 12,722	6,12,722	56
22,998	..	2,49,66,395			3,79 33 293			2,43,37,108	
..	.								
5,521	66,854		7,473	2,15,972		3,579	53,080	..	
801	3,649		1,886	12,710		1,934	16,826	..	

## No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.B.H. THE NEPAL

Serial No.	Classification	1947 F. (1937-38)			1946 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(4) Waste .. ..	1,099	10,501	..	1,099	10,134	..
	(44) Manufactures .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Twist and yarn .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Indian (machine made)	72,52,806	34,47,881	..	65,74,892	41,14,618	..
	(2) Foreign (do) .. ..	7,32,786	7,30,016	..	1,29,416	7,41,122	..
	(3) Hand spun .. ..	1,90,000	12,206	..	7,31,800	4,271	..
	(b) Cotton durries .. ..	..	2,58,945	..	..	2,60,371	..
	(c) Piece-goods .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Mill made .. ..	..	1,66,03,293	..	..	1,79,71,556	..
	(2) Hand made .. ..	..	47,89,271	..	..	52,11,192	..
	(d) Cotton rope .. ..	Maunds 1,244	27,161	..	595	24,375	..
	(e) Thread (sewing) .. ..	..	1,61,426	..	..	1,55,556	..
	(f) Other sorts .. ..	4,204	81,387	..	4,349	84,217	..
	(g) Haberdashery & Millery .. ..	..	5,81,448	..	..	7,15,702	..
	B. Hemp. .. ..	27,095	2,27,440	..	23,183	1,95,143	..
	(1) Raw .. ..	2,663	14,128	..	1,841	9,329	..
	(2) Ropes and twine .. ..	24,432	2,13,361	..	21,342	1,85,814	..
	C. Jute .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Raw .. ..	17	219	..	92	513	..
	(2) Twist and yarn .. ..	324	3,549	..	347	3,085	..
	(3) Gunnies and bennis (New) .. ..	..	16,71,729	..	..	14,11,465	..
	(4) Old hennas and other sorts .. ..	..	9,41,775	..	..	5,75,908	..
	D. Coir and Coir matting .. ..	794	4,606	..	590	5,194	..
	E. Silk .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Raw .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Indian .. ..	1,195	2,46,801	..	564	2,24,722	..
	(2) Foreign .. ..	1,921	6,63,463	..	1,471	6,02,641	..
	(46) Yarn .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Indian .. ..	77	23,728	..	53	26,406	..
	(2) Foreign .. ..	243	71,600	..	739	1,64,037	..
	(44) Piece-goods (including muslin silk) .. ..	..	22,15,823	..	..	25,64,970	..
	F. Artificial Silk .. ..	7,602	21,64,065	..	..	25,21,873	..
	(1) Raw spun .. ..	7,602	5,13,163	..	7,972	5,63,300	..
	(2) Manufactured .. ..	..	16,50,902	..	..	19,68,573	..
	G. Wool .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Raw .. ..	Maunds 94	717	..	129	1,202	..

## DOMINIONS—contd

1945 F. (1935-36)			1944 F. (1934-35)			1943 F. (1933-34)			Serial No
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
1,482	6,032		1,710	4,628		2,746	10,682		
72,62,654	44,56,577		66,54,135	46,76,396		62,77,091	43,66,338		
6,74,182	7,80,054		9,46,486	10,11,992		8,73,831	7,53,208		
1,72,800	580		1,440	606		1,200	439		
	2,61,940			2,35,914			2,66,953		
	1,57,10,556			1,70,22,094			1,51,94,105		
	48,32,647			54,81,047			46,14,863		
506	27,803		909	24,616			26,860		
	1,31,123			1,57,882			1,39,518		
4,175	75,060			94,201		1,048	48,404		
	5,70,490			5,65,172			6,76,037		
17,996	1,66,445								B
1,410	8,341		9,912	20,175			8,098		
16,586	1,72,144		16,371	1,40,538			1,39,986		C.
406	2,428		120	1,829			6		
265	5,011		210	1,063			3,307		
	12,64,466			13,16,678			13,41,129		
	5,18,933			4,45,248			6,77,391		
590	4,533		580	6,463		704	6,650		D
									E
762	3,17,438		919	3,22,074		524	2,29,493		
1,200	4,85,175		2,394	6,48,102		1,589	1,80,239		
31	11,866		66	17,710		40	11,635		
996	1,77,514		705	1,19,418		443	1,07,917		
	24,20,622			26,61,869			21,75,364		
	20,22,243			19,74,005			19,41,833		
5,554	3,02,662		1,938	3,51,741		2,000	2,46,463		F
	17,10,541			16,22,264			17,36,370		G
84	712		30	119			958		

## No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Classification	1947 F. (7937-39)			1946 F. (1936-37)		
	Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
3	2	4	5	6	7	8
(4) Manufactured ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(1) Yarn and knitting wool	150	19,081	..	101	18,482	..
(2) Carpets ..	..	17,894	..	..	12,409	..
(3) Rugs, kamnams and others	..	6,04,409	..	..	7,12,644	..
TOTAL ..	..	27,68,825	27,68,825	..	27,31,273	27,31,273
Unmanufactured ..	1,25,565	12,23,298	..	1,27,537	12,39,378	..
Manufactured ..	..	16,45,527	..	..	14,61,895	..
Cigarettes	..	5,06,905	..	..	4,88,798	..
Cigars and other sorts	..	10,38,532	..	..	9,05,127	..
Umbrella and umbrella fittings	95,482	1,08,965	1,08,965	70,910	1,17,704	1,17,704
VEHICLES (EXCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES)	8,399	..	31,58,302	8,641	..	32,47,162
(i) Cycles other than motor cycles	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Cycles imported entire in sections	..	97,538	..	3,628	1,18,959	..
(b) Parts and accessories	..	4,40,491	..	..	6,19,541	..
(ii) Mechanically propelled vehicles (excluding locomotives)	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Motor cars	713	17,26,844	..	679	15,72,282	..
(b) Motor cycles ..	44	20,776	..	72	36,840	..
(c) Motor Buses and Lorries ..	89	2,04,164	..	107	2,19,060	..
(iii) Parts and accessories for motors only (including tyres and tubes)	..	4,72,437	..	..	4,52,877	..
(iv) Aeroplanes and their parts ..	..	12,698	..	..	4,854	..
(v) Other vehicles ..	3,159	1,79,418	..	4,159	2,23,744	..
WOOD AND TIMBER ..	..	..	10,81,487	..	..	11,30,693
(a) Timber ..	..	5,86,095	..	..	5,88,380	..
(b) Firewood ..	..	5,774	..	..	2,308	..
(c) Manufactures ..	..	8,82,799	..	..	4,42,717	..
(d) Wood for matches ..	..	1,06,371	..	..	97,185	..
ALL OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE	..	32,08,740	32,07,740	..	32,58,690	32,08,690
Unmanufactured ..	..	1,61,561	..	..	1,46,260	..
Manufactured ..	..	30,55,189	..	..	31,52,440	..
Railway freight. ..	..	94,30,370	94,30,370	..	95,04,615	95,04,615
ARTICLES IMPORTED DUTY EXEMPTED	..	1,00,71,044	1,00,71,044	..	88,36,965	88,36,375
(a) Government department ..	..	35,01,000	..	..	37,80,000	..
(b) British Garrison and Military staff ..	..	31,59,000	..	..	27,74,000	..
(c) Articles for Singapore Collection ..	..	12,99,000	..	..	9,65,000	..
(d) Surgical instruments and other requirements for charitable dispensaries ..	..	84,044	..	..	43,365	..
(e) Religious or charitable Institutions ..	..	20,48,000	..	..	12,74,000	..

## DOMINIONS—continued

1945 F (1945 M)			1944 F (1944 Jc)			1943 F (1943 Jc)			Serial No
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs	
0	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
352	14 120		108	14 087			10 308		
.	11 098			17 597			27 209		
	0 08 492			7 11 841			7 62 492		
	23 21 914	23 21 914			21 76 859				58
1 03 844	10 00 106		90 675	9 38 909		1 02 905	11 01 730		
	10 21 827			12 47 900					
	4 04 284			4 67 231			3 37 061		
	4 21 10			7 40 719			7 01 079		
80 406	94 784	94 784	1 18 011	1 47 776	1 47 776	67 228	1 78 162		59
758		31 21 200	4 7 6		90 40 822	6 139			60
2 881	1 03 128		3 806	1 00 974		4 034	1 22 522		
	46 787			6 02 692			6 52 811		
601	14 29 630		600	14 04 956		582	14 12 047		
60	31 063		92	30 571		136	63 347		
135	3 00 138		194	3 00 821		123	2 03 993		
	4 08 468			4 66 001			5 12 283		
	12 447								
3 491	1 70 437		2 642	1 30 919		2 409	1 26 997		
		11 40 664		12 77 116			11 66 414		61
	1 60 682			1 53 009			6 70 176		
	2 150			10 688			1 068		
	10 801								
	16 328								
	31 72 193	31 72 193							62
	1 78 326			1 23 100			71 486		
	21 11 287			27 17 765			22 84 179		
	8 10 608	45 10 636		56 24 667			84 06 270		63
	40 70 790	96 70 790							64
	50 01 000								64
	24 49 000			25 36 000			24 24 000		
	4 24 000			5 54 000			4 23 000		
	22 790			47 651			21 569		

## No. 3 — EXPORTS OF H.F.H. THE

Sl. No.	CLASSIFICATION	Unit of Quantity	1947 F (1947-38)			1946 F (1936-37)		
			Quantity	VALUE IN C.R.		Quantity	VALUE IN C.R.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4		5	7	8	9
1	ANIMALS LIVING —	No.	1,470,193	36 87, 21	36,87,221	1,436,778	41 15 190	41,15,190
	(a) Yaurine (Bulls & Cows)	"	90 749	11,74 48		51,403	15 71,0-9	
	(b) Buffaloes	"	7 769	1 89 182				
	(c) Sheep and Goats	"	358,102	17,38 474		409,273	20 40,391	
	(d) Camels	"	4	520				
	(e) Equine (Horses, Donkeys)	"	3,139	57,803		5,388	73,249	
	(f) Dogs	"						
	(g) Monkeys & Langurs	"	292	725				
	(h) Poultry	"	1,039 900	4,58,012		935,245	4 00,827	
	(i) Other birds	"	508	427				
	(j) Miscellaneous animals	"	1,722	18 211		4,371	14 614	
2	Apparals excluding boots and shoes	"		49,112	49,142		23 924	23,924
3	Boots and shoes	Pairs	5 026	5,183	5 183	4 001	6 222	6 222
4	BUILDING MATERIALS OTHER THAN IRON AND STEEL			40,16 678	40 16 678		46 45 054	46 45 054
	(a) Bricks and tiles —			1,190			4	
	(i) Machine made							
	(b) Hand made			1,190			412	
	(c) Cement (Shahabad)	Yds	3,240 892	36 17 348		3,678,732	41 94,114	
	(iii) Shahabad Stones	No.	9,985,293	3,92,062		8,498 393	4,44,209	
	(iv) Lime and pipe clay	Mds	4 777	2 221		2 704	2,009	
	(v) Other kinds	"		3,259			4 918	
5	COAL AND COKE —	"		45 85 423	45,85,423		35 24 793	35 24,793
	(i) Collieries coal	"		45,17,545			34,86 238	
	(ii) Charcoal	"	53,777	47,888		42 323	38 555	
6	Ghee and Butter	"	4,062	1,57,924	1,57,924	5,105	1,98,856	1 98,856
7	Drugs and medicines	"	1 011	11,370	11,370	488	15 586	15 586
8	DYEING AND TANNING SUBSTANCES	"	183,874	2,80,441	2,80,441	836,078	4 18 916	4 18,916
	(i) Half chumail and amajtas bark	"	20,110	44,192		74 877	1 41,580	
	(ii) Indigo	"	3	400		4	880	
	(iii) Red ochre	"	2	4		90	126	
	(iv) Other sorts	"	163,620	2,35,005		177,493	2,73,400	
9	Fodder	"	59,023	1,08,423	1 08,426	88,034	1,06,786	1,06,786

The year 1947 F. — Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

1345 F (1935-36)			1344 F (1934-35)			1343 F (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O S RS		Quantity	VALUE IN O S RS		Quantity	VALUE IN O S RS		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1 002,879	30,07,879	30,07,879			28,49,430			22,35,452	1
48,882	10,92,664		63,158	12,55,062		70,510	15,14,261		
302,049	14,15,304		245,874	12,26,924		267,364	13,36,394		
4,986	59,843		4,304	79,598		3,798	15,210		
780 663	3,19,959		644,693	2 82,214		668 489	305,428		
5,901	20 107		9 118	5 632		4 915	5,161		
	16 994	16 994		51 033	51,033		23,328	23 328	2
4,838	6,453	6 453	2,490	2,587	2,587	2,682	2,793	2,793	3
	45 84 280	45,84,280			39,28,012			36,07,990	4
				8					
	1,520			649			505		
8,096,358	40,67,068		2,009,715	34,02,821		2,084,948	21,79,398		
0,613,634	5,09,372		7,218,497	5,20,082			5,16,784		
4,608	1,899		1,113	1,778		1,974	887		
	9,321			2,678			1,435		
	26 88 297	26,88,297			26,12,906			27,18,288	5
	26,52,046			25,92,370			26,69,923		
23,814	23 256		21,938	20,528		18,380	18,380		
3,207	1,17,928	1,17,928	1,899	86,828		4,816	245,412		6
1,867	10,883	10,883		11,390	11,390	1,326	12,635	12,635	7
206 861	2,23,388	2,23,388		2,35,300	2,35 300	191,219		2,51,623	8
33,722	58,212	..	19,026	33,063			66,361	.	
28	7,295		1	313					
16	53		45	103		22	78	.	
172,121	2,80,825		122,684	2,01,821		167,355	293,159		
124,068	1,27,393	1,27,393	155,324	1,29,008	1,29,008	129,468	109,081	109,081	



## No. 3 —EXPORTS OF H.E.H. THE

Sl. No.	CLASSIFICATION	Unit of Quantity	1947 F. (1937-38)			1946 F (1936-37).		
			Quantity	VALUE IN C S Rs		Quantity	VALUE IN C S Rs	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	FOREST PRODUCTS—		158,500	9,51,211	9,51,211	168,295	11,01,291	11,01,291
	(i) Tendu leaves (beedi leaves)	Mds	158,500	5,41,437		158,246	7,06,268	
	(ii) Sandal	"	1,628	7,059		49	484	
	(iii) Bamboo	Nos	1,384,138	4,52,604		4,106,196	3,27,604	
	(iv) Other leaves	Mds		50,107			66,955	
11	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES —		71,212	1,93,266	1,98,266	172,625	3,44,672	3,44,672
	(i) Fresh fruits	"	56,844	1,50,266		156,413	2,80,572	
	(ii) Fresh vegetables	"	14,368	47,806		16,212	54,100	
12	Glass and glassware	"		1,204	1,204		2,236	2,236
13	GRAIN, PULSE AND FLOUR —		3,632,874	1,25,48,106	1,25,48,106	3,132,428	1,22,74,537	1,22,74,537
	(i) Rice in the husk	"	17,548	32,913		17,496	32,707	
	(ii) Rice not in the husk	"	7,795	30,091		12,591	50,014	
	(iii) Wheat and wheat-flour	"	135,872	5,66,147		194,326	8,09,238	
	(iv) Jawar and jawar flour	"	1,510,299	49,73,370		1,365,432	45,01,556	
	(v) Bajra and bajra flour	"	450,195	11,13,084		299,608	6,73,867	
	(vi) Grain, pulse and grain flour	"	21,580	82,011		24,942	95,089	
	(vii) Other sorts	"	1,480,889	55,49,586		1,218,193	59,09,961	
14	HIDES AND SKINS —	Nos	687,878	9,14,287	9,36,187	855,114	11,47,897	11,47,897
	(i) Hides, raw	"	94,590	3,37,037		89,749	3,35,069	
	(ii) Skins, raw	"	798,298	5,80,447		765,865	6,74,712	
	(iii) Cuttings of hides and skins raw	"		18,401			1,33,116	
15	Horns and hoofs	Mds	10,731	10,140	37,140	16,072	48,189	48,189
16	Jewellery and coins	"	3,10,922		3,10,922		3,74,962	3,74,962
17	Leather	Nos	2,804,479	32,09,480	32,09,480	3,738,281	40,55,842	40,55,842
	(i) Unmanufactured —		2,894,479	11,89,436		3,738,281	40,35,629	
	(a) Hides tanned and dressed	"	126,970	10,66,803		292,532	13,17,479	
	(b) Skins tanned and dressed	"	2,677,489	21,32,632		3,444,749	27,18,150	
	(ii) Manufactures (excluding boots and shoes)	"		20,054			20,213	
	Machinery old and new	"		1,35,341	1,35,341		1,38,504	1,38,504

The Year 1947 F —Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Maund = 40 Seers or 82. 2/7 lbs.

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

1945 F. (1945-46)			1944 F. (1944-45)			1943 F. (1943-44)			Sl. No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. Rs		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. Rs		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. Rs		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
183,347	9,10,297	9,10,297	..	..	8,32,331	..	..	8,40,630	10
183,028	5,91,529	..	162,918	5,43,459	..	173,123	5,77,359	..	
325	3,280	..	408	2,368	..	628	1,337	..	
3,925,861	2,63,263	..	3,080,077	2,63,583	..	2,695,694	207,311	..	
..	52,232	..	..	52,421	..	..	54,023	..	
111,874	2,54,242	2,54,242	68,979	..	2,06,087	64,000	..	2,42,708	11
99,267	2,12,232	..	59,070	75,070	..	54,663	2,11,126	..	
12,569	41,990	..	9,309	31,017	..	9,340	21,112	..	
..	1,563	1,563	..	675	675	..	719	719	12
3,134,255	1,14,73,564	1,14,73,564	..	..	61,62,676	..	..	90,08,685	13
27,999	52,521	..	24,591	53,986	..	11,723	29,398	..	
22,038	83,015	..	15,159	52,370	..	10,321	42,559	..	
322,406	3,43,554	..	250,824	10,45,144	..	152,458	5,76,547	..	
321,845	76,44,762	..	733,252	20,49,098	..	936,969	22,40,352	..	
137,706	3,72,517	..	111,000	3,22,760	..	195,199	5,69,235	..	
94,681	3,46,096	..	72,759	2,76,640	..	130,941	5,09,573	..	
1,717,536	66,31,209	..	1,487,717	63,55,289	..	1,318,164	49,24,681	..	
553,488	3,04,203	3,04,203	..	..	3,08,045	..	..	5,32,009	14
33,910	1,20,012	..	41,010	60,938	..	41,514	92,914	..	
624,578	4,34,024	..	535,902	5,25,456	..	641,726	464,680	..	
..	167	..	..	21,601	..	..	4,415	..	
41,562	41,073	41,073	5,709	32,030	32,080	11,329	39,332	39,232	15
..	5,61,682	5,61,682	..	7,78,764	7,78,764	..	7,71,360	7,71,360	16
3,148,120	33,20,100	33,20,100	..	..	29,09,647	..	..	33,08,992	17
3,148,120	33,01,186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
240,899	10,58,847	..	198,540	7,41,314	..	..	8,40,961	..	
2,907,221	24,44,329	..	2,630,076	21,60,156	..	..	22,49,571	..	
..	13,914	..	..	3,177	..	..	1,18,460	..	
..	60,307	60,307	..	1,29,549	1,29,549	..	37,013	37,013	18

## No 2—EXPORTS OF HIGH TRE

Sl. No.	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1947 F (1937-38)				1948 F (1938-39)			
			Quantity	VALUE IN O S Rs		Quantity	VALUE IN O S Rs		Quantity	Total
				Details	Total		Details	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
19	MARBLE (EXCLUDING OIL CAKES)	Mds	137,567	2,76,442	2 76 442	269 297	4,01,091	4,01,091		
	(i) Bones not crushed	"	81 128	1,38,807		59 938	45,149			
	(ii) Crushed bones	"	53,295	1 31,258		194 108	2,01,045			
	(iii) Other kinds	"	1 149	4,377		15 258	17,897			
20	METALS AND ORES —	"		27 987	27 987		27,648	27,648		
	(i) All kinds of metals and ores	"		163			1 012			
	(ii) Metallic goods	"		27,824			26,636			
21	OILS (VEGETABLE AND ESSENTIAL)	"	809 982	57 68 32	57 68 32	627,038	69 69 859	69 68 859		
	(i) Castor, mohwa and Karanj oils	"	1 25 287	9 99 292		193,022	27,27,027			
	(ii) Til oil	"	12 160	97,605		12,564	2,51,255			
	(iii) Ground-nut oil	"	607 155	40 47,706		177,927	25,15,537			
	(iv) Others	"	65 940	6,78,429		71,523	14 75,040			
22	OIL CAKES	"	2,131,098	44,41,675	44 41,675	1,591,933	33 20 720	33 20,720		
	(i) Castor cakes	"	40,034	8 43 830		4 14 019	10 29,211			
	(ii) Others	"	1,726,062	35 97,845		1 0 19,914	22,91,609			
23	PAPER PASTE-BOARD AND STY	"		85 345	85 345	2 862	65,319	65,319		
	(i) Paper	"		6,453		49	1,191			
	(ii) Stationery	"		78,892		2,813	64,158			
24	Perfumery and scented oils	"		1,785	1,785		14,633	14,633		
25	SEEDS	"	9,401,898	5,10,38 481	5,10,38 481	11,701,696	4,47,54,533	4,47,54,533		
	(i) Castor seeds	"	328,874	17 81,482		1,311 298	71,02,937			
	(ii) Cotton seeds	"	1,739,841	29,27,239		1,454,697	41,83,104			
	(iii) Groundnut	"	6 601,090	3 87,79,255		7,143,129	2,59 96,565			
	(a) do with shell	"	1,278,391	56,78 447		4,074,616	51,73,136			
	(b) Groundnut without shell	"	5,322,699	3 11 00,758		3 109,518	2,07,23,441			
	(iv) Karaj seeds	"	198,314	461,049		185,615	5,01,734			
	(v) Linseed	"	1,191,787	59,58,962		862,499	39,09,751			
	(vi) Mohwa nut and seed	"	12,428	30,036		18,179	44,980			
	(vii) Sesamum or til oil	"	1,359,458	29,83,936		354,184	29,84,543			
	(viii) Rape and mustard	"	4,282	28,119		2,746	22,780			
	(ix) Hemp & ambada seeds	"	21,834	1,36,503		38,876	1 58,189			

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1945 F. (1935-36)			1944 F. (1934-35)			1943 F. (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. Rs.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. Rs.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. Rs.		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
144,755	1,58,681	1,58,681	..	..	85,170	..	..	73,136	19
135,678	1,50,758	..	66,728	74,140	..	58,492	64,092	..	
9,077	7,923	..	12,386	14,030	..	2,472	3,114	..	
..	12,506	12,506	..	..	12,823	..	..	8,521	20
..	109	..	..	298	..	14	685	..	
..	12,397	..	..	12,428	..	..	7,836	..	
652,408	1,05,86,083	1,05,86,083	639,782	..	1,22,01,169	..	..	111,25,534	21
166,238	27,94,420	..	166,638	27,77,080	..	136,564	22,86,953	..	
11,876	2,37,093	..	35,491	7,09,795	..	..	..	..	
836,674	51,25,123	..	209,151	59,85,043	..	..	..	..	
117,620	24,29,442	..	138,402	28,29,306	..	..	88,38,576	..	
1,421,222	29,60,898	29,60,898	1,482,051	30,87,631	30,87,631	13,84,404	2,884,224	28,84,224	
492,787	10,26,607	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
828,455	19,34,291	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2,806	80,250	80,250	..	40,690	..	..	..	29,876	22
1	21	..	..	315	..	14	653	..	
2,304	80,229	..	..	40,375	..	..	29,323	..	
..	53,889	53,889	..	7,837	7,837	..	16,726	16,726	24
7,214,729	3,84,68,996	3,84,68,996	6,563,322	3,08,78,449	3,08,78,449	91,14,005	44,108,134	4,41,08,134	25
1,082,006	55,90,090	..	1,140,216	57,84,568	..	1,047,065	8,115,284	..	
724,191	21,12,276	..	1,101,973	32,14,118	..	872,684	2,545,288	..	
3,482,817	2,20,32,977	..	2,748,768	1,44,62,343	..	4,531,164	26,264,281	..	
709,498	35,47,495	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2,772,719	1,84,86,482	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
196,543	7,87,153	..	254,751	9,55,376	..	177,545	665,799	..	
1,420,921	53,62,235	..	1,220,418	46,10,282	..	1,287,143	4,864,308	..	
4,578	12,977	..	7,581	15,007	..	51,705	163,741	..	
286,269	23,42,423	..	219,968	15,82,164	..	199,518	1,330,138	..	
4,870	46,548	..	12,068	87,600	..	9,091	39,452	..	
54,035	2,32,305	..	33,586	1,52,083	..	27,510	99,634	..	

The Year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938 Maund=40 Seers or 82 2/7 lbs.

## No 2—EXPORTS OF HEB THE

Sl No	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1947 F (1937-38)			1948 F (1938-39)		
			Quantity	VALUE in O.S. Rs.		Quantity	VALUE in O.S. Rs.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
26	SOAP —			5,649	5,649	324	4,232	4,232
	(i) Hand-made			3 456		324	1,516	
	(ii) Machine made	Mds.		2,193			2,706	..
27	SPICES —		443,245	35 82 647	85,82,647	369,755	23,73 246	23,73,246
	(i) Chillies dry & green	"	409,265	34,15 799		320,277	21 98,665	
	(ii) Coriander	"	33,980	1,16,854	.	29,518	1,74,581	
28	SUGAR.—		14,755	93,480	93,400	243,162	16,21,311	16,21,311
	(i) Refined	"	19	214		95	1,142	
	(ii) Unrefined	"	34	289		1,313	8,485	
	(iii) Jaggery	"	14,503	96,632	.	241,625	16,10,172	
	(iv) Molasses	"	199	1 325	.	229	1,532	
29	TEXTILES —		2 757,556	4,54 94 59.	1,54,94,595	7 05 93 376	7,08,93,376	
	(i) Cotton					6 901,049	6,96,16,060	
	A. Raw.	"				2 900 153	6,56,47,358	
	1 Cleaned (without seeds)	"	1,623,432	1,25 09 069		1,980,644	5 61,17,388	
	2 Uncleaned (with seeds)	"	1,083,478	84 39,121		913,210	1 03,98,795	
	3 Waste	"	2,104	10,267	.	5 299	21,175	
	B. Manufactured	"		26,57,023	.	3,580,760	30 68,692	
	(ii) Twist and yarn —		31,525	2 89,478		3 839 750	3,32,741	
	(a) Local mill-made	Lbs	31,525	2,84 840	..	3,886,760	22,061	.
	(b) Hand-made	"		4,638			10,680	..
	(3) Cotton durries and carpets	"		2 038	..	..	13,155	.
	(4) Piece Goods —		..	30,65,509		..	27,22,796	
	(a) Local mill made	"	..	19,23,517		..	14,01,153	..
	(b) Hand-made	"	..	11,41,992	.	..	19,21,643	..
	(iii) Hemp.—	Mds	2,644	14,996	..	6,067	31,118	.
	(a) Raw, waste and spun	"	1,862	11,322	..	5,470	27,642	.
	(b) Manufactured	"	782	3,674	..	597	2,476	..

Maund=40 Seers or 82 3/7 lbs.

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS —(contd)

1945 F (1935-36)			1944 F (1934-35)			1943 F (1933-34)			Sl No
Quantity	VALUE IN O S Rs		Quantity	VALUE IN O S Rs		Quantity	VALUE IN O S Rs		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
165	8,117	3 117			4,068			3 562	
81	1,649		39	526	..	.	734		
84	1 469		192	3,562	..		2,328		
4,39,920	16,59 480	16 59,960			27,22,108			33,06,917	27
369,164	13,82,247		213,716	23,81,059	.	313,917	30,550,216	.	
70,756	2,77,113		44146	3,51,049		66,562	2,63,061		
28,349	1,72,329	1 72,329			2,04,477		..	85,806	28
14	787				..			..	
410	2 728		227	1,931	..		84		
27,715	1 67,814		85,754	2,89,316	..	18,257	83,316		
150	1,001		33	220		61	408		
	1,30 98,065	1 30 98 065			3 04 41,829			434 74,121	29
5,987,989	57,390,792		1 830,464	1 84,21,112		21 98,004	407,27 931		
2,388,686	64 477,473		1 257,250	3,08,72,201		1,646,861	3,56,32,276		
1,611,860	45 649,617								
7,71,757	87,89,474		572,276	53,38,021		549,711	80 39 037	.	
5,082	19 182		3,128	10,890		2 322	6,620		
3,549,200	22,32 119						.		
3 549,200	3 95 728					.	..	.	
3,549,200	3,85,728		10,36,400	3,88,316		10,04 080	3,23,421	.	
..	3,104			6,228		.	5,106	.	
.	9,440		..	3,863			11,148	..	
	24 34,047	.	.	21 00 546		..	17,12,887	..	
	13 53,912			5,19,481		..	4,06 747	..	
.	10,80,185		..	12,81,064	..		13,06,090		
3,115	47,866				.	.	..	.	
7,485	43,128	..	5,004	30,699	.	8,346	49,204		
690	4,218	..	165	4,576	.	.	2,205	.	

## No. 2.—EXPORTS OF H.R.H THE

Sl No	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1917 F (1937-38)			1946 F (1936-37)		
			Quantity	VALUE IN O S Rs.		Quantity	VALUE IN O S Rs.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(H) Silk —	Mds	12	17,249		1	25,071	
	(a) Raw	"	12	108		1	33	
	(b) Manufactured	"		17,141			25,038	
	(H) Wool —			10 56 865			12,21,130	
	(a) Raw		40,986	6,33,954		57,952	8,66,327	.
	(b) Manufactured —		2 54,487	4,22,714		217 265	3,54,432	
	(1) Carpets and rugs	Nos	2 54,390	4,22,691		217 265	3,54,432	.
	(2) Blankets	"	107	223		79	280	
10	TOBACCO —	Mds	28,812	16,84,941	16,84,911	25 580	16,21,811	16,22,811
	(1) Unmanufactured	"	28,155	1 51,166		25 540	3 23,863	
	(2) Manufactured —	"	157	13,38 776		40	12,67 948	
	(a) Cigarettes	"		11,18,122			11,08,696	
	(b) Beddies	"		2 17,076			1,78,459	
	(c) Snuff	"	17	492		4	137	
	(d) Other sorts	"	140	1,088		36	357	
21	WOOD AND TIMBER	Cf t		8,09,103	8,09 103		6,79,184	6,79,184
	(a) Teak wood	"	208 294	2,51,280		77,312	1,98,794	
	(H) Firewood	"		1,31,700			51,776	
	(iii) Other kinds of wood and timber			3,84,969			3,77,400	
	(b) Manufactures of wood			19,154			28,214	
22	ALL OTHER KINDS OF MERCHANDISE			19,72,981	19,72,981		22,42 007	22,42,007
	(a) Unmanufactured			5 91,989			9,27,377	
	(b) Manufactured			6,84,616			6,50,523	
	(c) Miscellaneous (not mentioned in return)			6,93,376		..	6,54,307	
	Total	..		14,61,80,089	1464,80,989	..	16 7517,172	16,751,717

# TRADE.

277

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(conold)

1345 F (1935-36)			1346 F (1936-37)			1347 F (1937-38)			Sl No
Quantity	VALUE IN O S Rs		Quantity	VALUE IN O S Rs		Quantity	VALUE IN O S Rs		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
	28,224								
	42		18	5					
	28,212					..			
	7,12,662								
3,614	4 18,578		23,620	1,68,882		23,517	1,52,494		
2,51,336	3 04 004								
2,51,319	3,01,990		249,775	4,25,114		277,478	4,47,850		
17	94		1,587	4,551		480	1,278		
67 184	11 84 298	11,84 308			12,68,830			11,48 041	30
26,380	2 70 547		22,241	2,55,420		19,146	2,10,080		
80 754	9 12 849								
10,715	7,36,491			9,37,015			7,71,418		
	1,70,775			1,67,887			1,61,279		
1	22			5		114	86		
48	561		360	1,502		2	192		
	5 62,588	5,62,588			6,26,204			5,48,400	31
2,35,421	2,27,382		282,287	2,24,594		512,779	1,00,578		
	(8,711			32,332			45,369		
	2,50,940			2,47,295			2,88,061		
	20 535			14,045			10,410		
	14,19 792	14,39 792			17,09,121			14 79,420	32
	4,90,774			7,62,628			6 67,362		
	4,64,065			4,68 488			2,33,588		
	4,78,953			6,72,012			5,32,859		
	14,8972,654	1,439,43 170			1172,07,949	..		1266,61,422	

The Year 1947 F = Oct 1937 to Sept 1938.

Maund=40 Seers or 82 2/7 lbs



**No 4 —IMPORTS INTO H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL 1937 TO**

Serial No	Provinces and Chief States	ANIMAL LIVE STOCK				Bones	Cement
		Cattle exclud- ing sheep and goats	Horses ponies and mules	Sheep and goats	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Assam						
2	Bengal				4		
3	Bihar				2		
4	Orissa						
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3	76		12		
6	Punjab	20	21	2	38	19	
7	Delhi Province	23	11		6		
8	North-Western Frontier P				4		
9	Sindh British Baluchistan						
10	Central Provinces & Berar	85	27		64	2,291	165
11	Bombay	21	123	22	189	794	5,821
12	Madras	28	9	18	251		4,801
13	Rajputana	10	51		1		
14	Central India		8		2		
15	Mysore	6	28	9	169		
16	Kashmir						
17	Calcutta		6				8
18	Bombay Port	12	178	3	22	10	2,681
19	Karnachi						
20	Madras Chief Port			1	12		6
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)				3		21
	Total	208	593	55	782	2,904	13,518
	(Correction made through- out the year	+ 13	— 115	— 9	— 21	+ 18	
	Dominion Total for 1937	221	480	46	761	3,012	13,518
	All India Total	280,615	25,139	930,513	352,188	5,086,899	22,740,679
	P C of the Dominions to All-India	0 04	1 90		0 22	0 06	0 06
	P C of the Dominions to All India for last year					0 02	0 02
	Dominion Total for 1936 F					623	3,870
	All India Total					1,670,723	19,948,275
	P C of the Dominions to All-India					0 2	0 2
	Dominions Total for 1936 45 F					757	1,892
	All India Total					1,298,927	17,767,954
	P C of the Dominions to All-India					0 03	0 04
	Dominion Total for 1935- 44 I					8	2,900
	All India Total					2,483,175	15,098,810
	P C of the Dominions to All India						
	P C of the Dominions for 1935 F to All India during the last year						0.35

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
MARCH 1938).

Coal & coke	Coffee	COTTON TWIST & YARN		COTTON PIECE-GOODS				Serial No.
		Foreign	Indian	Foreign in bales	Foreign in boxes	Indian in bales	Indian in boxes	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
495,459	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	1
174,789	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	2
71,340	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	14	2	..	777	55	4
..	..	..	9	..	..	82	127	5
..	..	5	88	..	..	182	127	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1,068,093	10	..	4,208	..	..	2,563	399	9
445	20	14	35,477	6	..	88,063	2,352	10
55	1,252	2,206	14,061	5	2	16,582	1,494	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	12
..	..	..	19	..	..	339	24	13
..	1,312	..	285	..	..	1,988	172	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	1	3	89	18	25	6,288	409	16
120	427	4,861	15,816	8,147	7,885	45,815	6,192	17
..	..	..	..	4	25	11	11	18
1,142	146	501	891	498	1,561	8,154	625	19
..	28	..	42	..	..	645	67	20
1,812,547	3,199	7,150	71,750	8,676	9,448	161,475	11,966	21
191,783	91	1,885	1,282	8	6	3,343	39	
1,620,784	8,290	5,265	70,468	3,668	9,454	158,182	11,904	
464,275,260	175,817	171,284	2,884,237	510,427	418,578	9,967,915	297,665	
0.35	1.87	3.07	2.44	0.72	2.28	1.58	4.08	
0.38	1.22	2.23	8.15	0.90	2.20	1.76	5.45	
1,487,808	2,582	6,029	84,808	5,809	10,293	161,812	12,005	
397,810,680	210,983	270,980	2,682,240	648,358	517,462	139,921	220,239	
0.38	1.22	0.01	8.13	0.90	0.20	1.76	5.45	
1,258,282	2,800	8,478	91,786	8,281	111,721	154,727	10,294	
386,806,190	182,217	842,771	2,685,178	504,155	568,497	8,542,090	156,149	
0.35	1.58	2.47	8.48	0.98	1.98	1.81	6.59	
1,507,899	2,522	6,884	98,816	8,187	10,289	149,004	8,590	
878,184	172,851	271,890	2,681,911	774,699	586,657	8,458,186	129,000	
0.4	1.4	2.4	4.1	1.05	1.9	1.7	6.6	
0.10	1.0	2.2	4.4	1.6	2.7	1.7	8.2	

**No 4.—IMPORTS INTO H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM  
FROM APRIL, 1887 TO**

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Dyes and tannin my- robalsans	Fruits dried	Class	GRAINS AND PULSES*		
					Gram	Jawar and bajra	Rice in husk
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Assam			241			
2	Bengal			1			
3	Bihar						
4	Orissa		10				
5	United Provinces of Agra & Oudh		43	0,020	47,439	40	
6	Punjab		315	12	20,810		4
7	Delhi Province		35	86	1		4
8	North Western Frontier P.		119		700		
9	Sindh British Baluchistan						
10	Central Provinces and Berar	1,200	502	913	20,362	880	77
11	Bombay	2,000	10,400	1,363	8,601	141,415	988
12	Madras	1,221	321,215	226	10,756	22,816	7,782
13	Rajputana				4,603	3	
14	Central India	11			7,440		
15	Mysore	1,841	1,088	11	2,837	49,091	3
16	Kashmir						
17	Calcutta		74	321			
18	Bombay	10	150,733	20,200	982	31	
19	Karachi		2	4			
20	Madras Chief P.		1,020	1,310	25,757		
21	Madras Ports (ex- cluding Chief P.)		8,318	25	2,333		
	Total	6,701	408,086	37,503	151,972	213,816	8,858
	Correction made throughout the year	+ 1,418	+ 21,477	1,104	- 17,907	16,417	+ 675
	Dominion Total for 1847 I	8,114	519,563	38,007	136,065	230,233	8,933
	All India Total	1,950,028	10,113,482	1,070,914	16,108,144	254,262	5,773,759
	P C of the Dominions to All India	0.42	5.14	3.58	0.84	3.71	0.14
	P C. of the Doms to All India for last year	0.73	4.63	3.80			0.10
	Dominion Total 1846 I	11,847	463,951	36,874			7,288
	All-India Total	10,227,789	10,064,554	909,827			7,117,250
	P C of the Doms to All-India	7.30	4.63	3.80			0.10
	Dominion Total 1844-45 F	9,478	467,816	30,292			5,011
	All-India Total	1,773,586	7,191,809	876,175			0,902,544
	P C. of the Doms to All India	0.56	6.30	4.07			3.46
	Dominion Total 1843-44 F.	7,205	115,169	87,140			1,295
	All-India Total	1,575,087	82,266,261	952,412			6,944,648
	P C of the Doms to All India	0.4	5.2	8.9			3.7
	P C. of the Domi- nion 1842 to '11	0.75	5.8	6.4			0.18

THE BRITISH INDIAN PROVINCES CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
MARCH 1938. (contd.)

Rice without husk	Wheat	Wheat flour	Other	Hump Indian & other fibres (Exclud- ing jute)	Hides raw	Skins raw	Serial No
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
16,206	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	..	..	275	..	..	..	2
120	299	429	47,821	..	1	247	4
40,637	17,600	27,705	51,585	..	..	104	5
25	..	359	..	..	14	373	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
43,683	45,622	2,139	50,384	2	437	2,192	9
12,811	22,981	3,796	20,402	828	408	2,170	10
1,417,701	5,267	2,185	69,981	5,707	208	181	11
..	8,088	..	0,002	..	132	..	12
85	11,057	5,630	3,037	..	..	..	13
582	2,605	61	369	408	..	8	14
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
111,145	518	92,173	7,072	41	2,287	13	16
..	..	..	..	6,944	1	203	17
468	1,065	120	318	111	8	2	18
39,601	80	10	1	851	5	..	19
1,077,745	115,173	134,603	261,807	14,402	4,097	5,493	20
+ 879	- 9,284	+ 274	- 3,812	- 2	- 3,013	- 361	21
1,078,124	105,889	134,877	265,010	14,400	1,081	6,001	
41,990,582	82,561,980	9,212,130	23,192,826	1,097,117	1,812,522	1,150,248	
8.99	0.83	2.17	1.15	0.96	0.06	0.055	
8.73	0.30	2.30	1.01	0.85	0.10	0.84	
1,001,041	80,006	136,402	457,181	14,750	2,041	9,700	
42,980,887	28,109,597	5,915,020	45,111,037	1,745,812	1,996,223	1,166,133	
8.73	0.30	2.30	1.01	0.85	0.10	0.84	
1,304,896	12,500	133,410	220,285	15,941	1,311	5,433	
37,723,166	22,191,584	6,015,526	39,500,315	1,594,491	1,376,038	1,130,095	
3.40	0.06	2.22	0.50	1.00	0.11	0.48	
1,265,916	70,047	137,700	201,700	12,649	1,340	3,965	
46,793,688	21,367,595	5,900,721	44,303,705	1,573,958	1,438,170	0.4	
3.7	0.3	2.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	998,981	
2.4	0.8	2.8	0.4	0.33	0.2	0.59	

**No. 4.—IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM  
(FROM APRIL 1937 TO**

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Hides & skins, tanned and leather	JUTE RAW		Gunny bags and cloth	Iron and Steel, sheets, girders & other commercial forms	Lac and shellac
			Loose	Pucca bales			
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal ..	1	..	..	113	24,887	..
3	Bihar ..	..	..	..	1,692	97,532	1
4	Orissa ..	..	..	..	1	3,165	790
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ..	71	..	..	57	965	..
6	Punjab ..	1	..	..	10	417	..
7	Delhi Province ..	2	..	..	4	97	..
8	North-West Frontier Provinces ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provs. & Berar ..	117	..	..	1,337	20,075	184
11	Bombay ..	108	..	..	20,267	47,078	..
12	Madras ..	267	207	144	79,333	22,613	..
13	Rajputana ..	..	..	..	..	74	..
14	Central India ..	57	..	..	18	820	42
15	Mysore ..	212	..	..	849	78,300	..
16	Kashmir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta ..	142	..	7	1,300	12,240	..
18	Bombay Port ..	287	..	..	120,283	348,070	7
19	Karachi ..	..	..	..	..	627	..
20	Madras Chief Port ..	890	..	..	9,863	36,348	9
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port) ..	1	..	..	12,996	5,303	..
	Total ..	1,596	207	151	248,200	698,684	883
	Correction made through at the year ..	+ 9	- 38	- 7	+ 3,740	+ 9,094	- 100
	Dominion total ..	1,603	245	144	251,940	707,778	883
	All-India total ..	610,090	1,181,100	11,392,310	5,333,512	18,025,431	970,604
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India ..	0.25	0.02	..	4.00	1.88	0.08
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India for last year ..	0.23	..	..	5.20	2.58	0.12
	Dominion total 1846-1945 F. ..	1,470	50	616	272,358	1,014,452	1,468
	All-India total ..	586,823	1,280,834	16,938,390	51,982	89,317,286	1,243,607
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India ..	0.25	..	..	3.20	2.58	0.12
	Dominion total 1844-45 F. ..	1,860	617	1,790	233,447	1,006,992	111
	All-India total ..	611,533	1,080,611	17,947,588	4,511,404	40,304,202	699,449
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India ..	0.81	0.06	0.01	5.17	2.40	0.02
	Dominion total 1848-44 F. ..	1,727	232	371	235,097	1,014,884	104
	All-India total ..	687,697	1,161,414	24,208,575	4,266,014	33,625,808	1,018,811
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India ..	0.8	..	..	5.5	2.0	..
	P.C. of the Dominions 1848 F. to India during the last year ..	0.4	..	..	5.0	2.7	..

THE BRITISH INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
MARCH 1933).—(contd.)

Manganese ore	Oil cake	Oils		OIL-SEEDS			Serial No.
		Kerosene	Vegetable oils	Castor	Cotton	Groundnut	
86	87	88	89	40	41	42	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	150	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	18	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	212	140	29	737	51	10
..	..	10,912	2,017	2	735	410	11
..	328	3,278	17,958	28	537	2,400	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	47	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	28	..	..	..	17
..	1	244,559	45,181	2	2	13	18
..	..	29,238	142	..	16	..	19
..	..	188,147	6,042	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	329	485,370	71,785	59	2,027	2,874	
..	+ 298	40	44,091	2	10	6	
..	627	485,410	66,794	57	2,017	2,880	
33,157,026	10,082,702	15,861,870	5,521,726	1,076,635	8,516,776	12,778,811	
..	..	3.00	1.21	..	0.08	0.02	
..	0.02	3.11	1.34	..	0.08	0.02	
..	1,982	491,039	60,668	52	1,948	2,980	
21,213,374	8,400,678	15,803,950	4,551,971	1,697,706	8,964,482	16,572,069	
..	0.02	3.11	1.34	..	0.08	0.02	
..	278	471,996	71,908	34	10,268	808	
27,896,741	8,010,460	14,927,445	4,686,428	1,625,548	8,942,009	10,498,690	
..	..	3.16	1.53	..	0.15	0.01	
1	2,183	446,804	80,536	1	9,030	746	
18,896,515	9,540,186	159,987,911	4,756,425	2,445,466	7,523,442	12,795,308	
..	..	2.8	1.7	..	0.1	..	
..	..	3.2	1.8	..	0.9	0.07	

No 4 -IMPORTS INTO H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL 1897

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Oil seeds			Ghee	Salt
		Linseed	Rape and mustard	Til or gingell		
1	2	43	44	45	46	47
1	Assam					
2	Bengal			13	6	
3	Bihar					
4	Orissa					
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh		18	1		
6	Punjab					
7	Delhi Province					
8	North West Frontier Provinces					
9	Sindh British Baluchistan					
10	Central Provinces & Bihar	2		0	1	834
11	Bombay		463	46	110	1,596,593
12	Madras		81	4	419	174,226
13	Rajputana		81			
14	Central India		97			
15	Mysore		111	942	5	
16	Kashmir					
17	Calcutta					5
18	Bombay Port		233		5	80,780
19	Karachi					
20	Madras Chief Port				2	15
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)				1	5
	Total	2	1,029	415	615	1,706,648
	Correction made throughout the year		24	13	32	128
	Dominion total		1,005	402	647	1,706,520
	All India total	7,427,84	791,183	2,087,911	767,210	11,039,694
	P C of the Dominions to All India		0 01	0 02	0 09	5 98
	P C of the Dominions to All India for last year		0 01	0 02	0 17	5 00
	Dominion total 1846 F	12	391	426	1,184	1,800,392
	All India total	7,011,946	7,144,222	2,347,021	892,236	10,001,834
	P C of the Dominions to All India		0 01	0 02	0 17	5 00
	Dominion total 1846 45 F		237	791	908	1,617,020
	All India total	7,749,291	7,722,702	2,164,549	601,777	11,186,096
	P C of the Dominions to All India			0 01	0 13	5 73
	Dominion total 1846 44 F	6	184	1,803	11,478	1,588,463
	All India total	6,660,724	7,777,140	2,104,154	602,481	11,077,156
	P C of the Dominions to All India				1 0	5 4
	P C of the Dominions 1846 F to India during last year			1 8	0,87	3 9

**INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
TO MARCH 1933).—(conold)**

SUGAR		Tea	Tobacco	WOOD TIMBER		Wool raw	Serial No.
Refined and unrefined	Gur, raw, molasses, jaggery, etc.			Teak	Other timber		
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	1
..	.. 1	.. 7	.. 1	..	5,896	..	1
12,484	..	..	246	..	1,708	..	2
650	..	23	..	184	8,002	..	3
9,468	17,428	1	7	11	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
111	..	..	1	..	1	..	6
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
556	514	31	6	91,971	76,037	..	9
267,262	79,710	266	3,204	19,294	37,224	..	10
126,087	106,528	7,327	100,721	5,239	6,132	..	11
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	12
..	20	..	..	..	..	..	13
47,053	5,100	9	528	210	1,874	13	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	382	..	15	..	..	16
38,378	88	7,300	1	11,245	13,405	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
1,852	20	4,233	230	9,181	70	..	19
6,863	1	775	650	3,591	946	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
520,934	301,122	19,951	106,132	143,950	119,304	16	..
9,538	110	13	3,487	8,175	326	..	..
511,390	301,541	19,938	109,619	152,134	149,630	16	..
23,148,005	16,335,258	4,779,674	3,453,825	1,039,918	16,238,972	573,911	..
2.21	1.85	0.010	0.42	7.97	0.92	..	..
2.10	1.00	0.40	3.12	5.78	1.15	..	..
520,993	150,696	17,075	102,744	121,336	149,581	30	..
21,987,059	15,400,370	4,261,368	3,265,936	2,098,837	12,990,084	770,126	..
2.10	1.00	0.40	3.12	5.78	1.15	..	..
480,286	224,425	14,176	77,756	112,333	191,196	60	..
18,031,975	13,229,097	3,898,700	3,165,926	1,916,381	14,100,714	733,015	..
2.72	1.89	0.88	2.46	7.43	1.36	0.01	..
442,724	265,057	12,050	83,141	167,530	146,089	51	..
16,342,542	11,528,724	3,006,974	3,230,389	1,730,187	13,240,581	480,161	..
2.0	2.8	0.8	3.5	9.6	1.1	..	..
4.5	5.8	0.24	4.1	1.6	3.7	0.2	..



**No. 5. - EXPORTS FROM H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL, 1937)**

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	ANIMALS LIVE-STOCK				Bones	Cement
		Cattle including sheep and goats	Horses and ponies and mules	Sheep and goats	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	..	..	..	3,226	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ..	..	9	..	20	..	..
6	Punjab .. ..	..	2	..	5	..	..
7	Delhi Province .. ..	21	8	..	5	..	..
8	North West Frontier Province ..	2	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces and Berar .. ..	..	8	3	22	..	..
11	Bombay .. ..	40	91	38,985	98	5,850	896,535
12	Madras .. ..	30	78	2,283	208	93,051	543,877
13	Rajputana .. ..	..	26	..	5	..	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	5	..	3	..	..
15	Mysore .. ..	..	113	4	78	818	67,236
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. ..	..	29	..	8	996	..
18	Bombay Port .. ..	..	159	3	48	59	1,204,777
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port .. ..	3	3	..	21,290	20,684	343,477
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports) .. ..	..	..	..	1	106,176	71,931
	<b>Total ..</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>31,278</b>	<b>21,882</b>	<b>230,853</b>	<b>3,187,885</b>
	Correction made through- out the year .. ..	25	13	- 1,001	21,018	1,020	16,549
	<b>Dominion total 1347 F. ..</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>40,274</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>226,835</b>	<b>3,204,384</b>
	<b>All-India total ..</b>	<b>260,615</b>	<b>25,358</b>	<b>930,513</b>	<b>352,188</b>	<b>5,036,899</b>	<b>22,740,079</b>
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India .. ..	0.05	2.15	4.33	0.24	4.50	14.09
	<b>Dominion total 1846 F. ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>105,205</b>	<b>3,325,488</b>
	<b>All-India total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,298,927</b>	<b>19,948,275</b>
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India .. ..	..	..	..	..	5.80	16.6
	<b>Dominion total 1845 F. ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>80,639</b>	<b>2,801,527</b>
	<b>All-India total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,298,927</b>	<b>17,767,954</b>
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India .. ..	..	..	..	..	2.40	16.10
	<b>Dominion total 1844 F. ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>63,644</b>	<b>2,271,295</b>
	<b>All-India total ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,483,175</b>	<b>15,098,610</b>
	P.C. of the Dominions to India .. ..	..	..	..	..	2.6	15.05
	<b>Do last year ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>11.8</b>

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
TO MARCH 1938).

Coal & coke	Coffee	COTTON TWIST & YARN		COTTON FILCE GOODS				Serial No.
		Foreign	Indian	Foreign in bales	Foreign in boxes	Indian in bales	Indian in boxes	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	4
2	..	..	..	4	..	12	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	351	..	..	1,314	4	9
5,045,015	2	1	3,680	..	..	7,763	166	10
9,779,722	1	28	1,179	6	..	7,998	20	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	139	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	10	13
2,136,890	1	..	5	..	..	65	23	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	3,690	..	16
58,264	832	..	4,170	..	4	5,882	1	17
2,758,092	1,427	..	98	..	..	226	..	18
168,437	55	..	..	..	..	13,918	10	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	20
10,017,152	2,318	29	10,483	10	4	41,033	219	21
+ 71,510	2,309	28	42	4	..	838	32	
20,018,662	9	1	10,441	6	4	11,871	217	
464,275,260	175,817	171,284	2,884,237	510,127	413,578	9,907,915	207,665	
1.31	..	..	0.36	..	..	0.42	0.07	
14,372,016	30	10	11,158	4	2	36,703	385	
397,876,680	210,985	270,980	2,682,240	643,358	517,462	9,139,921	220,289	
3.02	0.02	..	0.42	..	..	0.40	0.17	
11,298,391	8	5	10,695	7	4	29,908	72	
536,806,190	182,217	342,771	2,635,178	864,155	568,407	8,543,091	156,149	
2.92	..	..	0.41	..	..	0.53	0.04	
11,802,533	9	42	11,948	15	8	18,810	42	
378,184,304	172,851	271,690	2,631,011	774,099	536,657	8,458,136	129,000	
3.1	..	..	0.5	..	..	0.2	..	
3.1	..	..	0.42	..	..	0.13	..	

**No. 5. EXPORTS FROM THE HIGH NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL, 1937)**

Serial No	Provinces and Chief States	Dyes and tannins myrobolan	Fruits dried	Class	GRAINS		
					Gram	Lawar and bajra	Rice in husk
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Assam						
2	Bengal						
3	Bihar						
4	Orissa			54			
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh		5	1	10		
6	Punjab		1				
7	Delhi Province			9			
8	North West Frontier Province						
9	Sindh British Baluchistan						
10	Central Provinces & Berar		309		275	19,222	
11	Bombay	13	3,985	830	31,794	413,302	205
12	Madras	22	12,762	2,740	208,471	28,740	164
13	Rajputana		2	2		1	
14	Central India						
15	Mysore		1	458	67,350	89	
16	Kashmir						
17	Calcutta			2			
18	Bombay Port		6,805	99	590	191,958	
19	Karachi						
20	Madras Chief Port	10		1,111	77,119	8	
21	Madras Ports (in cluding Chief Ports)			211	17,910	7	
	Total	65	23,870	3,876	401,728	682,381	369
	Correction made throughout the year	26	5	119	+ 15,424	+ 12,550	+ 315
	Dominion total 1937 F	39	23,865	3,995	419,182	721,933	684
	All India total	1,970,628	10,113,482	10,76,911	16,108,134	6,251,262	5,573,759
	P.C. of the Domi- nions to All India		0.24	0.55	2.60	11.51	0.01
	Dominion total 1946 F	201	14,002	1,292			1,586
	All India total	1,622,789	10,061,551	10,9,827			7,117,250
	P.C. of the Domi- nions to All India	0.01	0.18	0.44			0.02
	Dominion total 1945 F	115	9,162	1,651			696
	All India total	1,773,580	7,191,809	966,175			8,902,544
	P.C. of the Domi- nions to All India	0.01	0.11	0.37			0.01
	Dominion total 1944 F	503	40,722	1,150			770
	All India total	1,575,087	8,260,269	952,412			8,944,648
	P.C. of the Domi- nions to India		0.5	0.8			
	Do last year	0.45	0.31	0.12			

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
TO MARCH 1938—(contd)

AND PULSES				Hump Indian & other fibres (ex- cluding Jute)	Hides raw	Skins raw	Serial No.
Rice without husk	Wheat	Wheat flour	Other				
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
			1				1
	8		8		338	31	2
45						5	3
		632	50		11	38	4
815	8,688	23	112,407	787	1,081	2,700	5
1,594	19,012	24	118,268	1 201	3,054	21,277	6
819				5	24		7
				1			8
12			68,460		3,744	1,495	9
37	209						10
			85,738				11
12	1,042	19	308,232		751	365	12
							13
3	10,222	783	124		673	968	14
61	620	13	514	406			15
							16
2,938	39,746	1,476	697,867	2,400	8,811	27,449	17
22	6,118	976	440	5	52	26	18
2,960	33,628	500	694,923	2,790	8,683	27,475	19
41,993,582	32,561,986	6,212,110	21,192,826	1,695,117	1,812,422	1,156,248	20
0 01	0 10	0 01	3 00	0 15	0 49	2 38	21
7,070	51,161	120	1,855,816	10 553	6 245	19,992	
42,980,887	28,108,597	5,915,029	47,111 087	1,745,812	1,996 228	1,160,433	
0 02	0 17		3 67	0 61	0 31	1 72	
17,276	62,114	38	1,680,426	4,686	6 559	18,577	
37,723,166	22,191,584	4,015,526	39,500,315	1,594,491	1 876 058	1,130,095	
0 05	0 28		4 25	0 28	0 33	1 64	
12,267	50,028	18	1,185,072	6,724	2,586	23,157	
46,768,688	21,367,561	5,960,721	44,203,705	1,573,958	1,483,170	998,981	
	0 2		2 7	0 4	0 1	2.8	
	0.18		4.8	0 7		1.65	

**No. 5. - EXPORTS FROM H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL 1937)**

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Hides & skins tanned and leather	JUTE RAW		Gunny bags and cloth	Iron and steel sheets girders & other commercial forms irons and steels	Lac and shellac
			Loose	Pucca bales			
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	..	..	..	270	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	..	14	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	U. P. of Agra and Oudh. 16	..	..	..	202	134	..
6	Punjab .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Provinces .. ..	..	..	..	8	..	..
8	North-West Frontier Provinces ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	C. P. and Berar .. ..	20	..	..	221	362	..
11	Bombay .. ..	710	5	..	3,139	7,875	..
12	Madras .. ..	342	..	..	2,172	15,811	..
13	Rajputana .. ..	..	..	..	..	24	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mysore .. ..	12	..	..	237	12,863	..
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. ..	..	..	..	9	45	..
18	Bombay Port .. ..	1,001	..	..	750	17,727	..
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port .. ..	44,981	1	..	24	4,810	..
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports.) ..	..	..	..	2,072	2,020	..
	Total .. ..	47,132	6	..	10,250	61,595	..
	Correction made throughout the year ..	10	1	..	2,468	8,063	21
	Dominion total 1947 F. ..	47,142	5	..	7,796	53,532	21
	All-India total .. ..	610,099	1,181,199	31,392,310	5,335,512	38,625,437	970,664
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India ..	7.89	..	..	0.14	0.14	..
	Dominion total 1946 F. ..	52,429	1	..	6935	111,856	13
	All-India total .. ..	566,828	1,286,884	30,988,390	5,181,984	39,817,286	1,245,607
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India ..	8.94	..	..	0.13	2.85	..
	Dominion total 1945 F. ..	45,094	..	..	6,357	40,649	3
	All-India total Do ..	611,583	1,086,611	27,947,588	4,511,494	40,504,203	699,449
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India ..	7.37	..	..	0.14	0.10	..
	Dominion total 1944 F. ..	39,869	..	..	9,624	24,215	206
	All-India total Do ..	657,997	1,181,414	24,208,575	4,268,914	33,825,808	1,016,311
	P.C. of the Dominion to All-India ..	5.9	..	..	0.2	0.07	..
	Do last year .. ..	6.0	..	..	0.15	0.1	..

**INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS**  
**MARCH 1938) —(Contd.)**

Manganese	Oil cake	OILS		OILSEEDS			Serial No
		Kerosene	Vegetable oils	Castor	Cotton	Groundnut	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1
	595		119 1,061 27,844 249 252		9		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	6	114	116,650	64	126	9,918	10
	527,792	701	132,141	2,373	50,922	253,155	11
	186,571	1	79,447	15,781	122,706	202,068	12
			1		296	2	13
		54	14,619	1,779	2,064	6,055	14
	812		8,238		1	89,070	15
	629,352		137,109	313,877	1,285,015	1,921,689	16
	89,840		9,712	34,055	119	9,668	17
	317,710		25,110	324,394	21,117	859,939	18 19 20 21
	1,702,708	870	352,547	690,425	1,482,974	3,351,559	
	+ 1,317		+ 2,326	1,265	+ 492	1,725	
	1,704,045	870	554,873	691,690	1,483,466	3,353,284	
38,157,928	10,082,702	15,961,879	5,521,728	1,076,635	8,510,766	12,773,311	
	16 90	0.01	10 04	64 24	17 32	26 65	
	1,469,710	578	401,639	1,286,792	1,380,057	3,503,858	
21,213,374	8,400,878	15,603,950	4,551,971	1,697,706	8,964,482	16,572,069	
	17 49		10 78	75 80	15 40	21 15	
	1,288,184	1,035	520,197	1,050,875	785,057	2,277,882	
27,896,741	8,010,486	14,927,445	4,686,438	1,623,545	6,942,009	10,493,696	
	18 08	0 01	11 10	64 65	11 31	21 71	
	1,498,484	1,522	487,971	1,721,007	918,577	4,901,669	
18,899,515	9,540,188	13,987,911	4,756,425	2,445,406	7,523,442	12,795,305	
	18 6		10 2	70 4	12 2	22 4	
	11.4		8 0	7 77	18 9	22 8	

No. 7. EXPORTS FROM THE H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL 1987)

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	OIL SEEDS			Ghee	Salt
		Linseed	Rape and mustard	Till or gingelly		
1	2	43	44	45	46	47
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	88	..
5	United Provinces of Agra & Oudh .. ..	..	21	..	435	8
6	Punjab .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Province .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	North-West Frontier province .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces and Berar .. ..	16,100	31	2,920	187	7
11	Bombay .. ..	1,767	1,390	9,284	1,590	445
12	Madras .. ..	..	202	75,445	99	10
13	Rajputana .. ..	..	..	..	11	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	..	..	247	..
15	Mysore .. ..	..	148	2,202	16	..
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bombay Port .. ..	988,915	215	70,477	483	..
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port .. ..	404	276	44,121	25	..
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports).	85,033	37	61,220	..	..
	Total ..	1,042,219	2,408	263,768	3,137	465
	Correction made throughout the year.	+ 179	- 228	- 2,078	167	+ 276
	Dominion total ..	1,042,398	2,180	263,690	2,970	721
	All-India total ..	7,427,847	7,796,488	2,037,911	762,210	30,039,094
	P.C. of the Dominions All-India.	14.03	0.03	12.09	0.39	..
	Dominion total 1946 F. ..	812,206	4,000	204,019	1,915	317
	All-India total ..	7,044,048	7,148,222	2,347,021	692,236	30,001,654
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	11.53	0.07	12.53	0.27	..
	Dominion total 1945 F. ..	1,405,408	12,616	218,081	1,202	2,296
	All-India total ..	7,747,204	6,722,702	2,163,548	694,577	28,196,096
	P.C. of total to All-India ..	19.29	0.19	10.11	0.17	0.01
	Dominion total 1944 F. ..	1,064,808	8,099	129,687	2,554	2
	All-India total ..	6,660,724	7,777,140	2,109,154	692,481	28,087,155
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	15.9	0.1	6.1	0.4	..
	Do last year ..	18.8	0.1	4.0	0.81	..

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
MARCH 1938) — (Contd.)

SUGAR		Tea	Tobacco	WOOD TIMBER		Wool raw	Serial No
Refined & unrefined	Sur raw molasses jaggery			Teak	Other timber		
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	1
					467		1
20			88	5	18	1,539	2
	2,875		194		338	136	3
338	3 098	13	930	342	1,915	89	4
173	156	4	1 231	71 805	226,311	0 822	5
		1				27	6
332			7		7	3,125	7
		9					8
60	613	24		3	7	11,468	9
81	1 819	865	100		2,196	1 245	10
	2	41		2,232			11
909	8,561	976	1 613	71 387	237 331	26 661	12
17	17	852	70	650	1 302	134	13
982	8,591	121	1 655	75,037	232,643	26,527	14
23,148,005	16,335,269	1,779 671	1 155 825	1 912 918	16 238 972	571 911	15
	0 05		0 14	3 88	1 43	4 62	16
1,027	101 592	140	3 031	45 371	211,635	30 840	17
24,987,659	15,400 310	1 264,368	3,295,936	2 098 835	12 090 084	770,426	18
0 01	0 68		0 09	2 36	1 68	1 00	19
1,541	7,972	192	2 880	54,398	212 083	21,923	20
18,031,375	17 229 997	3 893 706	3 165 926	1,916,381	14,100 114	781 915	21
0 01	0 06		0 09	2 82	1 72	2 98	
215	21,404	227	2 782	50,016	259,086	15,368	
16,342,542	11,528,724	3 066,974	3 230,389	1,780 157	13,240,581	486,163	
..	0.1	..		2.1	1.2	3.3	
..			0.1	3.2	2.0	2.8	



## No. 6.—IMPORTS OF FOOD GRAINS ETC. INTO THE

(QUANTITY SHOWN IN DALLAS OF

Serial No.	Provinces.	Wheat	Wheat flour	Paddy	Rice	Jawar	Bajra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	H.E.H. the Nizam's Domns.	18,115 11/12	..	129.11/12	96,810 1/2	44,492 1/12	8,948 1/2
2	Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bengal ..	..	..	..	1	..	..
4	Bihar & Orissa ..	..	311	..	..	..	..
5	U.P. of Agra & Oudh ..	..	..	..	8	..	..
6	The Punjab ..	711 1/2	2,868 1/2	..	120,846 1/2	..	..
7	Sindh & Baluchistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	C.I. & Rajputana ..	..	..	..	1	..	..
9	C. P. & Berar ..	3,987 1/2	55 1/2	..	151 1/2	219 1/2	..
10	Delhi ..	..	..	1 1/2	..	..	..
11	Madras ..	227	28 1/2	..	258,048 1/2	..	1 1/2
12	Bombay ..	41,445 1/2	19,317	..	27.5/6	5	1 1/2
13	Mysore ..	..	13 1/2	1	12 1/2	..	..
14	Other Indian States ..	4,242	7,606	..	803.5/6	..	1
	Total for 1347 F.	63,729 1/2	29,755	182 5/12	470,710 1/6	44716 7/12	8,952
	" " 1346 F.	66,514 1/2	25,024.5/6	827 1/2	458,261 1/2	74,256 1/2	1,627 1/12
	" " 1345 F.	52,545 1/2	29,488.1/12	108	420,651 1/2	65,292 1/2	8,940
	" " 1844 F.	77,998 1/2	48,288 1/2	575 1/2	464,581 1/2	45,564 1/2	1554 11/12
	" " 1343 F.	86,690 1/2	85,531 1/2	1,225 1/2	437,910 1/2	88,811	656

N.B.—The year 1347=Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

## CITY OF HYDERABAD AND SECUNDERABAD.

120 SEWES EACH)

Ragi	Urad	Grain	Linseed	Cotton (Bales)	Ghee	Tea	Sugar	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
174	2,499 $\frac{1}{2}$	27965 7/13	2,467 5/6	393 $\frac{1}{2}$	5,258 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	109 5/6	..	2
..	..	1,007 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	88	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	714	4
..	..	876	..	..	..	..	2 174 $\frac{1}{2}$	5
..	..	2,192 5 6	..	..	..	..	196 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{4}$	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	3,000 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	450	9
..	..	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	..	10
..	..	..	..	2	1 1 12	892	5,891 7/12	11
..	..	873 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{1}{4}$	35,926 $\frac{1}{2}$	12
..	..	..	..	..	1/6	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	8,542 $\frac{1}{2}$	13
..	..	3,375 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	18 7/12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	14
174	2,499 $\frac{1}{2}$	39,292	2,407 5/6	895 $\frac{3}{4}$	5,260	1,127 5/12	33,832 1/6	
153 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,492 $\frac{1}{2}$	58,653 $\frac{1}{2}$	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 $\frac{3}{4}$	6,208	3,963 $\frac{1}{2}$	57,676 $\frac{1}{2}$	
40 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,035	58,736	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	154 $\frac{3}{4}$	5,527 1 12	3,000 7/12	51,204 1/12	
102 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,207 $\frac{1}{2}$	78,941 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,337 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,633 1/12	57,480 $\frac{1}{2}$	
45 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,521 $\frac{1}{2}$	73,462 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	35 $\frac{3}{4}$	11,812 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,572 $\frac{1}{2}$	49,877 $\frac{1}{2}$	

## No 7—SHOWING TRADE OF H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1937 TO MARCH 1938						APRIL 1936 TO MARCH 1937			
		Imports into the States from All-India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds)	Per cent of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the States from All-India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds)	Per cent of Dominions to All-India	
				Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports			Im-ports	Ex-ports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Animal Live-stock										
	(i) Cattle (excluding sheep and goats)	221	130	0 04	0 05	20	20		Not available		
	(ii) Horses, ponies and mules	480	554	1 90	2 15	15	10		do	do	
	(iii) Sheep and goats	46	40,274		4 33	21	6		do	do	
	(iv) Others	761	864	0 22	0 24	15	13		do	do	
2	Bones	3,012	226,835	0 08	4 56	16	9	821	195,205	0 02	5 89
3	Cement	13,513	7,204,384	0 06	14 09	20	4	3,370	3,325,484	0 02	10 80
4	Coal and coke	1 620,784	20,014,662	0 35	4 31	20	4	1,437,908	14,372,016	0 38	3 62
5	Coffee	3,200	9	1 87		5	15	2,542	46	1 22	0 02
6	Cotton raw										
	(i) Kappas	Not available						41	1,660	0 01	0 31
	(ii) Purna bales	do	do					2 612	1 997,931	0 01	6 10
7	Cotton twist & yarn										
	(i) Foreign	5,266	1	3 07		9	20	6,020		2 23	
	(ii) Indian	70,468	10,441	2 44	0 36	10	17	84,408	11,158	3 15	0 42
8	Cotton piece-goods										
	(i) Foreign in bales	3,668	6	0 72		16	19	5 809	4	0 90	
	(ii) Foreign in boxes	9,454	4	2 28		10	18	10,291	2	0 20	
	(iii) Indian in bales	154,132	41,971	1 59	0 42	17	17	161 113	36,703	1 76	0 40
	(iv) Indian in boxes	11,094	217	4 03	0 07	12	15	12,095	345	6 45	0 17
9	Dyes tans and other balams	8,114	39	0 42	0 01	9	20	11,847	201	7 30	0 01
10	Fruits, dried	519,565	23,885	5 14	0 24	5	16	461,054	18,892	4 63	0 18
11	Glass	18,807	5,994	8 58	0 55	10	13	36,974	4,292	3 80	0 44
12	Grain and pulses										
	(i) Grain	136,065	410,182	0 84	2 80	18	9	Not available			
	(ii) Jawar & bajra	211,733	724,935	3 71	11 51	5	4	do	do		
	(iii) Rice in the husk	6,573,750	684	0 14	0 01	10	20	7,241	1,596	0 10	0 02
	(iv) Rice not in the husk	1,079,124	2 980	3 99	0 01	10	20	1,604,041	7,079	3 73	0 02
	(v) Wheat	105,829	37,628	0 38	0 10	15	16	60,696	51,161	0 30	0 17
	(vi) Wheat flour	134,877	500	2 17	0 01	15	21	136,402	102	2 30	
	(vii) Other sorts	265,619	694,625	1 15	3 00	16	4	457 131	1,057,615	1 01	3 87
13	Hemp Indian & other fibres (Excluding India)	14,400	2,395	0 88	0 15	10	15	14,759	10,553	0 85	0 61
14	Hide raw	1,084	9,863	0 09	0 49	19	19	2,041	6,245	0 14	0 31

N B—Whole India is divided into 18 principal blocks, including 14 British Provinces, 4 principal seaports with other Madras ports and 3 chief Indian States. Percentage are not shown where the figures are too small and ranks are not shown where no commodity was imported or exported.

## PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES AND CHIEF SEAPORTS IN (1937-38) 1947 F

1937		APRIL 1935 TO MARCH 1936						APRIL 1934 TO MARCH 1935						Serial No
Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All India (in mds)	Per cent of Dominions to All India		Rank of the Dominions in All India		Imports into the State from All India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All India (in mds)	Per cent of Dominions to All India		Rank of the Dominions in All India		
Im ports	Ex- ports			Im ports	Ex ports	Im ports	Ex ports			Im ports	Ex- ports			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
		Not available						Not available						1
		do	do					do	do					
		do	do					do	do					
		do	do					do	do					
12	10	757	80 639	0 02	2 40	12	10	8	63,644		2 6	16	9	2
18	3	3,892	2,801,627	0 02	16 10	18	3	2,900	2 271,295		15 1	18	4	3
16	4	1,253,232	11,258,891	0 33	2 62	17	4	1,507,369	11,802,533	0 4	3 1	17	4	4
7	14	2,500	8	1 53		6	15	2,532	9	1 4		6	14	5
														6
16	11	329	7,336	0 05	1 07	17	12	33	12,938		2 1	17	10	
16	5	2,748	292,220	0 01	5 55	16	6	6,392	1,194,835		5 7	14	6	
														7
8	14	2,473	5	2 47		7	14	4,384	42	2 4		9	14	
9	13	2,1786	10,695	3 48	0 41	8	13	26,816	11,948	4 1	0 5	10	13	
														8
12	17	8,261	7	0 93		13	17	8 127	15	1 1		12	16	
10	17	11,171	4	1 95		10	17	10,289	3	1 9		9	10	
15	16	164,727	20 906	1 21	0 35	15	15	149 004	18 810	1 7	0 2	14	16	
10	12	10,294	72	6 59	0 04	6	15	8 590	42	6 6		4	16	
8	15	9,478	115	0 53	0 01	8	14	7 205	508	0 4		8	14	9
5	15	467,316	2,162	6 50	0 11	4	15	435 189	40 722	5 2	0 5	4	12	10
9	11	32,202	2 541	4 07	0 37	5	11	37 140	3,136	3 9	0 3	9	12	11
														12
		Not available												
		do	do											
12	13	5,014	696	0 05	0 01	12	14	5 295	770	0 1		13	16	
10	16	1,304,296	17,276	5 46	0 05	11	15	1,285 916	12,297	2 7		12	15	
12	12	12,500	62,114	0 06	0 26	17	10	70 047	50,028	0 2	0 2	14	12	
12	17	123,416	23	2 22		11	18	127,070	16	2 3		10	17	
15	2	220,235	1,680,425	0 56	4 25	16	9	201,700	1,165,672	0 5	2 7	17	8	
10	9	15,944	6,085	1 00	0 23	10	12	12,649	6,724	0 8	0 4	9	12	13
15	16	1,511	4,559	0 11	0 33	15	15	1,840	2,536	0 1	0 1	16	15	14

Year ending 31st March 1938

## No 7 SHOWING TRADE OF THE THE NILEM &amp; DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH

Serial No	Articles	APRIL 1937 TO MARCH 1938				APRIL 1936 TO				Per cent of Dominions to All India	
		Imports from the State from All India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All India (in mds)	Per cent of Dominions to All India		Imports into the State from All India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All India (in mds)	Per cent of Dominions to All India		Im ports	Ex ports
				Im ports	Ex ports						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	Gums & resins	0 061	27 475	0 5	2 38	10	15	9 769	14 992	0 84	1 72
16	Hides and skins tanned and leather	1 607	47 142	0 2	7 89	18	4	1 470	52 428	0 25	8 94
17	Jute raw										
	(i) Loose	245	5	0 02		12	18	50	11		
	(ii) Packed bales	144				14		616			
18	Gunny bags & cloth	25 940	796	4 90	0 1	10	1	272 383	6 995	5 20	0 13
19	Iron & steel bars, sheets, wire & other forms of iron & steel	707 778	55 732	1 83	0 1	13		1 014 452	111 856	2 58	2 85
20	Lam and shell w.	893	21	0 08		12	9	1 462	13	0 12	
21	Manganese ore										
22	Mica							161	1	0 01	
23	Oil (taken)	627	1 704 045		16 90	21	2	1 982	1 469 710	0 02	17 49
24	Oils										
	(i) Kerosene	45 416	870	3 08	0 01	9	8	491 090	578	3 11	
	(ii) Vegetable oils	66 794	554 879	1 21	10 04	20	4	80 868	491 619	1 34	10 78
25	Oil seeds										
	(i) Castor	57	691 690	64 24		18	1	2	1 296 792		75 08
	(ii) Cotton	2 017	1 483 468	0 03	17 42	18	2	1 948	1 980 057	0 03	15 40
	(iii) Groundnut	2 880	3 753 284	0 02	26 25	20	2	2 090	1 505 833	0 02	21 16
	(iv) Linseed	2	1 042,398		14 07	22	3	12	812 206		11 83
	(v) Rape & mustard	1 000	2 180	0 01	0 08	21	20	391	4 600	0 01	0 07
	(vi) Til or gingelly	402	268 690	0 02	12 99	21	3	428	294 109	0 02	12 58
26	Ghee	847	2 970	0 02	39	21	94	1 194	1 915	0 17	0 27
27	Salt	1 708 620	721	5 98		6	20	1 800 392	217	5 00	
28	Salt petre							4 488	41	0 87	0 01
29	Sugar										
	(i) Refined & unrefined	511 990	982	2 21		15	31	520 993	1 927	2 10	0 01
	(ii) Gur, raw molasses, jaguery etc	301 041	8 581	1 85	0 05	11	14	150 698	104 592	1 00	0 68
30	Tea	19 938	124	0 40		15	20	17 075	140	0 40	
31	Tobacco raw	109 613	4,583	0 42	0 14	13	17	102,744	2 031	3 12	0 09
32	Wood timber										
	(i) Teak	152 194	75 127	7 87	3 88	4	7	121 936	45 371	5 78	2 16
	(ii) Other timber	149 630	232 133	0 92	1 43	18	14	149 631	211,675	1 68	2 19
37	Wool raw	18	20,737		4 63	20	9	30	20 840		4 00

## PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES AND CHIEF REPORTS IN (1937-38) 1347 F—(condensed)

MARCH 1937		APRIL 1935 TO MARCH 1936								APRIL 1934 TO MARCH 1935								Serial No
Rank of the Dominions in All India		Imports into the State from All India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All India (in mds)	Per cent of Dominions to All India		Rank of the Dominions in All India		Imports into the State from All India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All India (in mds)	Per cent of Dominions to All India		Rank of the Dominions in All India						
Im-ports	Ex-ports			Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports			Im-ports	Ex-ports							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
8	13	5 433	18,577	0 48	1 54	11	13	3,965	23,157	0 4	23	12	12	15				
16	2	1,300	45,094	0 51	7 27	15	3	1,727	39,369	0 2	5 9	16	5	16 17				
12	15	617		0 06		8		232				11						
11		1,790		0 01		12		371				11						
8	16	233,447	6 757	5 17	0 14	10	17	235,697	9,524	5 5	0 2	8	17	16				
12	14	1,006,992	40,649	2 49	0 10	12	17	1,014 334	24,215	3 0	0 1	9	17	19				
9	17	111	3	0 02		16	17	104	306			15	14	20				
								1				12		21				
12	16	14	8	0 01		14	14	273	1			7	16	22				
17	2	278	1,223,134		16 06	18	3	2,183	1,493,434		15 6	17	3	23 24				
9	16	471,096	1,095	3 16	0 01	9	16	448,804	1,522	2 8		9	15					
15	4	71 903	620 197	1 53	11 19	15	4	50,546	487,971	1 7	10 2	15	5	25				
14	1	34	1,050 975		64 65	14	1	1	1,721,997		70 4	18	1					
16	3	10,263	957,077	0 15	11 31	13	3	9,050	918,577	0 1	12 3	13	3					
16	2	606	2,277,882	0 01	21 71	16	3	748	2,901,669		22 4	16	2					
18	3	5	1,495,408		19 29	16	3	6	1,064,806		15 0	17	3					
18	16	237	12 916		0 19	18	15	184	5,999		0 1	18	14					
17	3	791	218,681	0 04	10 11	17	4	1,305	123,689		6 1	16	7					
17	13	909	1 292	0 13	0 17	17	14	11,498	2 354	1 6	0 4	13	12	26				
7	17	1,617,920	2,296	5 73	0 01	6	14	1,538,463	2	5 4		6	7	27				
15	13	4,174		0 77		14		6,738	20	1 4		11	15	28 29				
13	17	490,296	1,541	2 72	0 01	12	17	442,724	215	2 6		11	17					
14	8	224,425	79,72	1 69	0 06	13	11	255,957	21,404	2 3	0 1	11	8					
18	16	14,178	192	38		12	15	12,959	227	0 3		12	15	30				
11	15	77,758	2,980	2 46	0 09	13	16	83,941	2,782	2 3		13	16	31 32				
5	7	142,333	54,795	7 43	2 32	4	7	167,530	50,016	4 6	2 1	5	7					
10	11	191,196	242,088	1 36	1 72	14	12	146,089	259,086	1 1	1 2	12	8					
16	8	80	21,922	0 02	1 04	17	9	51	15,368		3 3	16	9	33				

Year ending 31st March 1938

## No. 8.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS

1938 (1947 F.)

Srl. No.	Districts	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Railway maunds, (1937)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City		Hyderabad City Moazam Jahi Market. Hyderabad City Sultan Bazar Market. Hyderabad City, Mir Alam Mandi. Hyderabad City, Shabzi Mandi. Hyderabad City, Chatta Bazar. Hyderabad City, Pachmahalla Mandi.  Hyderabad City, Jumarat Bazar. Hyderabad City, Chauk Hyderabad City, Muktar Gunj. Hyderabad City, Maharaj Gunj. Hyderabad City, Osman Gunj. Hyderabad City, Hashmat Gunj. Hyderabad City, Chikkadappli. Hyderabad City, Purana Pool. Hyderabad City, Chandrayangutta. Secunderabad, General Market. Secunderabad, Hissam Ganj. Secunderabad, Sitaphal Mandi. Narsingi. Warangal Matwada(R) Mahbubabad.  Khammam (R)	Fruit, vegetable, Meat and Fish Market.  Vegetable, Meat and Fish Market  Vegetable Market (10 p.m.) Vegetable Market (7.30 to 11 a.m.) Ripe Mango Market.  Unripe Mango Market (7 to 9 a.m.) (700 to 800 carts in season). Sheep and Goat Market.  Egg and Poultry Market (2 to 6 p.m.)  Grain Markets.  Maize cobs (June to December 8 a.m. to 2 p.m.) Custard Apple Mandi.  Do Grain.  Do Custard Apple. Tobacco (80) and Cattle. Groundnut (800) Til (90), Paddy (450) Tobacco (170) Mung and Urad (75). General Market. Groundnut (800) Wheat (80) Paddy (100), Tobacco (80) Mung and Urad (100), Castor (400). Groundnut. General Market. Rice (40) Mung (110)
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Gharbi	..	..
3	Warangal	Warangal	..	..
		Mahbubabad.	..	..
		Khammam	..	..
4	Karimnagar	Madhura	..	..
		Jagtiyal	..	..
		Sultanabad	..	..
		Peddapalli	..	..

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets,  
1947 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 8.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS

1935 (1947 F.)—(contd.)

Serial No.	District	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Railway maunds, (1937)
1	2	3	4	5
5	Adilabad ..	Adilabad .. Lakshatipet .. Nirmal ..	Adilabad (R) .. Mancherla .. Nirmal ..	General Market. Til (140). General Market.
6	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad .. Nizamabad .. Kamareddi ..	Nizamabad (R) .. Bhiknur .. Kamareddi ..	Rice (150), Gur (500), Gram and Mung (90). Rice. Rice, Gur (75), Ghee.
7	Medak ..	Medak .. Andol .. Kalabgur .. Do .. Do .. Siddipet .. Vikarabad ..	Medak .. Jogipet .. Kandi .. Shankerpalli .. Sadasiypet .. Siddipet .. Vikarabad ..	Rice. Rice (70), Gur. General Market. Linseed. Rice (90), Tobacco (5) General Market. Linseed, Mung (60).
8	Baghat ..	Shamsabad ..	Shamsabad ..	General Market, Castor.
9	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar .. Do .. Do .. Mukhtal .. Do .. Wanparthi .. Bhongir .. Suryapet .. Jangaon .. Do ..	Badepalli (R), (Jadeheria). Mahbubnagar .. Shadnagar .. Shamsabad .. Narayanpet .. Wanparthi .. Bhongir .. Suryapet .. Jangaon .. Chiryal ..	Groundnut (70), Castor (200), Rice, Tobacco (10). Rice (80), Tobacco (5). Gur and General Market. Gur and General Market. Do Groundnut. Castor (200), Tobacco (10). General Market. Ghee (3), Paddy 150). General Market.
11	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad .. Ambad .. Jalna .. Do .. Paithan .. Vaijapur .. Do ..	Aurangabad (R) .. Ambad .. Jalna (R) .. Badnapur .. Paithan .. Vaijapur .. Lasur ..	Wheat (70), Kapas (120). Cotton, Grain. Kapas (400), Linseed (85), Safflower (175), Tuar (31), Mung (8), Groundnut (28), Til (8), Wheat (100), Jawar (261) Bajra (14), Gram (90). Cotton, Linseed. Linseed. Groundnut. Wheat (50), Jawar (40).
12	Bir ..	Bir .. Georai .. Ashti .. Mominabad .. Do .. Do .. Do .. Manjlegaon .. Do ..	Bir .. Georai .. Ashti .. Mominabad .. Kej .. Dharur .. Purli .. Manjlegaon .. Wadoni ..	Groundnut, Linseed. Linseed, Grain. General Market. General Market. Do Gur (40), Linseed, Groundnut. Safflower (80), Gur (50), Groundnut (85), Wheat (50), Kapas (110). General Market. Gur, Grain.
13	Nander ..	Nander .. Deghur ..	Nander (R) .. Deghur ..	Jawar (40), Wheat (40), Tobacco (35), Grain, Gram (80), Tuar, Kapas (250). Linseed, Gur.

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets.  
1947 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



No. 2.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS  
1928 (1947 F.)—*concl.*

Serial No.	District	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Railway maunds, (1937)
		2	4	5
12	Nander	Dagjur	Bichkonda	General Market.
		Madhol	Umri (R)	Cotton, Grain.
		Do	Karkheli	Do
		Do	Bhainsa (R)	Cotton.
		Do	Dharmabar	Linseed (45), Groundnut (90), Gram and Mung (90).
		Do	Mukhed	General Market.
		Biloli	Biloli	General Market.
		Kandahar	Kandahar	Do
	Parbhani	Parbhani	Parbhani	Cotton, Linseed (50), Gram (120).
		Do	Partur (R)	Cotton, Jawar (90).
		Basmath	Basmath	Cotton, Grains.
		Do	Purna	Cotton, Gram (120), Taur, Jawar.
		Hingoli	Hingoli (R)	Wheat (80), Kapas 110).
		Jintur	Jintur	General Market.
		Pathri	Sailu (R)	Linseed (40), Jawar (140), Gram (90), Taur, Kapas (200).
		Do	Satona	Cotton, Taur.
		Do	Manwat	Jawar (160).
		Palam	Gangakhed	General Market.
	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Linseed (70), Groundnut (300), Safflower (80), Tobacco (20), General Market.
		Kodangal	Kosgi	Groundnut, Mung and Gram (80)
		Seram	Seram	Cotton, Tobacco (10).
		Yadgir	Yadgir	General Market.
		Kalyani	Kalyani	Do
		Aland	Aland	Groundnut, Mung (110), Gram, Linseed.
		Tandur	Tandur	Jawar, Grain.
		Chitapur	Chitapur	Groundnut, Jawar.
16	Osmanabad	Osmanabad	Osmanabad	General Market.
		Kalam	Kalam	Kapas (200), Linseed (80), Groundnut (400), Safflower (100), Wheat (40).
		Latur	Latur (R)	Groundnut (400), Safflower (80) Tobacco (25)
17	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur (R)	Melons.
		Alampur	Alampur	Gur.
		Gangawati	Gangawati	General Market.
		Kopbal	Kopbal	Groundnut.
		Do	Kinhal	Groundnut.
		Gadwal	Gadwal	General Market.
18	Bidar	Hornnabad	Hornnabad	Tobacco (80), Ghee (18), Jawar (50), Mung (230).
		Bidar	Bidar	Groundnut, Linseed, Ghee (7).
		Udgir	Udgir	General Market.
		Mominabad	Chitgopa	Jawar (50), Mung, Gram and Urad (140).
		Zahirabad	Zahirabad	General Market.
		Partabpur	Partabpur	General Market.
		Bhaliki	Bhaliki	Groundnut, Ghee.

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets.  
The year 1947 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 9.—SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MARKETS AND BAZARS  
IN THE DOMINIONS 1938 (1947 F)

Serial No.	Districts	NUMBER OF MARKETS			No. of regula- ted mar- kets.	No. of weekly Bazars	No. of period- ical Bazars	No. of cattle sale bazars weekly	No. of cattle sale Bazars period- ical
		Mandis	Ganjs	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	8	7	15		3			
2	Atraf-i-Balda	8	1	4		34	3	4	
3	Warangal	2	2	4	2	10	1		
4	Karimnagar	2		2		18	3		
5	Adilabad	2	1	3	1	63	2	3	
6	Nizamabad	2	1	3	1	30	1	8	
7	Medak	3	4	7		40	6	4	
8	Baghat	1		1					
9	Mahbubnagar	2	5	7	1	65	1	2	3
10	Nalgonda	2	2	4		10	2		
	Total Telungana..	27	28	50	5	278	27	21	3
11	Aurangabad	4	8	7	2	110	11	30	1
12	Bir	2	7	9		70	14	19	
13	Nander	5	5	10	3	90	6	16	1
14	Parbhani	6	4	10	3	100	4	19	
15	Gulbarga	5	3	8		110	4	5	
16	Osmanabad	2	1	3	1	60	5	11	
17	Raichur	3	3	6	1	75	3	3	2
18	Bidar	4	3	7		115	5	14	1
	Total Marath- wara.	31	29	60	10	730	72	117	5
	Hyderabad State Grand Total	58	52	110	15	1,008	79	138	8

Note.—Mandi is the place of daily wholesale transaction by auction only.

## 10.—STATISTICS ABOUT

Serial No.	Markets	Districts	Year of establishment	Cotton (Carts)	Agricultural produce (Carts)	Pack animals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	1842 F. ..	4,261	1,58,074	..
2	Khammam ..	Do	1847 F. ..	..	84,488	..
3	Badapally ..	Karimnagar ..	1846 F.	..	28,545	..
4	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	1845 F. ..	18,870	8,119	..
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	1847 F. ..	Not given.	..	..
6	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	1848 F. ..	21,789	25,900	..
7	Jalna ..	Do ..	1841 F. ..	52,766	1,26,024	..
8	Nander ..	Nander ..	1841 F. ..	85,581	26,388	1,216
9	Umri ..	Do ..	1841 F. ..	16,806	8,000	4,000
10	Bhainsa ..	Do ..	1847 F. ..	..	1,200	..
11	Sailu ..	Parbhani ..	1841 F.	53,435	24,862	..
12	Hingoli ..	Do ..	1842 F. ..	37,840	30,092	..
13	Partur ..	Do	1846 F. ..	Not given.	..	..
14	Latur ..	Osmanabad ..	1841 F. ..	50,025	1,57,918	..
15	Raichur ..	Raichur ..	1843 F. ..	67,000	92,867	..
		Total for ..	1847 F. ..	857,878	7,66,972	5,216
		Do ..	1846 F. ..	289,297	2,59,416	18,023

## REGULATED MARKETS.

INCOME IN O. S. Rs.			Expen- diture	Closing balance	No. of traders	No. of Brokers	No. of weigh- men & measu- rers	Seri- al No.
Opening balance	Collec- tions	Total						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
12,978	10,384	23,307	7,010	16,297	189	28	59	1
..	5,812	5,812	8,869	2,448	185	..	49	2
..	2,289	2,289	2,069	220	72	..	105	3
2,804	8,508	5,812	2,868	8,449	18	..	15	4
..	350	350	181	169	..	..	..	5
978	8,417	4,890	2,895	1,495	147	5	55	6
8,829	8,841	16,670	6,122	10,548	Not given.		..	7
4,616	6,057	10,678	4,089	6,684	144	18	58	8
3,051	2,166	5,217	1,608	8,614	82	4	40	9
..	821	821	28	798	49	..	9	10
9,980	7,486	17,466	5,828	12,188	72	9	90	11
1,729	6,424	8,153	2,508	5,645	94	5	28	12
1,686	2,791	4,427	1,268	8,159	54	..	76	13
Not given.	4,204	4,204	8,207	997	..	..	..	14
14,479	11,455	25,984	19,468	6,466	109	..	164	15
60,070	75,455	1,35,525	61,453	74,072	1,162	59	748	
58,724	69,447	1,28,171	68,101	60,070	1,804	89	724	

N.B.—The above figures in Maunds have been obtained according to the conversion table, below :—

Motor Lorry	Cotton Kapas	Lint	Pressed bales	Grains & oilseeds loose & packed	Gur loose & blocks	Ghee or oil in tins
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	
Motor Lorry ..	80	48	120	81	188	..
Cart ..	12	12	15	15	15	10
Camel ..	8	8½	.	5		8½
Bullock	8	..	..	2½		1½
Donkey .	.			1½	..	..

**SECTION—XXXV.**

**Joint-Stock Companies.**



### XXXV.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

There were in 1347 F. altogether 47 Joint-stock Companies at work with a paid-up capital of O. S. Rs. 87 lakhs and B. G. Rs. 139 lakhs. Of the total number of companies at work 20 were for trading and manufacturing, 13 banking, 6 weaving mills and 10 others. Of the trading and manufacturing firms 3 were newly formed in 1347 F., while one ceased to work. Of the Banking Companies 4 were newly registered and 2 ceased to function.

The weaving mills had a paid-up capital of Rs. 24 lakhs as against Rs. 168 lakhs authorised capital.

The 2 coal companies worked with a paid-up capital of Rs. 152.5 lakhs as against Rs. 179.3 lakhs.



## No. 1.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN

No	Classification of Companies	1847 F			1848 F		
		Paid up Capital			Paid up Capital		
		No	O S Currency	B G Currency	No	O S Currency	B G Currency
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	<b>Banking, Loan &amp; Insurance</b>						
1	(a) Banking and Loan						
2	1 Banking	13	2 31 111	65 300	12	1 88 100	49,490
3	2 Loan						
4	3 Investment and Trust						
	4 Nidhi and Chit Assoc Intd						
	Total (a)	13	2 31 111	65 300	12	1 88 100	49,490
	(b) Insurance						
6	1 Life Fire and Marine Insurance		NH	96 910	1		36 406
7	2 Provident Insurance						
	3 Others						
	Total (b)	1		96 910	1		36 406
II	<b>Transport &amp; Transport</b>						
8	(a) Navigation						
9	(b) Railways & Irregular						
10	(c) Motor traction dealing & Mig	2	2 99 200		2	2 99 200	
11	(d) Docks Harbours Shipping Lan						
12	dis. and Warehousing						
	Total	2	2 99 200		2	2 99 200	
III	<b>Trades &amp; Manufacturing</b>						
13	(a) Mutual trading Associations	1	32 913				
14	(b) Printing Publishing &						
15	Stationery	3	45 490		3	91 872	..
16	(c) Chemicals & allied trade	1	10 000				..
17	(d) Iron steel & shipping	1	1 18 002				..
18	(e) Engineering						..
19	(f) Tinneries & Leather Trade						..
20	(g) Canvas & India Rubber Trade						..
21	(h) Public Service (gas, gas, Water						..
22	Electricity, Light Power and						..
23	Telephone	2	2 02 010				..
24	(i) Clay, stone, cement, lime &						..
25	other building & construction	2	3 45 798		1		36,00,000
26	materials	1	1 00 001				..
27	(j) Glass						..
28	(k) Ice & aerated water						..
29	(l) Agencies (including Managing	1		2 135	2	10 001	2,135
30	Agents (etc.)						..
31	(m) Tea Box & cabinet mfg						..
32	(n) Tobacco (Cigarettes etc.)	3	16 62 540		3	16 50 000	..
33	(o) Soap, candles etc						..
34	(p) Gold & Silverware						..
35	(q) Brass & copper ware	1	18 800		1	13 400	..
36	(r) Aluminium ware						..
37	(s) Match						..
38	(t) Others	2	384 567		2	3 18 219	..
	Total	30	24,61,161	2,135	18	22 23 731	36,02,135

## H.M.I. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND AT WORK.

1945 F.			1944 F.			1943 F.			Serial No.
Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital			
No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
11	1,76,521	40,377	11	1,76,521	40,377	13	183,149	28,482	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
11	1,76,521	40,377	11	1,76,521	40,377	13	100,148	28,472	5
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
2	2,99,200	62,928	2	2,99,200	62,928	2	2,99,650	62,928	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
2	2,99,200	62,928	2	2,99,200	62,928	2	2,99,650	62,928	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	1,080	..	..	..	..	1	1,080	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
1	25,00,000	..	1	..	25,00,000	1	..	25,00,000	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	2,135	1	..	2,135	1	..	2,135	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
2	10,55,650	..	2	10,55,650	..	2	10,55,650	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40
1	12,400	..	1	12,400	..	1	12,400	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
5	3,44,373	2,136	5	3,44,373	..	4	3,35,372	4,452	45
10	16,09,928	25,02,135	8	16,09,928	25,02,136	9	11,03,522	27,09,587	46

F.R.—The year ending March 1938.

## No 1.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN

No	Classification of Companies	1947 F			1946 F		
		Paid up Capital			Paid up Capital		
		No	O S Currency	B G Currency	No	O S Currency	B G Currency
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>IV Mills and Presses</b>						
33	(a) Cotton mills	9	17,85,315	62,76,400	8	17,82,780	61,77,100
34	(b) Cotton ginning pressing & baling etc						
35	(c) Jute Mills						
36	(d) Jute Press etc						
37	(e) Mills for wood silk hemp etc	1	45,081		1	30,215	
38	(f) Paper						
39	(g) Rice mills						
40	(h) Flour mills						
41	(i) Saw & timber mills						
42	(j) Oil mills						
43	(k) Other mills & presses	1			1		
	Total	5	18,30,396	62,92,200	5	18,12,995	61,77,100
	<b>V Tea and other planting Cess</b>						
44	(a) Tea						
45	(b) Coffee & cinchona						
46	(c) Rubber						
47	(d) Others						
	Total						
	<b>VI Mining and quarrying</b>						
48	(a) Coal	1		62,21,450	1		62,21,450
49	(b) Gold						
50	(c) Iron ore						
51	(d) Stone & marble quarries	1		1,43,835	1		1,43,835
52	(e) Manganese						
53	(f) Mica						
54	(g) Petroleum						
55	(h) Others						
	Total	2		64,65,285	2		64,65,285
56	<b>VII Estate Land &amp; Building</b>						
57	<b>VIII Breweries &amp; distilleries</b>						
58	<b>IX Sugar (including manufactured sugar)</b>	1	34,91,557		1	15,61,577	
59	<b>X Hotels, Theatres &amp; Entertainment</b>	3	31,817	10,00,000	3	5,755	10,00,000
60	<b>XI Companies other than those specified above</b>						
	Total	4	35,23,374	10,00,000	4	15,67,332	10,00,000
	<b>Grand Total</b>	47	87,14,507	1,39,11,925	46	67,85,399	1,27,97,785

# STOCK COMPANIES.

913

IN THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND AT WORK,—(concl'd)

1845 F			1844 F			1843 F			Serial No
Paid up Capital			Paid up Capital			Paid up Capital			
No	O S Currency	B G Currency	No	O S Currency	B G Currency	No	O S Currency	B G Currency	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3	77,17,270	65 97,250	4	17 91 915	65 37 250	3	15,23 915	64 69,325	33
1	14,676								34
									35
									36
									37
									38
									39
									40
1									41
									42
									43
5	17 91,945	65 37 250	4	17 91 915	65 37 250	3	15,23 915	64 69,325	44
									45
									46
									47
1		63 21,450	1		63 21 450	1		63,21,450	48
1		98 715	1		98 715	1		48 250	49
									50
									51
									52
									53
									54
2		64 20 165	2		64 20 165	2		55,69,730	55
2	187,476		2	137 176		1	10 000		56
									57
									58
4		10,26,348	4		10,26,348	3		1,13,746	59
									60
6	197,478	10,26,348	4	197,197	10 25,348	4	10,000	1,13,748	
38	60,14,314	1,76,68,205	40	4 14,814	1,76,68,205	38	36,24,806	1,63,51,300	

## No. 2.—JOINT-STOCK COTTON MILLS AT WORK

Serial No	Name of the Mills	Location	Year of est- ablish- ment of the mills	CAPITAL		
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	The Dewan Bahadur Ram gopal Mills Ltd.	Hyderabad Cuty	1881	1,80,00,000	17,98,800	..
2	The Aurangabad Mills Ltd	Aurangabad	1888	12,00,000	6,44,400	5,00,000
3	The Mahbubshahi Gul- barga Mills Ltd	Gulbarga	1884	12,00,000	5,98,000	
4	The Osmanshahi Mills Ltd	Nander	1925	1,00,00,000	44,89,000	9,00,000
5	The Hyderabad-Dccan Spinning and Weaving Co, Ltd	Hyderabad city		B G 8,00,000	7,00,000	.
6	The Azamjahi Mills Ltd.	Warangal	1084	18,00,000	17,84,000	10,00,000
Total for 1847 F (1937-38)				1,68,00,000	1 00,08,800	24,00,000
.. 1346 F (1936-37)				1,68,00,000	99,14,485	24,00,000
.. 1345 F (1935-36)				11,80,00,000	1,01,91,275	24,00,000
.. 1344 F. (1934-35)				1,72,00,000	92,51,845	25,00,000
.. 1343 F (1933-34)				1,50,00,000	82,36,825	15,00,000

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Whether spinning (S) or Weaving (W) or both spinning & weaving (S. & W.)	Whether at work (AW) or idle (I) or in course of erection (E)	No. of looms	No. of spindles	Average No. of persons employed daily	Serial No.
8	9	10	11	12	1
S. & W.	AW	234	15,836	1,058	1
S. & W.	AW	270	16,816	839	2
S. & W.	AW	650	40,235	1,958	3
S. & W.	AW	460	21,708	1,780	4
S. & W.	AW	247	16,080	458	5
S. & W.	AW	416	19,944	1,806	6
S. & W.	AW	2,286	131,739	7,699	
do	do	2,126	124,716	8,069	
do	do	2,184	121,572	6,786	
do	do	2,258	120,952	5,656	
do	do	1,594	103,904	5,785	

N.B.—The year ending March 1918

**No. 3.— JOINT-STOCK COAL COMPANIES AT WORK IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.**

Sri. No.	Name of Company	Location	When Registered	CAPITAL			Debentures issued
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Hyderabad Dn Coal Company Ltd.	Yelg-adap (Adilabad)	29th July 1936	89,87,600	89,87,600	89,87,600	..
2	Singareni Collieries Company Ltd.	Yel-landu (Warangal)	28rd Decem-ber 1920	90,00,000	68,21,450	68,21,450	24,51,200
Total for 1947 F. (1937-38)				1,79,87,600	1,52,52,050	1,52,59,050	25,51,200
" 1946 F. (1936-37)				1,79,87,600	1,52,59,050	1,52,59,050	25,58,700
" 1945 F. (1935-36)				1,79,87,600	1,52,59,050	1,52,59,050	26,60,000
" 1944 F. (1934-35)				1,80,72,000	1,53,93,450	1,53,93,450	29,51,800
" 1943 F. (1933-34)				1,80,72,000	1,53,93,450	1,53,93,450	31,51,400

N.B.—The year ending March 1938.





## No 4 —DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents secretaries etc , and situation of registered office
-----------	----------------------	--	--

3

## 1 BANKING, LOAN AND INSURANCE

## I (a) Banking and Loan

	9- 5-1922	Saraswati Banking Co , Ltd	Mr Gopal Rao, Vakul, Secretary, Gulbarga
	26- 4-1923	Nivamah Bank, Ltd	Nurul Hasan, Secretary, Raichur
	11-12-1928	Deccan Karnatic Bank, Ltd	Janardhan Rao, V V Joshi, Secretaries, Raichur
	6-11 1930	The Gulbarga Banking Co , Ltd	Md Abdullah Gulbargaur, Vakul, Managing Director, Gulbarga
	8- 1-1931	Sri Ram Banking Co , Ltd	Hanmanth Rao Secretary, Bhoom
	11- 3-1931	Sri Mahalaxmi Deccan Bank Ltd	P Krishna Rao Secretary, Raichur
	6- 9-1933	Osmania Aziz Bank Ltd ,	M A Aziz, Secretary, Raichur
	29-12-1936	Navjeevan Bank, Ltd	Govindas Bhukaldas, Managing Director
	28- 1-1937	Sri Sarada Banking Co , Ltd	P G Hanmanth Rao and others Managing Directors, Gajgurpet Raichur
10	5- 3-1937	The Bank of Hyderabad Ltd	Madan Gopal and others, Managing Directors, Hyderabad
11	30 9-1937	Raichur Deccan Bank Ltd	Mhadu Rao Khanapur and Md Ismail Managing Directors, Raichur.
12	12-10-1937	The All India Peoples' Endowment Co (Ltd )	C R Govind, Managing Directors, Hyderabad-Deccan
13	9- 2-1938	The Anand Bank Ltd.	Mr Bhagvan Rao Chapodgaonkar, Vakul, Secretary, Hyderabad-Dn

## (b) Insurance.

## (i) Life, Fire and Marine Insurance

14	10-8-1935	The Hyderabad Pioneer Assurance Co., Ltd
----	-----------	--

## (ii) Provident Insurance

## (iii) Others

## Total

## (a) Navigation ..

## (b) Railways and Tramways

## (c) Motor traction, dealing and manufacturing. . .

# STOCK COMPANIES.

919

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1933 (1347 F.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN Rs.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
To carry on the business of banking & loan.	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	1
Do ..	Raichur	1	B. G.	5,00,000	46,000	44,200	2
Do ..	Raichur	1	B. G.	30,000	11,200	11,100	3
Do ..	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	1,00,000	80,943	4
Do ..	Omanabad	1	O. S.	20,000	3,340	3,285	5
Do ..	Raichur ..	1	O. S.	50,000	30,200	29,336	6
Do ..	do ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	12,580	12,580	7
Do ..	Aurangabad	1	O. S.	20,000	20,000	1,030	8
Do ..	Raichur ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	15,000	2,286	9
Do ..	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	25,00,000	..	..	10
Do ..	Raichur	1	O. S.	20,000	4,850	1,659	11
Do ..	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	12
Do ..	do ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	13
Total ..	..	13	O. S.	7,10,000	2,76,830	2,31,111	
			B. G.	30,30,000	60,200	55,396	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The business of Insurance.	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	5,00,000	1,99,000	96,910	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	B. G.	5,00,000	1,99,000	96,910	

## No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
15	15-10-1925	The Hyderabad Motor Oil Co. Ltd	Mr. Tont Reddi, Secretary, Posa Ram
16	27-9-1930	The Sri Ganesh Co., Ltd	Posa Ram and others, Managing Directors

## III. TRADING AND MANUFACTURING.

(a) *Mutual Trading Associations*

17	22-12-1937	The General Stores Ltd	S. Mahmood Hasan and Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan
18	19-10-1937	The Dattatraya Pan Co. Ltd	Chulka Ramiah and others Managing Directors, Nainpalli

(b) *Printing, Publishing and Stationery*

19	9-2-1935	Sultan and Co., Ltd	Sultinuddin and Sons, Managing Agents
20	10-4-1937	Pavam Ltd	Mr. M. Husain, Secretary Mahbub Building, Hyderabad-Deccan
21	27-12-1937	The Hyderabad Printers and Publishers' Association	L. C. Bhalla and Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan

(c) *Chemical and allied Trade.*

22	5-9-1929	Dr. Chandulal and Co., Ltd	Dr. Chandulal, Managing Director, Mominabad.
----	----------	----------------------------	--

(d) *Iron, Steel and Shipbuilding.*

23	14-5-1937	The Hyderabad Deccan Iron and Steel Works, Ltd.	S. Masood Hasan, Managing Director, Abid Road, Hyderabad-Deccan
----	-----------	---	---

(e) *Engineering ..*(f) *Tanneries and leather trade*(g) *Canvas and India rubber*(A) *Public Service Cos., gas water, electric power, telephone and water works. ..*

# STOCK COMPANIES.

921

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1938 (1317 F.)—(contd.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
		7	8	9	10	11	1
Motor Service	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	3,00,000	2,90,200	15
Do	do	1	O. S.	20,000	..	..	16
Total		2	O. S.	5,20,000	3,00,000	2,90,200	
Provision and Stores	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	45,200	16,232	17
Business of hotels ..	do	1	O. S.	20,000	10,850	16,701	18
Total ..		2	O. S.	5,20,000	65,050	32,933	
Printing and Publica- tion.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	59,175	35,760	19
Do ..	do ..	1	O. S.	2,00,000	15,350	7,789	20
Do ..	do ..	1	B. G.	1,00,000	..	..	21
Total		3	O. S.	7,00,000	74,525	43,409	
			B. G.	1,00,000	..	..	
Opium	Bir	1	O. S.	2,00,000	2,00,000	10,000	22
Manufacturing Iron-	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	10,00,000	1,23,717	1,18,092	23
						..	

## No 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
10-1-1931	Company Intezami Abravani Ltd	2nd Talukdar, Managing Director
1-9-1937	The Hyderabad Industrial Corporation, Ltd.	Parbhani Madan Gopal and others, Managing Directors.
	(s) Clay, stone, cement, lime & other building & constructing materials	
24-12-1934	The Hyderabad Construction Co., Ltd	Abdul Karim and Sons, Secretaries, Hyderabad-Deccan
26-8-1937	Taj Clay Works, Ltd	Mr Tajraul Hussain, Managing Director, Mukram Jahi Road, Hyderabad-Deccan
	(j) Glass	
25-8-1930	The Kohmor Glass Factory	.. Mr Mukhand, Agents, Begumpet
	(k) Ice and Aerated Waters	
	(l) Agencies	
28-1-1931	The Supplies Ltd	P Subbarao and Co., Managing Agents
	(m) Tea box & Cabinet Manufacturing	
	(n) Tobacco (Cigars, etc.)	
30-4-1929	The Hyderabad Tobacco Co., Ltd	N B. Chenoy, Secretary
10-11-1930	The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Ltd	do
30-9-1937	The Deccan Tobacco Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	Venkata Bhoom Reddi, Managing Agents, Armoor
	(o) Soaps, Candles, etc	
	(p) Gold and Silver Wares.	
19-8-1930	Swarankar Bros., Ltd.	Siddaramappa, Secretary.
	(q) Aluminium ware..	
	(r) Match ..	
	(s) Others.	
24-9-1929	Osmania Agricultural and Cattle Breeding Co., Ltd., Dhaura	Shah Khan, Secretary, Dhaura, Aurangabad.

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1938 (1947 F.)—(contd.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorized	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
Water Works ..	Parbhani	1	O. S.	25,00,000	2,02,000	2,02,000	24
Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineer- ing.	..	1	B. G.	15,00,000	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Building construction	..	1	O. S.	5,00,000	5,00,000	2,48,360	26
Business of Clay Bricks, Cement & Stone.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	10,00,000	1,22,300	95,878	
Total ..	..	2	O. S.	15,00,000	6,22,300	3,48,788	
Manufacturing Glass	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	2,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commission Agents	do	1	B. G.	50,000	2,150	2,135	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manufacturing To- bacco & Cigarette.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	65,000	65,000	30
Do ..	do	1	O. S.	20,00,000	15,84,040	15,85,040	31
Do ..	Nizamabad	1	O. S.	50,000	12,500	12,500	32
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	21,50,000	16,62,540	16,62,540	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manufacturing Gold and Silver ware.	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	13,800	13,800	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Breeding Cattles ..	Aurangabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	3,01,750	3,01,744	34

## No 4 —DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
15	28-5-1937	The Jubilee Electric Laundry, Ltd Hyderabad Deccan	Dr Govind Rao and others, Managing Directors, Hyderabad Deccan
16	12-10-1937	Sri Dhan Laxmi Stores Ltd	I K Pandhar, Managing Director Raichur

## IV MILLS AND PRESSES

## (a) Cotton Mills

37	14-2-1920	Dewan Bhikdur Ramgopal Mills, Ltd	D B Laxmi Narayan Ramgopal & Sons, Managing Agents
38	18-7-1922	The Osmanishah Mills, Ltd	Industrial Trust Fund, Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan
39	1-7-1931	The Azam Jahn Mills, Ltd	do

## (b) Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling

## (c) Jute Mills

## (d) Mills for, Wool, Silk, Hemp etc

40	9-2-1935	The Hyderabad Silk Mills, Ltd	Sharif and Shariffs, Managing Agents Azamabad, Hyderabad-Deccan
		(e) Jute Presses	
		(f) Paper Mills	
		(g) Rice Mills	
		(h) Flour Mills	
		(i) Saw and Timber Mills	
		(j) Oil Mills	
41	9-12-1935	The Prem Oil Mills, Ltd	Mr Dixit, Managing Agents, Parenda
		(k) Other Mills and Presses	

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1938 (1947 F.) (Contd.).

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
To conduct washing and such allied works mechanically Merchandise & Stores	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	40,000	33,500	32,815	35
	Raichur ..	1	B. G.	30,000	..	..	36
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	5,40,000	3,35,250	3,34,559	
	..		B. G.	30,000	..	..	
Total ..	..	20	O. S.	93,70,000	33,65,692	28,61,161	
	..		B. G.	10,80,000	2,180	2,135	
Manufacturing Cotton Goods.	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,98,800	37
Do	Nander	1	B. G.	1,00,00,000	50,00,000	41,93,400	38
Do	Warangal	1	O. S.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,85,315	39
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,85,315	
	..		B. G.	1,18,00,000	68,00,000	62,92,300	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manufacturing Silk Goods.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	50,000	45,081	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Extraction of diffe- rent vegetable oils.	Osmanabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	5	O. S.	20,00,000	18,50,900	18,30,876	
	..		B. G.	1,18,00,000	68,00,000	62,92,300	



## No. 4 —DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, Secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
--------------	-------------------------	---	--

## V TEA AND OTHER PLANTING COS

- (a) Tea
- (b) Coffee and Chinchona
- (c) Rubber
- (d) Others

## VI MINES &amp; QUARRIES

## (a) Coal

- |    |            |                               |                                    |
|----|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 42 | 23 12-1920 | The Singareni Collieries, Ltd | Best & Co, Secretaries, Singareni. |
|    |            | (b) Gold                      |                                    |
|    |            | (c) Iron ore                  |                                    |

## (d) Stone and Marble Quarries

- |    |          |                                       |  |
|----|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 43 | 4-8 1930 | The Deccan Marble and Mining Co., Ltd | Mr Md Sultan, Managing Director<br>Guetpalli |
|    |          | (e) Manganese                         |  |
|    |          | (f) Mica                              |  |
|    |          | (g) Petroleum                         |  |
|    |          | (h) Others                            |  |

## VII ESTATES, LAND &amp; BUILDINGS

## VIII BREWERIES AND DISTILLERIES.

## IX SUGAR (including jaggery manufacturing)

- |          |                              |   |
|----------|------------------------------|---|
| 1-4-1937 | The Nizam Sugar Factory, Ltd | The Hyderabad Construction Ltd.<br>Hyderabad-Deccan |
|----------|------------------------------|---|

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1938 (1947 F.)—(contd.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Extraction of Coal .	Warangal	1	B. G.	90,00,000	63,21,450	63,21,450	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Extraction of Marble Stone.	do	1	B. G.	5,00,000	2,03,200	1,48,885	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	2	B. G.	95,00,000	65,24,650	64,65,285	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manufacturing Sugar, Jaggery, etc.	Nizamabad	1	O. S.	85,00,000	85,00,000	84,91,657	44

## No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
---------------	-------------------------	---	--

## X. HOTELS, THEATRES AND ENTERTAINMENTS.

45	29-3-1930	J. Motilal Theatres, Ltd.	Jawaharlal Motilal, Managing Director, Hyderabad-Deccan.
46	9-6-1936	The Deccan Talkies, Ltd	Sageth & Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
47	29-3-1939	The Talkies Ltd.	Zaman & Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.

Total

Grand Total for 1347 F . .

Do 1346 F. . .

Do 1345 F. . .

Do 1344 F. . .

Do 1343 F. . .

# STOCK COMPANIES.

929

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1938 (1347 F.) (consolid.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN Rs			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paip-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
To produce talkie pictures and run cinema houses. Do Do	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	4
	do	1	O. S.	10,00,000	98,790	81,817	4
	do	1	O. S.	1,00,000			4
		3	O. S.	11,00,000	98,790	81,817	
			B. G.	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	
		47	O. S.	1,73,00,000	93,92,012	87,14,507	
			B. G.	2,75,10,000	1,45,80,000	1,39,11,926	
		38	O. S.	92,00,000	54,82,470	47,25,800	
			B. G.	8,08,80,000	1,79,65,700	1,72,30,192	
		33	O. S.	1,82,60,000	47,72,588	40,14,314	
			B. G.	2,90,80,000	1,79,83,700	1,75,88,308	
		38	O. S.	1,82,60,000	47,72,588	40,14,314	
			B. G.	2,90,80,000	1,79,83,628	1,75,88,363	
		35	O. S.	1,81,40,000	43,84,000	36,24,806	
			B. G.	2,90,80,000	1,70,88,758	1,65,51,800	

No. 5.—LIST OF COMPANIES LIMITED BY GUARANTEE OR ASSOCIATION (NOT FOR PROFIT).

*At work on 31st March (1947 F.)*

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name of the Company or Association	Situation of the registered Office	No. of members	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	20-2-1931	The Premier Age, Marriage and Death Fund.	Hyderabad City		Limited by guarantee.
2	17-3-1932	The Deccan Financial Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church in South Asia.	New Lane Bungalow, Hyderabad City	20	Association not for profit.
3	7-5-1938	Anjuman Qurane Majid (Qurani Majjid Society).	Harilal Bag, Azampura, Hyderabad City	11	Do
4	..	Bhul Bhum Bond Bank, Ltd.	Raichur District	300	Limited by guarantee.



No 4.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF  
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND REGISTERED

Serial No.	Classification and name of the Company	Names of Managing Agents, Secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
---------------	---	---

2

## COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES

I. *Banking, Loan and Insurance.*

	All-India Peoples Endowment Co. 1(a) (1)	Director, C. R. Govind, Hyderabad.
	Yadgir Bank 1 (a) (1)	Director, Abdul Gaffar and others, Yadgir, Hyderabad- Deccan
	Sri Pandurang Bank 1 (a) (1)	Managing Agents Krishna Rao & Sons, Kandli Kalabgur Taluk, Medak District.
4	Deccan Banking Co 1 (a) (1)	Managing Director, S. Saaidul Hasan, Hyderabad-Deccan

Total Banking, Loan and In-  
surance.

II *Transit and Transport*III *Trading and Manufacturing*

	Sri Dhan Laxmi Stores III(s)	Promoter, I. K. Pandhar, Raichur, Hyderabad-Deccan.
	Hyderabad Printers and Publi- shers III (b).	Managing, L. C. Bhalla & Co.
	The General Stores Ltd III (s)	Managing Agent, S. Mahmood Hussain, & Co., Hyderabad- Deccan

Total trading and manufacturing

N.B.—Letters within brackets indicate  
The year 1847 F.=Oct

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN H.E.H. THE  
IN THE YEAR 1847 FASLI.

Objects	CAPITAL			Remarks
	Author- ised	Sub- scrib- ed	Paid up	
4	5	6	7	8
Banking	O. S. 1,00,000	..	.	October 1937
Do	1,00,000	..		April 1938.
Do	2,00,000	..	..	Do
Do	6,00,000	..	..	June 1938.
..	10,00,000	..	.	
Business of merchandise and stores.	B.G. 30,000	..	..	October 1938.
Printers and Publishers	1,00,000	..	.	December 1937.
Business of provision & Stores.	O.S. 5,00,000	..	..	Do
..	B. G. 1,30,000	..	..	..
O.S.	6,00,000	..	..	..
B.G.	1,60,000			

*the classification shown in table No. 1.  
1937 to Sept. 1938.*



**No. 7.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF  
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND REGISTERED IN THE**

Serial No.	Classification and name of the Company	Names of Managing Agents, Secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
---------------	---	---

**IV. *Mills and Presses***

**V. *Tea and other planting  
Companies.***

**VI. *Mining and Quarrying.***

**VII. *Estate, Land and Building.***

**VIII. *Breweries and Distilleries.***

**IX. *Sugar (including jaggery )  
manufacturing.***

**X. *Hotels, Theatres and Enter-  
tainments.***

Venus Talkies X.	Agent, Zama & Co., Hyder- abad-Deccan.
------------------	---

The Hyderabad Cine-Talkies Ltd.	Managing Director. R. Chattopadhyaya, Hyder- abad-Deccan.
------------------------------------	---

**Grand total**

**Companies limited by guarantee  
and associations not for profit.**

**N.B.—Letters within brackets indicate  
The year 1847 F.=Oct.**

# JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

935

## JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN H.E.H. THE YEAR 1847 FASLI

Objects	CAPITAL			Remarks
	Author- ised	Sub- scrib- ed	Paid up	
4	5	6	7	8
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
Business of cinemato- graph and producing talking pictures.	O. S. 1,00,000	..	..	February 1938.
To run houses and to produce topicals.	2,00,000	..	..	July 1938.
		..	..	
	O. S. 18,00,000	..	..	
..	B. G. 1,30,000			

*the classification shown in table No. 1,  
1937 to Sept. 1938.*

No. 2.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS THAT HAVING CEASED TO WORK, WENT INTO LIQUIDATION OR WERE DISSOLVED OR OTHERWISE BECAME DEFUNCT DURING 1347 FASLI (OCTOBER 1937 TO SEPTEMBER 1938)

Serial No.	Classification and name of Company	Date of registration	CAPITAL			Date of going into liquidation	Date of final dissolution	Remarks
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up			
COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES.								
1	I. BANKING, LOAN & INSURANCE.							
2	I. Modern Industrial Bank Hyderabad-Dn. I (a) (iv)	25th April 1931	20,000	6,580	6,580	24th Aug. 1937	29th Jan 1938	Oct. 1938
3	II THE PEOPLES UNION LTD. HYDERABAD, Dn I (a) (iv)	9th Oct 1932	1,00,000	17,220	6,657	14th March 1938		
	Total		1,20,000	23,750	13,237			
4	II TRANSIT & TRANSPORT							
5	III. TRADING, AND MANUFACTURING							
6	3 Shabad Cement Co., Hyderabad Deccan (III) (i)	5th Nov 1933	5,00,000	8500,000	8500,000	21st July 1937		Oct. 1937
7	IV. MILLS & PRELIMS							
8	V. TEA & OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES							
9	VI. MINING & QUARRYING							
10	VII. ESTATE, LAND & BUILDING							
11	VIII. BREWERIES & DISTILLARIES							
12	IX. SUGAR (INCLUDING JAGGERY) MANUFACTURE							
13	X. HOTEL, THEATRES & ENTERTAINMENTS							
	Grand Total		5200,00	8523,750	85,13,237			
	Companies limited by guarantee and association not for profit							

Note.—Letters within brackets indicate the classification shown in Table No. 4.

## XXXV.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANY.

*No. 9. Brief history of the registration of Joint-stock Companies.*

1. Established in 1-7-1321 Fasli (1912 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint-stock Companies.*

1. Dr. George Nandy . . . 1321 F. to 1328 F.
2. Mr. Mir Fazlurrahman . . . 1328 F. to 1335 F.
3. Mr. Mohd. Yousuf (officiated during the year) . . . 1335 F. to 1336 F.
4. Nawab Bashir Yar Jung Bahadur . . . 1336 F. to 1337 F.

*Director, C. & I. and Registrar, Joint-stock Companies.*

5. Mr. G. A. Mahmadi . . . 1337 to 1344 F.
6. Dr. Khwaja Habib Hasan . . . 1344 to 1345 F.
7. Mr. G. A. Mohamadi B.A., F.C.S., 1345 to 1347 F.

3. *History*:—The Hyderabad Companies Act No. IV of 1320 Fasli came into force on the 1st of Khurdad 1321 F. This is the first law promulgated in the Dominions in regard to Joint-stock Companies and is intended to afford the people of Hyderabad the privilege and conveniences of carrying on business under the limited liability system and provide the necessary safeguard against malpractices. This Act was administered by the Inspector-General of Registration as an Ex-Officio Registrar of Companies from the year 1321 F. to 1337 F. during which period 29 Companies were incorporated.

The Department of Registration of Joint-stock Companies was transferred to the Director, Industries and

Commerce in 1337 F. Since 1337 F. to 1347 F., 75 Companies were incorporated under this Act. It is also to be noted that in the year 1342 F. the Government of India was pleased to appoint the Registrar of Companies of Hyderabad as the Ex-Officio Registrar of the British Administered areas of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.

Amendments to the Companies Act have been submitted to Government with a view to bringing the Hyderabad Act to the level of the amended Act of British India.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Registration and administration of Joint-stock Companies under the Hyderabad Companies Act No. IV of 1320 Fasli.

5. *Achievements*.—The Department prepared the Hyderabad Insurance Bill, the Hyderabad Companies Bill, and the Hyderabad arbitration Bill on the lines of corresponding acts of British India. The latter two bills are receiving the Government's consideration.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under the Director of Commerce and Industries who acts as a Registrar Joint-stock Companies.

# **SECTION XXXVI.**

**Banks**



No 1 -Total No of Banks working in Hyderabad State

Serial No.	Name of the Banks	Places of Banking	Year of starting
1	Central Bank of India Ltd	1 Hyderabad City	Michir 1342 F (August 1938)
		2 Secunderabad	Isf 1338 F (January 1924)
		3 Jalna	Farwardi 1341 F (February 1932)
		4 Saliu	Ardibhist 1341 F (March 1932)
		5 Warangal	Dai 1343 F (November 1933)
		6 Raichur	Bahman 1343 F
		7 Aurangabad	(December 1933) Farwardi 1277 F
		8 Latur	
2	Imperial Bank of India Ltd	1 Hyderabad City	(February 1908) Khurdad 1315 F
		2. Secunderabad	(April 1906) Isfandar 1338 F
		3. Nander	(January 1929)
			Dai 1346 F. (November 1931)





No. 1.—Total No. of Banks working in Hyderabad State.

Serial No.	Name of the Banks	Places of Banking.	Year of starting
1	Central Bank of India Ltd.	1. Hyderabad City ..	Mehr 1342 F. (August 1923) Isf. 1333 F.
		2. Secunderabad ..	(January 1924) Farwardi 1341 F.
		3. Jalna.. ..	(February 1922) Ardibehist 1341 F.
		4. Sailu ..	(March 1922) Dai 1343 F.
		5. Warangal ..	(November 1923) Bahman 1343 F.
		6. Raichur ..	(December 1923) Farwardi 1277 F.
		7. Aurangabad ..	
		8. Latur ..	
2	Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	1. Hyderabad City ..	(February 1908) Khurdad 1315 F.
		2. Secunderabad ..	(April 1906) Isfandar 1338 F.
		3. Nander ..	(January 1929) Dai 1346 F.
		4. Parbhani ..	(November 1926) Bahman 1347 F.
		5. Nizamabad ..	(December 1927) Bahman 1348 F.
		6. Gulbarga ..	(December 1928) Aban 1347 F.
3	Andhra Bank Ltd.	1. Hyderabad City ..	(September 1926) Isfandar 1346 F.
4	Quilon & Travancore National Bank Ltd.	2. Khammam ..	(January 1927) Ardibehist 1344 F.
		1. Secunderabad ..	(March 1923) Khurdad 1345 F.
		2. Hyderabad City ..	(April 1923) Khurdad 1345 F.
5	Indo-Carnatic Bank Ltd.	1. Hyderabad City ..	(April 1926)
6	Hyderabad Co-operative Dominions Bank Ltd.	1. do ..	Ardibehist 1324 F. (March 1915)
7	Saraswati Banking Co., Ltd	1. do ..	(Khurdad 1331 F. (April 1922)

No. 1.—Total No. of Banks working in Hyderabad State. (concl'd.)

Serial No.	Name of the Banks	Places of Banking	Year of starting
8	People's Union Bank Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Isfandar 1339 F. (January 1930)
9	Modern Industrial Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Khurdad 1342 F. (April 1933)
10	Gulbarga Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Gulbarga ..	Dai 1340 F. (November 1930)
11	Sri Ram Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Osmanabad ..	Isfandar 1340 F. (January 1931)
12	Commonwealth Bank of Deccan Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Ardibehisht 1340 F. (March 1931)
14	Shree Maha Lakshmi Deccan Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Ardibehisht 1340 F. (March 1931)
15	Goleconda Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Aban 1340 F. (Sept. 1931)
16	Osmania Aziz Bank Ltd. ..	1. do ..	Aban 1342 F. (Sept. 1933)
17	Nizamiah Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Isfandar 1344 F. (January 1935)
18	The Deccan Karnatic Bank Ltd.	1. Raichur ..	Bahman 1338 F. (December 1928)
19	Navajivan Bank Ltd. ..	1. ..	Bahman 1346 F. (December 1936)
20	Sri Sharda Bank Ltd. ..	1. ..	Isfandar 1346 F. (January 1937)
21	The Bank of Hyderabad Ltd. ..	1. ..	Isfandar 1346 F. (January 1937)
22	The Raichur Dominion Bank Ltd.	1. Raichur ..	Aban 1346 F. (Sept. 1937)



*No. 2.—Progress of Banking Capital in H.E.H. the Nizam's*

Years	No. of Joint Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE & REST	
		Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint- Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint- Stock Banks
1847 F. (6th October 1937 to 5th October 1938) ..					
1846 F. (6th October 1936 to 5th October 1937)					
1845 F. (6th October 1935 to 5th October 1936)					
1844 F. (6th October 1934 to 5th October 1935)					
1843 F. (6th October 1933 to 5th October 1934)					

*Dominions (Banks with paid-up Capital & Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs & over)*

DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCE AT HEAD & BR. OFFICES	
IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA LTD.		Joint- Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint Stock Banks
Public	Private				
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..		..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	.	.	..

*N.B.—Data Not available.*

**No. 8.—The progress of Banking Capital of Indian Co-operative Banks.**

Years	No. of Banks	Paid-up capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and loans received	Loans outstanding	Cash balances
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1347 F. (1937-38)	..	..	..	..	..		
1346 F. (1936-37)	..	..	..	..	..		
1345 F. (1935-36)	..	..	..	..	..		
1344 F. (1934-35)	..	..	..	..	..		
1343 F. (1933-34)	..	..	..	..	..		

### XXXVI.—BANKS

**No. 4 —Particulars of Joint-stock Companies incorporated in British India and working in Hyderabad State.**

CLASS & NAME	Names of agents secretaries, etc., & situation of Registered Office	Object	CAPITAL		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6

**N.B.—Data not available.**

*No. 5.—Proportion per cent. of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange, State Aided and Joint-stock Banks in Hyderabad-Deccan on 5th October of each year.*

Banks	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Imperial Bank of India ..	..	..	..	.	..
II. Exchange Banks ..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Banks doing considerable position of their business in Hyderabad Du.	.	..	..	..	..
(b) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking Co-operations doing major part of their business outside Hyderabad Du.	..	..	..	..	..
III. State Aided Banks ..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs & over ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between one lakh and less than 5 lakhs.	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Joint-stock Banks ..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs.5 lakh and over ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between one lakh and less than 5 lakhs.	..	..	..	..	..

*N.B.—Data not available.*





## **SECTION XXXVII.**

### **Life Insurance.**



### XXXVII.—LIFE INSURANCE.

The Statistics given in this Section relate to business done only by the State Life Insurance Department. All policies are on endorsement system, the sum assured in 1347 F. alone being Rs. 15.5 lakhs. As much as Rs. 3.8 lakhs were paid in settlement of claims, and Rs. 4.9 lakhs was paid out as bonus. The expenses of management in the year amounted to Rs. 4.9 lakhs.

**No. I.—AMOUNT OF INCOME AND OUTGO OF THE HYDERABAD STATE  
LIFE ASSURANCE Co.**

Sl. No.	Details	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Income.</i>						
1	Premiums for Life Assurance and Annuities ..	7,87,639	7,05,864	6,57,622	6,55,098	6,48,648
2	Net interest dividends and rents ..	4,21,184	..	..	..	..
3	Other receipts, if any ..	11,513	8,197	28,156	14,294	1,203
	Total ..	11,70,836	7,13,561	6,80,778	6,69,377	6,50,447
<i>Outgo.</i>						
4	Claims by death ..	1,60,866	1,40,661	1,41,461	1,62,120	1,33,518
5	Claims by Survivance ..	2,21,212	1,84,728	1,69,289	1,26,240	1,08,548
6	Surrenders including bonuses in cash and in reductions of premiums. ..	26,577	16,018	80,042	27,851	23,292
7	Claims by provident fund, (special and ordinary) ..	15,782	..	..	..	..
8	Annuities and Pensions and other payments ..	14,511	15,552	54,128	45,616	45,648
9	Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than Life Assurance ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Expenses by management ..	62,644	..	..	..	..
11	Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. ..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bonus ..	4,59,588	..	..	..	..
13	Increase to life assurance funds ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Miscellaneous ..	50	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	9,91,130	3,56,972	3,94,950	3,61,337	2,96,001

N.B.—During the year under report 2,152 proposals were received and of these 2,036 proposals have resulted into policies, aggregating to the face value of Rs. 15,51,603 yielding an annual premium income of Rs. 87,789. The year thus closed with a balance of Rs. 1,04,29,901.

The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## No. 2.—AMOUNT OF NEW SUMS ASSURED BY THE HYDERABAD STATE INSURANCE.

Sl. No.	Class of Life Assurance	FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING IN				
		1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Whole term of life ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Limited premiums ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Endowment assurance ..	15,51,602	12,71,321	11,32,061	15,43,927	11,83,166
4	Children endowments ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Other classes ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	15,51,602	12,71,321	11,32,061	15,43,927	11,83,166
6	Total sum assured in force at the end of the period under ordinary life assurance policies plus bonus additions ..	..	..	..	..	..

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

## No. 3.—Non-Government Life Insurance

Name of the Limited Company	Premium for Life Assurance annuities	Others if any
Manufacturers Life Assurance Co., Canada ..	**†	
Allianz und Stuttgarter Assurance Co., Germany ..	**†	
Prudential Assurance Co., Great Britain ..		
Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, England ..		
Deccan Assurance Co., Bezawada ..		
United India Life Assurance Co., Madras ..		
Hyderabad Co-operative Insurance Society, Hyderabad-Deccan ..		
Phoenix Assurance Co., England ..	**	
Standard Life Assurance Co., Edinburgh ..	†	
Jupiter General Insurance Co., Bombay ..	†	
Zenith Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	**†	
National India Life Insurance Co., Calcutta ..	†	
General Assurance Society, Ajmer ..	†	
Gresham Life Assurance Society, England ..	**†	
Prabath Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	**†	
New India Assurance Co., Bombay ..	†	
Sun Life Assurance Co., Canada ..	*	
Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..		
Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	†	
Bombay Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	**†	
India Globe Insurance Co., Bombay ..	**†	
Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Co., Calcutta ..	**†	
Commonwealth Assurance Co., Poona ..	**†	
Neptune Assurance Co., Bombay ..	**†	
United Karnatik Insurance Co., Dharwar ..	**†	
Bharth Insurance Co., Delhi ..	**†	
Total as received for 1935 ..	8,96,684	19,740
" 1936 ..	9,59,884	21,301
" 1937 ..	8,56,801	12,845

N.B.—\* Data not received for 1935, † Data not

*Companies doing business in Hyderabad State.*

Total Income	Claims by death	Claims by Survivance	Surrenders, etc.	Annuities and pensions	Total outgo	Serial No.
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	26
4,16,888	1,50,545	94,780	12,363	..	2,66,688	
9,80,585	1,28,429	2,14,791	23,060	77,800	4,48,580	
8,68,648	54,294	1,19,652	11,038	500	1,85,484	

received for 1986 † Data not received for 1987.



## No. 4. —Non-Government Life Insurance

Serial No.	Name of the Company	Year ending
1	2	3
1	Manufacturers Life Assurance Co, Canada	***
2	Allianz und Stuttgarter Assurance Co, Germany	***
3	Prudential Assurance Co., Great Britain	***
4	Norwich Union Life Assurance Society, England	***
5	Deccan Assurance Co, Bezwada	***
6	United India Assurance Co, Madras	***
7	Hyderabad Co-operative Insurance Society, Hyderabad-Dn	***
8	Phoenix Assurance Co, England	+
9	Standard Life Assurance Co, Edinburgh	+
10	Jupiter General Insurance Co, Bombay	***
11	Zenith Life Assurance Co, Bombay	***
12	National Indian Life Insurance Co., Calcutta	+
13	General Assurance Society, Ajmer	***
14	Gresham Life Assurance Society, England	***
15	Prabhat Life Assurance Co, Bombay	***
16	New India Assurance Co, Bombay	***
17	Sun Life Assurance Co, Calcutta	***
18	Oriental Government Security Life Assurance, Bombay	***
19	The Empire of India Life Assurance Co, Bombay	***
20	Bombay Life Assurance Co, Bombay	***
21	Indian Globe Insurance Co, Bombay	***
22	Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Co, Calcutta	***
23	Commonwealth Assurance Co., Poona,	***
24	Neptune Assurance Co., Bombay	***
25	United Karnatak Insurance Co., Dharwar	***
26	Bharath Insurance Co, Delhi	***
Total as received for 1985		
" 1986		
" 1987		

N.B —\*Denotes data not received for 1985, †Denotes data not

# INSURANCE.

FORM 'B.' 957

*Companies doing business in Hyderabad State.*

Whole term of life	Limited premium	Endowment Assurance	Children's endowments	Other classes	Total	Srl. No.
4	5	6	7	8	9	1
						1
						2
..	.	.	.	.	.	3
.						4
.			.			5
						6
						7
						8
.						9
..			.		.	10
..			.	..	.	11
		.				12
..				.		13
.		..	.			14
..					..	15
				..	..	16
..			..		.	17
..	.	..		..	..	18
.	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
	.	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	.	.	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	26
28,000	1,98,000	19,40,750	88,000	44,000	22,98,750	
2,000	2,12,000	29,52,408	82,000	48,000	82,40,908	
..	7,000	18,52,750	9,500	12,000	14,44,250	

received for 1936, †Data not received for 1937.

*No. 5.—Brief History of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance (Bima) Fund.*

(Accountant-General's Office).

1. Established in 1322 Fasli (1913).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

*Officer-in-charge.*

2. Mr. D. Isukh Ram, B.A., LL.B., Chartered Accountant, 1-3-43 F. (Continuing).

3. *Brief History.*—Prior to the establishment of the State Insurance Fund Department, there existed a branch in the Accountant-General's Office named the "Family Pension Fund." In this the benefits offered were meagre and inadequate. Though scores of insurance companies of British India and foreign countries were doing business in the State, they could not touch any appreciable degree of population for various reasons. Thus the lot of Government pensioners and the surviving members of a deceased servant was pitiable. In 1322 F. (1913) Government went a long way to alleviate the distress of such forlorn spendthrifts and their unhappy survivors. The benefits of the Life Insurance have been brought within easy reach of all government servants by compulsory contribution to purchase of policies with provision to increase the assured amount according to the desire of the policy holder to a certain extent. The rules governing profits, renewals, payments after maturity of a policy to the policy holder or in case of death to the rightful survivors are all such as found in any other Life Insurance Company.

4. *Chief Function of the Department.*—Developing 'insurance mind' in all the servants of the Government by way of providing insurance funds.

5. *Achievements.*—The immense popularity gained by the department in such a short time will be gauged by the continuous increase in its capital which rose to Rs. 1,02,50,695 in 1346 F. and the income from premiums for Life Assurance and Annuities was Rs. 7,05,364 in 1346 Fasli. The amount claimed and paid was Rs. 3,25,404 (both claims by death and by survivance). The first valuation made till 1344 F. enabled the Government to declare a bonus of 2 per cent. per year.

6. *Control.*—The general control is vested in the Managing Committee of the Famine Department under the supervision of the Accountant-General who is assisted by an Officer in charge for this particular work.



## **SECTION XXXVIII.**

### **Prices and Exchange.**



## XXXVIII.—PRICES & EXCHANGE.

### GOLD AND SILVER.

The average price of a tola of gold was Rs. 40-14-1 and that of silver Re. 0-11-8. The highest quotation of gold was Rs. 42-3-0 in September 1938 (Aban 1347 F.) and for silver Re. 0-11-11 in July 1938 (Shahrewar 1347 F.).

### COTTON.

The price of cotton constantly fluctuated in the different markets. For instance, in Nander Banikapas was between Rs. 107 per palla of 142 seers on the second Tuesday of Dai and Rs. 123 on the third Tuesday of Isfandar, the closing rate being Rs. 112, Havri Kapas had likewise an erratic course and was nearly in level with Bani Kapas, the initial and final rates for the season being Rs. 107; the peak rate was Rs. 121-8 on the second Tuesday of Isfandar.

Lint cotton in the same market opened at Rs. 66-4 in Farwardi and closed at Rs. 55-4-0 in Aban.

### OTHER COMMODITIES.

The average quantity in seers and chataks of rice, wheat and jawar was 7-1, 6-11, 14-4 respectively per O.S. Rupee. The rates of other staple foodgrains were Bajra 12 seers and 12 chataks, Ragi 13 seers and 14 chataks; and maize 12 seers and 14 chataks. Gram averaged at 8 seers, tuar 9 seers and 10 chataks and salt 8 seers and 12 chataks.

The wholesale prices of rice, wheat and jawar for a palla of 120 seers were Rs. 16-12, Rs. 17-8 and Rs. 8-11 respectively, those of Bajra, Ragi and Maize being Rs. 9-3, Rs. 7-4 and Rs. 8-11. Gram and Tuar averaged at Rs. 14-14 and Rs. 12-9 per palla of 120 seers.

The average prices of Linseed and Castor were Rs. 4-14 and Rs. 4-3 per maund of 40 seers respectively.



No 1.—PRICE OF UNCOINED GOLD AND BAR SILVER IN HYDERABAD ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH IN O.S. RUPEES AND ANNAS PER TOLA

Sl. No.	Months	1347 F.		1348 F.		1349 F.		1344 F.		1343 F.	
		Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Asur .. (October)	40 6 6	0 11 9	41 2 0	0 11 10	40 13 0	0 15 6	42 0 0	0 10 6	39 0 0	0 11 9
2	Dei .. (November)	40 3 0	0 11 2	41 0 0	0 12 3	40 12 0	0 15 2	42 0 0	0 11 0	38 12 0	0 10 3
3	Bahman .. (December)	40 3 0	0 11 7	40 12 0	0 12 3	40 11 0	0 12 0	41 6 0	0 11 6	37 0 0	0 12 2
4	Tafendar .. (January)	40 4 0	0 11 9	41 0 0	0 11 8	40 8 0	0 11 8	41 6 0	0 11 3	38 4 0	0 10 2
5	Farwardi .. (February)	40 5 0	0 11 11	41 4 0	0 12 5	40 10 0	0 11 3	41 5 0	0 11 0	38 10 0	0 10 2
6	Ardebehlahi (March)	40 13 0	0 11 5	40 14 0	0 12 3	40 10 0	0 11 7	42 3 0	0 11 3	39 14 0	0 10 6
7	Khurd .. (April)	40 13 0	0 11 6	40 8 0	0 12 4	40 5 0	0 11 6	42 0 0	0 11 9	39 12 0	0 10 2
8	Thir .. (May)	41 6 0	0 11 7	40 9 0	0 12 3	40 3 0	0 11 8	42 8 0	0 12 9	39 10 0	0 10 0
9	Amardad .. (June)	41 5 0	0 11 9	40 7 0	0 12 2	40 1 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 13 4	40 4 0	0 10 2
10	Shahrewar .. (July)	41 14 0	0 11 11	40 4 0	0 12 1	40 0 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 13 0	40 8 0	0 10 6
11	Mohis .. (August)	..	..	40 8 0	0 12 0	39 13 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 12 9	41 0 0	0 10 2
12	Aban .. (September)	42 3 0	0 12 11	40 10 0	0 11 10	41 1 0	0 11 8	41 8 0	0 11 9	41 11 0	0 10 9
	Average ..	40 14 1	0 11 8	40 12 0	0 12 2	40 5 5	0 11 11	41 15 0	0 11 10	39 8 5	0 10 7

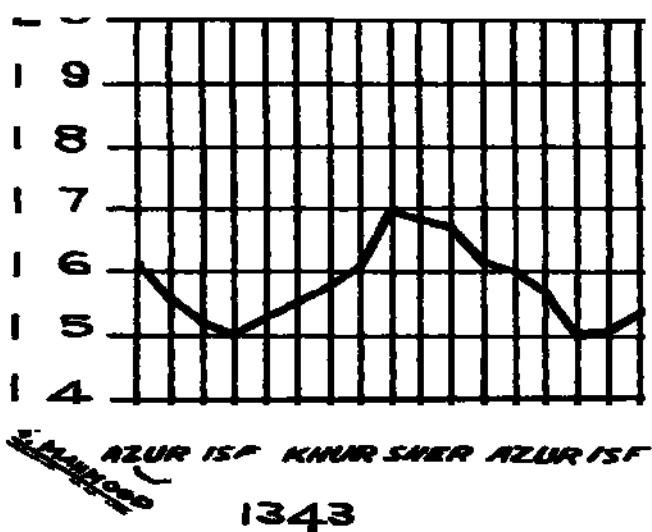
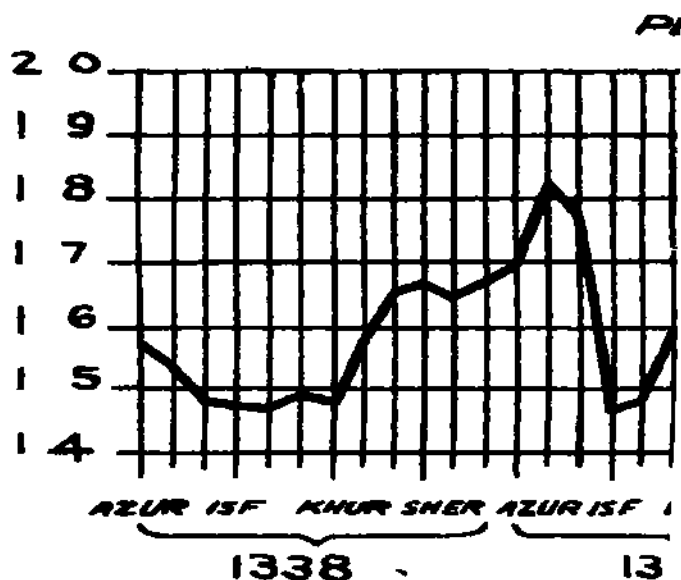
The year 1347 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

NO: 24(~~XXVIII~~ - 2)

FLUCTUA:

BETWEEN OSMANIA

1338





## O.S.—B.G. EXCHANGE RATES IN 1347 F. (1937-38).

Two permanent factors which influence the exchange rate in Hyderabad are (a) Agriculture and Trade to a greater extent and (b) monthly salaries to a smaller extent. They are both cyclical.

As regards agriculture, with the harvest of crops and the marketing of produce, there is a demand for O.S. Thus the Kharif crops are harvested from September to January and the Rabi from March to April. So the B.G. rate falls from September to January. Then it rises slightly in February and falls again in March and April. The B.G. rate rises the greatest from May to August.

As regards trade it may be pointed out that the chief articles of export are cotton, groundnut, castor-seed linseed, coal and cement. The up-country purchasers pay through the Bank hundies in B.G. for the commodities and the Bank settles bills in O.S. This mode of payment provides an opportunity to the Banker to allow a margin for his services.

Likewise, the first fortnight of every month, being the salary period, sees some fluctuation in the rate of exchange. Salary earners in the British Administered areas convert their B.G. cash into O.S. currency for local use and the State employees exchange O.S. for B.G. for remittances to up-country. Thus during the first week of the English month O.S. is in large demand and in the next week B.G.

N.B:—O.S.—Osmania Sicca.

B.G.—British Government.

No. 2.—RATE OF EXCHANGE IN O.S. RUPEES & ANNAS PER 100 B.G. RUPEES ON THE LAST DAY OF EVERY MONTH 1347 F.

Years	Asur	Dai	Bah- man	Ishan- dar	Far- wardi	Ardi- be- hah	Khar- dud	Tir	Amar- dal	Shah- rewar	M. hir	Abat
	Oct. 1937	Nov. 1937	Dec. 1937	Jan. 1938	Feb. 1938	March 1938	April 1938	May 1938	June 1938	July 1938	August 1938	Sept. 1938
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1947 Fash (1938)	116-10	116-14	116-0	116-1	116-4	116-1	116-8	117-8	117-0	116-15	116-16	116-16
1946 " (1937)	115-13	115-11	115-10	115-13	115-15	115-11	115-13	116-2	116-8	116-11	116-12	116-16
1945 " (1936)	116-0	115-15	115-14	115-12	116-1	115-13	115-13	116-10	116-8	116-7	116-7	116-16
1944 " (1935)	117-1	116-11	116-0	116-0	115-5	115-9	115-13	115-2	117-0	116-13	116-11	116-16
1943 " (1934)	116-10	116-10	115-4	115-0	115-8	115-8	115-12	116-1	117-0	116-13	116-10	116-16
1942 " (1933)	116-0	116-2	115-0	115-1	115-0	115-1	114-13	115-1	115-10	115-14	115-15	116-16

No. 8 —NANDER COTTON MARKET  
(Kapas p r Khands of 800 mtrs and

Sl No	Tuesdays	1847 FASLI (1927-28)			1846 FASLI (1936-37)		
		Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1st Tuesday of Asur	Rs   a   p	Rs   a   p	Rs   a   p			
2	2nd   "   "						
3	3rd   "   "						
4	4th   "   "						
5	5th   "   "				140 0 0	138 0 0	
6	1st   "   Dai				135 0 0	138 0 0	
7	2nd   "   "	107 0 0	107 0 0		135 0 0	140 0 0	
8	3rd   "   "	111 0 0	107 0 0		138 0 0	138 0 0	
9	4th   "   "	115 8 0	110 0 0		136 0 0	135 0 0	
10	5th   "   "						
11	1st   "   Bahman	116 8 0	113 0 0		130 8 0	128 8 0	
12	2nd   "   "	115 4 0	105 0 0		140 8 0	142 8 0	
13	3rd   "   "	118 8 0	116 0 0		141 0 0	141 0 0	
14	4th   "   "	117 0 0	114 0 0		141 0 0	141 0 0	
15	5th   "   "						
16	1st   "   Infandar	114 4 0	112 0 0		140 0 0	135 4 0	
17	2nd   "   "	123 4 0	121 8 0		143 0 0	140 0 0	
18	3rd   "   "	123 0 0	118 0 0		135 0 0	135 0 0	
19	4th   "   "	116 0 0	110 0 0		140 0 0	140 0 0	
20	5th   "   "	117 4 0	112 8 0				
21	1st   "   Farwardi	120 4 0	115 0 0	66 4 0	131 0 0	131 0 0	66 4 0
22	2nd   "   "	123 0 0	111 0 0	63 0 0	132 0 0	132 0 0	65 0 0
23	3rd   "   "	120 0 0	115 0 0	67 0 0	128 0 0	132 0 0	67 0 0
24	4th   "   "	123 0 0	111 0 0	68 4 0			
25	5th   "   "				130 0 0	131 0 0	67 8 0
26	1st   "   Ardabehist	115 0 0	112 0 0	63 8 0	135 0 0	141 0 0	
27	2nd   "   "	115 0 0	113 0 0	64 0 0	133 0 0	145 0 0	72 8 0
28	3rd   "   "	112 0 0	107 0 0	62 0 0	135 0 0	140 0 0	76 0 0
29	4th   "   "			65 0 0	140 0 0	141 0 0	80 0 0
30	5th   "   "						
31	1st   "   Khurdad			61 0 0	150 0 0	150 0 0	80 8 0
32	2nd   "   "			60 0 0	145 0 0	145 0 0	78 4 0
33	3rd   "   "			62 0 0			
34	4th   "   "			63 0 0			76 0 0
35	5th   "   "			62 8 0			76 0 0
36	1st   "   Thir			62 0 0			78 0 0
37	2nd   "   "			62 0 0			78 4 0
38	3rd   "   "			61 0 0			78 4 0
39	4th   "   "			59 0 0			76 0 0
40	5th   "   "						
41	1st   "   Amardad			57 8 0			75 0 0
42	2nd   "   "			58 8 0			75 4 0
43	3rd   "   "			58 0 0			76 4 0
44	4th   "   "			59 0 0			76 4 0
45	5th   "   "			60 0 0			79 0 0
46	1st   "   Shahrewar			61 0 0			
47	2nd   "   "			59 8 0			
48	3rd   "   "			59 8 0			72 8 0
49	4th   "   "			58 0 0			72 8 0
50	5th   "   "						
51	1st   "   Mehr			56 0 0			71 8 0
52	2nd   "   "			55 4 0			71 0 0
53	3rd   "   "			55 4 0	Season over		
54	4th   "   "			55 0 0			
55	5th   "   "						
56	1st   "   Aban			55 4 0			
57	2nd   "   "	Season over		55 4 0			
58	3rd   "   "			55 4 0			
59	4th   "   "			55 4 0			
60	5th   "   "						

## 967

1345 FANLI (1935-36)			1344 FANLI (1934-35)			1343 FANLI (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
91 4 0	167 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
78 4 0	171 4 0	..	..	..	..	115 0 0	101 0 0	61 4 0	8
174 4 0	165 0 0	..	151 8 0	..	..	125 0 0	99 0 0	61 4 0	9
..	..	..	165 8 0	153 0 0	..	120 0 0	90 0 0	60 4 0	10
174 0 0	162 0 0	..	175 0 0	150 4 0	..	..	..	..	11
175 0 0	157 0 0	..	181 4 0	162 8 0	..	111 0 0	91 0 0	54 0 0	12
176 0 0	157 0 0	..	200 4 0	180 0 0	..	112 0 0	97 8 0	..	13
176 4 0	157 0 0	..	205 4 0	180 0 0	..	117 0 0	100 0 0	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	117 8 0	100 0 0	..	15
165 0 0	145 0 0	..	Market	closed	..	118 8 0	101 0 0	..	16
Market	closed	..	221 8 0	195 4 0	..	130 0 0	113 8 0	..	17
155 4 0	139 0 0	..	214 12 0	194 0 0	..	133 0 0	116 8 0	..	18
155 4 0	139 0 0	..	..	..	..	180 0 0	116 4 0	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	121 0 0	118 8 0	78 0 0	20
140 8 0	121 0 0	..	214 8 0	193 4 0	..	..	..	..	21
137 8 0	122 0 0	..	302 0 0	187 0 0	..	131 4 0	123 0 0	79 4 0	22
145 4 0	122 4 0	78 0 0	197 8 0	172 0 0	..	132 0 0	123 0 0	80 0 0	23
145 4 0	123 0 0	73 0 0	190 0 0	161 0 0	..	130 0 0	118 0 0	80 0 0	24
167 0 0	137 0 0	71 4 0	188 0 0	160 0 0	..	132 0 0	..	..	25
Market	closed	..	175 0 0	145 0 0	..	..	..	..	26
120 0 0	124 0 0	69 0 0	Market	closed	..	..	..	78 0 0	27
Market	closed	..	do	do	..	..	..	74 8 0	28
do	do	..	..	..	85 0 0	..	..	73 8 0	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71 8 0	30
127 0 0	127 0 0	70 4 0	..	..	89 0 0	..	..	69 4 0	31
129 4 0	125 4 0	67 0 0	..	..	93 8 0	..	..	67 8 0	32
127 0 0	123 0 0	67 8 0	Market	closed	..	..	..	68 8 0	33
127 0 0	..	65 8 0	..	..	97 4 0	..	..	68 8 0	34
..	..	66 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	67 0 0	35
..	..	63 0 0	..	..	98 0 0	..	..	61 8 0	36
..	..	66 4 0	..	..	95 4 0	..	..	69 0 0	37
..	..	67 4 0	..	..	98 0 0	..	..	71 4 0	38

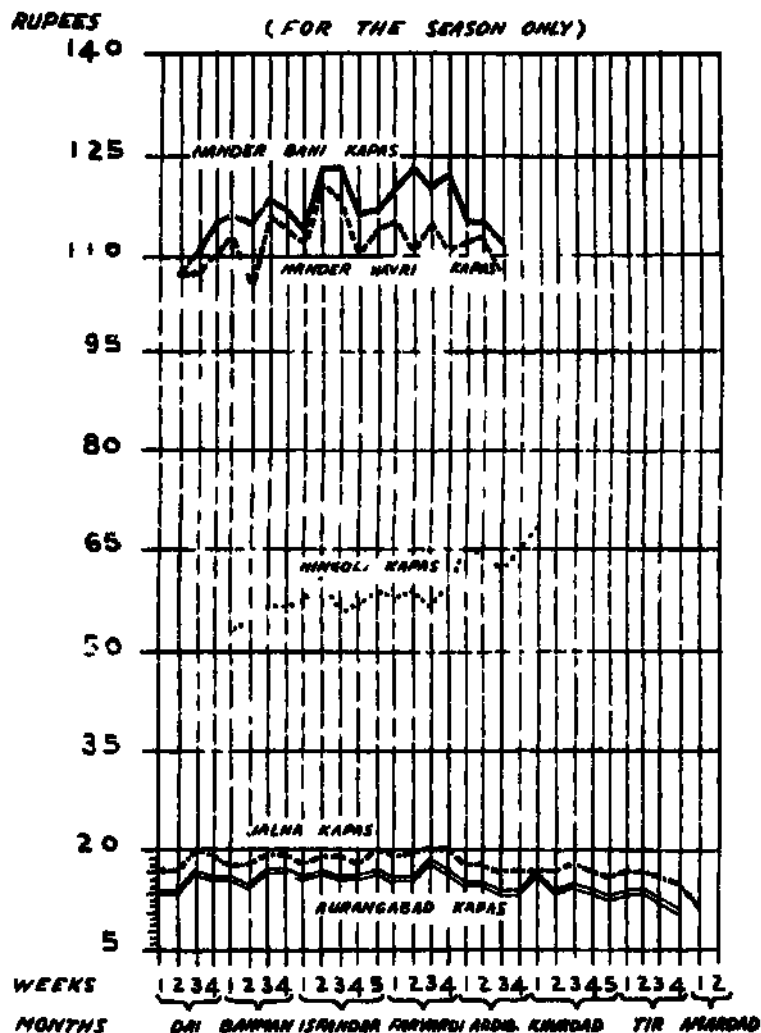
## No. 4.— JALNA COTTON MARKET

*(Kapas and Cotton per palka of*

Sl No.	Tuesdays	1947 F. (1937-38)		1946 F. (1936-37)	
		Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1st. Tuesday of Azar.	..	..	..	..
2	2nd .. "	..	..	..	..
3	3rd .. "	..	..	26 12 0	..
4	4th .. "	..	..	26 0 0	..
5	5th .. "	..	..	26 4 0	..
6	1st .. " Dai	17 4 0	..	..	..
7	2nd .. "	17 12 0	..	27 8 0	..
8	3rd .. "	20 2 0	49 0 0	27 4 0	70 4 0
9	4th .. "	19 0 0	48 0 0	27 4 0	69 4 0
10	1st .. " Bahman	18 4 0	46 8 0	27 6 0	69 8 0
11	2nd .. "	18 10 0	46 8 0	26 14 0	70 0 0
12	3rd .. "	19 8 0	48 12 0	..	69 0 0
13	4th .. "	19 4 0	49 4 0	27 12 0	72 12 0
14	5th .. "	..	..	..	..
15	1st .. " Esfandar	18 12 0	18 12 0	27 0 0	70 8 0
16	2nd .. "	19 12 0	52 12 0	..	..
17	3rd .. "	19 0 0	51 12 0	27 0 0	70 0 0
18	4th .. "	18 14 0	50 0 0	26 8 0	70 0 0
19	5th .. "	20 0 0	50 8 0	..	..
20	1st .. " Farwardi	19 10 0	51 12 0	28 4 0	71 12 0
21	2nd .. "	19 8 0	52 0 0	28 0 0	72 0 0
22	3rd .. "	20 4 0	52 12 0	27 8 0	70 12 0
23	4th .. "	20 0 0	51 12 0	27 12 0	70 0 0
24	5th .. "	..	..	27 2 0	72 0 0
25	1st .. " Ardabehisht	18 14 0	49 8 0	28 14 0	74 0 0
26	2nd .. "	18 8 0	47 0 0	31 0 0	77 12 0
27	3rd .. "	17 14 0	45 12 0	30 8 0	77 4 0
28	4th .. "	17 12 0	46 12 0	29 12 0	77 4 0
29	5th .. "	..	..	..	..
30	1st .. " Khurdat	17 8 0	45 8 0	32 0 0	81 4 0
31	2nd .. "	17 8 0	44 0 0	31 6 0	81 0 0
32	3rd .. "	18 0 0	47 8 0	29 12 0	..
33	4th .. "	17 8 0	46 4 0	28 12 0	..
34	5th .. "	16 8 0	44 0 0	28 12 0	..
35	1st .. " Thir	17 0 0	48 0 0	29 0 0	74 0 0
36	2nd .. "	17 0 0	48 8 0	29 8 0	74 4 0
37	3rd .. "	16 8 0	41 4 0	30 10 0	..
38	4th .. "	15 0 0	..	..	..
39	5th .. "	..	..	..	..
40	1st .. " Armandad	15 0 0	..	..	..
41	2nd .. "	..	Season over	..	..

# KAPAS RATES ON TUESDAYS AT VARIOUS MARKETS

FOR 1347 F (1937-38)



REFERENCES:-

NANDER	KAPAS	PER	KHANDI 800 SEERS
JALNA	" "	" "	PALLA 140 " "
HINGOLI	" "	" "	KHANDI 400 " "
AURANGABAD	" "	" "	PALLA 120 " "





# PRICES & EXCHANGE.

969

## RATES ON TUESDAYS

140 Secs.)

1845 F. (1935-36)		1844 F. (1934-35)		1843 F. (1933-34)		Srl. No.
Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	..	..	18 12 0	50 8 0	1
..	..	..	..	16 4 0	..	2
..	..	..	..	16 2 0	..	3
..	..	..	..	18 10 0	50 4 0	4
28 10 0	..	..	..	..	..	5
29 0 0	71 12	..	..	17 12 0	48 8 0	6
29 8 0	71 8 0	..	..	18 12 0	51 8 0	7
..	..	..	..	18 8 0	52 0 0	8
..	..	..	..	17 6 0	47 8 0	9
29 2 0	71 0 0	28 10 0	78 0 0	..	..	10
27 6 0	69 0 0	30 6 0	75 8 0	18 0 0	49 0 0	11
27 14 0	69 8 0	31 0 0	77 12 0	17 8 0	48 8 0	12
28 2 0	70 0 0	34 8 0	86 0 0	17 0 0	47 4 0	13
..	..	..	..	17 8 0	49 4 0	14
28 0 0	69 0 0	32 8 0	81 8 0	21 10 0	57 8 0	15
26 4 0	65 4 0	33 12 0	88 8 0	21 8 0	58 4 0	16
26 4 0	66 0 0	34 8 0	88 0 0	20 14 0	57 8 0	17
..	..	32 4 0	78 4 0	22 0 0	57 12 0	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	19
25 4 0	68 0 0	32 10 0	81 8 0	22 10 0	68 8 0	20
25 6 0	68 4 0	31 14 0	79 4 0	..	..	21
25 4 0	63 0 0	31 6 0	78 8 0	20 4 0	56 8 0	22
24 8 0	61 0 0	31 0 0	76 8 0	23 0 0	56 0 0	23
28 12 0	58 12 0	..	..	..	..	24
24 4 0	59 12 0	26 12 0	67 8 0	20 12 0	56 8 0	25
25 2 0	61 12 0	24 8 0	..	20 10 0	55 4 0	26
24 14 0	61 8 0	26 4 0	65 8 0	20 0 0	54 12 0	27
25 2 0	62 12 0	26 0 0	63 8 0	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	19 6 0	52 0 0	29
..	..	..	..	18 12 0	51 0 0	30
24 10 0	60 12 0	..	..	18 12 0	51 12 0	31
25 8 0	62 8 0	27 12 0	68 12 0	18 8 0	50 0 0	32
26 0 0	68 4 0	28 12 0	72 4 0	17 0 0	47 4 0	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	34
24 0 0	61 8 0	29 4 0	72 8 0	18 0 0	50 0 0	35
24 8 0	60 4 0	30 6 0	75 8 0	18 4 0	48 0 0	36
24 8 0	..	31 0 0	74 8 0	19 4 0	53 0 0	37
24 4 0	61 8 0	29 8 0	71 8 0	20 4 0	51 4 0	38
25 2 0	..	28 8 0	69 0 0	21 0 0	57 8 0	39
25 10 0	..	28 4 0	69 4 0	..	..	40
Season over		Season over		Season over		41

## No. 5.—Aurangabad Cotton Market rates on Tuesdays

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1347 FASLI (1937-38)			1846 FASLI	
		American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton	American Kapas	Kapas
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1st Tuesday of Azur	..	..	..	..	..
2	2nd " " "	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd " " "	..	..	..	..	..
4	4th " " "	..	..	..	..	28 8 0
5	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	22 12 0
6	1st " Dai	..	14 4 0	..	..	22 8 0
7	2nd " " "	..	14 12 0	42 10 0	..	23 0 0
8	3rd " " "	..	17 12 0	44 8 0	..	24 12 0
9	4th " " "	..	16 1 0	43 0 0	..	22 0 0
10	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..
11	1st " Bahman	..	16 2 0	43 10 0	25 10 0	23 10 0
12	2nd " " "	..	15 8 0	44 10 0	24 0 0	23 0 0
13	3rd " " "	..	17 4 0	46 1 0	23 9 0	23 1 0
14	4th " " "	..	17 2 0	45 12 0	24 9 0	23 11 0
15	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..
16	1st " Isfandar	..	16 0 0	45 0 0	24 0 0	23 9 0
17	2nd " " "	..	17 12 0	48 8 0	..	..
18	3rd " " "	..	16 12 0	48 4 0	..	23 13 0
19	4th " " "	..	16 2 0	47 8 0	..	23 5 0
20	5th " " "	..	17 0 0	47 11 0	..	..
21	1st " Farwardi	..	16 10 0	48 2 0	..	25 9 0
22	2nd " " "	..	16 10 0	48 10 0	..	25 9 0
23	3rd " " "	..	18 0 0	50 14 0	..	24 18 0
24	4th " " "	..	17 14 0	50 0 0	..	25 13 0
25	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	25 11 0
26	1st " Ardibehisht	..	15 12 0	46 11 0	27 9 0	26 11 0
27	2nd " " "	..	15 12 0	46 0 0	28 18 0	28 5 0
28	3rd " " "	..	14 11 0	43 8 0	..	28 1 0
29	4th " " "	..	14 12 0	44 0 0	28 18 0	28 8 0
30	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..
31	1st " Khurdad	..	17 8 0	41 8 0	28 8 0	28 1 0
32	2nd " " "	..	14 6 0	43 0 0	27 7 0	26 7 0
33	3rd " " "	..	15 4 0	43 14 0	..	26 15 0
34	4th " " "	..	14 12 0	42 8 0	24 18 0	..
35	5th " " "	..	18 14 0	39 8 0	..	24 7 0
36	1st " Thir	..	14 0 0	40 6 0	..	24 15 0
37	2nd " " "	..	14 0 0	40 0 0	..	28 0 0
38	3rd " " "	..	13 8 0	39 12 0	..	..
39	4th " " "	..	11 4 0	..	..	..
40	5th " " "	..	Season	over	..	..
41	1st " Amardad	..	..	..	..	..
42	2nd " " "	..	..	..	..	..
43	3rd " " "	..	..	over	..	..

# PRICES & EXCHANGE.

971

(Kapas and Cotton per palla of 120 seers).

(1936-37)	1845 FASLI (1935-36)			1844 FASLI (1934-35)			Serial No.
Cotton	American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton	American kapas	Kapas	Cotton	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	23 5 0	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	25 4 0	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	26 12 0	..	..	..	..	6
..	26 5 0	25 12 0	..	..	22 8 0	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	23 0 0	..	8
..	26 8 0	26 0 0	74 0 0	..	25 0 0	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	26 8 0	69 6 0	10
62 2 0	..	24 6 0	..	..	27 0 0	72 14 0	11
63 12 0	..	21 2 0	..	..	28 8 0	75 4 0	12
62 0 0	..	21 8 0	..	..	28 13 0	78 12 0	13
66 4 0	25 9 0	24 1 0	..	..	33 15 0	85 2 0	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
64 0 0	26 5 0	24 5 0	..	..	32 7 0	83 0 0	16
..	..	22 11 0	..	..	30 9 0	..	17
65 0 0	..	22 15 0	..	..	31 11 0	..	18
63 10 0	..	..	..	..	29 11 0	81 12 0	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
66 8 0	..	21 5 0	63 10 0	..	29 10 0	82 10 0	21
..	..	20 11 0	..	..	28 0 0	83 0 0	22
..	..	21 3 0	62 12 0	..	28 8 0	80 1 0	23
61 0 0	..	20 9 0	..	..	27 6 0	77 12 0	24
66 0 0	21 0 0	20 5 0	..	..	..	..	25
69 14 0	21 13 0	21 1 0	60 8 0	..	22 14 0	67 0 0	26
73 0 0	22 1 0	21 5 0	..	..	22 6 0	63 0 0	27
..	22 5 0	21 9 0	..	..	24 0 0	..	28
..	22 1 0	21 5 0	..	..	23 2 0	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	21 13 0	21 1 0	..	..	23 0 0	63 2 0	31
..	23 1 0	22 5 0	..	..	23 8 0	67 0 0	32
..	..	..	..	..	25 6 0	67 0 0	33
65 0 0	22 1 0	21 9 0	..	..	26 8 0	70 2 0	34
..	22 9 0	22 1 0	..	..	27 6 0	73 4 0	35
..	22 1 0	21 9 0	..	..	28 8 0	76 0 0	36
..	..	..	21 9 0	..	27 6 0	74 8 0	37
..	..	..	21 7 0	..	25 4 0	63 0 0	38
..	..	..	21 7 0	..	23 0 0	..	39
..	..	..	21 7 0	..	24 8 0	78 8 0	40
..	..	..	22 7 0	..	..	71 0 0	41
..	..	..	22 7 0	..	26 0 0	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43

No. 6.—*Hingoli cotton market rates on Tuesday; (Kapas per bhandi of 400 seers & cotton per palin of 120 seers).*

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1847 FASLI (1987-88)		1848 FASLI (1930-37)		1849 FASLI (1935-36)		1844 FASLI (1934-35)	
		Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1st Tuesday of Azur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2nd " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4th " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	1st Dai	..	81 8 0	71 8 0	..	..	..	..	..
7	2nd " " "	..	81 0 0	72 8 0	..	87 12 0	..	..	..
8	3rd " " "	..	85 0 0	74 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
9	4th " " "	..	84 0 0	68 0 0	..	80 8 0	..	73 8 0	..
10	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	75 0 0	..
11	1st Buhman	53 12 0	..	67 0 0	..	80 12 0	..	85 8 0	..
12	2nd " " "	55 12 0	..	69 8 0	..	77 0 0	..	83 8 0	..
13	3rd " " "	57 12 0	..	69 8 0	..	78 4 0	..	85 8 0	..
14	4th " " "	57 8 0	..	72 4 0	..	77 4 0	..	98 0 0	..
15	5th " " "	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1st Isfan-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	2nd dar	58 8 0	..	75 0 0	..	72 0 0	..	92 0 0	..
18	3rd " " "	61 12 0	..	77 0 0	..	..	..	98 0 0	..
19	4th " " "	56 8 0	..	72 0 0	..	66 12 0	..	97 0 0	..
20	5th " " "	57 8 0	..	76 0 0	..	65 8 0	..	90 0 0	..
21	1st Far-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	2nd wardi	59 4 0	..	80 0 0	..	65 4 0	..	89 8 0	..
23	3rd " " "	58 8 0	..	80 0 0	..	65 8 0	..	85 12 0	..
24	4th " " "	59 0 0	..	75 0 0	..	66 8 0	..	87 0 0	..
25	5th " " "	57 12 0	..	73 12 0	..	61 12 0	..	83 12 0	..
26	1st Ardibe-	60 4 0	..	76 12 0	..	61 12 0	..	77 8 0	..
27	2nd hiaht	65 4 0	..	82 8 0	..	64 0 0	..	68 12 0	..
28	3rd " " "	64 8 0	..	85 0 0	..	68 0 0	..	..	..
29	4th " " "	62 12 0	..	85 0 0	..	..	..	71 4 0	..
30	1st Khur-	65 12 0	..	85 0 0	..	..	..	71 4 0	..
31	2nd dad	68 0 0	..	87 4 0	..	04 12 0	..	63 0 0	..
32	3rd " " "	..	..	86 12 0	..	05 8 0	..	72 0 0	..
33	4th " " "	..	..	85 0 0	..	70 0 0	..	74 0 0	..
34	5th " " "	..	..	72 12 0	..	08 8 0	..	78 0 0	..
35	1st Thir	..	..	71 8 0	..	87 8 0	..	..	..
36	2nd " " "	..	..	79 4 0	..	69 4 0	..	80 0 0	..
37	3rd " " "	..	..	75 8 0	..	09 8 0	..	83 0 0	..
38	4th " " "	..	..	77 4 0	..	68 4 0	..	83 4 0	..
39	5th " " "	..	..	73 8 0	..	71 0 0	..	76 0 0	..
40	1st Amar-	..	..	Season	over	Season	over	70 0 0	..
41	2nd dad	..	..	..	..	..	..	70 0 0	..

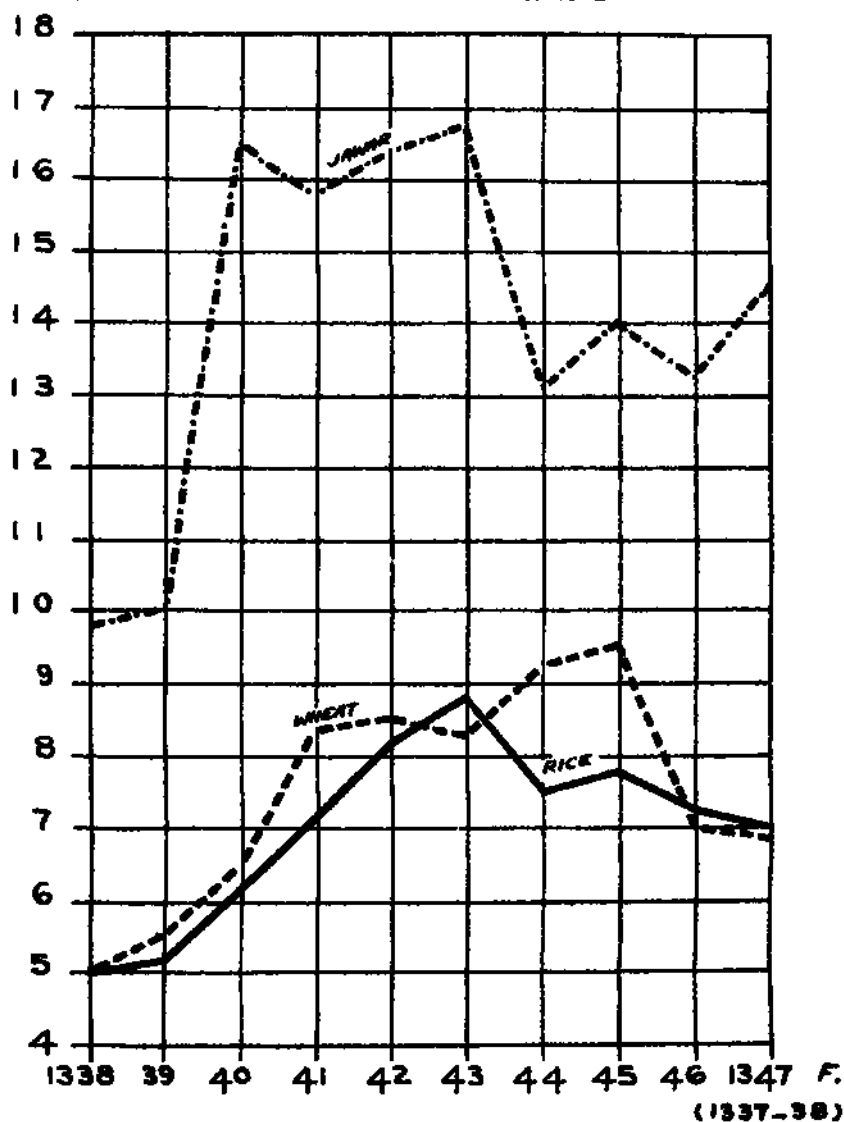


# RETAIL PRICES OF RICE, WHEAT & JAWAR IN HYDERABAD STATE

1338 TO 1347 F (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

SEERS

IN SEERS PER O.S. RUPEE



# XXXVIII.—PRICES AND EXCHANGE.

978

No. 7.—ANNUAL AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF COMMODITIES  
(IN RUPEES & CENTS PER 100 LBS. NET WT.)

Serial No.	Districts	Rice	Paddy	Wheat	Jawar	Bajra	Ragi	Maize	Gram	Tuar	Salt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City.	8-1	..	7-4	13-0	12-18	..	..	8-3	9-2	9-1
2	Warangal	.. 7-13	14-14	5-11	12-3	12-9	..	13-2	7-8	10-14	9-1
3	Karimnagar	.. 8-1	16-6	6-2	12-4	..	..	12-6	8-1	11-7	9-1
4	Adilabad	.. 7-12	18-2	6-11	15-2	12-0	..	11-6	8-2	10-9	8-8
5	Medak	.. 7-7	15-11	6-4	13-1	12-9	14-4	12-5	7-14	9-9	8-6
6	Nizamabad	.. 9-0	17-9	7-5	14-4	..	..	..	8-9	9-3	8-10
7	Mahbubnagar	.. 6-12	18-7	5-9	11-11	11-6	15-3	..	7-8	10-2	8-7
8	Nalgonda	.. 7-11	15-15	5-8	13-1	12-10	13-0	12-1	7-14	10-11	9-11
9	Aurangabad	.. 7-3	..	8-10	16-7	13-10	..	15-15	9-8	11-2	9-4
10	Bir ..	.. 6-2	11-6	7-10	19-4	14-14	..	..	8-7	9-13	9-0
11	Nander	.. 6-15	15-2	7-7	16-4	12-15	..	..	8-4	9-11	8-9
12	Parbhani	.. 6-6	14-3	8-0	18-0	11-13	..	..	8-10	10-0	8-10
13	Gulbarga	.. 5-9	13-12	5-3	10-13	11-11	12-0	..	6-10	7-1	8-15
14	Osmanabad	.. 6-8	..	7-14	17-4	14-11	..	..	9-1	9-3	8-14
15	Raichur	.. 5-3	10-10	5-1	10-0	10-6	..	..	5-14	7-4	8-2
16	Bidar	.. 6-13	14-6	6-11	15-1	14-7	..	..	8-1	8-12	7-14
	Average 1847 F.	7-1	14-11	6-11	14-4	12-12	13-14	12-14	8-0	9-10	8-12
	Do 1846 F.	7-5	18-4	6-15	13-4	12-4	15-3	13-3	8-5	10-10	8-16
	Do 1845 F.	7-11	15-11	9-10	14-2	12-1	15-2	12-15	11-1	12-4	8-13
	Do 1844 F.	7-9	18-5	9-3	13-1	12-3	14-5	12-11	10-8	11-10	8-12
	Do 1843 F.	8-13	10-10	8-4	10-11	14-15	18-15	18-4	12-8	14-1	8-4
	Do 1842 F.	8-7	19-4	8-6	16-8	15-4	19-3	17-7	14-4	14-0	8-9
	Do 1841 F.	7-5	16-5	8-8	15-13	14-14	15-18	15-8	10-1	11-2	8-8



No. 8.—ANNUAL AVERAGE

(in O.s.)

Serial No.	Districts	Per Palla = 120 Seers							
		Paddy	Rice	Wheat	Jawar	Bajra	Gram	Sesamum	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City.	6- 8	12-15	14- 5	7-10	8- 7	13- 4	16-13	..
2	Warangal ..	7-14	14-15	10-11	9-13	8- 3	14-13	16-11	..
3	Katimnagar ..	7- 2	14-14	19- 1	9- 9	..	15- 4	18- 1	.
4	Adilabad ..	6- 7	15- 3	17- 0	8-12	..	13-11	19- 6	.
5	Medak ..	7- 6	15- 5	18-12	8-14	8-10	14- 8	15- 6	7- 1
6	Nizamabad ..	6- 2	12-11	15-12	8- 3	..	14- 8	17-13	.
7	Mulhabinagar ..	8-11	19- 8	15- 2	10-15	11- 6	17-18	19- 0	8- 8
8	Nalgonda ..	8- 0	14-10	20-12	9- 3	9- 7	14-10	17- 1	..
9	Amangabad ..	..	16- 3	14- 6	7- 7	8-11	12-14	10- 1	.
10	Bir ..	10- 6	19- 6	15-11	8- 2	8- 6	14- 1	10-10	..
11	Nander ..	9- 2	17- 0	15- 3	7- 7	9- 5	14- 6	17- 1	..
12	Parbhani ..	7- 6	16- 3	14- 7	6-15	8-15	12- 3	15- 0	..
13	Gulbarga ..	8- 3	20- 6	21- 3	10-12	9- 8	16-10	17- 6	8- 0
14	Omanabad ..	..	18- 6	15- 8	7- 1	8- 9	13- 5	18- 3	..
15	Raichur ..	11- 4	23- 7	24-10	12-10	11-12	19-15	20-12	..
16	Bidar ..	8-10	17- 6	18- 1	7-14	8- 0	14-12	17-13	..
	Average 1817 F.	8- 2	16-12	17- 8	8-11	9- 3	14-14	17-14	7-14
	Do 1846 F.	7-11	16- 4	17- 5	9- 2	9-11	14- 5	19- 0	7-10
	Do 1845 F.	7- 5	15- 9	12-15	8- 7	8-15	11- 6	19-14	10-15
	Do 1844 F.	7- 0	15-13	13- 6	9- 5	9- 7	11-12	19- 9	8- 2
	Do 1843 F.	6-11	18-12	14- 5	7- 7	7-13	10- 0	14- 6	11-11
	Do 1842 F.	6- 6	14- 8	14- 8	7- 5	7- 9	9- 1	16- 8	4-10
	Do 1841 F.	7- 3	16-12	15- 1	7-15	8- 0	12- 7	18- 4	6-14

The Year 1847 F = Oct. 1837 to Sept. 1838.

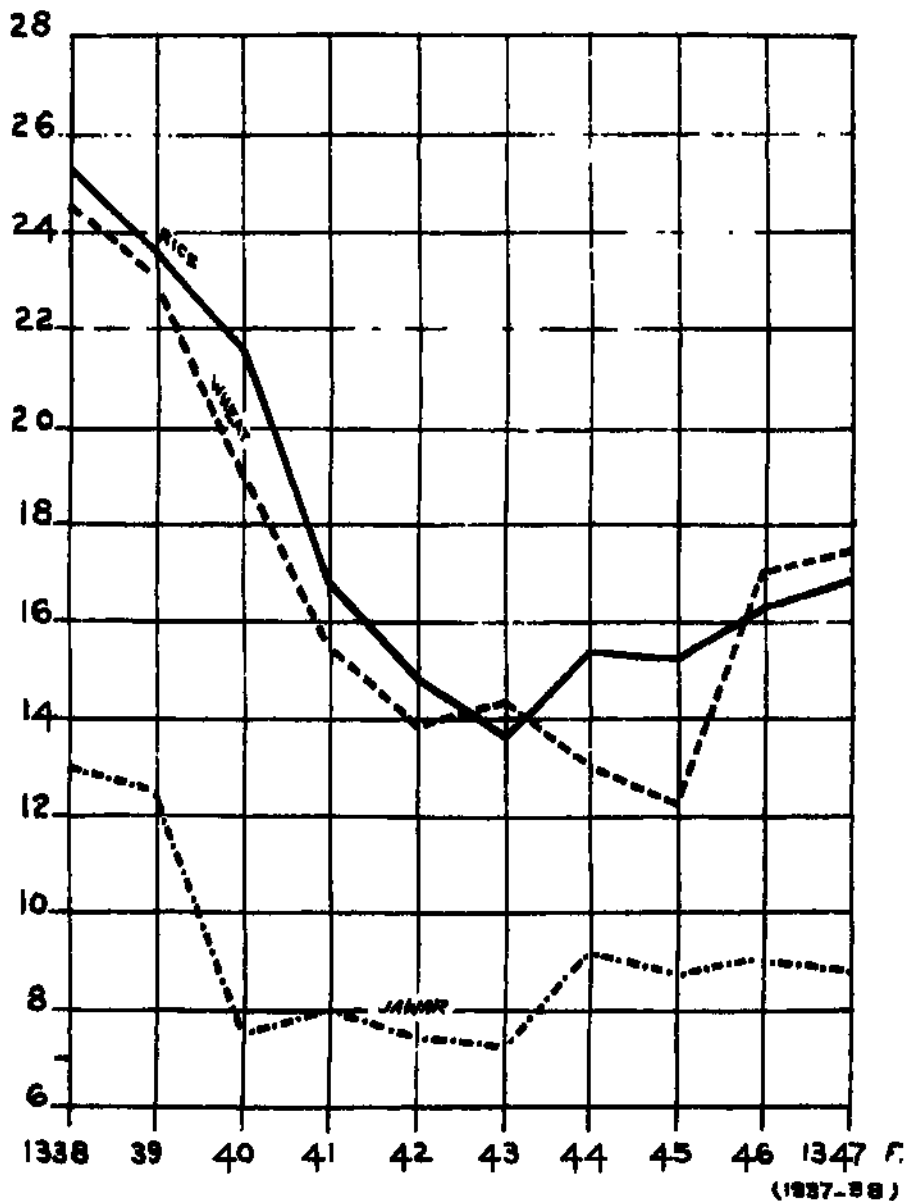
NO: 27 (XXVIII - B)

WHOLESALE PRICES OF RICE, WHEAT & JAWA  
IN HYDERABAD STATE

1338 TO 1347 F (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

RUPEES 0.5.

PER PALLA 120 SEERS

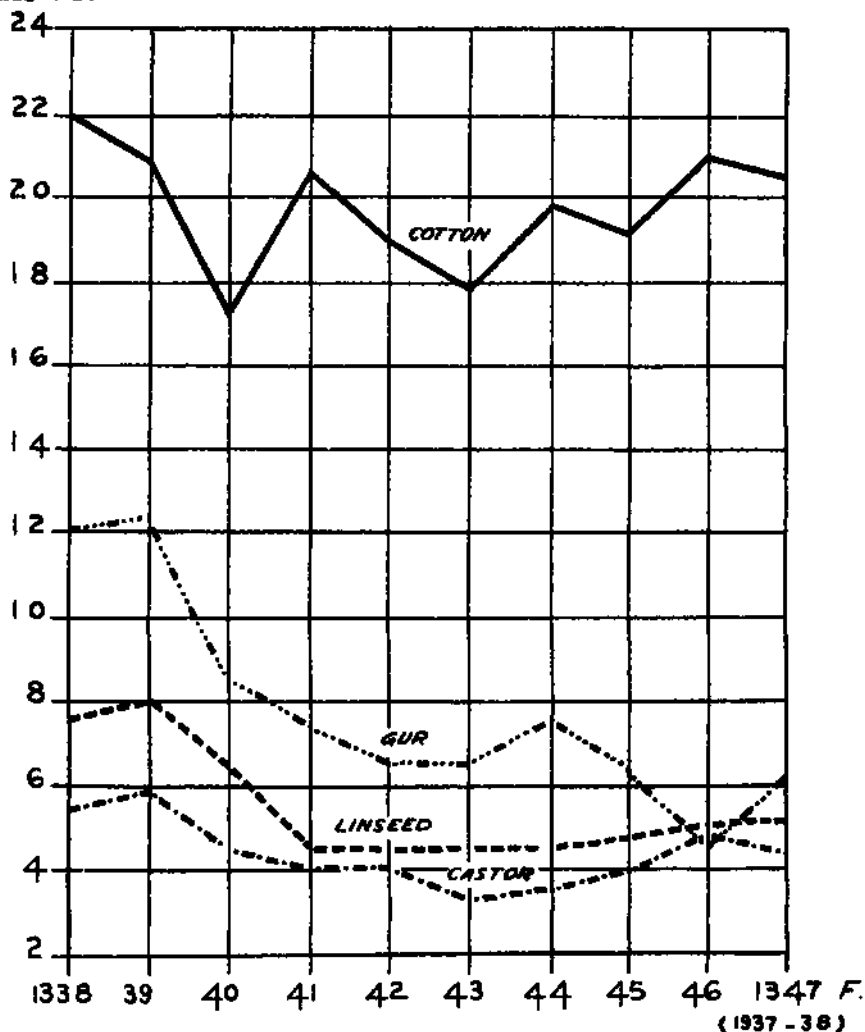


# WHOLESALE PRICES OF DIFFERENT COMMODITIES IN HYDERABAD STATE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

RUPEES O.S.

PER 100 LBS. OR QUANTITIES



## WHOLESALE PRICES OF COMMODITIES

(Rupees.)

		Per Mound = 10 Seers								Karo seed (per tin of 1 million)	A pair of Bullock	Serial No
Maize	Tuar	Cotton	Cotton seed	Lin seed	Castor seed	Tobacco	Ghee	Salt	Gur			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
	11-9		2-1		4-9	13-5	41-8	4-1	4-14	4-0		1
6-0	9-13	18-7	3-7	5-0	5-11	15-4	41-12	4-5	5-11	4-4	101-11	2
9-11	10-9	24-15	2-4		5-11	15-15	38-8	5-6	5-8	4-3	79-9	3
4-9	11-3	20-15	2-10	1-10	3-1	16-10	38-1	4-10	6-1	1-8	91-12	4
9-10	12-10	18-8	2-8	5-0	6-2	13-8	11-15	4-9	5-6	4-4	102-0	5
	13-12	20-0	1-14	4-9	3-12	17-0	39-12	4-9	5-5	1-3	82-8	6
	13-14		2-7	4-7	3-11	14-7	42-7	5-1	6-14	4-8	79-11	7
7-14	10-12	18-11	2-15		1-1	13-14	12-0	1-1	6-12	4-1	80-0	8
7-8	10-4	16-13	2-0	5-11	4-1	13-6	31-	4-4	6-10	3-12	63-0	9
..	11-14	19-11	1-14	4-8	3-3	21-14	18-1	4-8	6-9	1-3	60-3	10
..	12-1	21-11	2-0	4-11	3-12	23-11	15-6	4-9	4-14	4-3	113-7	11
..	10-7	18-2	1-14	4-6	3-0	9-3	14-10	4-	6-1	1-1	70-9	12
..	16-1	17-0	2-4	5-0		16-15	19-5	4-6	5-10	1-3	96-5	13
..	13-10	19-11	2-0	1-10	3-0	19-11	51-3	4-8	7-2	1-1	78-11	14
..	17-12	17-1	2-0	4-15	3-11	16-0	46-14	3-11	6-2	4-3	93-7	15
..	18-18	19-3	2-0	5-1		16-14	42-11	5-2	6-14	1-1	113-3	16
8-11	12-9	10-5	2-1	3-14	4-7	16-2	11-	4-8	6-1	4-7	87-12	
8-18	11-7	21-2	2-5	4-11	4-7	16-2	41-12	4-10	1-7	4-2	80-7	
8-13	9-10	19-12	2-9	4-7	1-12	15-9	44-0	1-7	6-2	4-0	80-10	
9-6	10-3	19-14	2-10	4-2	8-8	16-0	46-8	1-8	7-8	3-13	80-12	
7-8	8-3	17-11	2-4	4-3	3-4	11-13	41-12	4-12	6-9	3-14	90-11	
6-11	7-10	19-3	2-12	4-4	4-0	16-2	38-7	5-1	6-8	4-5	104-12	
7-15	10-5	20-9	3-2	4-1	3-14	16-15	10-10	4-14	7-11	4-4	104-3	



## **SECTION—XXXIX.**

### **Wages and Labour**

## No. 1.—WAGES CENSUS—

S. No.	City & Districts	Municipal- ities	CARPENTERS		BLACKSMITHS	
			Superior per day	Ordinary per day	Superior per day	Ordinary per day
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	1 1 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0 11 0
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1 1 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 8 0
5	Adilabad ..	..	1 1 0	0 11 0	0 15 0	0 10 0
6	Medak ..	..	1 4 0	0 13 0	1 5 0	0 15 0
7	Nizamabad ..	..	1 1 0	0 11 0	1 1 0	0 9 0
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1 5 0	0 13 0	1 3 0	0 10 0
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1 3 0	0 13 0	1 1 0	0 11 0
10	Aurangabad ..	..	1 4 0	0 13 0	1 3 0	0 12 0
11	Bir ..	..	1 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 12 0
12	Nander ..	..	1 5 0	0 13 0	1 4 0	0 10 0
13	Parbhani ..	..	1 8 0	1 0 0	1 5 0	0 13 0
14	Gulbarga ..	..	1 0 0	0 11 0	0 14 0	0 9 0
15	Osmanabad ..	..	1 7 0	1 0 0	1 4 0	0 15 0
16	Raichur ..	..	1 3 0	0 12 0	1 1 0	0 11 0
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dominions Average ..	..	1 3 9	0 12 10	1 1 5	0 11 1

# WAGES AND LABOUR.

979

(URBAN) FOR 1344 FASLI. (1935).

Masons		Coolers			Sweepers (monthly)	Bhishtis (monthly)	Mala (monthly)	Syees (monthly)	S. No.
Superior per day	Ordinary per day	Men per day	Women per day	Boys per day					
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1 2 0	0 18 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	4 15 0	5 1 0	7 3 0	8 9 0	3
1 0 0	0 11 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	2 14 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	4
1 2 0	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	2 5 0	3 15 0	9 1 0	7 5 0	5
1 1 0	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 12 0	6 0 0	4 5 0	7 3 0	6
1 2 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 14 0	2 10 0	7 5 0	9 0 0	7
1 6 0	0 12 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	4 8 0	5 18 0	6 5 0	7 12 0	8
1 4 0	0 14 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	2 7 0	4 10 0	6 13 0	7 8 0	9
1 3 0	0 12 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	8 0 0	7 3 0	10
1 6 0	0 14 0	0 6 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 5 0	2 12 0	9 12 0	8 0 0	11
1 4 0	0 11 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	6 14 0	4 3 0	9 3 0	8 10 0	12
1 0 0	0 10 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	6 2 0	3 0 0	8 12 0	9 5 0	13
0 15 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	1 3 0	1 18 0	9 0 0	7 2 0	14
1 7 0	0 15 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	4 14 0	3 4 0	12 3 0	10 13 0	15
1 1 0	0 11 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	1 15 0	1 11 0	10 0 0	9 1 0	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
1 2 0	0 12 0	0 4 4	0 3 0	0 2 2	3 10 2	3 11 6	8 1 9	5 2 3	



## No. 2.—WAGES CENSUS

S. No.	City & Districts	Black- smiths	Carpen- ters	Plough- men	SOWERS AND TRANS- PLANTERS	
					Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1 3 7	1 5 0	0 3 10	0 4 0	0 2 7
4	Karimnagar ..	2 8 5	2 11 10	0 2 5	0 3 0	0 1 9
5	Adilabad	1 4 4	1 7 9	0 3 1	0 2 10	0 2 2
6	Medak ..	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 2 9	0 4 9	0 3 6
7	Nizamabad ..	1 0 10	1 0 10	0 3 3	0 3 5	0 2 0
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2 5 4	2 9 0	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 2 4
9	Nalgonda ..	1 12 0	1 12 0	0 3 5	0 3 2	0 2 0
	Telingana Average	1 8 11	1 10 8	0 3 2	0 3 9	0 2 4
10	Aurangabad ..	1 11 5	2 5 1	0 4 4	0 4 4	0 2 4
11	Bir ..	2 10 9	3 0 9	0 4 4	0 5 5	0 2 3
12	Nander ..	1 3 6	2 2 3	0 5 3	0 5 3	0 3 2
13	Parbhani ..	1 5 0	1 9 0	0 4 11	0 4 9	0 3 0
14	Gulbarga ..	1 3 5	1 4 0	0 5 1	0 5 3	0 3 1
15	Osmanabad ..	0 15 7	0 14 3	0 5 7	0 6 5	0 3 3
16	Raichur ..	2 3 7	2 5 7	0 3 9	0 3 7	0 2 7
17	Bidar ..	2 9 3	1 3 0	0 3 9	0 4 3	0 2 6
	Marathwara Average	1 12 9	1 14 2	0 4 3	0 4 1	0 2 11
	Hyderabad State Average	1 10 10	1 12 5	0 3 11	0 4 4	0 2 3

N.B.—Figures in Rs. As. &amp; Ps.

# WAGES AND LABOUR.

081

(RURAL) 1844 FASLI (1935).

WEEDERS		REAPERS		Herdsman	OTHER AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS		S. No.
Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
0 3 0	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 2 10	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 2 5	3
0 2 2	0 1 5	0 3 0	0 2 0	0 2 3	0 2 7	0 1 6	4
0 2 8	0 1 10	0 3 1	0 2 5	0 2 10	0 3 5	0 2 2	5
0 4 0	0 3 4	0 5 2	0 3 9	0 3 11	0 3 4	0 2 4	6
0 3 2	0 2 0	0 4 2	0 2 5	0 3 2	0 4 0	0 2 4	7
0 3 0	0 2 2	0 4 0	0 2 7	0 3 5	0 4 2	0 2 8	8
0 2 9	0 2 0	0 3 7	0 2 5	0 2 1	0 3 5	0 2 0	9
0 2 11	0 2 2	0 3 9	0 2 8	0 2 9	0 3 6	0 2 2	
0 3 10	0 2 3	0 4 4	0 2 9	0 3 2	0 4 1	0 2 1	10
0 4 10	0 2 6	0 5 5	0 2 7	0 2 11	0 4 8	0 2 5	11
0 4 0	0 2 6	0 4 10	0 3 10	0 2 7	0 4 4	0 2 9	12
0 3 2	0 2 5	0 4 7	0 2 10	0 2 2	0 4 2	0 2 7	13
0 3 8	0 2 7	0 4 9	0 3 0	0 3 2	0 4 6	0 3 0	14
0 4 10	0 2 5	0 5 10	0 3 2	0 3 2	0 4 10	0 2 10	15
0 2 8	0 2 3	0 3 10	0 3 0	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 2 10	16
0 4 0	0 2 3	0 4 6	0 3 0	0 1 1	0 3 9	0 2 4	17
0 3 11	0 2 2	0 4 9	0 3 1	0 2 8	0 4 9	0 2 6	
0 3 5	0 2 2	0 4 3	0 2 11	0 2 9	0 4 6	0 2 3	



# **SECTION—XL.**

## **Trade Unions**

**Not available**



# XL.—TRADE UNIONS

985

## No. 1.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN HYDERABAD-DECCAN.

S. No.	City & Districts	NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONS		Member-ship	Income (Including balance carried-over from previous yr)	Expendi-ture	Balance of funds at the close of the year
		Registered	From whom returns received				
		3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..						
2	Atraf-i-Bukla ..						
3	Warangal ..						
4	Karimnagar ..						
5	Adilabad ..						
6	Medak ..						
7	Nizamabad ..						
8	Mahbubnagar ..						
9	Nalgonda ..						
10	Aurangabad ..						
11	Bir ..						
12	Nander ..						
13	Parbhani ..						
14	Gulbarga ..						
15	Osmanabad ..						
16	Raichur ..						
17	Bidar ..						
Total for 1347 F.							
	„ 1846 F ..						
	„ 1845 F ..						
	„ 1844 F ..						
	„ 1843 F ..						

## No. 2.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS FROM WHOM RETURNS WERE RECEIVED & CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES.

S. No.	Branches & Industries	1847 F		1846 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.	
		No	Mem-bers	No	Mem-bers	No	Mem-bers	No.	Mem-bers	No.	Mem-bers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Railway (Including Rly. workshops and other Transport)										
2	Textiles ..										
3	Engineering ..										
4	Printing Presses ..										
5	Municipal ..										
6	Motor Taxis & Buses ..										
7	Miscellaneous										
	Total ..										

The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.



## **SECTION—XLI.**

### **Employment and Unemployment**

**Not available.**





# **SECTION—XLII.**

## **Industries**



## XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

There were in 1347 F. in these Dominions, 786 large industrial establishments, *i.e.*, those which employed on an average not less than 10 persons a day. This number included 77 educational institutions which have arrangements for teaching industrial occupations; 10 factories managed by Government Agency, 11 textile (cotton and silk) mills, 53 engineering, coach-building and car repairing works, 14 mineral and metal factories, 5 food and drink concerns, 4 breweries, 14 aerated water and ice factories, 45 tobacco—cigarette and beedi—factories, 47 rice mills, 1 chemical industry, 2 bone-crushers, 10 match industries, 4 oil mills, 5 soap manufacturers, 28 printing presses, 9 process concerns, 11 carpentry and cabinet making, 5 tanneries, 223 ginning and pressing mills and 208 miscellaneous establishments.

The average number of persons employed daily was 35,423.

Of the total number of factories 577 were subject to Hyderabad Factories Act with a daily average complement of 35,279 workers.

160 accidents to workers were reported in 1347 F. of which 38 were serious and 3 fatal.

In the cotton press factories, 371,258 bales were pressed as compared with 312,368 quinquennial average.

The weaving mills consumed 63,706 bales as compared with 48,379 average for the five years. The mills also spun 19,582,708 lbs. of yarn of different counts in 1347 Fasli and wove 11,193,592 lbs. (42,405,437 yards) of cloth valued at Rs. 6.9 lakhs.

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the establishment
1	2	3	4	5

## FACTORIES OWNED BY THE STATE (PERENNIALS).

1	Hyderabad	City	Saifabad	Electric Power House
2	Do	do	do	H.E.H. the Nizam's Government Mint
3	Do	do	do	do Workshop
4	Do	do	Chanchalguda	The Government Central Press
5	Do	do	Mashirabad	Govt. Cottage Industries Institute
6	Do	do	Lalaguda	The Government Loco Carriage Workshop
7	Do	do	Chanchalguda	Central Jail, Hyderabad
8	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	The Warangal District Jail Factory
9	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	The Aurangabad District Jail Factory
10	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	The Gulbarga District Jail Factory

## GOVERNMENT AIDED AND PRIVATE INDUSTRIAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS (PERENNIAL)

11	Hyderabad	City	Saifabad	Osmania Central Technical Institute
12	Do	do	do	Osmania Industrial School
13	Do	do	do	Khademul Muslammen
14	Do	do	do	Victoria Memorial Orphanage
15	Do	do	River Musi Bank.	Govt. Combined High School, City
16	Do	do	Nampally	Osmania University College for Women
17	Do	do	Chadarghat	Govt. High School, Chadarghat
18	Do	do	Chanchalguda	Govt. High School, Chanchalguda
19	Do	do	Darus-Shafa	Govt. High School, Darus-Shafa
20	Do	do	Nampally	Anwarul Uloom, Nampally
21	Do	do	Chadarghat	All Saints' Institution
22	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Mahboob College
23	Do	do	do	Wesley High School
24	Do	Bolarum	Bolarum	Bolarum High School
25	Hyderabad	City	Sultan Bazar	Govt. Middle School, Sultan Bazar
26	Do	do	Urdu Sharif	Govt. Middle School, Urdu Sharif
27	Do	do	Muslaipura	Govt. Middle School, Muslaipura
28	Do	do	Shahgunj	Govt. Middle School, Shahgunj
29	Do	do	Chadarghat	Ashrafal Madaris
30	Do	do	do	Chadarghat Primary School
31	Do	do	do	18 Govt. Depressed Class Schools
32	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	St. Mary's Middle School
33	Do	do	do	Sir William Barton Technical School
34	Do	Trimulghery	Trimulghery	Halsey Family Girls School

The year ending March 1933.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Electricity generalising ..	787	Yes	..	1
Mint .. .. .	215	do	..	2
General Workshop .. .. .	448	do	..	3
Printing Press .. .. .	409	do	..	4
Weaving and Dyeing .. .. .	125	Partly by M.P. and partly by H.P.	..	5
Erection and repairing to Rolling Stock ..	8,816	Yes	..	6
Cotton weaving, rug, durrie, carpentry, smithy etc.	250	Partly by M.P.	..	7
Rug, durrie, carpentry and cloth weaving ..	160	..	..	8
Khadi, clothing and cotton weaving ..	229	..	..	9
Tent cloth weaving, carpet, carpentry and smithy.	140	..	..	10
Foundry, black-smithy, fitting electrical work carpentry, copper-smithy, welding electroplating and timber	186	M.P., H.P.	..	11
Carpentry, fitting, copper-smithy, cane work and embroidery.	131	..	..	12
Carpentry, cane work, shoemaking and tailoring.	125	..	..	13
Blacksmithy, cloth weaving, cane work, tape weaving, tailoring, embroidery & book-binding	306	..	..	14
Wood work, etc. .. .. .	887	..	..	15
Sewing and cooking .. .. .	278	do	..	16
Manual training, drawing and hand-work ..	484	do	..	17
Carpentry and manual training .. .. .	526	do	..	18
Book-binding .. .. .	280	do	..	19
Carpentry .. .. .	10	do	..	20
Do .. .. .	58	do	..	21
Carpentry, card-board modelling and paper cutting.	590	do	..	22
Carpentry string work and card-board modelling.	470	do	..	23
Carpentry and weaving .. .. .	248	do	..	24
Wood work .. .. .	113	do	..	25
Carpentry, tailoring, cane work and book-binding.	838	do	..	26
Carpentry .. .. .	118	..	..	27
Book-binding .. .. .	228	do	..	28
Knitting .. .. .	10	do	..	29
Cane work .. .. .	154	do	..	30
Carpentry, smithy, shoe-making, cane work, hosiery, etc.	1,060	do	..	31
Carpentry, printing, smithing and rattan	289	do	..	32
Carpentry, book-binding, and needle work ..	243	do	..	33
Weaving, embroidery, stitching and ironing ..	28	do	..	34

## No 1 —LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H E H THE NIZAM'S

Serial No	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
35	Secunderabad	Bolarum	Bolarum	St Ann's Primary School
36	Warangal	Warangal	Dornakal	Industrial School, Dornakal
37	Do	do	Warangal	Govt Combined High School
38	Do	do	Khammameth	Govt High School, Khammam
39	Do	Yellandu	Yellandu	Govt Middle School, Yellandu
40	Do	Mahbubabad	Mahbubabad	Govt Middle School, Mahbubabad
41	Karimnagar	Karimnagar	Karimnagar	Industrial School, Karimnagar
42	Do	Jagtial	Jagtial	Govt Middle School, Jagtial
43	Do	do	Koratla	Govt Middle School, Koratla
44	Do	Parkhal	Parkhal	Govt Middle School, Parkhal
45	Do	Huzurabad	Huzurabad	do Huzurabad
46	Do	Sirilla	Sirilla	do Sirilla
47	Do	Karimnagar	Karimnagar	do Manakundur
48	Adilabad	Nirmal	Nirmal	Govt High School, Nirmal
49	Do	Adilabad	Adilabad	Govt Middle School, Adilabad
50	Do	Ausfabad	Ausfabad	do Ausfabad
51	Do	Chunnur	Chunnur	do Chunnur
52	Medak	Medak	Medak	Govt High School Medak
53	Do	Sangareddi	Sangareddi	Govt Middle School, Sangareddi
54	Do	Siddipet	Siddipet	do Siddipet
55	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Industrial School, Nizamabad
56	Do	do	do	Govt High School, Nizamabad
57	Do	Armur	Armur	Govt Middle School Armur
58	Mahbubnagar	Mahbubnagar	Mahbubnagar	Govt High School, Mahbubnagar
59	Do	Pargi	Mogalgadda	Govt Middle School Mogalgadda
60	Do	Kalwakurti	Kalwakurti	do Kalwakurti
61	Do	Makthal	Makthal	do Makthal
62	Do	do	Narayanpet	do Narayanpet
63	Nalgonda	Nalgonda	Nalgonda	Govt High School, Nalgonda
64	Do	Bhongir	Bhongir	Govt Middle School Bhongir
65	Do	Jangon	Maddur	do Maddur
66	Do	Nalgonda	Nalgonda	Primary School, Nalgonda
67	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Industrial School Aurangabad
68	Do	Jalna	Jalna	Govt High School, Jalna
69	Nander	Nander	Nander	do Nander
70	Do	Deglur	Deglur	Govt Middle School, Deglur
71	Do	Madhhol	Bhansa	do Bhansa
72	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Govt Combined High School, Gulbarga
73	Do	do	Mominabad	Govt Middle School, Mominabad
74	Do	Shorapur	Shorapur	Sarfi-Khas
75	Do	Yadgir	Yadgir	Govt High School, Yadgir
76	Omanabad	Omanabad	Omanabad	do Omanabad
77	Do	Latur	Latur	do Latur
78	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur	Industrial School, Raichur
79	Do	Manvi	Manvi	Govt Middle School, Manvi
80	Do	Langugur	Langugur	do Langugur

The year ending March 1933,

## DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Embroidery, knitting and sewing ..	10	M.P., H.P.		85
Leather work, weaving agriculture, printing and carpentry.	159	do		86
Wood work .. ..	817	do		87
		Closed		88
Carpentry .. ..	77	..		89
Tailoring .. ..	165	H		40
Carpentry, cloth weaving and tailoring ..	60	do		41
Carpentry .. ..	255	do		42
Cloth weaving .. ..	16	do		43
Carpet and durrie weaving .. ..	193	do		44
Tailoring .. ..	85	do		45
Carpentry .. ..	282	do		46
Tailoring .. ..	39	do		47
Carpentry .. ..	12	do		48
Cloth and tape weaving .. ..	314	do		49
Carpentry .. ..	120	do		50
do .. ..	217	do		51
Tailoring .. ..	10	do		52
Cane work .. ..	319	do		53
Cloth weaving .. ..	341	do		54
Carpentry, cane work, black & copper smithy ..	44	do		55
Tailoring .. ..	33	do		56
Cloth weaving .. ..	212	do		57
Tailoring .. ..	24	do		58
do .. ..	219	do		59
do .. ..	21	do		60
Cloth weaving .. ..	335	do		61
Cane work .. ..	200	do		62
Tailoring .. ..	10	..		63
do and carpentry .. ..	335	do		64
Tailoring .. ..	336	do		65
Shoe-making .. ..	52	do		66
Carpentry, weaving and smithy .. ..	64	do		67
Carpentry .. ..	70	..		68
do .. ..	49	do		69
Tailoring .. ..	126	do		70
do .. ..	120	do		71
Carpentry, tailoring, cloth, carpet and durrie weaving, cane and fret work, printing and book-binding.	333	do		72
Carpentry and weaving .. ..	200	do		73
Weaving .. ..	95	do		74
Carpentry .. ..	401	do		75
do .. ..	378	do		76
do .. ..	45	do		77
Carpet and tape weaving and tailoring ..	152	do		78
Weaving and carpentry .. ..	204	do		79
Carpentry .. ..	10	do		80



## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

81	Raichur ..	Kushtagi ..	Hanamsagar ..	Primary School, Hanamsagar ..
82	Omanabad ..	Tuljapur ..	Tuljapur ..	Govt. Middle School, Tuljapur ..
83	Do ..	Kallam ..	Kallam ..	Sarf-i-Khas Middle School, Kallam ..
84	Bidar ..	Bidar ..	Bidar ..	Industrial School, Bidar ..
85	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Govt. Middle School, Bidar ..
86	Bidar ..	Udgir ..	Udgir ..	do Udgir ..
87	Do ..	do ..	Kohir ..	do Kohir ..

## I. TEXTILE FACTORIES OWNED BY COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS (PERMANENTS.)

88	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Elchiguda ..	The Dewan Bdr. Ramgopal Mills Ltd.
89	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Hyderabad-Deccan (S.&W.) Co., Ltd.
90	Do ..	do ..	Azamabad ..	The Hyderabad Silk Mills Ltd. ..
91	Hyderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Jersey Manufacturing, Co. ..
92	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Deccan Knitting Works ..
93	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	The Azamjahi Mills, Ltd., Warangal ..
94	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	The Aurangabad Mills, Ltd., Aurangabad.
95	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Majjid Khan Mahmood Khan Mills ..
96	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Hamid Khan weaving Mills ..
97	Nander ..	Nander ..	Nander ..	The Osmanshahi Mills Ltd. ..
98	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	The M. S. R. Mills, Co., Ltd. ..

## II. ENGINEERING, COACH BUILDING AND MOTOR CAR REPAIRING

99	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Yakutpura ..	The Hyderabad Deccan Iron and Steel Works.
100	Do ..	do ..	Domalguda ..	A. B. Grant Motor Workshop ..
101	Do ..	do ..	Umrahazar ..	Bhikam Parshad and Co. ..
102	Do ..	do ..	Champa Darwaza.	Abdul Aziz son of Mahbub sahib ..
103	Do ..	do ..	Osmanshahi ..	D. Laxminarayan Trunk Factory ..
104	Do ..	do ..	Daricha-i-Bawhir ..	M. Kasim & Co. ..
105	Do ..	Nampally ..	Station Road ..	Karim Motor Works and Air Mail Service.
106	Do ..	do ..	Abid's Road ..	B. Automobile Works ..
107	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdur Rahman Khan & Co. ..
108	Do ..	do ..	Murlihar Bag ..	Ahmad Automobile Engineers ..
109	Do ..	City ..	Mukram Jahi Road ..	M. Asadulla & Bros. ..
110	Do ..	do ..	Puthli Bowdi ..	Central Motor Works ..
111	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Bahwar Duro Painting House ..
112	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Universal Motor Works ..
113	Do ..	do ..	Chadarghat ..	Asalla Motor Works ..
114	Do ..	do ..	Sultan Bazar ..	The Scientific Motor Works, H. B. Madina Khan.
115	Do ..	do ..	Yakutpura ..	The Osmania Motor Works

The year ending March 1932.

## H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Contd.)

Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H P)	Year of first establishment	Serial No
6	7	8	9	1
Tailoring	16	M P H P		81
Carpentry	520	do		82
do	420	do		83
Bedri work carpentry and tailoring	78	do		84
Tailoring and Bedri work	248	do		85
Carpentry	102	do		86
Tailoring	260	do		87
Spinning and weaving	959	N		88
do	460	do		89
Silk weaving	30	do		90
Bamboo factory	10			91
Howery	10	do		92
Spinning and weaving	1 616	do		93
do	228	do		94
Silk weaving		Closed		95
do	50	Yes		96
Spinning and weaving	1 099	do		97
do	2 180	do		98
General workshop	100	Yes		99
Motor works	45	H		100
Iron works	18			101
Coach Building	10			102
Trunk manufacturing	15			103
Gun repairing	15			104
Motor works	25	M P H P		105
do	8	H		106
do	36	Yes		107
do	25	do		108
do	12	H		109
do	15	M P, H P		110
do	8	do		111
do	10	do		112
do	15	do		113
do	15	do		114
do	8	do		115

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
116	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Mozam Jahi Market.	The Auto Commercial House ..
117	Do ..	do ..	Nizam Shahi Road.	Brooks Land Automobile Co. ..
118	Do ..	do ..	Mozam Jahi Market.	Ghulam Mabbub Motor Works ..
119	Do ..	do ..	Nampalli ..	Nishat Motor Taxi ..
120	Do ..	do ..	Shah-re-Osmani.	Krishna & Co. ..
121	Do ..	do ..	do ..	K. R. Swami Automobile Engineers ..
122	Do ..	do ..	Gowli Guda ..	Rahman's Machinery Factory ..
123	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Messrs. M. Lakdawall & Co. ..
124	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Bombay Cycle & Motor Agency of Secunderabad.
125	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do of Bombay ..
126	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Razak & Co. ..
127	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Banaji & Sons ..
128	Do ..	do ..	do ..	M. A. Waheed & Sons ..
129	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Popular Garage ..
130	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Natesan & Co. ..
131	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Universal Motor Service ..
132	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Vasir Sultan & Co. ..
133	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mobeed & Co., ..
134	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Patay & Co., Ltd. ..
135	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Hendericks & Sons ..
136	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Hormosji & Co. ..
137	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Secunderabad Cantonment Motor Workshop ..
138	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Women's Workshop ..
139	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Narayandas Ganeshdas ..
140	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Pirani & Co. ..
141	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Cheekoti Veerannah's Factory ..
142	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Jinwala & Sons ..
143	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Bharath Foundry ..
144	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Daday Shalb's Iron Works ..
145	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Shaik Mohamed Iron Foundry ..
146	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Karim's Iron Works ..
147	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Lalji Meghji & Co. ..
148	Do ..	do ..	do ..	N. K. Ramaswamy ..
149	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Deccan Bucket & Trunk Factory ..
150	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Butchu Ragavaiah & Sons ..
151	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Rutha Babish & Sons ..
III. MINERALS AND METALS (PERENNIALS).				
152	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Mashirabad ..	The Indian Hume Pipe, Co. ..
153	Do ..	do ..	Hussain Alam ..	The Deccan Button Factory ..
154	Do ..	do ..	Char Minar ..	The Hyderabad Tassel & Button Factory.
155	Do ..	do ..	Punch Mohal's ..	M. Ghous & Abdulla ..

The year ending March 1935.

## DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boilers (B) Motors (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
<b>Motor Works</b> .. .. .	8	<b>Mechanical</b>		116
do .. .. .	18	do		117
do .. .. .	8	do		118
do .. .. .	9	do		119
do .. .. .	14	do		120
do .. .. .	15	do		121
do .. .. .	12	Yes		122
do .. .. .	48	do		123
do .. .. .	8	No		124
do .. .. .	9	do		125
do .. .. .	10	do		126
do .. .. .	12	do		127
do .. .. .	7	do		128
do .. .. .	8	do		129
do .. .. .	8	<b>Mechanical</b>		130
do .. .. .	8	do		131
do .. .. .	18	do		132
do .. .. .	9	do		133
do .. .. .	45	do		134
do .. .. .	28	do		135
do .. .. .	16	do		136
do .. .. .	20	do		137
<b>Needle workshop</b> .. .. .	15	H		138
<b>Iron works</b> .. .. .	21	<b>Mechanical</b>		139
do .. .. .	8	H		140
do .. .. .	51	do		141
do .. .. .	28	do		142
do .. .. .	15	do		143
do .. .. .	80	do		144
do .. .. .	82	do		145
do .. .. .	16	do		146
<b>Steel Beams Works</b> .. .. .	7	H		147
<b>Iron Works</b> .. .. .	61	M		148
<b>Bucket and Trunk Manufacturing</b> .. .. .	32	H		149
<b>Iron works</b> .. .. .	13	M		150
do .. .. .	18	do		151
<b>Pipe manufacturing</b> .. .. .	75	<b>M.P., H.P.</b>		152
<b>Button Manufacturing</b> .. .. .	185	do		153
do .. .. .	55	do		154
do .. .. .	20	do		155

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
156	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Shah Ganj ..	M. Yousifi Button Factory ..
157	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sachdev Pershad Button Factory ..
158	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ghulam Ghous Button Factory ..
159	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sajri Button Factory ..
160	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mohammad Ghous Button Factory ..
161	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Yousif Button Factory ..
162	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	The Indian Hume Pipe, Co. ..
163	Nalgonda ..	Jangaon ..	Pembarthy ..	Aylaya Yelliah Brass & Silver Ware Manufacturing. ..
164	Aurangabad ..	Julna ..	Julna ..	The Indian Hume Pipe Co. ..
165	Gulbarga ..	Yadgir ..	Yadgir ..	Peer Mohammad Abdul Gaffar Button Factory.. ..

## IV. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

166	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Tank Bund ..	The Rose Biscuit Factory ..
167	Do ..	do ..	Abid's Road ..	Aziz & Co. ..
168	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nizamiah Restaurant ..
169	Do ..	do ..	do ..	John & Co. ..
170	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Viccaji Restuarant ..

(2) *Breweries.*

171	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Narayanguda ..	The Central and Star Distillery ..
172	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nathu Pershad Distillery ..
173	Nizamabad ..	Kamareddy ..	Kamareddy ..	Govt. Alcohol Factory ..
174	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	The Liquor Distillery, Mahbubnagar ..

(3) *Ice and Aerated Waters.*

175	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Ali Khan Devdi. ..	Alam Baji Tiabali Soda Factory. ..
176	Do ..	do ..	Sita Ram pet ..	Tuljaram Son & Bankut Lal ..
177	Do ..	do ..	Dhoolpet ..	Mohunlal Son & Narayan Singh ..
178	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mukram Singh ..
179	Do ..	do ..	Sultan Shahi ..	S. Wali Singh Soda Factory ..
180	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Allauddin and Sons ..
181	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Spencer & Co. ..
182	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Elite Aerated Soda Factory ..
183	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Bhavani & Co. ..
184	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Enklah ..
185	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sathiah Soda Factory ..
186	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Brandon Aerated Water Factory ..
187	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kasim Khan & Co. ..
188	Do ..	do ..	do ..	.. ..

(4) *Tobacco Factories (Perennials).*

189	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Mashirabad ..	The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Co., Ltd. ..
190	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Hyderabad-Deccan Cigarette Factory. ..
191	Do ..	do ..	Bara Ram Singh ..	Md. Amrall Beedi Factory ..

The year ending March 1928.

# INDUSTRIES.

1001

## THE NETHERLANDS DOMINIONS (Contd.)

Class or description of industry, personnel or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Button Manufacturing	10	H		156
do	70	Mechanical		157
do	90	do		158
do	30	do		159
do	30	do		160
do	10	do		161
Pipe Manufacturing	20	do		162
Brass and Silverware Manufacturing	24	do		163
Pipe Manufacturing		Closed		164
Button Manufacturing	22	H		165
Biscuit Manufacturing	21	Mechanical		166
Confectionery and Biscuit Manufacturing	30			167
do	16	.		168
do	26			169
do	30	.		170
Liquor distillery	41			171
do	19			172
do	40			173
do		Closed		174
Ice and aerated waters	20	M.P.H.		175
Soda Factory	12	do		176
do	12	do		177
do	8	do		178
do	8	do		179
do	18	do		180
Ice Factory	20	Yes		181
Soda Factory	9	do		182
do	12	H		183
do	8	M.P.H.		184
do ..	9	do		185
Soda Factory	11	do		186
do	13	Yes		187
do	8	H		188
Cigarette Manufacturing	616	M.P. & P.H.		189
do .. ..	306	do		190
Beedi Manufacturing	39	H		191

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
192	Hyderabad ..	City	Feel Khana	Momin Sahab Beedi Factory ..
193	Do ..	do	Mahbubshahi	Md. Amirali, Son of Md. Ali ..
194	Do ..	do	do	Md. Zainuddin, Son of Md. Haza ..
195	Do ..	do	Osmanshahi	Ghulam Dastagir Beedi Factory ..
196	Do ..	do	do	Jehangir Sharif Beedi Factory ..
197	Do ..	do	do	Sarfuddin Khan Beedi Factory ..
198	Do ..	do	Habibnagar	Mohammad Yousif Beedi Factory ..
199	Do ..	do	Husaini Alam	Siviah Beedi Factory ..
200	Do ..	do	do	Abdul Sikur Beedi Factory ..
201	Do ..	do	do	Md. Amir Ali Beedi Factory ..
202	Do ..	do	Yakutpura	Faiz Beedi Factory ..
203	Do ..	do	Chatha Bazar	Flower Basket Beedi Factory ..
204	Do ..	do	do	Parrot Beedi Factory ..
205	Do ..	do	Bazar Ghanai	Gentlemen Beedi Factory ..
206	Do ..	do	do	Young Gentlemen Beedi Factory ..
207	Do ..	do	Petla Burj	Gulbarga Beedi Factory ..
208	Do ..	do	Galbutguda	Sarfraz Beedi Factory ..
209	Do ..	do	do	Laljan Beedi Factory ..
210	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Kishanlal Ramsharoor ..
211	Do ..	do	do	Ghulam Ahmad Tara Sahab ..
212	Do ..	do	do	The Engine Mark Beedi Factory ..
213	Do ..	do	do	Yellappa Beedi Factory ..
214	Do ..	Armur	Armur	The Bukram Beedi Factory ..
215	Do ..	do	do	The Engine Mark Beedi Factory ..
216	Mahbubnagar	Makhtal	Hutnura	Shaik Husain Ahmadi Beedi Factory ..
217	Do ..	do	do	Syed Pir Pasha Beedi Factory ..
218	Do ..	do	do	Md. Ali Sahab Beedi Factory ..
219	Mahbubnagar	Wanaparti	Kothakotha	Md. Abdul Husain Beedi Factory ..
220	Do ..	do	do	Gul Mahamood Beedi Factory ..
221	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Ghulam Ahmad Tara Sahab Beedi Factory ..
222	Do ..	do	do	Md. Vazir Md. Murad Beedi Factory ..
223	Do ..	do	do	Nasrulla Khan Vazir Khan Beedi Factory ..
224	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Bhavanlal Munnalal Beedi Factory ..
225	Do ..	do	do	Khawza Varulla Beedi Factory ..
226	Do ..	Jalna	Jalna	Pannalal Nainsook Beedi Factory ..
227	Do ..	do	do	Himmathlal Manilal Beedi Factory ..
228	Do ..	do	do	Kundamal Rupchand Beedi Factory ..
229	Gulbarga	Yadgir	Yadgir	Abdul Hai Beedi Factory ..
230	Do ..	do	do	Shaik Chand Patel Beedi Factory ..
231	Do ..	do	do	Syed Pir Pasha Quadri Beedi Factory ..
232	Do ..	do	do	Md. Abdul Ali Beedi Factory ..
233	Do ..	do	do	Mohamed Kasim Beedi Factory ..

## (5) Rice Mill (Seasonals)

234	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Sathayanarayan Rice Mill ..
235	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Narla Sri Hari & Baldev Lingayya Rice Mill ..
236	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kalva Raja Linga Murti Rice Mill ..

The year ending March 1933.

## DOMINIONS—(contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boller (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
<b>Beedi Manufacturing</b> .. .. .	15	H		192
do .. .. .	20	do		193
do .. .. .	15	do		194
do .. .. .	15	do		195
do .. .. .	20	do		196
do .. .. .	20	do		197
do .. .. .	20	do		198
do .. .. .	20	do		199
do .. .. .	15	do		200
do .. .. .	40	do		201
do .. .. .	20	do		202
do .. .. .	15	do		203
do .. .. .	50	do		204
do .. .. .	80	do		205
do .. .. .	125	do		206
do .. .. .	70	do		207
do .. .. .	20	do		208
do .. .. .	25	do		209
do .. .. .	50	do		210
do .. .. .	100	do		211
do .. .. .	80	do		212
do .. .. .	80	do		213
do .. .. .	25	do		214
do .. .. .	25	do		215
do .. .. .	250	do		216
do .. .. .	120	do		217
do .. .. .	100	do		218
do .. .. .	250	do		219
do .. .. .	40	do		220
do .. .. .	100	do		221
do .. .. .	87	do		222
do .. .. .	80	do		223
do .. .. .	50	..		224
do .. .. .	82	do		225
do .. .. .	85	do		226
do .. .. .	25	do		227
do .. .. .	30	do		228
do .. .. .	17	do		229
do .. .. .	100	do		230
do .. .. .	60	do		231
do .. .. .	50	do		232
do .. .. .	23	do		233
<b>Rice Mill</b> .. .. .	6	..		234
do .. .. .	14	..		235
do .. .. .	14	..		236



## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
237	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Razzack Rice Mill
238	Do	do	do	Bitla Venkayya & Kusuma Ramayya Rice Mill
239	Do	do	Zoofurgarh	Godavari Ramanna & Hassana Ali Rice Mill
240	Do	Mahbubabad	Mahbubabad	Sri Venkateshwara Rice Mill
241	Do	do	do	Sri Laxminarayan Rice Mill
242	Do	do	do	Srinagam Balayya Rice Mill
243	Warangal	do	Kesamundram	Bansulal Baldev Pershad Rice Mill
244	Do	Yellandu	Yellandu	Sri Satyanarayan Rice Mill
245	Nizamabad	Kamareddi	Kamareddi	Raja Gulab Das Haridas & Sons Rice Mill
246	Do	do	do	Vaman Nalk Rice Mill
247	Do	Banswara	Banswara	Vuttal Reddy Narla Ramuloo Rice Mill
248	Do	do	Pethan	The Venkateshwara Rice Mill
249	Do	Bodhan	Birkur	Biralal Rice Mill
250	Do	do	do	D. B. Laxminarayan Sri Kishen Rice Mill
251	Medak	Kalabur	Jogipet	Quaisai Bros. Rice Mill
252	Do	do	Papaunapet	Kailasa Laxminah Rice Mill
253	Do	do	do	Ragavareddi & Veda Pant Ramanna Reddy Rice Mill
254	Do	Medak	Ramayanpet	Mohamed Moula Rice Mill
255	Do	do	Masaipet	E. Narasimho & G. Ragavloo Rice Mill
256	Do	do	Ramayanpet	Ganga Lingayya Kota Bhomiah Rice Mill
257	Do	do	do	C. K. Narayanswamy Rice Mill
258	Do	Medak	Medak	V. R. Naik Rice Mill
259	Do	do	Kothemma	Linganna Rice Mill
260	Do	do	Pollikatur	Rajgarh Rice Mill
261	Do	Siddipet	Siddipet	Nasimuddin & other Rice Mill
262	Do	do	do	Kasungut Ramayya Rice Mill
263	Do	do	do	Jagarmuth Rice Mill
264	Do	do	do	Kasunguth Yeeranna Rice Mill
265	Do	do	Ahmedpur	K. Venkat Rajayya Rice Mill
266	Do	Medak	Siddipet	Laxminarayan Rice Mill
267	Do	Yellareddi	Yellareddi	Motilal Gulab Chand Rice Mill
268	Do	do	do	Nuruddin and Narsing Rao Rice Mill
269	Do	do	do	Muppid Laxminarayana & Others Rice Mill
270	Do	do	Nizampet	Manik Sangayya & T. Laxminath
271	Do	do	do	Bhoomi Reddi Rice Mill
272	Do	Hatnura (Paigah)	Dharmasagar	Md. Saheb Rice Mill
273	Do	do	Venkatrapet	K. Walingam Rice Mill
274	Baghat	Baghat	Gangapur	Veera Reddi Rice Mill
275	Mahbubnagar	Alwal (Jagir)	Shadnagar	The United Rice Mill
276	Do	do	do	Yerramal Baikistalah Rice Mills
277	Nalgonda	Jangaon	Jangaon	Medi Chetty Papayya & K Ramayya Rice Mill
278	Do	Suriapet	Suriapet	Sri Venugopal Rice Mill

The year ending March 1906.

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Rice Mill		Closed		
do ..	27	..		
do ..	11	..		
do ..	21	..		
do ..	23	..		
do ..	10	..		
do ..	17	..		
do ..	96	..		
do ..	..	Closed		
do ..	12	..		
do ..	28	..		
do ..	9	..		
do ..	..	Closed		
do ..	8	..		
do ..	12	..		
do ..	11	..		
do ..	14	..		
do ..	15	..		
do ..	17	..		
do ..	16	..		
do ..	10	..		
do ..	14	..		
do ..	10	..		
do ..	14	..		
do ..	17	..		
do ..	11	..		
do ..	11	..		
do ..	19	..		
do ..	17	..		
do ..	10	..		
do ..	23	..		
do ..	16	..		
do ..	20	..		
do ..	8	..		
do ..	10	..		
do ..	12	..		
do ..	12	..		
do ..	10	..		
do ..	17	..		
do ..	16	..		
do ..	35	..		
do ..	37	..		

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

279	Nalgonda	Bhongir	Aler	H Jankram Rao Rice Mill
280	Gulbarga	Kosgi	Kosgi	Rani Ratnamma & Ramchandra Rice Mill

## V. CHEMICALS, DYES, ETC., (PERENNIALS)

(1) *Chemicals*

281	Hyderabad	City	Kachiguda	Zinda Tilamath Factory
-----	-----------	------	-----------	------------------------

(2) *Bone and Manures.*

282	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	The Deccan Manure Works
283	Do	do	do	The Warangal Bone Mill

(3) *Matches*

284	Hyderabad	City	Mashrabad	The Osmania Match Factory
285	Do	do	do	The Swastik Match Works
286	Do	do	do	The Zenith Match Works
287	Do	do	Adikmet	The Krishna Match Factory
288	Do	do	Dboolpet	The Hyderabad Match Factory
289	Do	do	Bakaram	The Nivamia Match Factory
290	Do	do	Lalaguda	The Jubilee Match Factory
291	Warangal	Mahbubabad	Mahbubabad	The Mahbubia Match Factory
292	Aurangabad	Vaijapur	Vaijapur	The Deccan Match Works
293	Gulbarga	Tandur	Tandur	The Sri Ganesh Match Works

(4) *Oil Mills.*

294	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Coconada Ramiah Oil Mill
295	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Bande Ah Rajjar Oil Mill
296	Nalgonda	Jangaon	Jangaon	The Ragiri Oil Mill
297	Gulbarga	Tandur	Tandur	The Tandur Oil Mill

(5) *Soaps.*

298	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Daulat Soap Factory	..
299	Do	do	do	Nizam Soap Factory	..
300	Do	do	do	National Soap Factory	..
301	Do	do	do	Krishna Soap Factory	..
302	Do	do	do	The Deccan Soap Factory	..

The year ending March 1933.

# INDUSTRIES.

1007

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Rice Mill	..	.	..	25	..		279
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		280
Zinda Tilamath Manufacturing				25			281
Bone Mill				88	M.		282
do				44			283
Match Manufacturing				152	M.P.		284
do				40	..		285
do				42	..		286
do				45	..		287
do				15	..		288
do				41	..		289
do				..	Closed		290
do				477	M.		291
do				478	..		292
do				97	..		293
Oil Mill				21	M.		294
do				80			295
do				20			296
do				17			297
Soap Manufacturing	..	..	..	8	..		298
do	..	..	..	16	..		299
do	..	..	..	13	..		300
do	..	..	..	46	..		301
do	..	..	..	12	..		302

## No 1 —LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

## VI. PAPER AND PRINTING (PAINTING, BOOK-BINDING, ETC.)

803	Hyderabad	City	Charminar	The Azam Steam Press ..
804	Do	do	Jam Bagh	The Ahl-i-Afrin Press ..
805	Do	do	do	Mahbubia Book-binding Factory ..
806	Do	do	Kachiguda	Zinda Tilismath Press ..
807	Do	do	Chadarghat	Shah Press ..
808	Do	do	Chalha Bazar	Mom Deccan Press ..
809	Do	do	do	Chishti Press ..
810	Do	do	Kat il Munda	Maktabe Ibrahimia Press ..
811	Do	do	Moazzam Jahi Market	Sultan & Co ..
812	Do	do	Nizam Shahi Road	Shamsul Matabe Machine Press ..
813	Do	do	Shankar Bugh	Daru Tabaut, Hyderabad Deccan ..
814	Do	do	Alzal Gunj	Murudh Press ..
815	Do	do	Moazzam Jahi Market	Deccan Law Market Report Press ..
816	Do	do	Gowli Guda	Press Sign Press ..
817	Do	do	do	Chandrabhatia Press ..
818	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Albion Press (B V R Bulreddi)
819	Do	do	do	T Ramkrishna & Co
820	Do	do	do	G N Sanyal & Co
821	Do	do	do	Chackoff Veeranna Printing Press
822	Do	do	do	Pearl Press
823	Do	do	do	Muruthi Press
824	Do	do	do	Premier Press
825	Do	do	do	Laxmi Narayan Rao
826	Do	do	do	Omkara Press
827	Do	do	do	Kanki Press
828	Do	do	do	Sardar Press
829	Do	do	do	D Narayan Reddy Press
830	Do	do	do	J L Motilal Bulletin Press

## VII. PROCESSES RELATING TO WOOD, STONE AND GLASS

## (1) Bricks and Tiles

831	Hyderabad	City	Anarim	111 City Works Ltd
832	Do	do	Dominiguda	The Mangalore Tile Works
833	Do	do	do	The Reliance Cement Flooring and Tile Works

## (2) Cement, Lime and Pottery

834	Gulbarga	Shahabad	Shahabad	The Associated Cement Co ..
-----	----------	----------	----------	-----------------------------

## (3) Glass

835	Hyderabad	City	Begumpet	Kohnoor Glass Factory ..
836	Nedak	Nedak	Lingampally	The Hyderabad National Industries Factory

The year ending March 1938.

# INDUSTRIES.

1009

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Printing Press ..	52	M.P.H.		
do ..	15	do		
Book-binding, etc. ..	25	H.		
Printing Press ..	27	M.P.H.		
do ..	21	do		
Printing & book-binding	12	H.		
Printing Press ..	10	do		
do ..	15	M.P.H.		
do ..	25	do		
do ..	14	do		
do ..	16	do		
do ..	45	do		
do ..	82	do		
Printing & rubber stamp	11	do		
Printing & book-binding	25	H.		
Printing Press ..	18	M.P.H.		
do ..	9	do		
do ..	34	do		
do ..	15	do		
do ..	24	H.		
do ..	16	M.P.H.		
do ..	8	do		
do ..	22	do		
do ..	6	do		
do ..	10	do		
do ..	12	do		
do ..	9	do		
do ..	71	do		
Brick Manufacturing	250	H.		
Tile Manufacturing	144	M.P.H.		
do	15	do		
Cement Manufacturing	910	do		
Glass Manufacturing .. ..	208	do		
do .. ..	15	do		

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

## (4) Stone Pressing (Pernials).

837	Hyderabad	City	Moazam Jahi Market	S. Saffderali Agra Marble Works ..
838	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Roynl Marble Works ..
839	Warangal	Mahbubabad	Justapally	The Deccan Marble & Mining Co. ..

## (2) Carpentry and Cabinet Making.

840	Hyderabad	City	Lalwarwaza	Farid and Co. ..
841	Do	do	Nampally	H. M. Rahmatulla Razvi Bhoy ..
842	Do	do	Azga'gu'ij	Bombay Furniture House ..
843	Do	do	do	S. Yakub and Sons ..
844	Do	do	do	M. Pentayya Furniture Maker ..
845	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Mahadevan and Co. ..
846	Do	do	do	F. Tavab Ali & Co. ..
847	Do	do	do	E. K. Hussain & Co. ..
848	Do	do	do	S. Mohamud Ali & Co. ..
849	Do	do	do	Palamji B. Iulfi & Sons ..
850	Do	do	do	Kajamiah & Sons ..

## VIII. PROCESSES RELATING TO SKINS AND HIDES.

## (1) Tanneries.

851	Hyderabad	City	Bholakpur	M. A. Karim Rousun & Co. ..
852	Do	do	do	do ..
853	Do	do	do	do ..
854	Do	do	do	M. A. Aziz son of Haji Md. Osman ..
855	Do	do	do	do ..

## IX. GINS AND PRESSERS (SEASONAL)

856	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	The Electric Ginning Factory ..
857	Do	do	do	The Warangal Press ..
858	Do	do	do	Messrs. Kasimnathumeggi G. & P. Factory. ..
859	Karimnagar	Peddapalli	Peddapalli	do do ..
860	Do	Huzurabad	Jamikunta	Messrs. Yusuf Nathumeggi Pressing Factory. ..
861	Adilabad	Rajura	Manickgarh	Messrs. Kasimnathumeggi Ginning and Pressing Factory. ..
862	Do	do	Bhadoda	The Empress Mills Co. (G. & P.) Factory. ..
863	Do	Nirmal	Dilavarpur	Narasagoudi Linga Goudi Ginning Factory. ..
864	Do	do	Limba	The Empress Mills Co. Ginning Factory ..
865	Do	Kinwat	Mandal	Baliram Hiranam Ginning Factory. ..
866	Do	do	Patoda	Krishnaji Khandogi Ginning Factory ..
867	Do	Adilabad	Adilabad	Baliram Hiranam Ginning Factory ..
868	Do	do	do	Baxiram Rodmull Ginning and Pressing Factory. ..
869	Do	do	do	Pala Venkatram Ginning Factory ..

The year ending March 1933.

## IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Marble Works	..	..	..	14	H.		337
do ..	..	..	..	6	do		338
Marble Quarries	..	..	..	..	Closed		339
Carpentry	..	..	..	15	H.		340
do ..	..	..	..	12	do		341
Furniture Manufacturing	..	..	..	10	do		342
do ..	..	..	..	12	do		343
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		344
Carpentry	..	..	..	10	do		345
Furniture Manufacturing	..	..	..	21	do		346
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		347
do ..	..	..	..	40	do		348
do ..	..	..	..	9	do		349
do ..	..	..	..	21	do		350
Tanneries	..	..	..	200	do		351
do ..	..	..	..	200	do		352
do ..	..	..	..	200	do		353
do ..	..	..	..	25	do		354
Blood Factory	..	..	..	10	do		355
Ginning	..	..	..	..	Closed		356
Pressing	..	..	..	90	M.P.H.		357
Gining and Pressing	..	..	..	..	Closed		358
do ..	..	..	..	70	M.P.H.		359
Pressing	..	..	..	..	Closed		360
Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	80	M.P.H.		361
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		362
Gining	..	..	..	16	M.P.H.		363
do ..	..	..	..	65	do		364
do ..	..	..	..	16	do		365
do ..	..	..	..	108	do		366
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		367
do ..	..	..	..	48	M.P.H.		368
do ..	..	..	..	57	do		369



## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
870	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	The Aurangabad Ginning & Pressing Factory.
871	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Govindji Veerum G. & P. Factory..
872	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ramchoddas Andidas G. & P. Factory
873	Do ..	do ..	do ..	R. Bezaji Faridunji G. & P. Factory
874	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ganesh Ginning & Pressing Factory
875	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunidas G. & P. Factory.
876	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Shereen Ginning Factory ..
877	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Thakurdas Paramanandadas Ginning Factory.
878	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Gangapur Ginning Factory ..
879	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Poonamchand Tarachand Ginning Factory.
880	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory ..
881	Do ..	Ajanta ..	Fardipur ..	Kandesh ( S. & W.) Co. ( G. & P.) Factory.
882	Do ..	Silhad ..	Galegaon ..	The Abaji Bapuji Ginning Factory ..
883	Do ..	do ..	Sions ..	The Tejpal Nandilal Ginning Factory
884	Do ..	do ..	Chinggaon ..	Poonamul Daduchand Ginning Factory.
885	Do ..	Paithan ..	Bhore ..	Dhondiram Raghunathdas Ginning, Factory.
886	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Devdas Maganlal & Co., Ginning Factory.
887	Do ..	do ..	Nanderwadi ..	Behramji Faridunji Ginning Factory
888	Do ..	do ..	Paithan ..	Gangadhar Ginning Factory ..
889	Do ..	Kannad ..	Godgaon ..	The Raj Ram Nurobs Ginning Factory
890	Do ..	do ..	Chincholi ..	Thakurdas Paramanandadas Ginning Factory.
891	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayan Rao Ginning Factory..
892	Do ..	do ..	Kannad ..	The Kannad Ginning Factory ..
893	Do ..	Gangapur ..	Lasur ..	Jar's and Chungi Ram Ginning Factory.
894	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunilal G. & P. Factory. ..
895	Do ..	Valapur ..	Rotegaon ..	The Prahladdas Maganlal G. & P. Factory. ..
896	Do ..	Jalna ..	Badmapur ..	Ganganath Rao Vithoba Ginning Factory.
897	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Anandaram Ramkishan Ginning Factory.
898	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ahmadi Ginning Factory ..
899	Do ..	do ..	Jalna ..	Kishanlal Ramchander Ginning Factory.
900	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Gopkishan Chungiram Ginning & Pressing Factory. ..
901	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Dhanraj Ginning & Pressing Factory
902	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Merchand Ginning & Pressing Factory.

The year ending March 1938.

## DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	129	M.P.H.		370
do ..	..	..	..	50	do		171
do ..	..	..	..	100	do		372
do ..	..	..	..	133	do		373
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		174
do ..	..	..	..	150	M.P.H.		175
Ginning	..	..	..	..	Closed		176
do	..	..	..	..	do		177
do ..	..	..	..	..	do		178
Ginning	..	..	..	54	..		179
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		180
do & Pressing	..	..	..	70	M.P.H.		181
do	..	..	..	60	do		182
do	..	..	..	..	Closed		183
do	..	..	..	..	do		184
do	..	..	..	30	M.P.H.		185
do	..	..	..	20	do		186
do	..	..	..	..	Closed		187
do	..	..	..	..	do		188
do	..	..	..	..	do		189
do	..	..	..	..	do		190
do	..	..	..	..	do		191
do	..	..	..	..	do		192
do	..	..	..	..	do		193
Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	150	M.P.H.		394
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		395
Ginning	..	..	..	..	do		396
do ..	..	..	..	30	M.P.H.		397
do ..	..	..	..	24	do		398
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		399
Ginning and Pressing	..	..	..	70	M.P.H.		400
do ..	..	..	..	95	do		401
do ..	..	..	..	128	do		402

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
403	Aurangabad ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	The Godavari Ginning & Pressing Factory
404	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Jalna Ginning & Pressing Factory.
405	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunilal G. & P. Factory.
406	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Padmasi Premji Ginning & Pressing Factory
407	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Killa Ginning & Pressing Factory.
408	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
409	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ganesh Ginning & Pressing Factory.
410	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mahabeer Ginning & Pressing Factory.
411	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ramnarayan Sagduram Ginning Factory.
412	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Dagduram Sri Ram Ginning Factory
413	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Bagh Ginning Factory ..
414	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mohammadi Ginning Factory ..
415	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ramnath Ramjivan Ginning Factory.
416	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ramnath Ginning Factory ..
417	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Aziz Ginning Factory .. ..
418	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Anandi Ginning Factory ..
419	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Shankar Ginning Factory ..
420	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Padmasi Mulji Ginning Factory
421	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Meherwonji Pestonji Ginning Factory.
422	Do ..	do ..	Salgaon ..	The Laxmi Ginning Factory ..
423	Do ..	do ..	Kalegaon ..	The Ramchandrar Ginning Factory ..
424	Do ..	do ..	Dongerseoli ..	The Mirilal Ginning Factory ..
425	Do ..	Ambad ..	Ambad ..	The Ambad Ginning Factory ..
426	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ganesh Ginning Factory ..
427	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Pathan Ginning Factory ..
428	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	The Dizonji Byramji Ginning & Pressing Factory ..
429	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
430	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Vishnu Ginning & Pressing Factory.
431	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ananth Vijay Ginning & Pressing Factory.
432	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunilal Ginning and Pressing Factory.
433	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mukhta Ginning Factory ..
434	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Laxmi Ginning Factory ..
435	Do ..	do ..	Shahpur ..	The Shahpur Ginning Factory ..
436	Do ..	Basmath ..	Purna ..	Rat Bdr. Bansilal Abrechand Ginning & Pressing Factory.
437	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Raja Gyangirji Narasingirji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
438	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Indra Ginning & Pressing Factory
439	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Neloba Ramjivan Ginning Factory
440	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Shaik Mian Ginning Factory ..
441	Do ..	do ..	Basmath ..	Badri Alum & Sons Ginning & Pressing Factory
442	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Syed Abdul Razack Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1938.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Buller (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Pressing .. ..	128	M.P.H.		403
do .. ..	126	do		404
do .. ..	110	do		405
do .. ..	..	Closed		406
do .. ..	..	do		407
do .. ..	..	do		408
do .. ..	160	M.P.H.		409
do .. ..	163	do		410
do .. ..	..	Closed		411
do .. ..	..	do		412
do .. ..	..	do		413
do .. ..	..	do		414
do .. ..	..	do		415
do .. ..	..	do		416
do .. ..	..	do		417
do .. ..	44	M.P.H.		418
do .. ..	42	do		419
do .. ..	..	Closed		420
do .. ..	..	do		421
do .. ..	24	M.P.H.		422
do .. ..	0	do		423
Ginning .. ..	10	do		424
do .. ..	0	do		425
do .. ..	11	do		426
do .. ..	24	do		427
Ginning and Pressing .. ..	..	Closed		428
do .. ..	..	do		429
do .. ..	252	M.P.H.		430
do .. ..	105	do		431
do .. ..	138	do		432
Ginning .. ..	08	do		433
do .. ..	..	Closed		434
do .. ..	..	do		435
Ginning and Pressing .. ..	..	do		436
do .. ..	120	M.P.H.		437
do .. ..	113	do		438
Ginning .. ..	..	Closed		439
do .. ..	..	do		440
Ginning and Pressing .. ..	54	M.P.H.		441
Ginning .. ..	12	do		442

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
443	Parbhani	Basmath	Basmath	The Jal Shankar Ginning Factory ..
444	Do	do	Bolda	Sri Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory ..
445	Do	do	do	Mahasarasawathi Ginning Factory ..
446	Do	do	Palsi	Kamalaneni Kasevda Ginning Factory ..
447	Do	do	Pingli	Vinayak Rao Ginning Factory ..
448	Do	Hingoli	Hingoli	The Dhanraj Kishenda Ginning & Pressing Factory.
449	Do	do	do	The Devda Ginning & Pressing Factory
450	Do	do	do	The New Cotton Ginning & Pressing Factory.
451	Do	do	do	The Akola Ginning Factory ..
452	Do	do	do	The Hingoli Ginning Factory ..
453	Do	do	do	R. W. Diophodia Ginning Factory ..
454	Do	do	do	Sardar Pressing Factory ..
455	Do	do	do	The Jowla Ginning Factory ..
456	Do	do	do	Latif Seth & Other Ginning Factory
457	Do	do	do	The Narving Ginning Factory ..
458	Do	do	do	Hindruban and Gulabchand Ginning Factory
459	Do	do	Ajegaon	Sreeram Dwarakdas Ginning Factory
460	Do	do	Goregaon	Motiram Ginning Factory ..
461	Do	do	Habulgaon	Balwanth Singh Mansingh Ginning Factory.
462	Do	do	do	Bhuranul Hariram Ginning Factory
463	Do	do	Narsi	Mahrata Ginning Factory ..
464	Do	Parthur	Parthur	Sonewar Ginning Factory ..
465	Do	do	do	Kasimsab Fakir Mohammed Ginning Factory.
466	Do	do	do	Padmasi Mulji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
467	Do	do	do	Radhabai Mewabai Ginning & Pressing Factory.
468	Do	do	do	Sherun Ginning Factory ..
469	Do	Pathri	Satna	The Satna Ginning & Pressing Factory
470	Do	do	do	Kundanmul Narayandas Ginning Factory.
471	Do	do	do	Manikji Shorabji & Kundanmul Gajraj
472	Do	do	do	Abdul Sattar Ginning Factory ..
473	Do	do	do	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
474	Do	do	do	Bansilal Abirchand Ginning & Pressing Factory ..
475	Do	do	do	Padmasi Mulji Ginning & Pressing Factory
476	Do	do	do	Narayandas Chunilal Ginning & Pressing Factory.
477	Do	do	do	Vital Das Gulab Das Ginning & Pressing Factory
478	Do	do	do	The Sailu New Cotton Ginning Factory
479	Do	do	do	Sirdarmul Thotharam Ginning Factory
480	Do	do	do	Motilal Jaghirathmul Ginning Factory
481	Do	do	do	Tejpal Khenji Ginning Factory ..

The year ending March 1936.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning .. .. .	26	M.P.H.		443
do .. .. .	22	do		444
do .. .. .	..	Closed		445
do .. .. .	..	do		446
do .. .. .	..	do		447
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	152	M.P.H.		448
do .. .. .	140	do		449
do .. .. .	171	do		450
do .. .. .	..	Closed		451
Ginning .. .. .	..	do		452
do .. .. .	..	do		453
Pressing .. .. .	..	do		454
Ginning .. .. .	19	M.P.H.		455
do .. .. .	..	do		456
do .. .. .	29	M.P.H.		457
do .. .. .	80	do		458
do .. .. .	..	Closed		459
do .. .. .	..	do		460
do .. .. .	..	do		461
do .. .. .	..	do		462
do .. .. .	50	M.P.H.		463
do .. .. .	45	do		464
do .. .. .	86	do		465
do & Pressing .. .. .	125	do		466
do .. .. .	..	Closed		467
do .. .. .	..	do		468
Ginning & Pressing .. .. .	98	M.P.H.		469
Ginning .. .. .	52	do		470
do .. .. .	..	Closed		471
do .. .. .	30	M.P.H.		472
Ginning & Pressing .. .. .	65	do		473
do .. .. .	..	Closed		474
do .. .. .	203	M.P.H.		475
do .. .. .	144	do		476
do .. .. .	..	Closed		477
Ginning .. .. .	110	M.P.H.		478
do .. .. .	21	do		479
do .. .. .	50	do		480
do .. .. .	28	do		481

## No 1 —LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Seri al No	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
482	Parbhani	Pathri	Sathna	The Merchant Ginning Factory
483	Do	do	do	Bezoji Byramji Pressing Factory
484	Do	do	do	Mulappa Iswarappa Ginning Factory
485	Do	do	Manwath	Narayanas Chumilal Ginning & Pressing Factory
486	Do	do	do	Naras Ginning Factory
487	Do	do	do	The Manvath Merchant Ginning Factory
488	Do	do	do	Jankshen Ganeshmul Ginning Factory
489	Do	do	do	Timbak & Gopal Ginning Factory
490	Do	do	Pathri	The Mahbubia Ginning Factory
491	Do	do	do	Daji Walji Ginning Factory
492	Do	do	Sulu	Radha Kishen Pannalal Pressing Factory
493	Do	Jithur	Bori	Sree Ram Dwarbadas Ginning Factory
494	Do	do	do	Hemraj Shivraj Ginning Factory
495	Do	do	Jithur	Chumilal Wardasa Ginning Factory
496	Do	do	do	Issuram Ramnarayan Ginning Factory
497	Do	do	Baloor	Suraj Karan Baxiram Ginning Factory
498	Do	do	do	Gokulchand Ramrathan Ginning Factory
499	Do	do	Mantha	Gulabdas Haridas & Sons
500	Do	do	Bhannani	Devlal Ambadas Ginning Factory
501	Do	do	Wazar	Surajkaran Rambhan Ginning Factory
502	Do	Palam	Gangakhed	Laxmi Abaji Rudrawar Ginning Factory
503	Do	do	do	Laxman Devdas Ginning Factory
504	Do	do	do	The Star Pressing Factory
505	Nander	Nander	Nander	Md Yunus Ginning & Pressing Factory
506	Do	do	do	Ramganah Lalji Sajan Ginning & Pressing Factory
507	Do	do	do	The Narasoji Wadia Ginning & Pressing Factory
508	Do	do	do	Dhanrajgirji Narsinghirji Ginning and Pressing Factory
509	Do	do	do	Waters Gamadia Factories Ltd
510	Do	do	do	Bezoji Byromji Ginning & Pressing Factory
511	Do	do	do	V R Nulk Ginning & Pressing Factory
512	Do	do	do	Ahmed Bhoj Ginning Factory
513	Do	do	do	The Mohan Ginning Factory
514	Do	do	do	The Lal Mohamed Ginning Factory
515	Do	do	Murampet	The Murampet Ginning & Pressing Factory
516	Do	do	Kalumbi	Narayanmurti Ginning Factory
517	Do	do	Mudkhed	Rai Bdr Buncal Abirchand Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1933

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning .. .. .	15	M.P.H.		482
Pressing .. .. .	..	Closed		483
Ginning .. .. .	8	M.P.H.		484
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	170	do		485
Ginning.. .. .	..	Closed		486
do .. .. .	54	M.P.H.		487
do .. .. .	33	do		488
do .. .. .	8	do		489
do .. .. .	15	do		490
do .. .. .	10	do		491
Pressing.. .. .	50	do		492
Ginning.. .. .	..	Closed		493
do .. .. .	83	M.P.H.		494
do .. .. .	60	do		495
Ginning.. .. .	..	Closed		496
do .. .. .	88	M.P.H.		497
do .. .. .	22	do		498
do .. .. .	..	Closed		499
do .. .. .	20	M.P.H.		500
do .. .. .	11	do		501
do .. .. .	51	do		502
do .. .. .	..	Closed		503
Pressing.. .. .	52	M.P.H.		504
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	Closed		505
do .. .. .	..	do		506
do .. .. .	355	M.P.H.		507
do .. .. .	138	do		508
do .. .. .	115	do		509
do .. .. .	178	do		510
do .. .. .	..	Closed		511
Ginning.. .. .	..	do		512
do .. .. .	..	do		513
Ginning.. .. .	11	M.P.H.		514
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	Closed		515
Ginning.. .. .	..	do		516
do .. .. .	..	do		517



## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
518	Nander	Nander	Madkhed	The Mudkhed Ginning & Pressing Factory.
519	Do	do	do	The Laxmi Narayan Ginning & Pressing Factory.
520	Do	Khandar	do	The Gamalia Factories Ltd.
521	Do	do	Loha	Raj Bhr. Bansilal Abirchand Ginning Factory.
522	Do	do	do	Sri Ram Jai Wanth Ginning Factories
523	Do	do	do	Bal Ram & Kishan Ginning Factory.
524	Do	Mudhole	Umri	Raja Birbhanji Ginning Factory
525	Do	do	do	The Umri Ginning & Pressing Factory
526	Do	do	do	The Express Mill Ginning & Pressing Factory.
527	Do	do	do	The Raja Ginning & Pressing Factory
528	Do	do	Karkheli	The Karkheli Cotton Press Factory..
529	Do	do	Umri	Benodiram Balchand Ginning & Pressing Factory.
530	Do	do	Karkheli	Bazunji Byramji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
531	Do	do	do	Muthyala Ramanna Govindu Ginning Factory
532	Do	do	do	Nagath Bhimsetty Ginning Factory
533	Do	do	Dharmabad	The New Cotton Ginning & Pressing Factory.
534	Do	do	do	The Shanker Ginning & Pressing Factory.
535	Do	do	Bhainsa	The Chennai Ginning Factory
536	Do	do	do	The Swadeshi Mills Ginning & Pressing Factory.
537	Do	do	do	The Bhainsa Ginning & Pressing Factory.
538	Do	do	do	The Laxmi Ginning Factory
539	Do	do	do	Abdul Wahid Bros. Ginning Factory ..
540	Do	do	Chondi	The Chondi Ginning Factory
541	Do	do	Palsi	The Palsi Ginning Factory
542	Do	do	Neguva	Manickchand Lalchand Ginning Factory.
543	Do	do	Kheni	do
544	Bir	do	Kondalwadi	Poonilal Ginning Factory
545	Do	Deglur	Deglur	Jamadhar Potare Ginning Factory
546	Do	Biloli	Naigaon	Benodiram Balchand Ginning Factory
547	Do	Hadgaon	Wardona	Kishenlal Murlidhar Ginning Factory
548	Do	do	do	Rameshwar Nagoba Patel Ginning Factory.
549	Bir	Mominabad	Parli	The Jagannatha Ginning Factory
550	Do	do	Fatkebad	Narsingrao Ginning Factory.
551	Do	Manjlegaon	Manjlegaon	Girdharilal Radhakishan Ginning Factory.
552	Do	do	Wadoni	Nagraj Shewlal Ginning Factory
553	Do	Bir	Bir	The Champawati Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1933.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (contd)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H P)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Pressing .. ..	117	M P H		518
do . . . . .	69	do		519
do .. .. .	85	do		520
Ginning .. .		Closed		521
do .. .. .	10	M P H		522
do .. .. .	28	do		523
do .. .. .	188	do		524
Ginning and Pressing . . .	54	do		525
do . . . . .	271	do		526
do . . . . .		Closed		527
Pressing .. .. .	80	M P H		528
Ginning and Pressing .. .	148	do		529
do .. .. .		Closed		530
Ginning .. .. .	77	M P H		531
do .. .. .		Closed		532
Ginning and Pressing .. .		do		533
do . . . . .	80	M P H		534
Ginning .. .. .	57	do		535
Ginning and Pressing .. .	80	do		536
do .. .. .	108	do		537
Ginning .. .. .	47	do		538
do .. .. .		Closed		539
do . . . . .	45	M P H		540
do . . . . .	80	do		541
do .. .. .	85	do		542
do . . . . .		Closed		543
do .. .. .		do		544
do .. .. .		do		545
do .. .. .		do		546
do .. .. .		do		547
do .. .. .		do		548
do .. .. .	17	M P H		549
do . . . . .		Closed		550
do .. .. .		do		551
do .. .. .		do		552
do .. .. .		do		553

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
587	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Akarapu Venkanna & P. V. R. Ginning and Pressing Factory.
588	Do	do	do	Brahmadeva Anandam Rice & Oil Factory.
589	Do	do	do	Md. Abdul Gani Rice & Oil Factory
590	Do	do	do	Thar Md. Janoo Ginning & Rice Factory.
591	Do	do	do	Girinal Ramnath Ginning Factory
592	Do	do	do	Akarap Venkanna P. V. R. Ginning Factory
593	Do	do	do	Gandimali Buchiramloo Ginning and Rice Factory.
594	Do	do	do	P. Kodandaram Reddy Ginning and Rice Factory.
595	Do	do	do	Kudur Kunkuniah Ginning and Rice Factory.
596	Do	do	do	Kamasetty Lingamma & P. V. Reddy Ginning Factory.
597	Do	do	do	Madi Soudah & Wuka Somalingam Rice Mill.
598	Do	do	Ghanapuri	Ramlingeshwara Rice Mill
599	Do	do	do	Umamaheshwara Rice Mill
600	Do	do	do	Sri Kanyaka Parameshwari Rice Mill
601	Do	Yellandu	Yellandu	B. E. Nakra & Sons Rice & Oil Mill
602	Do	Madira	Madira	Pingal Venkataramreddi Ginning and Pressing Factory.
603	Do	Khammamet	Khammamet	Sri Venkateshwarsawmy Rice and.. Ginning Factory.
604	Do	do	do	Sri Seetaramannachardraswami Rice and Ginning Factory.
605	Do	do	do	Sri Guati Malleshwaraswamy Rice Mill
606	Do	do	do	Sri Satyanarasaynaswamy Rice Mill
607	Do	do	do	Messrs. Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Co.
608	Do	do	do	Sri Ramkrishna Rice Mill & Co.
609	Do	do	Wyra	Guruguntala Rama Naraiah Rice Mill
610	Do	do	Khammamet	Vengavati Rangayya Rice Mill
611	Karimnagar	Peddapalli	Peddapalli	Hanuman Buksh-Hazarimul Ginning and Rice Mill
612	Do	do	do	Harichand Punnamchand Ginning and Rice Factory
613	Do	do	do	Messrs. Bhicaji Dadabhoy Ginning and Rice Factory
614	Do	do	do	do
615	Do	Huzurabad	Jamikunta	Messrs. Kandur Venkatrajan & Bros. Ginning Factory.
616	Adilabad	Laksabattipet	Mancherla	The Vasant Saw Mill Ginning, Rice and Saw Mill.
617	Do	Nirmal	Nirmal	Ramchandar Mirzamul Ginning and Rice Factory.
618	Do	do	Timbarna	Shanker Gopal & Venkanna Ginning Rice Factory.

The year ending March 1933.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Rice .. ..	..	Closed		587
Rice and Oil .. ..	15	M.P.H.		588
do .. ..	..	Closed		589
Ginning and Rice .. ..	..	do		590
Ginning, Decortivating, and Rice .. ..	43	M.P.H.		591
do .. ..	..	Closed		592
Ginning and Rice .. ..	..	do		593
do .. ..	60	M.P.H.		594
do .. ..	..	Closed		595
Ginning, decortivating and Rice .. ..	57	M.P.H.		596
Decortivating Rice .. ..	30	do		597
do .. ..	35	do		598
do .. ..	42	do		599
Decortivating and Rice .. ..	44	do		600
Decortivating, Rice and Oil .. ..	14	M.P.H.		601
Ginning, Pressing, Decortivating and Rice .. ..	113	do		602
Ginning, Decortivating and Rice .. ..	65	do		603
do .. ..	38	do		604
do and Oil .. ..	40	do		605
Decortivating and Rice .. ..	55	do		606
Ginning, Decortivating, Rice and Oil .. ..	57	do		607
do .. ..	17	do		608
Decortivating, Rice, Sugarcane crushing .. ..	14	do		609
Decortivating Rice and Oil .. ..	81	do		610
Ginning, and Rice .. ..	82	do		611
do .. ..	35	do		612
do .. ..	34	do		613
Ginning, Rice and Oil .. ..	..	Closed		614
Ginning, Decortivating and Rice .. ..	75	M.P.H.		615
Ginning and Saw .. ..	68	do		616
Ginning and Rice .. ..	63	do		617
Ginning and Rice .. ..	..	Closed		618

## No 1—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
619	Adilabad	Adilabad	Adilabad	Pola Venkatram Ginning & Oil Factory
620	Medak	Andol	Jogipet	Pannal Kishanlal Rice Mill
621	Do	do	do	Mustuppalla Vithoba Rice Mill
622	Do	Vikarabad	Vikarabad	Hazurmal Goverdhandas Ginning Factory
621	Do	do	Wadysaram	Sethi & Mohini Rice Mill
624	Do	do	Brakmanpalh	Krishna & Keshava Rice Mill
625	Do	do	Shankarimpet	Manikshaw Rustamji Chumra Rice Mill
626	Do	Siddipet	Dumitabul	S. M. Madhub Ah Rice Mill
627	Do	do	Gowarun	Yekchand Venkatram Rice Mill
628	Do	Kalabur	Siddipet	Venkatramayya Govind Ginning & Rice Mill
629	Do	Medchal	Gumuldita	Wanjari Rajdangam Rice Mill
630	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	H. Bdr. Bansulal Abich and Ginning and Rice Factory
631	Do	do	do	Ramchand Bazaral Ginning and Pressing Factory
632	Do	do	do	Nirva Govd Venka Govd Ginning & Rice Factory
633	Do	do	do	Krishna Rice Mill & Ginning Factory
634	Do	do	do	V. B. Jaxminarayan Sri Kishan Ginning Factory
635	Do	do	do	Bhupati Diddabhoi Ginning and Pressing Factory
636	Do	do	do	Goverdhandas Gokuldas Ginning and Rice Factory
637	Do	do	do	V. R. Nak Ginning & Rice Factory
638	Do	do	do	Maduri Kistiah Ginning & Rice Factory
639	Do	Arnur	Badiwalgot	Ramchand Bazaral Rice & Ginning
640	Do	Kamareddi	Kamareddi	The Parsa Rice Mill
641	Do	do	Bhuknur	Sri Annapurna Rice Mill
642	Do	do	Chukkapuram	Sri Jaxminarayan Swamy Rice Mill
643	Nizamabad	Banawada	Petlum	N. Reddi & Other Ginning & Rice Factory
644	Do	do	Desaipet	Babu Keshav Rao Rice Mill
645	Do	Bodhan	Yedpalli	Bhupati Diddabhoi & Co
646	Do	do	Mora	Vithalreddy Naraynreddi Rice Mill
647	Mahbubnagar	Mukhtal	Krishna	Velpi Shampy Ginning & Rice Factory
648	Do	do	Naraynmpet	Bankatlal Decoratung Factory
649	Do	do	Marikal	Bankatlal Rice & Decoratung Factory
650	Do	do	Shivji Deyji	Rice & Decoratung Factory
651	Do	Mahbubnagar	Mahbubnagar	Mylapur Nigrah Rice Mill
652	Do	do	do	Mad. Ibrahim Ali Rice Mill
653	Do	do	Deverkonidia	Kulwa Dharman Rice & Decoratung Factory
654	Do	do	Jadeheria	L. Narasimloo & G. Raghavloo Rice Mill
655	Do	do	do	G. Veeranna & Other Rice & Decoratung Factory
656	Do	do	do	Harinarayan Rice Mill

The year ending March 1938

## H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (contd.)

Description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Oil	46	M P H		619
Decortiating and Rice	17	do		620
do Oil	17	do		621
Ginning, Decortiating Rice and Oil	34	do		622
Rice, Oil, Sugarcane crushing	10	do		623
Rice, and Sugarcane crushing	10	do		624
do	9	do		625
Rice, Oil and Sugarcane crushing	7	do		626
Rice and Oil	16	do		627
Ginning, Decortiating and Rice	9	do		628
Rice and Oil	13	do		629
Ginning Rice		Closed		630
Ginning Pressing, Rice and Oil	75	M P H		631
do		Closed		632
Ginning, Rice, Decortiating and sugarcane crushing.		do		633
Ginning, Decortiating Rice and Oil	28	Yes		634
Ginning, Pressing, Rice	126	do		635
Ginning Decortiating Rice and Oil	21	do		636
Ginning and Rice		Closed		637
do	10	M P H		638
do		Closed		639
Rice and Oil	18	M P H		640
do	13	do		641
do	10	do		642
Ginning and Rice	9	do		643
Rice Sugarcane crushing	18	do		644
do	26	do		645
do	18	do		646
Ginning, Decortiating Rice	38	do		647
Decortiating Oil	15	do		648
Decortiating, Rice and Oil	22	do		649
Decortiating, Rice	22	do		650
Decortiating, Rice Oil	17	do		651
do	10	do		652
do	16	do		653
Decortiating Rice	20	do		654
do and Oil	19	do		655
do	15	do		656

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
657	Mahbubnagar	Wanaparthy Samasthan	Yaparla	Thali Shivalingam Rice & Decortica- ting Factory.
658	Do	do	Wanaparthy Road.	Laxetty Narayan & Other Decortica- ting Factory
659	Do	do	do	Musa Abu Bakar Decortivating Factory
660	Do	do	do	Dandu Augiah & Telukunta Balkistiah Decortivating & Oil Mills
661	Do	do	do	Pogaku Veeraketiah Bhem Shettiah.. Decortivating Factory.
662	Do	do	do	K. Sajanna Rice Mill
663	Do	do	Wanaparthy	Dacha Laxmiah Rice Mill
664	Do	do	Kothakota	Bhlna Thlmiah Rice Mill
665	Do	Jetpole	Pentlavell	K. Somagowd Pulliah Rice Mill
666	Do	do	Jetpole	Kondur Laxminamyan & Other Decor- tivating Factory.
667	Do	do	Sardarnagar	Chokampet Narayan & Co. Rice Mill
668	Nalgonda	Jangaon	Jangaon	Peddi Rajiah Rice Mill
669	Do	do	do	Jidgam Ramiah Rice Mill
670	Do	do	do	Jidgam Laxmiah Rice Mill
671	Do	do	do	Pubba Siddilingam & Other Rice Mill
672	Do	do	do	Sri Ramlingeshwaraswamy Rice and Groundnut Oil Co.
673	Do	do	Mundral	The Kathar Rice Mill
674	Do	Huzurnagar	Dondapadu	P. V. Rama Reddi Ginning Factory
675	Do	Rhongir	Ithongir	Ramgad Ponde Rice Mill
676	Do	do	do	Manchal Rajiah Rice Mill
677	Omanabad	Latur	Latur	Laxmi Ginning & Pressing Factory
678	Do	do	do	Raja Narsingirji Dhanrajgirji Ginn. g & Pressing Factory.
679	Do	do	do	Dyram Nurajmul Ginning & Pressing Factory
680	Do	do	do	Sri Kishen Bankatlal Ginning & Pressing Factory
681	Do	do	do	Sri Krishna Ginning & Pressing Factory.
682	Do	do	do	The Latur Electric Guoning & Pressing Factory
683	Aurangabad	Ajanta	Amkh d	Ramji Mahipath Rao Patel Ginning Factory.
684	Do	do	Ajanta	Bapurao Ginning Factory
685	Do	Kannad	Nagath	Umrao Sing Chatersingh Ginning Fac- tory.
686	Do	Gangapur	Gangapur	The Narsingh Ginning Factory
687	Aurangabad	Jalna	Jalna	The Meherwanji Farkunji Ginning & Ice Factory.
688	Do	Ambed	Pipalgaon	The Assaram Ramnarayan Ginning Factory.
689	Bir	Mominabad	Parti	R. B. Banslal Abirchand Ginning and Pressing Factory
690	Do	do	do	Kanayalal Pathechand Ginning Fac- tory.
691	Do	do	do	Tulasiram Bapuji Ginning Factory
692	Do	do	Mominabad	Bankatlal Banslal Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1933.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Decortiating Rice .. .. .	40	H.P.H.		657
Decortiating and Oil .. .. .	19	do		658
Decortiating .. .. .	10	do		659
Decortiating and Oil .. .. .	28	do		660
do .. .. .	10	do		661
Decortiating .. .. .	14	do		662
Decortiating, Rice and Oil .. .. .	0	do		663
Decortiating, Rice .. .. .	0	do		664
Decortiating, Rice and Oil .. .. .		Closed		665
Rice and Oil .. .. .		do		666
Rice and Oil .. .. .	12	M.P.H.		667
Decortiating Rice and Oil .. .. .	44	do		668
Decortiating and Rice .. .. .	20	do		669
do .. .. .	25	do		670
do .. .. .	38	do		671
do .. .. .	0	do		672
do .. .. .	10	do		673
do .. .. .	50	do		674
Decortiating Rice and Oil .. .. .	20	do		675
Decortiating and Rice .. .. .	19	do		676
Ginning, Pressing and Decortiating .. .. .	131	do		677
do and Oil .. .. .	107	do		678
Ginning, Pressing and Decortiating .. .. .	212	do		679
do .. .. .	28	do		680
do .. .. .	175	do		681
do .. .. .	185	do		682
Ginning and Decortiating .. .. .	32	do		683
do .. .. .	60	do		684
Ginning and Decortiating .. .. .	40	do		685
do .. .. .		Closed		686
Ginning, Ice and Soda .. .. .		do		687
Ginning and Oil .. .. .		do		688
Ginning, Pressing and Decortiating .. .. .	47	M.P.H.		689
Ginning Decortiating and Oil .. .. .	64	do		690
Ginning and Decortiating .. .. .	26	do		691
Ginning and Decortiating .. .. .		Closed		692



## No 1 —LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT IN

Serial No	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
694	Bir Nander	Bir Nander	Bir Nander	The Khanderabad Ginning Factory
695	Do	do	do	Akbar Manufacturing Press Co
696	Do	Mudhol	Dharmabad	Osmania Flour Mill & Ginning Factory
697	Do	Deglar	Madnur	Goverdhanas Gokuldas Ginning Factory
698	Parbhani	Parbhani	Parbhani	Ramnath Balarani Ginning Factory
699	Do	do	do	The Sri Krishen Ginning Factory
700	Do	Bismath	Purna	Hemraj Shivraj Ginning Factory
701	Do	do	do	The Lal Ginning Factory
702	Do	Pathra	Satna	The Haji Osman Noor Md Ginning Factory
703	Do	do	Manwath	Assuram Ramnarayan Ginning & Oil Factory
704	Do	Palam	Gangakhed	Devji Walji Ginning Factory
705	Do	do	do	Sri Krishna Ginning Factory
706	Do	do	do	Ramraj Mohdev Rao Ginning Factory
707	Do	Kalannur	Kalannur	The New Rudrawar Ginning Factory
708	Do	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	The Durga Ginning Factory
709	Do	Chuncholi	Sulphet	Shivaji Oil Mill
710	Do	do	do	Gulingappa Gndappa Ganapur Ginning Factory
711	Do	do	do	Dyram Surajmool Ginning Factory
712	Do	Seram	Seram	Nigappa Chenbasappa Decorticating Factory
713	Do	do	do	Ramchandei Ramnarayan Ginning Factory
714	Do	do	do	Nimbanappa Sharanappa Ginning Factory
715	Do	do	do	Kunvaji Lalaji & Anandji Govindji Ginning Factory
716	Do	do	do	D B Ramgopal Laxminarayan Ginning Factory
717	Do	Yadgiri	Yadgiri	Dadasa Pandappa Ginning Factory
718	Do	do	do	Messrs Chavni Pakkerappa & Sons Pressing Factory
719	Do	do	do	Lingari Kannappa Ginning and Pressing Factory
720	Do	do	do	Haji Md Husain & Sons Pressing Factory
721	Do	do	do	Rudrappa Shannur Ginning Factory
722	Do	do	do	Khemji Chundal Ginning Factory
723	Do	do	do	Peer Md Ginning Factory
724	Do	do	do	Premp Haridas Decorticating Factory
725	Do	do	Saidapur	Shivanandi Oil Mill
726	Do	do	do	Aspalhi Kallappa Shivpibboy Ginning Factory
727	Do	do	do	Shaik Husain Ahmadi Ginning Factory
728	Do	do	do	Warad Laxmappa Keshpibboy Ginning Factory
729	Do	Tandur	Tandur	Jayant Oil Mill
730	Do	do	do	Md Yousef Seth Ginning Factory
731	Do	do	do	Md Yousef Sth Rice Mill
				Masood Mill Co

The year ending March 1939 .

## H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (contd.)

Class or description of industry personnel or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) or Motor (M) with its Horse Power (HP)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Decorticating	16	M P H		693
Ginning Pressing Decorticating and Oil	111	do		694
Ginning and Flour Mill	12	do		695
Ginning and Decorticating	75	do		696
Ginning and Oil		Closed		697
Ginning Decorticating and Oil		do		698
Ginning and Decorticating	18	M P H		699
Ginning Decorticating and Oil	21	do		700
Ginning Oil and Decorticating		Closed		701
Ginning and Oil		do		702
Ginning and Decorticating	6	M P H		703
do	56	do		704
do		Closed		705
do		do		706
Ginning and Rice		do		707
Decorticating Oil	14	M P H		708
Ginning Decorticating, Rice and Oil	18	do		709
Ginning and Decorticating	66	do		710
Decorticating Oil		Closed		711
Ginning Decorticating and Oil	20	M P H		712
do		Closed		
do	17	M P H		714
Ginning Pressing Decorticating and Oil	59	do		715
Ginning Decorticating Oil	10	do		716
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating	34	do		717
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating	95	do		718
do	222	do		719
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil	68	do		720
Ginning, Decorticating and Rice	18	do		721
do	19	do		722
Decorticating and Oil	18	do		723
do	32	do		724
Ginning and Decorticating	20	do		725
do	54	do		726
do	52	do		727
Decorticating Oil	21	do		728
Ginning, Decorticating and Rice	52	do		729
Decorticating, Rice and Oil	25	do		730
Ginning, Decorticating, Rice	11	do		731

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
732	Gulbarga	Tandur	Tandur	Kalva Rajiah & Bros. Rice Mill
733	Do	do	do	Agaroor Veerappa New Rice Mill
734	Do	Kollegal	Agaroor	Agaroor Veerappa Ginning Factory
735	Do	Beshurabad	Nivlagi	Ripshand Chusital Ginning Factory
736	Do	Shorapur	Shorapur	Rumatan Sri Kishen Ginning Factory
737	Do	do	Itangampet	Patcrappa Nagenrappa Ginning Factory
738	Do	do	Narkal	The Jayant Oil Mill Co.
739	Do	Kozgi	Kozgi	Misogi Mullappa Ginning Factory
740	Rachur	Rachur	Rachur	Messrs. Volkart Bros. Ginning & Pressing Factory
741	Do	do	do	Mahabir Decorticating Factory
742	Do	do	do	Ishwari Factory
743	Do	do	do	Messrs. Chivani Phakerappa & Sons Ginning and Pressing Factory
744	Do	do	do	Messrs. Girdharilal Damodardas Nathi Ginning and Pressing Factory
745	Do	do	do	Messrs. Vishwanath Yelliah Sons Ginning Factory
746	Do	do	do	Sabapathy Press Co.
747	Do	do	do	Bhagi Gundappa & Venketchetty Ginning Factory
748	Do	do	do	A. Abdul Qader Ginning Factory
749	Do	do	do	Middoddi Laxmiah Ginning Factory
750	Do	do	do	Adni Basappa Oil Ginning Factory
751	Do	do	do	Yaseen Khan Oil Ghani Factory
752	Do	do	do	Gurmitkal Veeriah Oil Ghani Factory
753	Do	do	do	Alluri Narsiah Oil Ghani Factory
754	Do	do	do	Gowli Buddappa Oil Ghani Factory
755	Do	do	do	Badni Basappa Oil Ghani Factory
756	Do	do	do	Ahmedbhoi Omarbhoi Oil Mill
757	Do	Manvi	Manvi	Nirmanadi Hanapangowda Ginning Factory
758	Do	do	do	Rajabhandu Thimmiah Ginning Factory
759	Do	Gadwal State	Gadwal	Laxmi Keahavreddi Decorticating Factory
760	Do	do	do	Gadwal Industrial Work
761	Do	do	do	Mahanadi Achamma Decorticating Factory
762	Do	do	do	Alagadda Laxmiah Decorticating Factory
763	Do	do	do	Dalai Basappa Decorticating Factory
764	Do	Kopbal State	Kopbal	Sangappa Madgal Ginning Factory
765	Do	do	do	Sangappa Andanappa Agodi Ginning Factory
766	Do	do	do	V. V. Balloli Ginning Factory
767	Do	do	do	The Kopbal Ginning & Pressing Factory
768	Do	do	do	Multanmul Hazrimul Ginning Factory
769	Do	do	Irtalguddah	Pampannah Maribasappa Decorticating Factory

The year ending 1935.

## H E H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (contd.)

Class or description of industry perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (HP)	Year of establishment	Serial No
6	7	8	9	1
Decortiating Rice and Oil	11	M P H		732
Decortiating Rice	16	do		733
Decortiating Ginning Rice and Oil		Closed		734
Ginning, Decortiating, & Oil	15	M P H		735
Ginning Decortiating and Oil	7	do		736
Ginning, Decortiating and Oil	11	do		737
do		Closed		738
Ginning Decortiating Rice	17	M P H		739
Ginning, Pressing and Decortiating	151	do		740
Decortiating	23	do		741
Ginning Pressing Decortiating and Oil	38	do		742
Ginning, Pressing Decortiating	55	do		743
do	179	do		744
Ginning, Decortiating and Oil	34	do		745
Pressing and Decortiating	86	do		746
Ginning and Decortiating	13	do		747
Ginning, Decortiating and Oil	45	do		748
do	43	do		749
Rice and Oil	21	do		750
Decortiating Oil	22	do		751
do and Rice	22	do		752
Decortiating Oil	16	do		753
do	14	do		754
do	20	do		755
do	69	do		756
Ginning, Decortiating and Oil		Closed		757
Ginning, Decortiating and Oil	18	M P H		758
Decortiating Oil	38	do		759
Decortiating		Closed		760
Decortiating Oil		do		761
Decortiating, Rice and Oil	8	M P H		762
Decortiating		Closed		763
Ginning, Decortiating, Rice, Electricity generating	14	M P H		764
Ginning and Decortiating	..	Closed		765
Ginning, Decortiating Oil	42	M P H		766
Ginning, Pressing and Decortiating	56	do		767
Ginning, Decortiating Rice	12	do		768
Decortiating Oil	23	do		769

## No 1 —LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT

Serial No	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
770	Raichur	Kopbal State	Bhanapur	Venkappa Yerasi & Ragbappa Punny-murthy Ginning Factory
771	Do	do	do	Andanappa Mangkar & Siddyaachandua
772	Do	do	Kuknool	Mudi Basappa Balloh Ginning Factory
773	Do	do	do	Veerappa Andanappa Agadi Ginning Factory
774	Do	do	Bettigeiy	Mudi Basappa V Balloh Ginning Factory
775	Do	Alampur	Undaveli	Jalgini Narasanna Ginning Factory
776	Do	do	Manopad	Laxmananayan Ginning Factory
777	Do	do	Alampur	Katti Sivaya Krishen Rao Ginning Factory
778	Do	Gangawati	Kiratgi	Mari Gundappa Amarappa Ginning Factory
779	Do	do	do	Kalyanappa Andanappa Agadi Ginning Factory
780	Do	do	Gangawati	Gingelb Kariappa Katabasappa Ginning Factory
781	Do	do	do	Mudi Basappa Balloh Ginning Factory
782	Do	Dodrug	Dodrug	Mudi Setty Govindappa Wasadi Basappa Ginning Factory
783	Do	do	do	Pampam Gowda & Thammannah Vakli Factory
784	Do	Kushtagi	Manedhal	Prahladrao Desai Ginning Factory
785	Bidar	Udgir	Udgi	The Akhal Manufacturing Co
786	Do	Zaherabad	Zaherabad	Bhumanna Mah Patel Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1938

# INDUSTRIES.

1085

## IN H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Concl'd)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (HP)	Year of establishment	Serial No
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Decortivating	16	M P H		770
do	15	do		771
do	12	do		772
do and Oil	15	do		773
do Decortivating	14	do		774
Ginning and Decortivating	80	do		775
do	88	do		776
do and Rice	85	do		777
do and Oil	24	do		778
do and Oil	11	do		779
Ginning and Rice	11	do		780
do and Decortivating	17	do		781
Ginning, Decortivating Oil	45	do		782
Ginning, Decortivating, Rice and Oil	36	do		783
Ginning, Decortivating and Oil	22	do		784
Ginning Pressing, Decortivating Oil	45	do		785
Ginning, Decortivating, Rice, Oil	12	do		786

## No. 2.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Serial No.	Classification	Hyderabad City	Atrafi-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbubnagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<i>Govt. &amp; Local Fund Factories.</i>									
1	Textiles .. ..	9	..	2	2	1	1	1	..	..
2	Mint .. ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Engineering .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Railway .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Water pumping stations .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Electricity .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Breweries & distilleries .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Printing .. ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Soap .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Wood & carpentry .. ..	15	..	2	2	2	..	1	..	1
11	Miscellaneous .. ..	20	..	5	2	8	2	8	..	4
	Total .. ..	50	..	9	6	5	8	5	..	5
	<i>Factories Owned by Companies and Individuals.</i>									
1	Cotton (Spinning & Weaving) ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Ginning .. ..	..	..	23	6	15	11	..	..	1
3	Pressing .. ..	..	..	5	2	2	..	..	..	..
4	Hosiery .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Silk mills .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Woollen mills .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>II Engineering.</i>									
8	Carriage & car repairing .. ..	85	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Electric generating & transforming stations. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	General engineering .. ..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Steel trunk, lock & cutlery .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Miscellaneous .. ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>III. Mineral &amp; Metals.</i>									
13	Foundries .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	Button .. ..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## INDUSTRIES.

1037

### ESTABLISHMENTS IN H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Nalgonda	Aurangabad	Bir	Parbhani	Nander	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar	Totals for					Serial No
									1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
.	1	.	..		2	..	..		18	18	16	18	18	1
.									8	8	2	1	1	2
.									1			8	4	8
.									1	1	1	1		4
.														5
.									8	8	1	1	2	6
.					1	4		1						7
4	8			2	8		8	1	29	15	19	11	14	10
4	4			2	6	4	8	5	58	53	61	47	42	11
									111	108	100	91	75	
	1			1	1				6	6	8	12	6	1
	64	16	81	47	26	14	38	3	817	849	806	715	607	2
.	20	1	27	28	4	7	8	1	108	112	96	100	129	4
.	2								2		2		.	8
.									6					5
.														6
.														7
.									85	6	15		.	8
.						1			1					9
.									16	8	2	27	11	10
.									2	1	1		.	11
.									15		8		.	12
1	1	..							4	8	8	15	5	18
.					1				10	6	7	4	2	14

(The year ending 31st March 1938.)



## No 2 —ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Serial No.	Classifications	Hyderabad City	Atraf-i-Baida	Warangal	Karnnagar	Adulabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbubnagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<i>IV. Food, Drink &amp; Tobacco</i>									
15	Bakeries, biscuits & confectionery	5								
16	Dairy produce									
17	Flour mills									
18	Food carving									
19	Ice & aerated waters	14								
20	Rice & pulse mills	2		39	16		23	29	1	17
21	Oil mills	2		8	1	7	7			15
22	Decorating			23	1	1	8			19
23	Sugar			1		3	4			
24	Tobacco, cigarettes & beedis	21					6			5
25	Water pumping stations									
26	Distilleries	8					1			
27	Miscellaneous									
	<i>V Chemical drugs, etc</i>									
28	Bone & manure			2						
29	Chemicals & drugs	1								
30	Dyeing & bleaching									
31	Laundry									
32	Matches	7		1						
33	Paint & varnishes									
34	Soaps	5								
35	Miscellaneous									
	<i>VI Relating to Wood, Stone &amp; Glass</i>									
36	Bricks & tiles	8								
37	Pipe & stone ware									
38	Carpentry & cabinet	11								
39	Cement, lime & potteries									
40	Glass	1						1		
41	Saw mills			1		1				
42	Stone dressing	2		1						
	<i>VII All other Factories</i>									
43	Paper mills									
44	Printing & book binding	28								
45	Leathers & shoes									
46	Tanneries	5								
47	Total Factories owned by Individuals	191		95	26	29	59	24	1	57
	Total for 1847 F	241		104	82	85	62	29	1	62
	Do 1846 F	105	2	99	23	80	48	46	4	55
	Do 1845 F	180		91	20	21	24	21		87
	Do 1844 F	164		124	15	16	28	27		88
	Do 1843 F.	118		74	21	19	29	15		18

## IN H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Concl'd)

Nalgonda	Aurangabad	Bur	Parbhani	Nander	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar	Totals for					Serial No
									1847 F	1848 F	1845 F	1844 F	1843 F	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
				1					5	1	1	1	1	15
									1	6	5	7	11	16
	2								16	2	7	8	3	17
12					1				184	148	91	107	80	18
8	1	1	3	2	19	1	23	2	95	92	62	79	27	19
9	4	5	9	2	42	5	49	3	175	138	90	145	74	20
									8					21
	8				5				45	9	3	5	6	22
			1						5	4	3	3	4	23
														24
														25
														26
														27
					2				2	2	2	2	2	28
					1				1	1	1			29
														30
	1								10	4	3	3	2	31
									5	7	6	7		32
														33
									8	2	2	2	1	34
										4	3	4	3	35
									11			10	8	36
					1				1	1	1	1	1	37
									2	1	1	1	1	38
									2	4				39
									3			1		40
														41
														42
									28		1			43
											8	8		44
									5	5		1		45
25	104	23	122	75	109	25	117	9	1,098	1,032	835	983	760	46
29	108	23	122	77	107	32	120	14	1,212	1,140	988	1074	835	47
34	104	26	117	79	105	34	112	11		1,082	835	968	760	
28	101	24	118	77	11	32	98	10				985		
29	97	16	184	63	70	21	105	8					760	
16	88	16	101	77	79	14	74	6						

(The year ending 31st March, 1938)

## No. 8.—SUMMARY OF THE FACTORIES (YEAR ENDING 31st

MARCH 1938) 1947 F.

Srl. No.	Details	1947 F.	1946 F.	1945 F.	1944 F.	1943 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Total No. of factories in the State.	577	559	521	469	446
2	Number of factories at work	448	410	377	326	327
3	Working seasonal factories.	378	345	334	287	292
4	Working perennial factories	70	65	43	37	35
5	Average daily No. of labourers employed.	35,423	32,499	29,732	20,380	26,296
6	No. of strikes and lockouts during the year.	1	2	..	..	..
7	Total No. of accidents ..	160	76	66	83	62
8	Compensation paid in Rs. ..	.	..	..	..	..

The workman's compensation Bill is under consideration.



No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Serial No.	Districts	Factories owned by Government (Local Fund Factories inclu-								
		Textiles	Mint	Engineering	Railways	Water Pumping Station	Electricity	Breweries and distilleries	Printing	Soap
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City	125	663	317	3,316	..	787	..	409	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	314	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F.	1,950	663	317	3,316	..	787	..	409	..
	„ 1846 F.	2,335	1,023	..	3,092	..	726	..	1,077	..
	„ 1845 F.	2,255	851	..	3,376	..	647	..	412	..
	„ 1844 F.	2,096	354	5,700	..	..	647	..	412	..
	„ 1843 F.	1,439	400	3,584	..	..	481	..	584	18

N. B.—The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

DING VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.)			FACTORIES OWNED BY COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS										Serial No.
Wood and carpen- try	Miscellaneous	Total col. 3-13	Textiles							Engineering			
			Cotton Sp. and Weaving Mills	Ginning	Pressing	Hosiery	Silk Mills	Woolen Mills	Miscellaneous	Carriage and Car repairing	Electricity generating trans- ferring station		
12	13	11	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1	
250	6,855	12,772	1,428	..	..	20	30	..	27	557	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	718	718	1,616	70	90	..	..	..	1,201	..	..	3	
587	124	870	..	310	80	..	..	..	228	..	..	4	
349	..	663	..	..	..	..	..	..	172	..	..	5	
..	07	379	..	..	..	..	..	..	372	..	..	6	
319	10	670	..	..	..	..	..	..	142	..	..	7	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
200	364	808	..	..	..	..	..	..	361	..	..	9	
383	398	783	..	..	..	..	..	..	238	..	..	10	
70	..	184	828	1,220	1,052	..	50	..	188	..	..	11	
..	..	..	..	58	..	..	..	..	163	..	..	12	
..	..	..	..	2,114	1,177	..	..	..	101	..	..	13	
49	246	295	1,690	1,543	938	..	..	..	237	..	..	14	
401	583	1,082	2,180	21	..	..	..	..	1,074	..	..	15	
1,869	..	1,369	..	113	..	..	..	..	788	..	..	16	
10	320	482	..	109	53	..	..	..	310	..	..	17	
162	584	746	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	18	
4,101	10,279	21,822	7,751	5,560	8,890	20	80	..	5,616	557	..		
6,702	7,541	22,406	7,845	12,518	7,064	..	58	..	..	143	..		
2,907	9,086	20,986	9,850	11,004	7,688	..	62	..	..	320	..		
3,002	8,109	21,100	9,645	2,538	5,806	..	..	..	..	..	..		
1,899	6,621	14,690	5,654	2,090	6,786	..	..	..	..	..	114		

No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Serial No.	Districts	Factories owned by								
		Engineering			Mineral and Metal					
		General Engineering	Steel trunk lock and cutlery	Miscellaneous	Foundries	Buttons	Bakeries, Biscuits and Confectionery	Dairy produce	Flour Mills	Food canning and Bottling
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Hyderabad City ..	554	54	..	51	520	143	..	125	..
2	Atraf-i-Balja ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Ralebur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1947 F. ..	554	54	..	75	512	143	..	125	..
	.. 1846 F. ..	128	40	..	70	229	23	..	109	..
	.. 1845 F. ..	168	40	60	82	226	24	..	90	..
	.. 1844 F. ..	..	..	348	..	668	24	..	100	..
	.. 1843 F. ..	309	..	..	..	282	24	..	85	..

The year 1947 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H. E. H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS. — (Contd.)

## COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS

Food, Drinks and Tobacco									Chemicals, drugs, etc.				Serial No.
Ice and Aerated waters	Rice and pulse Mills	Oil Mills	Decorticating	Sugar	Tobacco Cigarettes and Beedies	Water Pumping Stations	Distilleries	Miscellaneous	Bone and Manures	Chemicals and Drugs	Dyeing and Bleaching		
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	1	
168	5	21	..	..	1,557	..	60	..	77	25	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	189	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	57	..	..	..	310	..	40	..	..	..	..	6	
..	313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
..	83	..	..	..	700	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	
..	107	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
..	..	..	..	..	389	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	
..	..	17	..	..	240	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	
168	764	88	..	..	3,265	..	100	..	77	25	..		
50	3,424	2,393	5,104	..	1,284	..	96	58	..	15	..		
81	2,087	1,590	3,454	..	1,518	..	72	..	72	15	..		
87	1,376	1,789	3,421	..	1,548	..	72	..	72	15	..		
50	1,751	864	2,093	..	1,043	..	149	..	73	..	..		



No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Serial No.	Districts	Chemical Drugs, etc.					Relating to wood,				
		Laundry	Matches	Paints and Varnishes	Soaps	Miscellaneous	Bricks and Tiles	Pipe and Stoneware	Carpentry and cabinet making	Cement, lime and Potteries	
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	355	..	95	..	409	75	174	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	..	..	477	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karunnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad	..	..	473	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga	..	..	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	910
16	Omanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Haichur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	..	1,382	..	95	..	409	95	174	919	
	.. 1346 F.	..	1,207	..	150	..	160	387	..	790	
	.. 1345 F.	..	1,314	..	234	..	91	311	..	731	
	.. 1344 F.	..	1,314	..	234	..	91	99	239	731	
	.. 1343 F.	..	7,109	..	..	..	892	152	531	706	

N. B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.

# INDUSTRIES.

1047

## INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(concl.)

Stores and Glass			All other Factories					Total	Grand Total	Serial No.
Glass	Saw Mills	Stone dressing	Paper Mills	Printing and Book-binding	Leather and Shoes	Tanneries	Miscellaneous			
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	1
203	..	20	..	599	..	635	..	7,967	20,689	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,799	4,517	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	616	1,486	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172	885	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	799	1,178	6
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	470	1,140	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,154	2,053	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	389	1,172	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,150	4,284	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	221	221	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,892	3,393	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,417	4,712	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,570	5,652	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	908	2,272	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	481	965	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	803	18
218	126	20	..	599	..	635	..	33,567	55,389	
194	163	..	..	..	..	1,000	..	42,581	68,465	
175	..	81	..	11	130	..	..	30,949	52,109	
175	..	..	..	180	..	127	..	25,106	39,802	
..	..	..	..	..	..	74	..	21,269	38,088	

**No. 5.—MOTIVE POWER USED IN THE FACTORIES WORKING IN  
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.**

Serial No.	City & District	BOILERS		CRUDE OIL ENGINE		KEROSENE OIL ENGINE		ELECTRIC MOTORS		TRACTORS		OTHERS	
		No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyd. City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Marathwara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dominions.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total 1847F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1846F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1845 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1844 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1843 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Data not available.



## No. 6.—FACTORIES SUBJECT TO

Srl. No.	City & Districts	No. of factories subject to Hyderabad Factories Act	AVERAGE NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY			
			Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City .	26	4,499	971	290	5,760
2	Warangal ..	56	3,324	1,000	100	4,424
3	Karimnagar ..	7	123	80	..	212
4	Adilabad .	14	355	258	..	613
5	Nizamabad ..	33	463	429	45	937
6	Medak ..	33	361	129	2	492
7	Mahbubnagar ..	32	622	410	150	1,182
8	Nalgonda ..	16	373	118	4	495
9	Aurangabad ..	85	2,303	1,920	169	4,392
10	Bir ..	17	233	219	..	452
11	Parbhani ..	89	1,595	1,648	..	3,243
12	Nander ..	50	3,219	1,610	24	4,853
13	Gulbarga ..	44	3,695	1,178	294	5,167
14	Osmanabad ..	16	588	388	..	976
15	Raichur ..	53	971	897	..	1,868
16	Bidar ..	4	90	108	..	198
	Total 1347 F. ..	577	22,814	11,377	1,078	35,279
	„ 1346 F. ..	565	20,806	10,647	1,035	32,488
	„ 1345 F. ..	521	19,167	9,624	941	29,732
	„ 1344 F. ..	469	18,991	9,788	970	29,749
	„ 1343 F. ..	441	16,163	9,353	711	26,227

## HYDERABAD FACTORIES ACT.

NUMBER OF FACTORIES				Number of convictions obtained for breach of Act	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				Serial No.
With Friday holiday	With holiday on week days	Subject to exemption	Worked otherwise		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
25	1	6	..	..	2	3	55	60	1
56	1	24	..	..	..	12	9	21	2
7	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	3
6	8	18	..	..	..	1	1	2	4
8	25	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
38	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	6
26	6	2	..	..	1	1	..	2	7
16	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	8
14	71	73	..	..	..	5	5	10	9
.	17	17	..	..	..	..	1	1	10
5	84	89	..	..	..	..	1	1	11
24	26	50	..	..	..	1	2	3	12
38	11	27	..	..	..	9	42	51	13
16	.	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
48	10	40	..	..	..	2	2	4	15
4	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	2	16
326	262	429	..	..	3	38	119	160	
308	254	381	..	5	3	26	83	112	
280	241	368	..	2	2	21	39	62	
241	231	383	..	1	3	21	49	73	
217	228	6	..	..	2	9	43	51	

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 7.—COTTON BALES PRESSED IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Serial No.	Month,	NUMBER OF BALES PRESSED (400 lbs. EACH)					FIVE YEARS Average
		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Azur (October) 1937 ..	116	1,368	1,625	2,292	2,280	1,540
2	Dai (November) ..	2,437	12,105	7,176	2,671	15,277	7,933
3	Bahman (December) ..	44,277	89,687	44,786	26,469	52,073	51,457
4	Isfandar (January) 1938 ..	80,119	95,016	62,247	70,431	91,146	81,792
5	Farwardi (February) ..	83,009	63,975	43,829	53,114	44,572	57,707
6	Ardebehisht (March) ..	48,543	40,940	40,818	22,771	19,013	36,218
7	Khurdad (April) ..	40,732	37,056	32,268	25,440	12,007	29,500
8	Thir (May) ..	26,781	17,312	20,804	25,335	12,567	20,560
9	Amardad (June) ..	11,948	12,338	19,493	9,872	10,114	12,753
10	Shehrewar (July) ..	4,794	3,697	0,723	7,642	10,185	7,208
11	Meher (August) ..	16,484	4,588	3,006	908	4,630	4,038
12	Aban (September) ..	2,018	556	1,054	4,483	1,782	1,669
	Total for the year ..	371,258	887,657	283,919	247,418	275,666	312,368

N. B. —The year 1347 F. Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 8.- TOTAL QUANTITY (IN BALES OF 400 POUNDS) OF COTTON CONSUMED IN ALL THE MILLS WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Srl. No.	Months	1347 Fashl	1346 Fashl	1345 Fashl	1344 Fashl	1343 Fashl	Five year's average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Azur (October) ..	3,170	3,638½	4,337	3,373	2,911½	3,656
2	Dai (November) ..	4,910	3,950½	4,559	4,475½	2,752	3,775
3	Bahman (December)	5,322	3,854½	4,513½	3,556	2,897	3,896
4	Isfandar (January)	5,614	4,148½	4,702½	3,800½	3,162½	4,290
5	Farwardi (February)	5,058	3,901½	4,492½	3,817½	2,766½	4,007
6	Ardibehisht (March)	4,979	4,026	4,247½	3,912½	2,811	3,995
7	Khurdad (April)	5,150	4,211½	4,001	3,511	2,865½	4,050
8	Thir (May) ..	5,297	4,770	4,009	3,993½	2,440½	4,234
9	Amardad (June) ..	5,148	4,433½	3,928	3,672½	2,070½	3,917
10	Shahrewar (July)	5,655½	4,307½	4,389½	4,478	2,811	4,327½
11	Mehr (August) ..	5,786½	4,877	4,072½	4,593½	3,366	4,529
12	Aban (September) ..	5,816	5,003½	3,886½	4,476	3,472½	3,794
	Total ..	68,765½	51,097½	51,181½	47,809½	34,578½	48,397½

The year 1347 F = Oct 1937 to Sept. 1938 F.



## No. 9.—COTTON MILLS STATISTICS IN

Serial No.	Name of mills	Location	CAPITAL IN O.S. Rs.		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	The D. B. Ramgopal Mills.	Hyderabad city	18,00,000	17,98,000	Nil.
2	The Aurangabad Mills	Aurangabad Deccan.	12,00,000	6,14,000	5,00,000
3	The Mahbubshahu Mills.	Gulbarga	12,00,000	5,98,000	Nil.
4	The Osmanshahu Mills.	Nander Deccan.	1,00,00,000	44,89,000	9,00,000
5	The Hyderabad Deccan S & W Co. Ltd.	Hyderabad City	8,00,000	7,00,000	Nil.
6	The Azam Jahi Mill.	Warangal	18,00,000	17,81,000	10,00,000
	Total for	1847 F.	1,68,00,000	1,00,08,800	24,00,000
	"	1346 F.	1,68,00,000	99,14,485	24,00,000
	"	1345 F.	1,80,00,000	101,91,275	24,00,000
	"	1344 F.	1,72,00,000	92,51,845	23,00,000
	"	1343 F.	1,50,00,000	82,36,825	15,00,000

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Whether spinning (s) weaving (w) or both (s & w)	Whether at work (aw) or idle (i)	No of looms	No. of spindles	AVERAGE NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY					Serial No.
				Men	Women	Children	Total		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1	
S & w	aw	234	13,585	696	234	29	959	1	
S & w	aw	270	18 816	609	145	74	828	2	
S & w	aw	650	40,235	1,600	420	100	2,180	3	
S & w	aw	469	24,705	1,357	337	5	1,699	4	
S & w	aw	247	16,680	313	106	48	469	5	
S & w	aw	416	19,944	1,440	176	..	1,616	6	
S & w	aw	2,286	1,35,739	6,077	1,418	256	7,751		
S & w	aw	2,126	1,24,716	6,188	1,376	355	7,899		
S & w	aw	2,134	1,23,572	6,301	1,295	873	8,069		
S & w	aw	2,258	1,20,952	..	..	..	6,788		
S & w	aw	1,594	1,03,904	.	..	..	6,656		

**No. 10. —TOTAL PRODUCTION OF YARN (in lbs.) OF EACH COUNT IN ALL THE MILLS WORKING IN THE DO JUNCTIONS**

Count or number	(1317 F.) 1937—1938	(1316 F.) 1936—1937	(1315 F.) 1935—1936	(1314 F.) 1934—1935	(1313 F.) 1933—1934
1	..	..	..	..	127,440- 0
1½	104,104- 0	228,753- 0	107,293- 0	137,250- 0	112,371- 0
2	84,352- 0	52,358- 0	69,711- 0	92,747- 0	2,093- 0
3	..	9,185- 0	17,487- 0	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	8,805- 0
5	..	..	..	..	..
6	165,124- 0	174,561- 0	148,216- 0	193,585- 0	279,001- 0
6½	..	132,825- 0	47,073- 0	..	..
7	269,889- 0	88,075- 0	60,675- 0	80,704- 0	..
8	1,230,036- 0	522,870- 0	188,428- 0	192,093- 0	129,780- 0
2/8	..	..	..	..	18,545- 0
9	351,897- 0	146,018- 0	78,937- 0	5,080- 0	..
9½	..	..	..	1,000- 0	..
10	1,065,801- 8	817,722- 0	510,337- 4	308,080- 4	110,186- 0
2/10	..	..	..	..	1,004- 0
Total 1-2/10	3,438,528- 8	2,006,617- 0	1,247,084- 0	909,034- 4	784,535- 0
10½	652,067- 0	402,173- 0	309,876- 0	231,069- 0	110,864- 0
11	67,113- 0	4,493- 0	163,300- 0	..	67,868- 0
12	647,220- 8	512,745- 12	450,671- 0	351,477- 0	204,960- 0
12½	1,089,018- 0	687,791- 0	597,143- 12	428,647- 8	134,003- 0
13	..	..	..	80,015- 0	..
14	527,014- 12	468,202- 4	397,040- 8	648,020- 0	284,355- 0
14½	11,073- 0	13,882- 0	..	3,329- 0	..
15	291,703- 0	60,509- 0	101,720- 4	..	1,760- 0
16	1,243,037- 4	1,009,004- 0	841,188- 0	994,086- 8	1,020,806- 0
16½	..	2,043- 0	..	..	..
17	1,247,263- 0	59,439- 8	104,474- 4	203,737- 12	1,466- 0
18	561,092- 8	576,635- 4	937,278- 0	798,403- 12	12,383- 0
19	..	31,082- 0	69,728- 0	11,842- 0	900,158- 8
20	8,721,729- 4	3,893,112- 8	8,846,189- 12	8,570,780- 2	3,570,780- 12
2/20	..	110- 0	..	12,688- 0	14,980- 0
Total 10½-2/20	10,032,822- 4	8,555,002- 12	8,139,504- 0	7,285,048- 10	6,472,912- 4
20½	1,583,388- 0	2,304,967- 0	2,774,980- 0	1,091,311- 0	1,595,480- 0
21	464,156- 8	430,571- 0	461,009- 8	413,250- 4	202,223- 0
22	1,567,860- 12	1,274,217- 0	1,525,766- 4	1,269,304- 4	421,344- 4
23	..	..	10,788- 0	..	..
24	1,065,681- 0	625,412- 4	1,387,757- 4	1,200,268- 0	1,239,182- 0
2/24	..	..	103- 0	..	5,065- 0
25	..	4,699- 0	..	12,125- 12	10,690- 0
26	153,491- 8	105,839- 0	409,790- 0	143,004- 8	87,329- 9
27	..	..	110- 0	..	..
28	189,089- 8	77,010- 8	233,782- 12	186,845- 0	83,133- 8
29	..	..	..	..	..
30	832,050- 0	204,170- 8	375,974- 0	234,545- 0	154,803- 0
2/30	..	1,781- 8	..	2,780- 12	..
Total 20½-2/30	5,337,076- 4	5,318,367- 12	7,278,069- 12	4,554,122- 8	3,807,609- 4
31	..	..	..	..	41,177- 0
32	496,826- 0	870,041- 4	543,035- 0	443,883- 0	85,708- 4
2/32	..	..	..	..	..
33	..	2,510- 0	..	..	..
34	448- 0	..	71,625- 0	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	426- 0
36	..	91- 0	28- 8	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..
38	..	112- 0	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..
40	177,391- 0	63,876- 0	21,732- 8	19,312- 0	7,952- 0
Above 40 (wastes) or 50	8,716- 0	..	..	..	..
Total 31-40	674,665- 0	413,639- 4	636,441- 0	463,193- 12	85,258- 4
Grand Total	16,592,708- 0	16,845,896- 12	17,208,069- 0	13,971,711- 0	11,170,914- 16



## No. 11.—TOTAL PRODUCTION &amp; VALUE OF COTTON GOODS

Description of goods		1847 FASLI (1887-88)		
		Quantity produced during the year		Value
		Lbs.	Yards	Rs. A. P.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>PART I. Grey and Bleached piece-goods.</b>				
1. Chaddars .. ..	..	1,820,980-8½	8,596,187	9,45,941-8-6
2. Dhoties .. ..	..	2,432,515-9	10,577,084	17,68,001-14-1
3. Drills & jeans .. ..	..	10,815-0	51,123	21,374-10-6
4. Cambrics & lawns .. ..	..	..	..	..
5. Printers .. ..	..	178,897-0	990,102	1,86,720-8-8
6. Shirting & long cloth .. ..	..	1,561,127-8	6,543,076	9,85,307-7-6
7. T. cloth, domst & Sheeting .. ..	..	2,824,650-15	10,743,365	15,36,018-12-10
8. Tent cloth .. ..	..	..	..	..
9. Khadi, dungri or Khaddar .. ..	..	678,359-6	2,409,488	3,22,003-6-4
10 Other sorts .. ..	..	264,149-6	1,173,436	1,63,118-5-6
Total .. ..	..	9,770,493-4½	36,084,751	58,79,081-4-6
<b>PART II. Coloured piece-goods.</b>				
1. Chaddars .. ..	..	180,874-0	760,115	85,868-1-0
2. Lungies & dhoties .. ..	..	857,020-0	1,599,239	2,45,458-8-0
3. Drills & Jeans .. ..	..	70-0	216	52-8-0
4. Grey and dyed .. ..	..	190-0	663	166 3 6
5. Coloured striped Saris and musies .. ..	..	893,982-0	4,358,893	6,87,699-2-5
6. Cotton twines and checks .. ..	..	21,118-4	90,062	14,535-12-9
7. Other sorts .. ..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	..	1,402,952-4	6,818,188	10,18,374-14-8
<b>PART III. Grey coloured goods other than piece-goods.</b>				
1. Towels .. ..	..	19,670-5½	974½	16,546-10-9
2. Carpets .. ..	..	..	..	..
3. Nakhus (H in the chief) .. ..	..	186-0	Yds. 493	77-18-0
4. Dusters .. ..	..	166-0	375	98-0-0
<b>PART IV. Hosiery, grey and coloured</b>				
<b>PART V. Miscellaneous cotton goods</b>				
<b>PART VI. Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool</b>				
Total .. ..	..	20,147-9½	Yds. 2,498 Dzs. 2,319	16,827-0-8
Grand Total .. ..	..	11,198,595-3	Yds. 42,405,487 Dzs. 2,319	698,182-8-5

# INDUSTRIES.

1059

## MANUFACTURED IN THE MILLS.

1846 FASLI (1936-37)			1845 FASLI (1935-36)		
Quantity produced during the year		Value	Quantity produced during the year		Value
Lbs.	Yards	Rs. A. P.	Lbs.	Yards.	Rs. A. P.
6	7	8	9	10	11
1,163,457-14	2,596,566	6,53,422-0-1	788,999	1,596,491	460,968-0-0
1,20,700-8	6,797,589	11,12,141-13-8	2,508,289	10,392,532	18,95,338-0-0
5,753	26,930	3,740-4-1	37,933	178,217	25,660-0-0
67,400	871,845	40,116-3-0	38,810	218,083	29,028-0-0
3,084,151-13	11,801,804	17,43,315-14-7	8,198,822	18,285,821	18,29,458-0-0
767,703-18	1,964,037	4,68,111-15-0	872,630	4,374,992	5,40,464-0-0
638,493-8	2,166,529	2,86,418-5-7	478,861	1,264,990	2,28,878-0-0
188,821	780,733	1,14,350-4-10	89,216	401,912	56,858-0-0
7,786,473-18	20,086,078	44,40,866-15-4	8,003,510	31,083,047	50,66,158-0-0
600,336	2,909,484	4,23,870-6-8	567	908	425-0-0
1,912	987	1,792-10-10	628,123	2,981,869	4,75,494-0-0
925,218-2	4,717,638	6,78,203-4-5	54	120	31-0-0
..	..	..	2,047	8,948	1,842-0-0
..	..	..	704,315	3,499,209	5,20,806-0-0
..	..	..	645	2,130	614-0-0
1,527,460-2	7,630,924	11,01,956-5-11	1,830,750	6,493,179	9,99,212-0-0
8,929-14	2,134-1	5,989-15-9	10,132	Yds. 1,454 Doz. 8,081	8,210-0-0
469-8	213	304-2-6	12	Yds. 282 Doz. 19	80-0-0
319-4	86-1	314-0-0	179	Yds. 246 Doz. 10	122-0-0
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	438	Yds. 2,274	508-0-0
9,718-10	2,433-1	6,458-2-3	10,925	Yds. 4,256 Doz. 8,069	8,920-0-0
8,978,660-14	35,623,002 & 2,433-1 Doz.	55,49,231-7-6	9,845,185	Yds. 38,160,482 Doz. 8,069	60,74,285-0-0

N. B.—The year ending 31st March.

## No. 11.—TOTAL PRODUCTION &amp; VALUE OF COTTON GOODS

1844 F.

Description of goods	Quantity produced during the year	
	Lbs.	Yards
	12	18
<b>PART I. Grey &amp; bleached piece-goods.</b>		
1. Chaddars .. ..	558,890	1,229,418
2. Dhories .. ..	2,278,119	9,018,256
3. Drills & jeans .. ..	81,757	143,244
4. Cambrics & lawns .. ..	..	..
5. Printers .. ..	24,504	192,585
6. Shirting & long cloth .. ..	3,242,785	18,799,690
7. T. cloth, doormat & Shirting	1,010,285	4,920,881
8. Tent cloth .. ..	..	..
9. Khadi, dungri, or Khaddar .. ..	861,080	934,881
10. Other sorts .. ..	60,565	268,114
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,572,425</b>	<b>40,821,844</b>
<b>PART II. Coloured piece-goods.</b>		
1. Chaddars .. ..	896	657
2. Lungies and dhories .. ..	590,024	2,564,654
3. Drills and jeans .. ..	..	..
4. Grey and dyed .. ..	348	1,784
5. Coloured striped Sarres & susies	619,495	3,065,822
6. Cotton tweeds & checks .. ..	..	..
7. Other sorts .. ..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,210,258</b>	<b>5,650,417</b>
<b>PART III. Grey coloured goods other than piece-goods.</b>		
1. Towels .. ..	18,091	Yds. 729 Doz. 3,838
2. Carpets .. ..	..	..
3. Napkins (Handkerchiefs) .. ..	..	Yds. 00
4. Dusters .. ..	215	Doz. 866
<b>PART IV.</b>	<b>8,959</b>	<b>Doz. 1,072</b>
5. Hosiery grey and coloured. ..	..	..
<b>PART V.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Miscellaneous Cotton goods .. ..	..	..
<b>PART VI.</b>	<b>1,871</b>	<b>Yds. 14,988</b>
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool	..	..
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,286</b>	<b>Yds. 16,517 Doz. 4,961</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>8,806,919</b>	<b>Yds. 86,188,278 &amp; 4,961 Dz.</b>

# INDUSTRIES.

1031

## MANUFACTURED IN THE MILLS.—(Concid.)

(1934-35)		1934 FACTS (1933-34)	
Value	Quantity produced during the year		Value
Rs. A. P.	Tons.	Yards	Rs. A. P.
14	15	16	17
822,884-0-0	185,581	516,948	1,09,454-0-0
1,705,256-0-0	2,388,418	9,183,461	18,49,548-0-0
21,141-0-0	82,028	143,004	22,023-0-0
..	..	..	..
25,784-0-0	10,421	62,178	7,164-0-0
1,855,396-0-0	2,114,280	2,510,754	11,42,724-0-0
614,608-0-0	488,978	1,526,482	2,75,833-0-0
..	..	..	..
178,870-0-0	..	..	..
40,565-0-0	87,900	324,102	8,65,234-0-0
47,59,050-0-0	5,252,586	20,246,909	82,719,980-0-0
..	..	..	..
297-0-0	100	190	88-0-0
4,28,302-0-0	32,641	140,240	21,449-0-0
..	367	504	216-0-0
..	..	..	..
262-0-0	..	..	..
4,39,980-0-0	698,672	3,980,054	4,20,678-0-0
..	39	171	82-0-0
..	1,800	9,448	1,394-0-0
8,78,741-0-0	728,519	4,180,807	4,47,852-0-0
..	..	..	..
12,134-0-0	9,123	Yds. 786 Dzs. 2,503	6,512-0-0
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
184-0-0	21	Yds. 59 Dzs. 2	14-0-0
4,150-0-0	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
1,992-0-0	671,900	Yds. 890,088	84,206-0-0
..	..	..	..
18,410-0-0	681,044	Yds. 880,483 Dzs. 2,506	90,732-0-0
..	..	..	..
50,56,201-0-0	6,662,149	Yds. 24,757,999 & 2,506 Dzs.	38,10,564-0-0

The year ending 31st March.



## No. 12.—TOTAL QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF WOVEN GOODS IN STOCK

Sl. No.	Description of goods	1847 FASLI		1848 FASLI	
		Weight in lbs.	Yards and dozen	Weight in lbs.	Yards and dozens
<i>Part I. Grey and bleached piece-goods chaddars.</i>					
1	Chaddars .. ..	771,874-8½	2,001,949	822,155-7	620,527
2	Dhoties .. ..	800,511-10	2,174,468	555,877-14	2,367,128
3	Drill and Jeans .. ..	674-0	1,552	1,542-14	4,068
4	Cambrics and lawns .. ..	..	..	..	..
5	Printers .. ..	10,810-0	51,742	780-4	8,701
6	Shurtings and longcloth	2,051,212-2	5,254,803	1,189,815-2	4,196,037
7	T. cloth and domestic sheetings.	180,026-14	697,650	60,828	86,996
8	Tent cloth .. ..	..	..	..	..
9	Khadi, dungari, and khaddar	844,451	1,183,984	282,434-0	824,729
10	Other sorts .. ..	297,120-10	1,202,819	103,360-1	489,745
	Total .. ..	4,896,881-6½	13,528,517	2,517,801-0	8,545,915
<i>Part II. Coloured piece-goods</i>					
1	Chaddars .. ..	196,667	424,013	..	..
2	Langies, and Dhoties .. ..	6,875	38,561	590,307-12	2,385,812
3	Drill and Jeans .. ..	575,892-2	3,062,108	..	..
4	Grey and dyes .. ..	..	..	488	1,803
5	Coloured and striped	234,755-0	1,160,461	490,086-7	2,191,176
6	Cotton tweed and check	492,408-12	2,482,411	18,848-0	80,327
7	Other sorts .. ..	2,789-8	13,272	552	11,891
	Total .. ..	1,511,477-8	7,151,126	1,109,366-8	5,669,509
<i>Part III. Grey and Coloured goods other than piece-goods</i>					
			Doz.		
1	Towels .. ..	12,058-12	2,814	11,153-5	1,674½
2	Carpets .. ..	..	..	..	..
3	Napkins and Handkerchiefs.	..	..	..	..
4	Dusters .. ..	..	..	..	..
5	P. IV. Hosiery grey and coloured.	2,352-0	588	..	..
6	P.V. Misc. Cotton goods	..	..	..	..
7	P. VI. Cotton goods mixed with silk	..	..	..	..
	Total .. ..	14,408-12	3,402	11,153-5	1,674½
	Grand Total .. ..	5,922,564-6½	20,679,618 & 3,402 Doz.	3,688,323-8	14,214,424 & 1,674½ dozen.

The year ending 31st March.

WITH THE MILLS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS ON 1st OF APRIL.

1943 FASLI		1844 FASLI		1843 FASLI		Sl. No.
Weight in lbs.	Yards and dozen	Weight in lbs.	Yards & dozen	Weight in lbs.	Yards and dozen	
322,155-7	620 17	298,988-3	631,014	106,032-2	339,266	1
555,877-14	2,868,123½	415,661-6	1536,837	1,325,608 13	4,820,900	2
1,542-11	4,008	11,492	60,137	10,050 3	55,512	3
789-4	8,701	2,838	12,382	98,627	326,087	4
1,189,811-2	4,799,087½	898,156-10	3,500,377	509,061 --1	3,072,472	5
110,820-0	886,990	172,358 -2	458,944	24,705-0	111,645	6
288,484-6	824,720	92,477	287,028	27,568	80,880	7
108,800-1	480,745	58,482-11	212,156	100,752 0	96,488	8
2,567,801-0	8,844,0 1	1,933,304 --1½	6,040,095	2,235,037 --2½	9,261,069	9
99,897-12	3,785,812	158,005-8	677,046	37,880-6	156,872	10
488-0	1,803	64-0	328	259,530 --1½	7,440	11
490,086-7	2,191,176	275,858-13½	1,349,038	2,116	1,436,360	12
18,643-0	89,327	1,449-0	7,870	11,514	10,216	13
4,439-12	13,074	..	..	..	52,960	14
618,254-15	5,080,992	481,109 -7½	2,085,937	307,151 -5	1,063,848	15
11,135-4½	Doz. 1,674 1/6	12,232-11½	1,847 1/12	7,591-5	1,593-5/12	16
..	..	1,123	177½	2,099-0	52½	17
..	..	154-0	9	14-0	4½	18
..	..	..	..	141-0	40	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	2,049	10,628 Yards.	80,624-4	412,712 Yds.	22
11,155-4 3/4	1,674½	15,558-15½	10,628 & 2,000 lbs.	90,469-9	412,712 Yards. dozen. 1,692 5 12	23
8,192,211-8½	14,52,603 & 1,67½ 1/6 Doz.	2,400,002-8½	8,097,920 & 2,060 1/8 Doz.	2,683,758-2½	11,337,029 & dozen. 1,692	24

**No. 18.—TOTAL OUTPUT OF SPECIAL INDUSTRIES IN  
H.E.H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS**

Serial No.	Months	Matches in Gross boxes	Cement in tons	Liquor Issued	Cigar- ettes	Glass	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	October 1937 (Azar)	58,885	11,785	50,894.1	..	..	..
2.	November (Dai) ..	78,867	10,251	29,249.6	..	..	..
3.	December (Bahman) ..	82,425	9,905	28,048.8	..	..	..
4.	January 1938 (Isfandar)	80,096	11,925	25,287.8	..	..	..
5.	February (Farwardi) ..	56,794	10,910	26,915.7	..	..	..
6.	March (Ardibehisht) ..	70,491	11,247	25,924.4	..	..	..
7.	April (Khurdad) ..	68,866	13,765	16,888.2	..	..	..
8.	May (Thir) ..	58,818	13,967	34,580.6	..	..	..
9.	June (Amardad) ..	65,729	10,670	24,551.0	..	..	..
10.	July (Shahrewar) ..	65,582	12,498	27,658.0	..	..	..
11.	August (Mehir) ..	68,466	10,537	19,648.0	..	..	..
12.	September (Aban)	67,567	12,822	23,847.5	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F. ..	806,581	189,738	827,428.7	..	..	..

1847 F.—Oct. 1937=Sept. 1938.



**No. 14.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING QUANTITY AND  
H E H THE NIZAM'S**

Serial No.	Districts	Castor Seeds		Groundnut		Lins ed		Sesamum	
		Seeds crushed in (pallas)	Output of oil in (seers)	Seed crushed in (pallas)	Output of oil in (seers)	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in (seers)	Seed in (pallas)	Oil in (seers)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Warangal ..	1,516	95,889	62,091	3,240,956	..	.	..	..
2	Karimsagar..	.	.	18½	895	..	..	1,692	86,890
3	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Nizamabad ..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Medak ..	.	..	2,098	63,356	..	..	..	..
6	Mahbubnagar.	4,290	173,000	..	..	..	.	..	..
7	Nalgonda ..	6,623	385,483	2,535½	150,943	..	.	406½	25,235
8	Aurangabad..	..	.	795	30,000	.	.	..	..
9	Bir ..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Parbhani ..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Gulbarga ..	357	36,325	2,067½	103,197	60½	2,962	..	..
13	Osmunabad ..	.	..	17½	548	..	..	..	..
14	Raichur ..	268½	9,654	3,233½	205,998½	..	.	..	..
15	Bidar ..	..	..	29,987½	1,069,476½	..	..	..	..
	Total 1347 F	13,051½	653,856	102,80½	4,880,870	60½	2,962	1,798½	115115
	Total 1348 F.	13,424	1,185,401	72,867	3,148,680	601	18,096	1,770	98,321
	Total 1345 F	3,908	324,089	9,391	502,914	241	8,414	370	20,165

N.B.—The figures for 1345 F. are from the month of Khurdad to Aban

## DESCRIPTION OF VEGETABLE OILS PRODUCED IN DOMINIONS.

Coconut		Rapeseed		Safflower		Niger seed		Molwa		Cotton		Ambuda		Others		Serial No.
Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	84½	692	..	..	..	..	..	..	½	5	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	579½	12,888	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	20	825	8	400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	46	1,280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	166½	3,920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	4½	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	851	18,172	8	400	..	..	..	..	½	5	..	..	
186 6½	11,121 140	177½ ..	2768 ..	8,004 2,119	30,110½ 16,505	4 ..	180 ..	10½ 57	386 2167	1 ..	24 ..	6 143	121 5,697	60½ 18½	521 236	

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

## No. 15 —DETAILS OF DISTILLERIES AND BREWERIES, ETC.

Serial No.	NUMBER OF			Description of products
	Distilleries	Breweries	Pot stills	
1	2	3	4	5
1	6		1	I. Distilleries .. A. Country Spirit .. 1. Plain .. 2. Spiced .. .. B. Indian made foreign spirit. 1. Brandy .. 2. Whisky .. 3. Rum .. .. C. Rectified and re- rectified spirit .. II. Breweries .. III. Pot Stills ..
2				
3				
	Total 847 F. 6		1	
	„ 1846 F. 6		85	
	„ 1845 F. 6	..	85	
	„ 1844 F. 5	..	87	
	„ 1843 F. 5	..	88	

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1987 to Sept. 1988.

## IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Total production	Total issue of liquor in L.P. gallons	Cost price of the products			NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED			Serial No
		Rs.	as	ps	Govt servants	Others	Total	
6	7	8			9	10	11	1
..					131	201	332	1
844,116.2	867,821 4	7,05,468	12	0				
..								
..								
7,804	8,580	27,314	0	0				
..								
..								
619	691	2,167	0	0				
..								2
..								3
352,539.2	376,572 4	7,34,949	12	0	131	201	332	
584,470	268 861.0	4,63,278	11	0	134	191	345	
374,834	365,832 7	7,45,319	13	0	131	191	322	
474,240	418,428 5	8,54,464	5	9	107		107	
508,990	429,019 5	8,14,555	13	6	149		149	



## No 18.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES.

Sl. No.	Classification	No of Disputes			No. of work-people involved	P.C of work people involved to total labourers employed	No of working days lost	P C of days lost to total working days
		Strikes	Lockouts	Others				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Textiles ..	1		..	846	100%	12	4%
2	Railways	.			..		.	..
3	Engineering ..	..			.			..
4	Mines	.		.				..
5	Others .	.			.			.
	Total for 1347 F	1			846	100%	12	4%
	„ 1346 F.	2				..		..
	„ 1345 F. .	..		..	.			..
	„ 1344 F. ..	.		.				..
	„ 1343 F ..	..		..		..		..

The year 1347 F - Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

No. 17.—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS.

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Accidents				Amount of Compensation or damages paid in Rs.
		Minor	Serious	Fatal	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	55	8	2	60	Since there is workmen's Compensation Act in force, record of Compensation paid is not available. Information was however received that Compensation was paid in many cases.
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	
3	Warangal ..	9	12	..	21	
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1	..	1	
5	Adilabad ..	1	1	..	2	
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	
7	Medak ..	..	1	..	1	
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	1	2	
10	Nalgonda ..	..	1	..	1	
	Telingana Total ..	65	20	3	88	
11	Aurangabad ..	5	5	..	10	
12	Bir ..	1	..	..	1	
13	Parbhani ..	1	..	..	1	
14	Nander ..	2	1	..	3	
15	Gulbarga ..	42	9	..	51	
16	Osmianabad ..	..	..	..	..	
17	Raichur ..	2	2	..	4	
18	Bidar ..	1	1	..	2	
	Maratwara Total ..	54	18	..	72	
	Hyderabad State 1847 F. ..	119	38	3	160	
	.. 1846 F. ..	86	30	3	119	
	.. 1845 F. ..	43	21	2	66	
	.. 1844 F. ..	54	26	3	83	
	.. 1843 F. ..	49	11	2	62	

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888

No. 18.—No. OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS  
AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM

S. No.	Patents	1847F.	1846F.	1845F.	1844F.	1843F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Applications.</i>						
1	Number of applications received ..	12	12	8	12	8
2	Number of patents sealed ..	3	6	7	4	5
<i>Subject of Applications.</i>						
3	Bicycles and similar vehicles ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Tea trade .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Railways .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lamps and burners ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Electrical contrivances ..	1	..	1	..	..
8	Spinning and weaving machines ..	..	1	..	1	..
9	Water lifts and pumps ..	1	..	1	..	..
10	Sugarcane and other mills ..	..	..	1	..	..
11	Chemical appliances and preparations ..	4	..	..	..	..
12	Improvements in buildings and building material. ..	..	5	2	..	..
13	Flying machines .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Talking machines .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Motor cars .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Telegraphy, Telephony and Wireless ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Agriculture and Farming. ..	6	..	..	..	..
18	Others .. ..	..	6	8	8	5
<i>Applications from Residents in India and from others.</i>						
19	Number of application forms ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Persons resident in India ..	7	..	..	..	2
21	Indians .. ..	..	9	5	2	2
22	Others .. ..	8	..	1	..	..
23	Persons not resident in India ..	2	8	2	2	3
<i>Applications for extension of privileges.</i>						
24	Number of applications received ..	25	21	11	..	..
25	Number of applications accepted ..	25	21	11	..	..

No 18. —No. OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM (Concl'd.)

S. No.	Patents	1847F.	1846F.	1845F.	1844F.	1843F.
		3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Privileges kept alive by payment of the prescribed fees.</i>					
26	Number of cases in which exclusive privilege was kept alive ..	25	..	..	..	..
27	Number of cases in which exclusive privileges ceased through non-payment of fees ..	..	21	11	6	8
	<i>Designs.</i>					
28	Applications for copyright in a design ..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Number of applications for the registration of design ..	1	2	3	3	1
30	Number of designs registered ..	..	2	3	2	2
31	Number of designs registered by persons resident in India ..	1	..	3	..	..
32	Indians ..	..	..	3	1	..
33	Others ..	..	2	..	1	..
	<i>Income from fees in O.S. Rs.</i>					
34	Applications ..	65	80	40	60	40
35	Patents sealed ..	45	90	105	60	75
36	Continuance or exclusive privilege ..	770	525	298	205	125
37	Others ..	10	10	30	30	90
	<b>Total</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>361</b>

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 19.- STRENGTH &amp; EXPENDITURE OF THE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
			Officers	Estab-lishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Direction .. ..	1	6	21	21
2	Industrial Laboratory	1	6	8	10
3	Cottage Industries Institute ..	1	1	30	10
4	Do Sales Depot. ..	1	..	8	4
5	District Demonstration Parties ..	1	1	38	9
6	Industrial School, Nampally ..	1	..	11	13
7	Do Aurangabad ..	1	1	13	3
8	Jaquard Institute, Pathri ..	1	1	3	2
9	Carpet Factory, Warangal ..	..	..	3	3
10	Inspector of Factories & Boilers ..	3	3	3	11
11	Industrial School ..	1	..	9	4
	Total for 1347 Fasli ..	13	20	147	94
	„ 1346 Fasli ..	13	22	142	83
	„ 1345 „ ..	11	20	150	80
	„ 1344 „ ..	10	19	136	76
	„ 1343 „ ..	10	19	127	74

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE &amp; INDUSTRIES.

EXPENDITURE O. S. Rs:						Total	Income in O.S. Rs.
Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Menials with allow- ances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
50,986	21,510	8,000	5,798	5,208	588	87,085	..
34,414	8,821	1,268	912	2,092	16,809	58,811	1,805
4,800	22,084	1,550	..	2,692	44,359	75,435	54,598
..	5,249	468	..	94	1,154	6,965	5,195
4,800	18,816	1,291	6,292	2,123	1,809	34,681	876
2,400	7,080	258	..	..	..	9,738	..
4,800	9,228	1,044	500	..	1,802	16,874	..
1,200	780	288	10	193	..	2,471	..
..	2,316	..	..	2,265	..	4,581	..
28,605	6,880	1,855	9,267	1,904	2,188	45,449	28,421 o.s. 939 B.G.
..	5,280	848	1,264	178	..	7,070	..
1,26,955	1,02,444	11,165	24,048	16,749	67,704	3,49,060	151,604 o.s. 989 B.G.
1,28,218	94,629	10,588	24,486	15,582	98,388	3,66,666	92,588 o.s. 859 B.G.
1,21,691	98,867	10,578	28,547	11,415	69,589	3,35,182	98,122
1,80,451	91,722	10,975	28,878	17,176	71,101	3,45,303	52,158
1,26,878	88,776	9,452	20,820	15,800	77,200	3,32,921	50,069

## XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

No. 20.—*Brief History of the Department of Commerce and Industries (Santh-o-Hirfat).*

1. Established in 29-3-1327 F. (1918 A.D.).
2. Heads of the department and the period of their tenure:—

### *Directors.*

- (i) Mr. C. R. Palairat 1327 to 1329 F.
- (ii) Mr. Ghulam Ali Mahmadi, B.A., F.C.S. 1336 to 1347 F.

3. *History.*—Till 1326 F., the Revenue Department was dealing with the matters concerned with Commerce and Industry. In that year an advisory of nine members (four officials and five non-officials) was constituted to advise Government on all matters relating to the industrial development of the State. With the growing importance the Government established a separate Department on 1st January 1918 (1327 F.), with a Director assisted by two assistants.

In 1330 F. (1921), however, as the result of the establishment of the Development Department the Commerce and Industries Department was abolished and its activities were associated with the Commerce and Industries Secretariat. The then officer in charge of the Department was made Deputy Secretary, Commerce and Industries. The Department was reorganised in 1336 F. (1927) by the appointment of Mr. B. A. Collins, C.I.E., I.C.S. as its Director-General and Mr. G. A. Mohamadi as its Director. After the retirement of Mr. Collins in the year 1342 F. (1933) the post of Director-General was abolished.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The work of the Department is divided in 4 main heads, namely (a) Industrial Laboratory (b) Industrial Engineering (c) Textiles and (d) Registration of Joint Stock Companies.

(a) *Industrial Laboratory.*—The main work of the Laboratory consists of (i) Analysis of samples of various articles (ii) Industrial investigation (iii) Researches and (iv) Training of students.

(b) *Industrial Engineering Section.*—The work of the section is as follows:—

(i) To give advise to the factory owners in connection with the erection of factories, installation of machinery &c.

(ii) Preparation of plans for various new factories.

(iii) Investigation of cases who apply for loans to small scale industries.

(iv) Investigation of applications for Patents.

(c) *Textile.*—Training is given in the following industries at the Cottage Industries Institute:—

(1) Weaving (2) Dyeing and Printing (3) Knitting (4) Durrie and Carpet Weaving, (5) Woollen spinning and Blanket Weaving (6) Embroidery (7) Ratan and Basket Weaving (8) Toy making and Lacquer work and (9) Namda making. Besides the above there are District Demonstration centres. These parties demonstrate the superiority of fly shuttle sleys and dobbies over old pit loom with throw shuttles by statistics and study the textile conditions of the various centres.

There is a Cottage Industries Sales Depot where all Mulki products are stocked for sale. Gold thread, Cholkhans, Poona Pattern sarees and Tusser-silk coatings, &c., are manufactured at Government Weaving Institute, Paithan and the students also are trained there on the above lines. High class carpets are manufactured at Experimental Carpet Factory, Warangal.

(b) *Joint-Stock Companies Section.*—Registration of Limited Companies is done by the Director in the capacity of the Registrar.



5. *Achievements.*—The Cottage Industries that were dying out were subsidized and encouraged with financial and technical help.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Director assisted by a Personal Assistant, Industrial Engineer, a Textile Expert, a Superintendent for District Demonstration Parties, a Dyeing Expert and a Superintendent for Cottage Industries Institute. The Industrial Laboratory has six Chemists and a Paper Expert.

## XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

### No. 21.—*Brief History of the Factories and Boilers Inspection Department.*

1. Established on 20-5-1321 F. (1912).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

#### *Chief Inspectors.*

- (1) Mr. D. F. Lanten 20-5-1321 to 1-7-1332 F.
- (2) Mr. A. M. Abid Evans 2-7-1332 to 2-4-1339 F.
- (3) Mr. R. S. Farnie, 9-8-1339 to 6-6-1342 F.
- (4) Mr. Harold Green 7-6-1342 to (continuing.)

3. *History.*—About the beginning of 1321 Fasli, the Hyderabad Boiler and Machinery Inspection Act was enforced in the State and a Boiler Inspector was appointed to administer the Act.

In 1339 F. the Hyderabad Factories Act modelled on the Government of India Factories Act then in force, was enforced throughout the State. This Department was consequently reorganised and enlarged. Two Inspectors in addition to a Chief Inspector were appointed.

About the beginning of 1344 Fasli, the Hyderabad State Boiler and Machinery Act modelled on the Government of India Boilers Act then in force was enacted and enforced throughout the State.

1321 to 1347 Fasli has been a period of very marked industrial activity and progress in the State. The total number of factories increased from 150 to 577. The number of boilers on the register has risen from 96 to 538. The average daily number of operatives working

in factories rose to 35,423. Various new industries such as power pressing oil mills, cement factory, match factories, cigarette factories, tile and earthenware pipe factories, spinning and weaving mills with modern machinery and button manufacturing factories and power printing presses have been started. Electric power supply has been introduced in the city as well as in several district towns.

With a view to ameliorate the condition of factory labour, the Government propose to introduce the Workmen's Compensation Act, the Maternity Benefit Act, and the Payment of Wages Act. Of these, the first has been under consideration of the Government for some time and is expected to be introduced shortly.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Inspection of factories and boilers within the Hyderabad Dominions. The Chief Inspector had been notified as the Inspector of Factories in the Railway Lands in the Administered Areas. Therefore the Railway Workshops which are large establishments, giving employment to more than 3,000 persons, are also inspected.

5. *Achievements.*—Legislative measures enforced.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Chief Inspector assisted by two Inspectors one for Boilers and one for Factories.

## **SECTION—XLIII.**

### **Scarcity and Famine Relief**



## SECTION XLIII.

### SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF MEASURES..

Government have created a fund for the relief of scarcity in these Dominions. In 1347 F. parts of five districts, Medak, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Gulbarga and Raichur were given help to the extent of Rs. 11.8 lakhs, of which Rs. 8.7 lakhs was devoted to the extension of communications and Rs. 2 lakhs were in the form of taccavi. For famine prevention measures such as construction of wells and purchase of tools and plants, Government spent Rs. 66,000.

Taccavi loans were given to peasants in parts of 14 districts; the total being Rs. 1.3 lakhs.

#### *Well-sinking.*

The Well-sinking Department continued to function, the number of wells sunk in 1347 F., being 346 in Gulbarga district at an average cost of Rs. 1,210 a well. The department's cost in 1347 F. was Rs. 85,000.

## No. 1.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE

Sl. No.	Districts	FAMINE RELIEF					
		Works		T. A. charges	Gratuitous relief	Taccavi	Total
		Communica- tion	Irriga- tion				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak	..	50,000	..	..	..	50,000
7	Mahbubnagar	..	50,000	..	..	..	50,000
8	Nalgonda	..	2,22,250	..	..	..	2,22,250
9	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nander	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga	..	8,91,000	..	..	..	8,91,000
14	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur	..	1,60,000	..	..	..	1,60,000
16	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F...	8,78,250	..	20,000	16,000	250,000	11,14,250
	„ 1846 F...	16,296	..	7,500	2,168	168,822	1,89,784
	„ 1845 F. *	..					
	„ 1844 F. *	..					
	„ 1843 F. *	..					

The year 1847 F.—Oct 1887 to Sept 1888. \* Not available.

# AND FAMINE RELIEF.

1085

## RELIEF AND FAMINE PREVENTION (IN O.S. Rs.)

FAMINE PREVENTION					Grand total	Sl. No.
Drinking wells	Establishment	Purchase of tools and plant	Miscellaneous	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	50,000	6
..	..	..	..	..	50,000	7
..	..	..	..	..	2,22,250	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	50,600	10,000	5,500	66,100	4,57,100	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	1,60,000	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	50,600	10,000	5,500	66,100	11,80,350	
3,01,153	96,009	..	12,720	4,09,882	5,99,666	



# 1086 XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF

## No. 2.—LOANS AND REMISSIONS.

Serial No.	Districts	Taccavi loans & advances	REMISSIONS		Remarks
			Revenue	Taccavi	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	
2	Warangal ..	12,814	..	..	
3	Karimnagar ..	8,000	..	..	
4	Adilabad ..	2,115	..	..	
5	Nizamabad ..	38,509	..	..	
6	Medak ..	9,000	..	..	
7	Baghat ..	9,000	..	..	
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,250	..	..	
9	Nalgonda ..	330	..	..	
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	
11	Bir ..	1,154	..	..	
12	Nander ..	2,558	..	..	
13	Parbhani ..	360	..	..	
14	Gulbarga ..	38,010	..	..	
15	Osmanabad ..	3,910	..	..	
16	Raichur ..	6,170	..	..	
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	
	Total for 1847 F.	1,84,155	..	..	
	„ 1846 F.	2,50,452	..	..	
	„ 1845 F.	1,50,152	..	..	
	„ 1844 F.	5,95,899	..	..	
	„ 1843 F.	2,98,681	..	..	

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = October 1837 to September 1838.



## No. 3.— STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI-		
			No. of officers	Establi- shment	Menials	Officers' salaries	Pay of the estt. with allow- ances	Pay of the me- nials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad	1	1	4	2	12,275	..	..
2	Gulbarga	1	1	57	37	26,050	40,268	4,161
	Total for 1847 F..	2	2	61	39	38,325	40,268	4,161
1	1846 F. ...	1	1	57	37	10,200	40,885	4,094
2	1845 F. ...	1	2	57	37	12,825	38,874	4,198
3	1844 F. ...	1	3	69	48	34,237	42,880	4,673
4	1843 F. ...	2	3	72	33	30,153	41,778	3,652

N.B. The year 1347 F = October 1937 to September 1938

# SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

1089

## OF WELL SINKING DEPARTMENT.

TURE IN O. S Rs.				No. of wells completed	Cost per well excluding supervision charges in O.S. Rs.	Average depth of new wells in ft.	Average height of steining of new wells	Serial No.
T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total cols. 7 to 12					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	..	..	85,380	..	..	..	..	1
7,906	8,918	69	..	846	1,210	45'.4"	49ft.	2
7,906	8,198	69	85,830	846	1,210	45'.4"	49ft.	
8,466	8,115	778	67,068	842	792	87.75	40.72	1
11,876	2,907	227	70,407	405	907	86.81	86.05	2
18,499	2,929	2,209	105,427	888	725	85.82	85.21	3
8,896	8,780	8,685	91,844	222	729	81.25	26.70	4

*No. 4.—Brief History of the Well Sinking Department.  
(Kandidigi Bawilit).*

1. Established in Thir 1337 F. (1928).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Superintending Engineer.*

1. Capt. Leonard Munn, O.B.E. 1337 F. to 15-1-45 F.
2. Mr. D. V. Rao, B.Sc. . . . . 16-1-45 F.
3. Mr. Md. Ahmed Mirza, C.E. (contg.).

*3. History.*

The Well Sinking Department, is a unique experiment and first of its kind in India, intended to provide in every village, unfailing supply of pure drinking water. It was inaugurated with the gracious commands of His Exalted Highness the Nizam, in Thir 1337 F. The work was started in the Raichur district, where owing to absence of an adequate supply of pure drinking water evacuation of entire villages was in progress. The Department with Lingsugur as centre, completed 1527 wells in the Raichur district by the end of 1345 F. In all 1858 wells have been provided in 1167 villages by the end of 1347 F.

Having completed all that was necessary on that side of the Krishna in the Raichur district, the activities of the Department were shifted in Isfandar 1345 F. to the 3 Sarf-i-Khas taluqs of the Gulbarga district.

1130 works have been proposed for the 3 Sarf-i-Khas taluqs of Shahpur, Sorapur and Andola. The programme is expected to cost Rs. 14 lakhs. 794 wells including the 2 wells of Yadgir taluq were completed from Isfandar 1345 F. to the end of 1347 Fasli.

The policy of the Department from its inception was to provide separate wells for castes and non-caste in view of the religious and social susceptibilities. Wells provided for the non-castes are not used by a section of the non-castes, who arrogate to themselves a position of superiority over their brethren. The Department sought to face this situation in the Raichur District, by giving combined wells, with a partition wall, which sealed off the water into two halves, each half being allotted to each sub-caste. But this did not prove a success. Therefore, in the Gulbarga District, the construction of combined wells has been discontinued and only one well is being provided for the non-castes, with permission to other sections of the non-castes to use the well.

4. *Chief functions.*—New wells are sunk where there are none existing. Where it is practicable and economical, the old step-wells are converted into standardised draw-wells.

Such of the old step-wells, which cannot be economically converted into standardised draw-wells, but are the source of Guinea-worm infection and the cause of other water-borne diseases, are sterilised or blocked or filled up which ever is suitable and economical.

5. *Achievements.*—As a result of providing pure drinking water-supply so extensively (a) the migration of the State subjects of the Raichur and Gulbarga Districts, to the bordering villages of the British territory, in search of water, has stopped and (b) the guinea-worm infection has been completely eradicated, and (c) Cholera and other water-borne diseases have been brought under control.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the control of a Superintending Engineer assisted by a Special Officer.

## SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

*No. 5.—Brief History of Famine and Scarcity in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.*

*History.*—The Western portion of the Dominions comprising Raichur, Gulbarga and parts of Bir, Osmanabad and Aurangabad are more susceptible to crop failure than other parts of the Dominions and have been recognised as a 'Famine Zone.'

Reports of famines and scarcities exist from 1629. Many of these famines were the result of drought; many were brought about by wars and political disturbances. There was a great famine in 1630 A.D. which devastated Daulatabad and the surrounding country. 20 years later, another famine occurred which was caused both by wars and by drought. In 1659 there was a famine throughout India and the territory now comprising the Nizam's Dominions had to bear its full share in the calamity. Again in 1681 the central portion of the country was affected by famine due both to the state of war, then existing, and to a season of drought, both of which accompanied the downfall of the Kutub Shahi dynasty. 1685 and 1713 were also famine years. In 1730 the first recorded famine, since the Asafia dynasty came into power, occurred and there was great distress throughout the Deccan. The year 1747 was a famine year. Again in 1749 a serious famine occurred in Aurangabad and its adjoining districts. The same parts were affected again in 1787. In 1792-93 distress prevailed in the Telingana districts owing to a severe famine which affected also the city of Hyderabad and its suburbs. This famine extended as far as the Raichur district. It was known as the *Doi Barra* or the skull famine owing to the appalling number of human beings that perished.

The following table shows dates of subsequent famines, the areas affected, the approximate amount of money spent by Government for the relief of distress and the names of Famine Commissioners, etc.

A.D. Fash year	Areas affected	Price of Staple food (seers for 1 Rupee)	No. of persons affected	Government Expenditure	Famine Commissioner
1	2	3	4	5	6
1804 (1213 F.)	Lingsugur, Raichur, Nagarkurnool, Aurangabad, Hyderabad City, Bir, Bidar and Parbhani districts	Rice 2½ Jawar ½ in Aurangabad (due to war & plunder) and 2 in Bir	Thousands Perished in Raichur, Bir & Parbhani	No record of famine relief measures	
1813 (1222 F.)	Bir, Bidar, Parbhani & Shorapur	Jawar 6 in Shorapur, 3 in Gulbarga, 5 in Bir and 9 in Parbhani		do	
1819 (1228 F.)	Shorapur			do	
1823 (1234 F.)	Gulbarga, Lingsugur, Bir, Shorapur, Indur & Parbhani			do	
1830 (1239 F.)	Bir, Bidar, Parbhani and Shorapur	Jawar 7 in Gulbarga		do	
1833 (1242 F.)	Aurangabad, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Lingsugur, Nagarkurnool, Indur, Shorapur & Hyderabad City	Rice 3 7 in Lingsugur Rice 6 in Indur Jawar 6 in Shorapur	Thousands perished	do do do do	
1846 (1255 F.)	Gulbarga & Raichur	Jawar 15		do	
1854 (1263 F.)	Gulbarga, Raichur, Shorapur, Nagarkurnool, Indur & Hyderabad City	Jawar 11 in Gulbarga		do do	
1862 (1271 F.)	Medak & Nalgunda districts & Hyderabad City			do	
1866 (1275 F.)	Gulbarga, Shorapur, Raichur, Indur, Hyderabad City & Nagarkurnool	Cooked food 4 3 lakhs distributed in City		do	
1871-71 (1280-81 Fash)	Hyderabad, Atrani-Balda, Aurangabad, Indur & Nagarkurnool	Jawar 12½ in Aurangabad		do	



A D Fash year	Areas affected	Price of staple food (seers for a Rupee)	No of persons affected	Govern- ment Expend- iture	Famine Commis- sioners
1	2	3	4	5	6
1876-78 (1885-87- Fash)	Widespread Famine of great intensity through- out South India  Raichur Lingugur, Shora- pur Gulbarga, Nalgonda, Nagarkarnool (Mahbub- nagar) Btr, Naldurg (Omanabad).		6.2 millions	13.7 lakhs	
1890 (1899 F)	Southern districts of Do- munions.	Slight scar- city	.	.	Mr. A. J. Dunlop (Board of Revenue)
1894 (1903 F)	Do do	..			Mr. A. J. Dunlop.
1895-98 (1905-07 Fash)	Some taluks of Gulbarga, Naldurg, Lingugur, Btr Raichur, Mahbubnagar	Wheat 6 Jawar 4½ 7½	2.4 millions	7.7 lakhs	
1899- 1900 (1909 F)	The great Famine affecting half the Domunions Aurangabad, Btr, Par- bhani, some taluks of	Jawar 4-8 .. ..	3.6 millions severely 6.5 millions slightly	72 crores	
	Nander and Bidar, one taluk of Gulbarga and Naldurg.				
1905-08 (1915-17 Fash)	Some talukas of Auranga- bad and Paranda.	Jawar 9-11	4 lakhs	* One lakh	Mr G. M. Marnier (Muni- cipal Commissioner) as In- specting Famine Relief Officer. Mr G. E. C. Wakefield (Dy. D. G. Revenue).
1909-12 (1918-21 Fash) 1918 (1923 F)	Fodder Famine in Marath- wara in which many thou- sands of cattle perished	.	.	3.1 lakhs	
1910-20 (1920-29 Fash)	A great Famine in Auran- gabad, Btr, Warangal Karimnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar	Jawar 3-10 Rice 2½-4 Wheat 2½-4	4.7 millions	1.8 crore	Mr. Mohammed Ali (Nawab Mohammed Nawas Jung) Revenue Dept.
1921-22 (1930-31 Fash)	Parts of every district	Jawar 3½-6 Rice 3½-4½ Wheat 3-4	3.8 millions	91.3 lakhs	Nawab Mohiuddin Yar Jung, B. A. (Customs Commissioner)
1927 (1936 F)	Lingugur, Sindhnur, Nalgonda	..	..	..	Mr. Md. Rahmatullah (Director of Statistics).
1934 1935 (1943-44)	Parts of Raichur, Gulbar- ga and Karimnagar	..	..	17 lakhs	Director General Revenue

† Rs. 2,32,000 subscribed for by Public was also spent.

\* Rs. 55,228

*Achievements.*—During the last 100 years the sense of obligation on the part of Government to give relief has developed and has been more and fully acted on. The policy to save every life remains, but Government recognised that a none-the-less essential object of State intervention is to prevent physical deterioration and dispirit- edness among the people and so to place them in a position easier to resume their ordinary pursuits on the advent of better times.

There can be no doubt that conditions in the Domi- nions have greatly changed in the last forty years since the last great famine period of 1305 F., and that there is now less risk of serious distress which then occurred and in the still earlier famine periods. Communications have greatly improved; labour is more mobile; industrial employment is now available on a larger scale and cap- able of being further stimulated in times of scarcity. The great development in irrigation has resulted in protecting some crops over large areas even in years of very scanty rainfall; the people lastly have now greater resources and are more self reliant. It is, of course, still possible that the recurrence of a series of bad seasons might lead to a state of widespread distress and to the establishment over a large area; of severe famine conditions.

A Famine Board consisting of the following was created in 1927 and is now functioning:—

The Revenue Minister (Chairman)  
The Famine Minister  
The P.W.D. Minister

Government started a Famine Reserve Fund in 1332 F. with a contribution of Rs. 15 lakhs every year.



## **SECTION—XLIV.**

### **Miscellaneous.**



#### XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

The Ecclesiastical Department of the Government registers all wakf property belonging to Hindu, Muslim and other religious bodies.

The total number of such property registered since 1307 F. was 1,008, new registration in 1347 F. alone being 98. Details of the total registered properties are:—

Hindu property numbered	..	..	409
Muslim	..	..	587
Christian	..	..	2
Jain	..	..	6
Sikh	..	..	2
Parsi	..	..	1
Lingayat	..	..	1

No 1—REGISTRATION OF WAKF PROPERTIES WITH

Sl. No.	Commodities	Details	HINDU BRAHMANIC AND ADHINDU		JINGAYAT		MUSLIM		CHRISTIAN	
			No. of properties registered	Value and income in Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Places of worship or properties given for the maintenance and upkeep of that	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	311 254 178 18	 7 98 014 40 848 22 740			324 267 202 120 52 53 39 25 9 3 3	 8,02,141 80,170 4 84 718 40,808 202,168 1 630 1,49,906 4,932 21,400 768	1 1 1	 800
2	Places of burial or properties given for the upkeep of that	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	18 18	 22 740			120 52 53 39 25 9 3 3	 4 84 718 40,808 202,168 1 630 1,49,906 4,932 21,400 768		
3	Adhikarant's samakshanas or samakshanas or properties given for the upkeep of that	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income					65 53 39 25 9 3 3	 202,168 1 630 1,49,906 4,932 21,400 768		
4	Musatar Khanan Sars; idhar rannal or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	6 57 27	 13 351 16 557			25 23 9 3 3	 1,49,906 4,932 21,400 768		
5	Recessat nana or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income					3 3 3	 21,400 768		
6	Orphanages or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income					3 3 3	 21,400 768		
7	Poor houses or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income					3 3 3	 21,400 768		
8	Houses for the aged & disabled or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income					3 3 3	 21,400 768		
9	Kanjra Poles or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income					3 3 3	 21,400 768		
10	Hospitals and dispensaries or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income					3 3 3	 21,400 768		

VALUE AND ANNUAL INCOME FROM 1907 TO 1947 IN \$100 (1898 TO 1937)

[illegible]



## No 1—REGISTRATION OF WAKF PROPERTIES WITH

Sl. No.	Commodities	Details	HINDU DRAV MANIC AND ADI HINDU		LINGAYAT		MUSLIM		CHRISTIAN	
			No of pro- perties regis- tered	Value and in- come in Rs.	No of pro- perties regis- tered	Value and in- come in Rs.	No of pro- perties regis- tered	Value and in- come in Rs.	No of pro- perties regis- tered	Value and in- come in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	Schools, Colleges, Libraries, Institutions or properties given for that purpose	Total No of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual Income	2 2 1	 595 60	1	2 00 000 10 000	13 11	 2 87 100 980	1 1	 72,000
12	Scholarships or properties given for that purpose	Total No of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual Income	1 1	 451			3 3	1 50 800 8 286		
13	Lunatic Asylums and Sanatoriums or Properties given for that purpose	Total No of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual Income								
14	Widow houses or properties given for that purpose	Total No of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual Income								
15	Families Welfare and Education Funds or properties given for that purpose	Total No of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual Income					1 1 1	98 000 98 000		
16	Miscellaneous places or properties given for that purpose	Total No of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual Income	1 1 409	 700	1		33 28 587	 5 57 075 20 680		
	Grand Total								2	

Total number of properties registered from 1907 to the end of 1947 is 11 (1 008) these Properties have value and income or either of them.

Note—The value and income have not been recorded in the register for many of the Properties taken above and the number of properties registered altogether in 1947 is 1232 These include such properties also which have no income and value.

VALUE AND ANNUAL INCOME FROM 1907 TO 1947 FARM (1898-1937) (condensed).

JAIN		SIKH		BOHOTOASTRIANS		BRAHMO SAMAJ		ARYA SAMAJ		TRINAI		TOTAL		Sl. No.
No. of prop- erties regis- tered	Value and in- come in Rs.	No. of prop- erties regis- tered	Value and in- come in Rs.	No. of prop- erties regis- tered	Value and in- come in Rs.	No. of prop- erties regis- tered	Value and in- come in Rs.	No. of prop- erties regis- tered	Value and in- come in Rs.	No. of prop- erties regis- tered	Value and in- come in Rs.	No. of prop- erties regis- tered	Value and in- come in Rs.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	5,59,895	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	10,390	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1,50,800	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8,737	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	15
..	..	1	200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	38,200	
..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	38,005	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	3,58,475	
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	20, 80	

## No 2.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

Sri No	Years	No of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE						
			Officers	Establishments	Munkials	Officers salaries with allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the munkials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1347 F.	1	4	29	22	24,322	38,088	4,068	4,100	8,890	10,544	90,022
2	1346 F	1	3	27	20	20,880	35,704	3,816	2,222	8,066	7,975	78,708
3	1345 F	1	4	66	35	27,420	50,652	7,054	2,011	20,326	1,53,568	2,62,031
4	1344 F	1	4	66	33	33,720	63,400	6,326	5,011	20,086	1,50,548	2,79,091
6	1343 F.	1	4	49	31	23,240	60,013	6,908	7,601	24,375	1,20,204	2,51,441

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 3.—*Brief History of the Ecclesiastical Department.* (*Umoor-Mazhabi*).

1. Established in the year 1294 F. (1885).
2. Heads of the Department with period of their tenure:—

#### *Sadi-us-Sudur.*

1. Nawab Rasool Yar Khan 1294 F. to 1304 F.
2. Nawab Izzat Yar Khan Mohiud-Dowla Bahadur 1305 F. to 1324 F.
3. Nawab Fazilat Jung Bahadur 1321 F. to 1324 F.
4. Nawab Ikramulla Khan 1324 F. to 1326 F.
5. Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur 1326 F. to 1344 F.

#### *Nazim.*

6. Mr. Aliuddin Ahmed 1-1-1345 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—H.E.H. the Nizam's Government have a special and permanent department which was established in 1161 Hijri, i.e., about two hundred years ago. This department was originally given the name of Sadaratul Aliya and it dealt with all the religious matters such as distribution of Yomias, control of expenditure from religious grants, construction of places of worship, arrangements for sending pilgrims, etc., under an Officer called Sadrus Sudur. This Officer had the power of appointing and dismissing the subordinates, to carry out the religious functions and of checking the weights and measures. The Sadrus Sudur was also called 'Nirkhi.' This designation was based on the fact that he had to fix the rates of provisions. The powers of Sadrus Sudur could be imagined from the fact that judicial matters (before the creation of the Judicial Department) and judgments passed by the Qazi and Kotwal were executed through the Sadrus Sudur.

The year 1294 F. is an important year in the history of the Sadaratul Aliya Office. In this year, during the incumbency of Nawab Imadus Saltanat, in consequence of the revision of the different functions of Sadaratul Aliya, it was split into two separate and permanent offices. The first office retained and still retains its old name and prestige while the newly established one was given the name of Ecclesiastical Department.

The Office of the Director, Ecclesiastical Department was separated from the control of the Sadrus Sudur and all the Government orders and correspondence that were carried on under the name of Sadrus Sudur were conducted under the name of Director, Ecclesiastical Department and later on this designation, Director, was changed to that of the Secretary, Ecclesiastical Department. In 1304 Fasli when the Qanunacha Mubarak was enforced the post of the Secretary was abolished and the department was amalgamated with the Judicial and General Secretariat. When Hurmuz Jung became the Secretary of Judicial, etc., the Ecclesiastical Branch of the Secretariat was again separated but in 1310 F. it was attached to the Judicial and General Secretariat for the second time.

It was in 1329 F. during the Directorship of Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur that the Secretariat was again amalgamated with the Director's Office and the said Nawab continued to discharge the combined functions of a Secretary as well as of a Director of the department till the end of 1344 F.

When Mr. Aliuddin Ahmad, on the retirement of Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur, took over charge of the Office in 1345 F. the Ecclesiastical Secretariat was once again merged in the Judicial Secretariat.

4. *Chief Functions.*—1. General control and supervision of mosques, temples, churches and other religious buildings.

2. Supervision and protection of the properties endowed for religious purposes.

3. Arrangements and supervision of the cash and landed properties granted for religious services.

4. Supervision of the work of persons appointed for religious duties.

5. Necessary arrangements for the religious functions.

6. Construction and repairs of religious buildings.

7. Supervision and maintenance of religious schools and libraries.

8. Arrangements necessary for pilgrims.

9. The distribution of fixed and sanctioned Mamuls, Yomias and Saliyanas.

10. Entry of endowed properties in the Register of Endowments.

11. Adjustment of religious differences and creation of amicable relations among the subjects of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government professing different religions.

5. *Achievements*.—Properties endowed for charities and other public purposes by philanthropists are investigated, registered and put into proper use.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director aided by two Assistants and a Superintendent.

## No 4—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE STATISTICS DEPARTMENT.

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.							Income in O.S. Rs.
		No. of Officers	No. of establishments	No. of Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishments with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1947 Feb	1	4	21	13	36,000	16,782	2,195	2,400	8,819	..	66,173	785
1946 "	1	4	21	13	36,000	16,282	2,220	2,400	7,359		66,861	481
1945 "	1	4	21	13	34,200	22,364	2,208	2,400	4,500		65,592	718
1944 "	1	4	21	13	32,700	19,466	2,292	3,600	2,562	3,645	64,255	2,019
1943 "	1	4	21	13	30,900	14,374	2,348	3,600	2,562	3,645	57,429	1,848

N B —The year 1947 F —Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 5.—*Brief History of the Statistics Department.* (*Adad-o-Shumar*).

1. Established on 19th Khurdad 1328 F.
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

#### *Directors.*

1. Mr. Mohammed Rahamatullah  
(Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung Bdr.) 19-7-1328 to  
30-4-1338 Fasli.
2. Mr. Abu Muhammad, (In charge) 1-5-1338 to  
6-3-1339 Fasli.
3. Mr. Ghulam Ahmed Khan 7-3-1339 to 31-6-1342 Fasli.
4. Mr. Mazhar Husain M.A., B.Sc., 1-7-1342 Fasli (con-  
tinuing).

3. *History.*—The Department of Statistics was created by a Firman dated 22nd Rajab 1337 Hijri (19th Khurdad 1328 F. or (24th April 1919), eight years after His Exalted Highness' accession. Its creation was received with satisfaction by the Government of India, and made the subject of commendation by the Viceroy, H. E. Lord Chelmsford, in the sessions of the Chamber of Princes.

Previously the only evidence of a definitely statistical character was the decennial population census, beginning with 1290 F. (1881). The different departments of Government also collected such statistics as were of immediate concern to them for administrative purposes and much of them lay buried in the Yellow Books. Statistics of socio-economic importance had been left untouched or treated inadequately. Consequently, the range of economic activities and the material development of the State could not be properly gauged from the information obtainable from the department administra-



tion reports. Gradually statistical consciousness emerged as the need for quantitative data grew, and this department came into existence. The scope and function of the department are almost similar to those of like departments of the Government of India and of the Dominions of Australia, Canada and New Zealand.

Within this short life the department progressed so rapidly and gained such importance that it is now considered *sine qua non* for State administration.

R. A. Fisher Esq., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R., Galton Professor of Eugenics, London University, who visited Hyderabad, inspected the office in 1347 F. (1938). Besides paying a warm tribute to the functions of the Statistics Department he emphasized the need of developing at a very early date the commercial intelligence side and the establishment of a Research Department (a) as training ground for responsible posts later. (b) To allow special enquiries to be carried out independently of the routine work of collection and tabulation.

4. *Chief Functions.*—This can be classified into two groups, viz., (1) routine and periodical collection and publication of various statistical matters and (2) Remarks and review on the material thus gathered.

The following are the main heads of statistical subjects for which regular statements are compiled and supplied to Government Departments, Government of India, and Local press and also published in the Jarida.

- (1) *Issued every week.*—Season and Crop Reports and Cotton Bales Pressed in Factories.
- (2) *Issued every fortnight.*—Retail and Wholesale Prices of Commodities, and Linseed Stock.
- (3) *Issued every month.*—Special Reports on Season, Agriculture and Economic Conditions during monsoon periods, Export Trade and Market Prices of Cotton, quantity of yarn Spun and Cotton Goods Woven in Factories and their value,

Consumption of Cotton in Mills, Returns of Selected Industries, *e.g.*, Matches, Cement, Glass, Distillery Produce and Tanneries, Cigarettes, Vegetable Oil Production, Imports of Foodgrains and Joint-stock Companies and Wholesale Prices.

- (4) *Issued every year.*—Trade Statistics and Review of Trade Statistics of Cotton Mills, Ginning and Pressing Factories, Trade, Joint-stock Companies, Large Industrial Establishments, Cotton Stock, Cattle Mortality and Statistics of various departments for the Statistical Year Book. It has as many as 380 statements accompanied by numerous charts, diagrams and other statistical devices, showing the activities in the State of various Government Departments and Private organizations.

- (5) *Issued periodically during the year.*—Forecasts for 19 principal crops, Railway Statistics, Motor Transport, Post-mortem Examination of Cotton Crop.

(b) The other works of periodical nature include the following:—

1. Population Census (every 10 years).
  2. Live-stock Census (every 5 years).
  3. Urban and Rural wages Census (every 5 years).
  4. District Gazetteers (both tables and descriptive Volumes) (every 5 years).
  5. Census of Cotton Stock (every year).
  6. Village Lists (every 10 years).
  7. Prices Statistics (every 10 years).
  8. Cotton Manual (every 10 years).
  9. Agricultural Statistics (every 5 years).
5. *Achievements.*—The department conducted and published reports of two previous population census (1921 and 1931) four live-stock censuses (1920, 1925, 1930 and 1935) wages and labour census for 1935 and

issued a score of useful series of statistical publications relating to trade, agriculture, economics, census, labour, etc. The department keenly participated in the All-India Economic Conference held in 1937 at Hyderabad and is an active member of the All-India Cotton Committee at Bombay.

Both Government and public including statisticians and students of Indian Universities and overseas seek the assistance of this department for various statistical facts and figures.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director assisted by a Deputy and two Assistants.



## No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

S. No.	Years	Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI-	
			Officers	Establi- shment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establish- ment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1847 F. ..	4	4	19	58	38,680	24,246
2	1846 F. ..	4	4	19	58	37,540	23,914
3	1845 F. ..	4	4	19	55	36,700	23,394
4	1844 F. ..	4	4	19	55	36,160	23,400
5	1843 F. ..	4	4	19	47	36,200	22,826

N.B.—The Year 1847 F. = Oct. 1837 to Sept. 1838.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

1115

## ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

TURE IN O. S. Rs.

Pay of the menials with allowaunes	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	Receipts in O. S. Rs.
9	10	11	12	13	14
9,748	8,300	23,819	97,863	2,02,656	..
9,554	9,000	18,610	1,06,304	2,04,922	..
9,122	11,300	6,841	97,429	1,84,786	..
8,882	8,400	6,841	92,895	1,76,578	289
7,826	7,400	7,885	97,898	1,80,050	..

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 7.—*Brief History of the Department of Archæology.* (*Asar-e-Qadima*).

1. Established in 1323 Fasli (1914).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, M.A., F.R.A.S.B., O.B.E.,  
Director, 21-7-1323 Fasli (Cont.)

3. *History*.—The department was established with the twofold object of preserving the ancient monumental works of Ajanta and Ellora. A Director was appointed in 1914. In 1325 F. (1916 A.D.) an artist was appointed at Ajanta as Curator for preventing the removal of fresco pieces from the walls and the disfigurement of the paintings and sculptures of the world-famous architectural glory of the Ajanta and Ellora.

4. *Chief Functions*.—(a) to preserve and study authentic specimens of the monumental antiquities of the Dominions. (b) To excavate and survey such sites as are likely to throw light on the past history of the country. (c) To arrange for the systematic collection and location of movable antiquities such as, sculptures, inscriptions, manuscripts, paintings, coins, arms, fabrics, ceramics, etc.

5. *Achievements*.—The departments since its inauguration has successfully preserved all the principal monuments of the Dominions and made excavations at several pre-historic and proto-historic sites and established a Museum in Hyderabad for the location and exhibition of genuine specimens of the arts and crafts of the Dominions. This has also published a vast literature in the form of monographs, guide-books and illustrated articles. Successful preservation of the world-famous Ajanta frescoes and the publication of a colossal mono-

graph, *Ajanta* are the noteworthy achievements. The Museum, located in the Public Gardens of the City of Hyderabad, contains many rich collections of rare coins and antiquities. It is under a Superintendent and is open to the public free of charge. There are Curators at Ajanta, Ellora and Bidar whose duties are to carry out the instruction number of the Director regarding the preservation and upkeep of monuments and to offer facilities to visitors and students in seeing and studying the monuments.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director with an assistant for office work, a Superintendent for the Museum and three Curators for the conservation and exploration of monument.

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE INFORMATION BUREAU

Sl. No.	Year	No of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O S Rs							Receipts in O.S. Rs.
			Officers	Establishment	Mentals	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T A and Tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditures	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1947 F.	1	4	15	10	25,644	20,864	1,502	893	11,727	13,617	73,747	31
2	1946 F.	1	4	16	10	25,114	20,646	1,499	429	11,286	13,035	72,508	..
3	1945 F.	1	4	10	10	15,369	17,104	1,442	213	6,387	14,451	53,966	..
4	1944 F.	1	3	10	8	20,066	15,659	841	50	2,765	11,588	50,970	..
5	1943 F.	1	3	10	6	16,450	16,383	830	25	3,616	8,358	45,661	..

N.B.—The year 1947 F — Oct. 1937 to Sept 1938.



## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 9.—*Brief History of the Information Bureau.* (*Malumat-e-Ama*).

1. Established on 1-10-1840 F. (1931 A.D.).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

#### *Directors.*

1. Mr. Marmaduke Pickthall 1-10-1840 to 16 - 8-1841 F.
2. Mr. Qadir Hussain Khan,  
M.A., Bar.-at-Law . . 17 - 8-1841 to 13-12 1843 F.
3. Mr. Mirza Ali Yar Khan,  
B.A. (Oxon) . . 14-12-1843 to 12 - 3-1846 F.  
(Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bdr.)
4. Mr. Syed Mobarak, B.A. . . 13 - 3-1846 to 12 - 9-1846 F.
5. Mr. Habib-ur-Rahman,  
M.A., LL.B., B.Sc. Hons.  
(London) . . 13 - 3-1846 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—The Bureau was started with the primary object of acting as a “liaison” department between the Government and the Press; its aim is, on one hand, to keep His Exalted Highness’ Government informed of all the important views expressed in newspapers, journals and on the other, to keep the Press informed of Government opinion.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The duties of the Bureau include the issue of Communiqués, Press Notes and Notifications on important political, economic and administrative matters, and the contradiction, correction or amplification of unfounded or ill-informed statements appearing in the newspapers from time to time. It supplies information on specific and general matters to authors, journalists, merchants and others, besides

preparing and publishing General Administration Reports and brochures compiled by other departments of His Exalted Highness' Government to the Press and to various institutions and to eminent personalities both in India and abroad.

Besides its activities connected with the Press publicity the department also purchases and distributes various newspapers to offices of the State and educational institutions, prepares monthly news summaries, supply newspaper cuttings to various departments concerned and prepares talks for the Broadcasting Station.

5. *Achievements*.—The Bureau has compiled a comprehensive report of the progress of the State in all directions during the period 1320 Fasli, corresponding to 1911 to 1935 A.D.

The Bureau brought out in 1346 F. a film of modern Hyderabad known as "Mumlakath-e-Asafia" in collaboration with the State Railway authorities.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director assisted by the Assistant Press Commissioner and three assistants. The department works under the Secretariat of Constitutional Affairs and Hon'ble the Political Member having its portfolio.

## No 10.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF WIRELESS DEPARTMENT

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs							Receipts in O.S. Rs
	No of offices	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T A and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1947 F	1	1	8	6	8,640	7,644	776		382	31,071	49,163	77
1946 F.	1	1	8	4	8,640	7,644	576	.	1,210	33,367	51,487	385
1945 F.	1	1	8	4	8,640	6,784	576		300	38,071	54,371	80
1944 F	1	1	4	4	5,700	4,168	96	..	157	13,416	23,537	..

*Note*—(1) As the Broadcasting is still going on an experimental basis and no license fee is levied on public, the Department is having no income. The License fee Act has been approved by H.E.H. and will be put into force shortly.

(2) The Department was established on 1st Farwardi 1364 F hence the expenditure for 1944 F. is for 8 months only

The year 1347 F., Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 11.—*Brief History of the Wireless Department.* (*La-silki*).

1. Established in 1344 F. (1935 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

(1) Mr. Mahboob Ali,  
Director 1-5-1344 to 31-6-1348 Fasli.

(2) Mr. Fazlu Rahman,  
Deputy Controller 1-7-1348 Fasli (Cont.)

3. *History*.—The transmitter, originally built by the former Director, was bought over and his Experimental Broadcasting Station declared as the Government Broadcasting Station from 1st Farwardi 1344 Fasli, which marks the beginning of the Government Broadcasting Service. The Wireless Department was formerly controlled by a Board but its powers have now been vested in the Hon'ble Army Member, H.E.H. the Nizam's Executive Council.

A further change that was effected was the abolition of the post of the Director of Wireless and the appointment on the Broadcasting and Programmes side a Deputy Controller who has received training in programme planning and administration at the British Broadcasting Corporation in London and in Egypt and for the technical side, pending the return of an Engineer of the District Electricity Department after a course of training in Marconi's College of Wireless Communication at Chelmsford, a Wireless Expert from Marconi's has been temporarily engaged as Wireless Adviser. The achievement of the Department so far is the establishment of a Transmitting Station at Saroornagar and as broadcasting in the State is to be eventually developed so as to cover large areas in the State, a regional station at Aurangabad

to be followed by similar stations at Gulbarga and Warangal is likely to be completed in the near future. Under the new scheme also contracts with various departments, particularly nation-building, and with the public in the matter of arranging programmes will be maintained through Programme Committees which will function subject to rules regarding Broadcasting. These Programme Committees will have a lady on its personnel in order that attention may be paid to the requirements of women and children.

4. *The Chief Functions* of this department are to broadcast programmes of educational and entertainment value. The programmes are divided into three main sections:—

1. Music.
2. Talks.
3. News.

This includes Vocal, Instrumental and Orchestral Music, while (2) and (3) cover Talks, Articles, Government Notifications, News, Dramas and Dialogues.

Important events or speeches outside the Broadcasting Station are also relayed, whenever possible and desirable.

Out of the total transmission hours roughly 75 per cent. was used in Vocal, Instrumental and Recorded Music and the rest for Talks and News.

5. *Achievements*.—A new Transmitting Station of a capacity of 5 K.W. medium band and most up-to-date apparatus has been constructed at Saroornagar and is due to start soon.

6. *Control*.—The department is under the Secretary to the Government for Constitutional Affairs assisted by the Wireless Adviser and the Deputy Controller.

No. 13.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF NIZAMIAH OBSERVATORY DEPARTMENT.

SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE							Total expenditure	Receipts
Years	No. of Offices	Officers	Establishment	Manu-als	Officers' salaries & allow-ances	Pay of the estab-lish ment with allow-ances	Pay of the men-ials with allow-ances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin-gencies	Special charges			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1847 F.	1	1	16	8	12,860	18,674	1,064	456	1,709	3,080	37,343	..	
1846 F.	1	1	14	7	12,550	20,047	1,065	..	1,834	2,983	38,494	..	
1845 F.	1	1	14	7	11,950	21,358	1,072	518	1,788	2,622	39,248	..	
1844 F.	1	1	14	7	11,350	21,233	1,078	510	1,941	2,914	39,026	..	
1843 F.	1	1	14	7	10,750	21,070	1,059	163	1,981	7 078	42 006	..	

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No .13.—*Brief History of Nizamiah Observatory.* (*Rasadgah*) Nizamiah.

1. Established in 1817 F. (1908 A. D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

#### DIRECTORS.

- (1) Mr. A. B. Chatwood, B.Sc., F.R.A.S.  
1817-1823 F.
- (2) Mr. R. J. Pocock, B.A., B.Sc., F.R.A.S.  
1823-1828 F.
- (3) Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.N.I.  
1828 F. (cont.).

3. *History*:—The history of the Observatory dates from the time the late Nawab Zafar Jung Bahadur presented to the Government two fairly large telescopes, which he had purchased for his private use during his sojourn in Europe. When the matter of the bequest was before the Government, Mr. Akbar Hydari (Now Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P. C. Kt., L.L.D.), the then Financial Secretary referred to the importance of the gift and emphasised the unique opportunity that had been thus afforded for the establishment of an Observatory at Hyderabad. This suggestion was adopted, and it was decided to establish a fully equipped Observatory with the two telescopes as a nucleus. Mr. Chatwood was appointed Director in 1908 and soon after his arrival in Hyderabad, he selected a suitable site for the Observatory and promptly started the construction of the necessary buildings for the accommodation of the instruments and of a small workshop. The photographic equatorial was erected by the beginning of 1910 when the formal dedication of the Observatory took place. There was some delay in commencing regular work with this telescope as some of the parts had to be returned to England for necessary alter-

ations and a suitable following telescope had to be constructed afresh. Mr. Chatwood made a commencement with regular astronomical observations. Mr. Pocock succeeded and pushed on the astronomical work and two volumes of results were collected and published in 1918.

The whole work of the "*Carte due ciel*" Hyderabad section was completed under direction of his successor Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran who has published the remaining volumes of the astrographic catalogue and thus brought work to a successful conclusion.

In 1928 at the request of the International Astronomical Union, the section of the sky originally allotted to the Observatory at Potsdam in Germany, was undertaken by the Nizamiah Observatory; the work of measurement and reductions has been completed and two volumes of measures have been published. Material for two further volumes has been got ready for publication. The heavy expenses in connection with the printing of these four volumes are defrayed from a generous grant made by the International Astronomical Union.

In 1923, the equatorial telescope by Grubb (object glass 15 inches aperture) was erected and brought into working order for regular visual observations.

The same year, a seismograph-Milne Shaw pattern was installed for the study of earthquakes and a second machine was added in 1929. A special underground chamber was constructed in 1933 for accommodating these delicate instruments.

At the suggestion of the Government of India, a pilot balloon station for observing upper air conditions was attached to the Observatory in 1929 and since then, regular observations are being carried on, by means of pilot balloon flights in co-operation with Meteorological Department of the Government of India.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Astronomical observations, observations of surface weather and upper winds, maintenance of earthquake records by seismographs, control of the Dominion Rainfall organisation.

5. *Achievements*:—Publication of the Astrographic Catalogue Hyderabad section in 10 volumes in co-operation with the International Astronomical Union.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a director.



**No. 14.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DAFTAR-I-DIWANI AND MAL  
DEPARTMENT.**

SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE						Total expendi- ture	Receipts
Years	No. of Offices	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allow- ances	Pay of the esta- blish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the men- ials with allow- ances	T.A. & tour char- ges	Contin- gencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1847 F...	1	7	96	32	52,748	78,255	5,130	..	8,688	..	1,45,801	1,47,610
1846 F...	1	7	96	32	50,324	87,668	5,182	..	14,569	..	1,57,667	1,49,185
1845 F...	1	7	70	30	46,653	55,476	4,615	..	17,791	..	1,24,535	1,21,780
1844 F...	1	7	70	30	45,384	54,954	4,626	..	11,191	..	1,16,155	1,12,183
1843 F...	1	7	70	30	43,284	53,410	4,584	..	13,479	..	1,14,707	1,14,820

#### XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

##### No. 15.—*Brief History of the Daftar-i-Diwani mal-o-Mulki.*

1. Established in the reign of Nawab Asaf Jah Bahadur I.
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Nazim.—Syed Khurshid Ali 17-2-1825 F. (contg.)

3. *History*:—The Daftar-i-Diwani was established in the reign of the late Nawab Asaf Jah Bahadur. It has the documentary record of the Dominions including some about the Moghal Emperors and so the papers have an unbroken continuity from the time of Emperor Jehangir.

After the establishment of the Asafia dynasty, Nawab Asaf Jah Bhadur the First, started the office of the Diwani in the Deccan for administration purposes on the same lines as that of the Moghal Emperors. After some time the office was divided into 2 sections. The Provinces of Aurangabad, Berar, Bijapur and Burhanpur were connected with the Daftar-i-Diwani and those of Hyderabad and Bidar with the Daftar-i-Mal. The heads of these departments were called Sar-Daftar or Daftardar. To augment and complete the functions of these offices other sub-offices were established from time to time to deal with special cases, but all the civil and military affairs were settled by Daftar-i-Diwani. When during the regime of Sir Salar Jung Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, the administration was laid on new foundations, the present Secretariat were constituted. After that the affairs of State administration ceased to concern the Daftar-i-Diwani and Mal.

The duties connected with Sanads, Diwani and Mal, etc., which had been exercised by the Daftardars were one by one taken under control of other Government Departments and the offices which were thus amalgamated into one unit are:—

1. Daftar-i-Diwani.
2. Mal.
3. Mulki.

4. Darul Insha.
5. Istifa.
6. Mansab and Kitabat.
7. Mawahir.
8. Salatin Moghlia.

4. *Chief Functions*:—(1) Verification of Sanads of all Jagirs, Inams, maashes in the State, enquiries in connection with maashes disputes among Jagirdars and settlement of Government accounts, furnishing details of old agreements.

(2) Record and verification of honorific titles granted to persons by the State.

(3) Granting of permission for the preparation and custody of all the seals and badges used in the State.

5. *Achievements*:—The Department being a repository of State records, historical old papers and documents of the Moghal Emperors and of Hyderabad State are recorded in this office and owing to the extraordinary importance of such records, the Department holds a distinction not only in Hyderabad but also in foreign countries.

The Indian Historical Record Commission has co-operated with this Department in certain matters. Distinguished men of India and Europe make use of the valuable historical records available here for their literary works.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Nazim (Director) who is helped by two Assistants and four Deputy Assistants.

No 10.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COURT  
OF WARDS

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE							Total expendi- ture	Receipts
	No. of Officers	Officers	Establishment	Mentals	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowance	Pay of the mentals with allowance	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges purchase of books			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1847 F	1	2	34	16	19,800	35,982	2,808	4,000	2,100	100	64,850		
1846 F	1	2	31	16	17,400	33,982	2,808	4,000	2,100	100	62,450		
1845 F	1	2	34	16	16,800	36,774	3,224	1,000	2,100	100	62,998		
1844 F	1	2	32	16	15,600	38,522	2,986	1,000	2,100	100	61,458		
1843 F.	1	2	37	18	15,900	45,195	3,304	4,000	2,100	100	70,599		

The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1837 to Sept. 1838

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 17.—*Brief History of the Court of Wards.*

1. Established in 1261 Fasli (1852 A. D.).
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure:—

#### SUPERINTENDENTS.

1.	Mr. Mahmud Ali	..	1300	Fasli.
2.	Mr. Bashiruddin Ahmed	..	1300	"
3.	Mr. Aziz Mirza	..	1305	"
4.	Mr. Balmukand	..	1306	"
5.	Mr. Safiuddin	..	1310	"
6.	Mr. Abdul Qader Tahir	..	1311	"
7.	Mr. Indar Karan	..	1313	"
8.	Mr. Govind Naik	..	1315	"
9.	Mr. Syed Ejaz Husain	..	1318	"
10.	Nawab Rasul Yar Jung	..	1319	"
11.	Mr. Syed Zia-ul-Hasan	..	1321	"
12.	Mr. Ahmad Ali Khan	..	1323	"

#### NAZIMS.

1.	Mr. Ghulam Ahmad Khan	..	1325	"
2.	Mr. Qazi Obedulla	..	1328	"
3.	Mr. Ghulam Ghouse Khan	..	1330	"
4.	Mr. Syed Badruddin, B.A., H.C.S.	1340	"	
5.	Mr. Ahmad Mohiuddin, H. C. S.	1343	"	
6.	Mr. Mir Mahbub Ali Khan H. C. S.	..	1345	"
7.	Mr. Ahmad Mohiuddin, H. C. S.	..	1346	"
8.	Mr. Agha Shaik Yaver Ali	..	1347	"

3. *History.*

- 1261 F:—The Court of Wards was established as a section under the Judicial and Police Secretariat. The work was done nominally.
- 1292 F:—The Court of Wards Section was placed under the Revenue Secretariat. The work still continued to be nominal.
- 1293 F:—Home Department was formed, and the Court of Wards Section was placed under it. Notices were issued that anybody could inform Government if there was any minor whose property required Government supervision. No separate accounts of the estate funds were kept. They were included in the Government accounts. One could not say how much of the income of a certain estate was, or whether a certain estate had left any balances or had spent more than its income.
- 1298 F:—After realising the unsatisfactory state of affairs in estates under the management of the Court of Wards, the Sadar-ul-Moham ordered that a correct list of the estates under supervision be prepared. After this, many of the estates were released. In some of the cases, the managers of the estates were ordered to send annual reports to Government in a certain prescribed form. The Subedars and Talukdars were directed to have better supervision and pay more attention towards the estates under Court of Wards.
- 1299 F:—A Superintendent of the Court of Wards was appointed for all the estates under supervision and it was ordered that he could draw his salary from the 1½ anna cess collect-

ed for supervision, and a Dastur-ul-Amal was also issued in 1800 F.

1807 F:—Court of Wards Act No. V. was passed.

1811 F:—The Court of Wards was again placed under the Revenue Secretariat, where the powers of Superintendent of the Court of Wards were exercised by the Revenue Secretary. Joint Secretary did all the Court of Wards work, and forwarded important papers with his opinion to the Revenue Secretary. In the districts, the Court of Wards work was done by the Talukdars or by Special Managers appointed for individual estates. They worked under the supervision of the Subedars.

1818 F:—Later, a separate superintendent of the Court of Wards was again appointed in the Revenue Secretariat.

1818 F:—Powers of the Superintendent of the Court of Wards were defined and published.

1819 F:—The Court of Wards Act was revised

1825 F:—The Superintendent of the Court of Wards was designated 'Nazim,' Court of Wards, and the estate managers who had more than one estate under them were called 'Naib Nazims' or Divisional Officers. Two such managers who were working in Balda became Divisional Officers, of Telingana and Marathwara. Government Revenue Officers, i.e., Talukdars and Subedars were relieved of the Court of Wards work.

1836 F:—The Director-General and Revenue Secretary was declared to be the Court of Wards.

1336 F:—A Special Commission under the presidency of Mr. T. J. Tasker, I.C.S., O.B.E., C.I.E., the then Court of Wards, was formed to consider and submit proposals to Government for the release of estates whose owners had attained majority.

1339 F:—Court of Wards Department was re-organised. The posts of Divisional Officers of Balda were abolished and the estates were placed under the District Talukdars with powers equal to those of the Nazim, Court of Wards. The post of the Nazim, Court of Wards was brought in the cadre of the 1st Talukdars.

1344 F:—Local Fund accounts were separated from the estate accounts.

1345 F:—The Court of Wards management fee has made the first change on the gross income of all the estates under supervision.

1347 F:—An amended Act of the Court of Wards was referred to a Select Committee of the Legislative Council.

4. *Chief Functions*:—The chief functions of the Department are:—

1. To educate wards and members of the wards' family.
2. To liquidate debts.
3. To make permanent improvements in villages.
4. To regularize estate accounts.
5. To improve the income of the estates.
6. To invest surplus cash balances.

5. *Achievements*:—These have been mentioned in the chronological history of the Department.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Nazim (Director) with two Assistants,



## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 18.—*Brief History of the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat.*

1. Established in Thir 1345 F. (1936).
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure.

*Secretary:—*

- (1) Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Br., B.A., (Oxon.)  
Thir 1345 F. (cont.)

*History:—*The origin of the Constitutional Affairs Department to the extent of External Affairs, may be traced to the State Delegation appointed by His Exalted Highness to participate, under special instructions from him, in the discussions at the First Round Table Conference held in London in 1930, in connection with the future constitution for India. After the first conference the need for the establishment of a regular committee to deal with and advise Government in matters relating to the formation of a federal policy for India, consisting British Indian Provinces and Indian States was realized and under orders of His Exalted Highness a committee known as the E. R. C. and having for its personnel Sir (now Rt. Hon'ble) Akbar Hydari as the President and Lt.-Col. Sir R. C. Trench and Nawab Mehdi Yar Jung Bahadur as Members, who had formed the State Delegation to the I. R. T. C., was appointed in Isfandar 1339 Fasli. The E. R. C. had originally Mr. M. S. A. Hydari of the Indian Civil Service for its Secretary and on his return to his duties in the Government of India the E. R. C.'s work was carried on by a Section of the Political Secretary's office and the then Deputy Political Secretary, Nawab Kaikobad Jung Bahadur acted as Secretary to the Committee. Later in 1934 Mr. Mirza Ali Yar Khan (now Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bahadur) in addition to his duties as the Director of Information was

also entrusted with the Secretaryship of the Committee. The E. R. C. representing the State took part in the succeeding two R. T. C.s and worked in the light of instructions issued by His Exalted Highness. The President of the E. R. C. in addition to the leading part which he took in all the three Conferences served on almost all the Committees appointed in London to consider in detail and report on matters which demanded consideration in connection with the issue of an All-India Federation, and later, under his leadership the External Relations Committee had an occasion to participate in the discussions on White Paper proposals by the Joint Select Committee. Before the appearance of the Report of the Joint Select Committee, as a result of the Conference of Princes and Ministers held at Bombay in May 1934, a Committee of Ministers was appointed under the Chairmanship of the Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari with the object of ensuring active co-operation of Indian States between themselves and for that purpose to advise such schemes as may be considered desirable in order to improve the organization and working of the Chamber of Princes and to consider the Report when issued of the Joint Select Committee and formulate recommendations. The Report of the Joint Select Committee was published in November, 1934, and was followed by the Government of India Bill which appeared in January 1935 and was finally placed on the Statute Book in 1935. It was mainly the work of the External Relations Committee aided by State Council in London, first endorsed by the Committee of Ministers and subsequently at a representative meeting of Indian Princes and Ministers that amendments to a number of clauses of the Bill were suggested and the wording of Section 6 of the Act, as it now stands, relating to the transaction of Rulers of Indian States accession to Federation is the result of the combined effort by it.

4. *Chief Functions*:—As the work with which the External Relation Committee was originally entrusted had by far increased and the need for organizing a Secretariat separate from the Political Department for dealing with matters external as well as internal was then felt. His Exalted Highness was pleased at the instance of the Executive Council to sanction the establishment of the Secretariat to be called the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat

under the joint portfolio of the Members of the former External Relations Committee which was given the name of Constitutional Affairs Committee, while the Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari continued to be the President of the Committee as well as Member-in-charge of the Department and Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bahadur was appointed as Secretary to Government in that Department. Soon after the constitution of the Department, meetings of Secretaries and Heads of Departments were convened under the aegis of the Constitutional Affairs Committee with the object of obtaining the views of Secretaries and Heads of Departments with regard to the limitations to be urged in relation to Entries in the Federal Legislative List. This proved of considerable value when His Excellency the Viceroy's special Representative visited Hyderabad for the purpose of elucidating points of difficulty and doubt arising from the Government of India Act and the Draft Instrument of Accession. Soon after the visit of the Representative the Secretary of the Department participated in the discussions of the Constitution Committee which was then convened at the instance of the then Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes to take account of the position as emerging from the discussions with the special Representative in Hyderabad as well as other Indian States. The meeting of the Constitution Committee was preceded by a meeting of the Informal Committee of Ministers which had before it a Memorandum representing the view of Hyderabad. This Memorandum was unanimously approved of by the Committee of Ministers and formed the basis of discussion at the meeting of the Constitution Committee. The Constitution Committee succeeded in establishing unanimity and in coming substantially to the same conclusions as those stated in the Hyderabad Memorandum in respect of matters touching all the Indian States alike and the task of effecting a close approximation of views the State's Representative, Secretary of the Constitutional Affairs Department, in the absence of the President owing to illness, played an effective and decisive part. Later the Members of the Constitutional Affairs Committee attended a Conference in Delhi of the representatives of the Government of India to discuss the question of retrocession of jurisdiction over Railway Areas in the Indian States. The revised draft Instrument of Accession was

received from His Excellency the Crown Representative confidentially in the month of January 1939, and was examined by the Constitutional Affairs Committee in the light of comments of State's Counsel in London. As similarly revised drafts had been circulated to the other Indian States also it was felt necessary that the draft in so far as it concerned Indian States generally should be scrutinized by the Committee of Ministers. A meeting of the Committee of Ministers was therefore convened in April, 1939, and the views of Hyderabad Council were made available to it. The Committee unanimously resolved that the terms of accession offered by His Excellency the Crown Representative in respect of certain vital matters were not acceptable.

5. *Achievements.*—Among the achievements of the E. R. C. as then known, may be mentioned the negotiations which it undertook in regard to the rendition of the Residency Bazars area and the Province of Berar. As the result of such negotiations in respect of the former the said area was formally made over to His Exalted Highness' Government and the negotiations in regard to Berar were successfully concluded in the beginning of the year 1846 Fasli, when the Agreement relating to Berar between His Majesty the King Emperor and His Exalted Highness was executed. The terms of the Agreement have already been published. As a further achievement of the Committee may be mentioned that the proposal of Government as formulated by it for the rendition of the Civil Area of the Secunderabad Cantonment has been accepted in principle by the Government of India and the Committee is now going ahead with the settlement of details in connection therewith.

On the side of internal Reforms which was also entrusted to the Constitutional Affairs Department when it was established it is to be recorded that on its recommendations a Reforms Committee was appointed by His Exalted Highness with the following terms of reference:—

“Keeping in view the conditions in and the requirements and circumstances of the State, to investigate and report on all suitable alternatives for the more

effective association of the different interests in the State with the Government, whereby the latter may be placed in continuous possession of their needs and desires."

The Committee has since reported and a Gazette Extraordinary containing the Arzdasht of the Constitutional Affairs Department on the Reforms Committee's Report and H's Exalted Highness' Firman thereon has recently been published.

*Control:*—The control of the Secretariat is under a Committee of the Executive Council, whose executive Officer is a Secretary who has under him Information Bureau and Wireless Department as well.

NO. 19.—THE RECEIPTS OF THE CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No	Years	Receipts allotted in Budget	INCOME					REVENUE RAISED		
			Sale of Buildings	Sale of lands	Sale of materials	Miscellaneous	Total Receipts	House rent of poor in quarters	Other Revenue	Total Revenue
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1347 F.	1,00,000	1,27,214	2,08,042	16,879	21,747	3,73,882	1,70,879	1,202	1,72,081
2	1346 F.	1,00,000	16,221	3,70,544	45,361	19,161	4,51,287	1,67,174	606	1,67,780
3	1345 F. ..	1,00,000	41,460	3,96,357	21,325	22,071	4,87,233	1,67,507	230	1,67,737
4	1344 F. .	..	14,306	3,54,125	49,611	54,428	4,72,470	1,61,056	1,009	1,62,065
5	1343 F. ..	..	1,34,524	2,91,392	39,431	4,742	4,70,089	1,39,965	1,846	1,41,811

N.B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. — 1937 to Sept. 1938



## No. 20—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON WORKS &amp;

Sl. No.	Years	Expenditure on works				Tools & plant	EXPENDITURE	
		Construction of works	Maintenance of work	Compensation	Total works		Executive	
							Gazetted officers	Clerks & Men als
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1847 F.	3,50,853	69,840	3,26,526	7,47,219	3,077	34,929	84,479
2	1846 F.	1,58,144	33,970	6,289	1,98,403	2,121	62,428	81,411
3	1845 F.	4,10,128	32,869	3,81,223	8,23,720	9,769	51,648	78,749
4	1844 F.	4,29,156	24,789	39,740	4,93,685	13,285	52,801	44,403
5	1843 F.	5,38,212	41,551	2,19,892	7,99,155	14,235	49,900	41,584

N.B. The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

ESTABLISHMENT OF CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

ON ESTABLISHMENT IN O.S. Rs.

Establishment		Garden establishment	Compensation Office Establishment				Total City Improvement Board establishment	Rent collection establishment	Sl. No.
Contingencies and specials	Total executive establishment		Gazetted officers	Clerks & menials	Contingencies & special charges	Total compensation office establishment			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
27,916	1,47,624	14,432	..	..	..	25,208	1,87,279	24,756	1
88,087	1,81,876	13,687	..	..	..	17,625	2,18,068	35,508	2
19,816	1,50,213	14,404	..	21,771	5,266	27,037	1,91,654	15,369	3
24,198	1,31,462	168,536	2,040	10,498	9,539	31,727	2,15,147	11,479	4
22,475	1,24,959	161,772	2,640	17,826	8,376	28,842	2,04,261	9,284	5



## No. 21.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD

Year	SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE						
	No. of offices	Officers	Establishment	Materials	Contingencies	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the materials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1947 F	1	5	53	118	32,174	31,379	66,102	6,873	24,132	14,866	21,633	1,69,254
1946 F.	1	5	53	124	10,748	40,238	66,423	10,080	22,253	6,482	13,330	1,56,701
1945 F.	1	5	56	55	10,740	41,575	61,828	15,426	13,176	4,866	14,351	1,51,265
1944 F.	1	5	58	55	10,740	47,075	60,822	11,167	12,735	7,148	20,506	1,59,490
1943 F	1	5	56	55	10,740	45,225	59,100	8,264	10,614	7,571	17,952	1,50,036

The year 1947 F—Oct 1937 to Sept. 1938

*No. 22.—Showing the total expenditure incurred on various improvements to the City of Hyderabad from 1822 F. to 1347 F. (1918 to 1937 A.D.).*

Srl. No.	Name of the Scheme	Expenditure
1.	River Improvement ..	7,44,081
2.	Slum clearance ..	66,69,274
3.	Drainage, including disposal work and 1,171 miles of sewers and 4,169 man-holes ..	92,00,000
4.	Acquisition and development of open land ..	1,27,744
5.	Housing schemes ..	30,06,070
6.	Pathergatti Scheme ..	18,20,418
7.	Cement concrete roads of 27½ miles ..	28,50,000
8.	Moazzam Jahi (Central) Market ..	3,08,227
9.	Miscellaneous works ..	12,92,591
10.	Government Gardens ..	2,82,639
11.	Establishment, tools, plant and maintenance ..	43,43,122
	Grand Total ..	3,01,44,166

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 23.—*Brief History of the Hyderabad City Improvement Board (Araish Balda).*

1. Established in 1321 Fasli (1912 A. D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

- (1) Mr. P. A. Bhavnani—Superintending Engineer, . . . 1321 to 1335 F.
- (2) Mr. Meherali Fazil, L. C. E., Superintending Engineer . . . 1337 (cont.).

3. *History*:—The Board was inaugurated in 1321 F. for the sole purpose of suggesting and carrying out schemes for the improvement of not only the general appearance but also the sanitary condition of the City. The Musi river banks which were devastated by the floods in 1908 A. D. presented an ugly appearance to the City. The congested slum areas were the centres of diseases and pestilence. The Board consisting of eighteen members including Honorary Secretary and Joint Secretary worked throughout the year 1347 Fasli under the Presidentship of General Walashan Prince Nawab Muazzam Jah Bahadur.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Clearance of slums, providing model houses and other amenities to the city.

5. *Achievements*:—The first work undertaken was to make the banks of the Musi river useful and beautiful by constructing retaining walls on both sides from old Bridge to Chaderghat Bridge. The area thus reclaimed was laid out as a Park called Osmania Park and River garden). This work took nearly seven years with a cost of eight lakhs of rupees. The next and the most important work undertaken was that of slum clearance, fourteen localities have been improved at a cost of seventy lakhs of rupees covering an area of about 88

acres. For the dishoused 2,578 sanitary houses to suit the poorest class as well as the middle class have been built in 12 localities as model houses at a cost of Rs. 30,91,949 varying in rents from one rupee to Rs. 10-8-0 per mensem. The Board undertook the construction of new roads, the widening of the old ones throughout the city and beautifying of several principal thoroughfares by arcades, avenue trees, footpath and making them dust-proof.

Pathergatti, the trade centre of the city area has been reconstructed with dressed stone arcade and Asaf Jahi road has been widened and made dust-proof which has established a shopping centre of very great importance outside the city proper.

Muazzam Jahi market designed on modern lines has been constructed to meet the wants of the citizens. Grain markets are being improved. Infant Welfare centres, Children's parks and bathrooms for the women of the depressed classes have been put up in various localities.

Thus the Board since its inception has been doing not only the work of an architect beautifying the metropolis of the largest Indian State but also rendering a service to humanity by giving the poor healthy houses in healthy localities.

6. *Control*:—The Board is under a President assisted by a Superintending Engineer, two Assistant Engineers, two Sub-Engineers and a Government Pleader.

7. *Expenditure*:—The total expenditure from the inception of the Board up to the end of 1347 Fasli amounts to Rs. 2,02,24,466.

The expenditure during 1347 Fasli was Rs. 4,91,958.



# **SECTION XLV.**

## **Appendices**



APPENDIX I.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty.*

S.No.                      Names of articles.

(1) *Grain, Pulse and Flour.*

1. Beaten rice (chudwa and murmura).
2. Grains and flour of all sorts including maize and ears of grains.

(2) *Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of all sorts.*

3. Eggs.
4. Fish or meat (fresh).
5. Pastry of all sorts and Indian sweetmeats for personal use up to 10 seers.

(3) *Spices and Condiments.*

6. Tamarind (fresh).

(4) *Salt.*

7. Lonar salt
8. Tanning salt. (chrome).

(5) *Dairy Produce.*

9. Milk and curds (fresh)

(6) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

10. Fruits (fresh) for private consumption.
11. Myrobalans.
12. Onions.
13. Tubers of all kinds not otherwise specified.
14. Vegetables (green) including cucumber.

(7) *Textile materials, Yarn and Fabrics.*

15. Cotton (raw, clean and waste).
16. Gunny bags, hessian cloth and tarpaulin, old.
17. Raw hemp, jute and wool.
18. Hand-made cloth of Madina Shariff.



*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.).*

S.No.                      Names of articles.

(8) *Apparel.*

19. Second-hand or used apparel for personal use.

(9) *Seeds.*

20. Ambada seed.

21. Hemp seed.

22. Vegetable, fruit and flower seeds and seeds and bulbs for ornamental plants and trees.

(10) *Wax and Fat.*

23. Artificial wax or paraffin.

24. Tallow or fat.

(11) *Dyes, Colours and Tanning Substances.*

25. All kinds of vegetable and mineral (aniline and alizarine) dyes, colours, barks, roots, etc., used in dyeing cotton, silk, wool and similar articles, including sappan wood, suranjiwood, indigo, paints, varnish, distemper, turmeric, catachu and red ochre (gairu).

26. Dyes, vegetable materials and chrome salt used in dyeing and tanning hides and skins, including harda chamri (galls), amaltas and turwar bark.

27. Hirakush green and red (sulphate or iron).

(12) *Forest produce and Manufactures thereof.*

28. Baskets made of twigs and palm leaves.

29. Brooms and canes.

30. Gums and resins.

31. Leaf plates (patroli) and leaf cups (duppas).

32. Leaves and twigs on which duty has not been specifically prescribed.

33. Seed lac, lac-stick.

34. Sieves and winnows made of bamboo.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.).*

S.No.                      Names of articles.

(13) *Wood, Timber and other Manufactures.*

- 35. Firewood.
- 36. For match factories, matchwood.
- 37. Wheels for country carts with or without tyres.

(14) *Fodder.*

- 38. Chuni and konda of all kinds.
- 39. Grass, hay, straw and Kadbi (jawar, bajra and maize stalks).

(15) *Building Materials.*

- 40. Fire bricks and fire clay.
- 41. Sand and earth.
- 42. Stone, undressed.

(16) *Animals and birds.*

- 43. Country fowls.
- 44. Kids with goats and calves with cows and buffaloes under three months and one year respectively.

(17) *Coal, Coke and Plumbago.*

- 45. Coke and Plumbago.

(18) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

- 46. Brass or copper ingots and sheets of all shapes, including broken pieces.
- 47. Ingots or broken pieces of kansa (Bell-metal).
- 48. Current coins of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and British Government (except sovereigns).
- 49. Iron and steel:—

Pig iron. Wrought and cast iron ingots or blocks. Scraps of iron and steel, including old broken pots and pans. Flat or square bars of iron or steel. Sheets and plates, galvanised, tinned or otherwise, of iron and steel, except galvanised corrugated sheets.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are  
free of Duty—(contd.).*

- | S.No. | Names of articles.   |
|-------|--|
| 50.   | Tin, lead, zinc, aluminium or German silver sheets and ingots of all shapes, including broken pieces.  |
|       | <i>(19) Cutlery, Implements and Instruments.</i>   |
| 51.   | Agricultural implement, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing, reaping and binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff cutters, root cutters, ensilage cutters, horse and bullock gears, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers harrows, clod crushers, seed drills, hay tedders, hay presses, potato diggers, Catex spouts, spraying machines, powder blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, boring machines, but pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shedlers, culti-packers, drag scrappers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders and rakes; also agricultural tractors (worked by power or otherwise), pumps worked by any power; also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the impliments, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture. |
| 52.   | Dairy appliances, namely: Cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilising or pasteurizing plant, milk ærating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce; also component parts of these apparatus, provided that they can be readily fixed into their proper places in the appliances for which they are imported and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy purposes.  |
| 53.   | Incubators,  |

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.).*

S.No.                      Names of articles.

*(20) Machinery.*

54. All machinery worked by any kind of power, including electric machinery and electric motors, also belting (canvas, leather, hair and cotton), driving ropes, belts and leather washers for *bona fide* use of factory and parts thereof for industrial purposes only.
55. Boilers and power-driven road rollers, lathes, oil-engines, steam-engines and spray painting plant.
56. Drilling machines worked by power.
57. Flour mills, oil crushing and refining machinery, rice mills including hullers, shellers and parts, saw mill and wood, working machinery and sugarcane mills and parts.
58. Hosiery, printing and silver wire and plate drawing machines and parts thereof worked by any power.

*(21) China, Glassware and Earthenware.*

59. Indian made earthen pots and goglets.

*(22) Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

60. Heavy chemicals, namely:—  
Alum, carbonate of soda (lonar salt, crude or pure or soda ash or washing soda and sujji khar), caustic soda, crude carbolic acid, hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, chlorate of potash, sulphur and sulphuric acid.
61. Kaliziri.
62. Medicines imported for charitable institutions.
63. Palas papad.

*(23) Manures.*

64. Organic manures.
65. Chemical manures such as:—Amorphous sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, nitrate of potash, nitrate of soda, nitrate of lime, nitrate of ammonia, calcium cyanide, ordinary super-

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are  
free of Duty—(contd.).*

- | S.No. | Names of articles.  |
|-------|---|
|       | phosphates, concentrated superphosphates, basic superphosphates, basic slag, radiophas, nitrophas, ephas, solophas, arsokol, potash fish oil, rosin soap, crude oil emulsion, synogas and pysect.   |
| 66.   | Waste of dry fish used as manure.   |
| (24)  | <i>Stationery, Books, Printed Matter, pictures, etc.</i>  |
| 67.   | Books, printed maps, manuscripts, newspapers and waste-paper.   |
| 68.   | Printed account-books and letter forms with name of firm, advertising circulars, catalogues, calendars and printed labels.  |
| 69.   | Printed cards, including Christmas, invitation, other greeting and visiting cards not for sale.   |
| 70.   | Postage stamps used or unused and paper money.  |
| 71.   | Photographs (personal) up to 3 copies of different photos and 12 copies of the same photo.  |
|       | <i>(25) Miscellaneous.</i>  |
| 72.   | Aerated waters and ice.   |
| 73.   | Art, the following works of:—   |
|       | (a) Statutory and pictures intended to be put up for public benefit in religious, charitable or other public institutions. (b) Memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including materials used or to be used in their construction. (c) Other articles, including furniture, idols, building materials, etc., intended for public institutions. |
| 74.   | Cocconut shells for hukkas, including wooden pipes and earthen chilams.   |
| 75.   | Cowries.  |
| 76.   | Crude washing soda (alkali sodium carbonate).   |
| 77.   | Fresh flowers, plants and trees.  |

## APPENDICES.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are  
free of Duty—(concl'd.).*

S.No.

Names of Articles.

78. Gifts and presents for students of all public schools.
79. Stone pots for domestic use.
80. Grinding stones and stones for making grinding stone.
81. Karoora (cotton or silk).
82. Kuku.
83. Personal jewellery in use (brought or otherwise imported).
84. Surgical stones for charitable dispensaries.
85. Travellers' *bona fide* luggage, including pet birds and animals.

*N.B.*—Any special concessions made under Sanads, Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.

## APPENDIX II.

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.*

S. No.	Names of Articles.
--------	--------------------

*(1) Grains, Pulses and Flours.*

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1. | Amaranthus (Rajgira).                        |
| 2. | Maize ears (green).                          |
| 3. | Rice, beaten (partially boiled and pressed). |

*(2) Provisions.*

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 4. | Confectionery, pickles, jams, biscuits, etc. |
| 5. | Fish (fresh).                                |

*(3) Spices and Condiment.*

- |    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 6. | Tamarind, (fresh). |
|----|--------------------|

*(4) Sugar.*

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 7.  | Jaggery, molasses of jaggery and red sugar. |
| 8.  | Sugar, brown.                               |
| 9.  | Sugar-candy.                                |
| 10. | Sugar, white.                               |

*(5) Dairy Produce.*

- |     |                 |
|-----|-----------------|
| 11. | Milk and curds. |
|-----|-----------------|

*(6) Fruits and Vegetables.*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 12. | Fruit, fresh for private consumption.  |
| 13. | Wild fruit, including charoli, jamun, gengul, wood apples, custard apple, etc.                       |
| 14. | Green vegetables and tubers, including green chillies, garlic, onions and cucumbers except potatoes. |
| 15. | Myrobalans.  |

## APPENDIX II.—(contd.).

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.*

- |       |                    |
|-------|--------------------|
| S.No. | Names of articles. |
|-------|--------------------|
- (7) *Tobacco and its Manufactures thereof.*
16. Bidis, cigars and cigarettes
- (8) *Textile Materials, Yarn and Fabrics.*
17. Yarn and textile fabrics, viz.:—(a) Cotton piece-goods, twist and yarn, sacred thread, cotton waste, tape, durries, carpets and other manufactures. (b) Hemp and jute twine and other manufactures. (c) Hosiery. (d) Woollen blankets, kammals, carpets, rugs and other manufactures. (e) Silk cloth and other manufactures.
- (9) *Apparels.*
18. Apparel (new or old) other than hosiery including boots and shoes, articles made of silver, gold and other metal thread or lametta, namely, chamki, nakki and gotha, etc.
- (10) *Perfumery and Essences.*
19. Perfumery, including essences and incense sticks.
- (11) *Hides, Skins, Leather and its Manufactures and Guts.*
20. Hides and skins tanned or dressed, including cuttings thereof.
21. Leather and leather manufactures.
- (12) *Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.*
22. All leaves and twigs including brooms, leaf cups and leaf plates, unless otherwise specified.
23. Basket, mats, sieves, winnows, etc., made of bamboo and other forest produce.
- (13) *Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.*
24. Firewood.



## APPENDIX II.—(contd.).

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.*

S.No.	Names of articles.
25.	Furniture, toys and other local manufactures of wood such as, country carts, doors, windows, wheels for country carts with or without tyres, etc.

(14) *Fodder.*

26. Grass, hays, straw and kadbi (stalks of jawar, maize, etc.).

(15) *Building Materials.*

27. Bricks and tiles.  
 28. Common boulders and undressed stone (granite, trap and sandstone).  
 29. Earth and sand.

(16) *Animals and Birds.*

30. Calves with cows and kids with goats under one year and three months respectively.

(17) *Coal and Coke.*

31. Coal and coal ash of collieries situated in the Dominions.

(18) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

32. Current coins of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and British Government.  
 33. Gold, silver and other metal manufactures.

(19) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

34. Kalizeeri, marking nuts and palas papad.  
 35. Medicines, including mercury subchloride and oxide of mercury.

## APPENDIX II.—(concl'd.).

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are  
free of Duty.*

S.No.

Names of articles.

*(20) Stationery, Books and printed Matters.*

- 36. Books, maps, manuscripts and waste paper.
- 37. Paper and all other articles of stationery.

*(21) Miscellaneous.*

- 38. Cocoanut shell for hukkas including wooden pipes and earthen chilams.
- 39. Cowries.
- 40. Crude washing soda (Alkali sodium carbonate).
- 41. Fireworks.
- 42. Flowers fresh.
- 43. Glue.
- 44. All indigenous manufactures by hand or by machinery.
- 45. Kuku.
- 46. Ice.
- 47. Machinery.
- 48. Travellers' *bona fide* luggage including pet birds and animals.

*N.B.*—Any special concessions under Sanads, Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.

## APPENDIX III.

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
	<b>1 Grain, Pulses, and Flour.</b>		<b>Rs. a. p.</b>	<b>Rs. a. p.</b>
1	Bajra	Palla		0 7 0
2	Gram and parched gram	do		0 9 0
3	Gram pulse or flour	do		0 12 0
4	Jawar white	do		0 8 0
5	Jawar, yellow and red and jawar flour	do		0 6 0
6	Kulthi	do		0 6 0
7	Mothe or flour made therefrom	do		0 10 0
8	Lac,lobha,masur, urad and pulse or flour made therefrom	do		0 12 0
9	Maize and Peas	do		0 8 0
10	Moong and tuar	do		0 8 0
11	Moong and tuar pulse flour	do		0 12 0
12	Rice broken	do		0 4 6
13	Ragi	do		0 5 0
14	Rice coarse	do		0 9 0
15	Rice in husk (paddy or dhan fine or coarse)	do		0 4 6
16	Rice parched (murmura)	do		0 9 0
17	Rice fine	do		1 4 0
18	Wheat and wheat flour	do		0 10 0
	<b>2. Provisions.</b>			
19	Honey	do		2 8 0

## APPENDIX III.—(contd.)

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
	<i>3. Spices and Condiment.</i>			
20	Tamarind .. ..	Palla	Rs. a. p. ..	Rs. a. p. 0 12 0
21	Turmeric .. ..	do	.	1 0 0
	<i>4. Fruits and Vegetables.</i>			
22	Dates .. ..	do		2 0 0
23	Ginger fresh .. ..	do	.	1 0 0
	<i>5. Textile Materials Yarn and Fabrics.</i>			
24	Cotton clean .. ..	do	.	3 0 0
25	Cotton raw .. ..	do		1 2 8
	<i>6. Oils extracted in the Dominions.</i>			
26	Castor Oil .. ..	do		0 12 0
27	Cocoanut oil .. ..	do		1 8 0
28	Mohwa oil .. ..	do		1 0 0
29	Mustard oil .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
30	Sweet oil and mixed oil .. ..	do	.	1 0 0
	<i>7. Oil-Cakes.</i>			
31	Oil cakes of all kinds .. ..	do		0 5 0
	<i>8. Seeds.</i>			
32	Castor seed .. ..	do	..	0 12 0
33	Cotton seed .. ..	do	..	0 4 0
34	Groundnut (unshelled) .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
35	Groundnuts (shelled) .. ..	do	..	0 12 0

## APPENDIX III.-(Concl'd.)

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
	<b>8. Seeds</b>		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
36	Karad seed .. ..	Palla	..	0 8 0
37	Linseed .. ..	do	..	0 12 0
38	Til (Sesamum) .. ..	do	..	1 4 0
39	Ram til .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
	<b>9. Wax and Fat.</b>			
40	Fat (animal) .. ..	do	..	2 0 0
	<b>10. Dyes and Colours.</b>			
41	Halda chamari (jalls) ..	do	..	0 8 0
42	Indigo .. ..	do	..	80 0 0
	<b>11. Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.</b>			
43	Bandoti and scantling (kilchi) ..	Cart-load	..	0 8 0
44	Rafters (Kadi) under 1 c.ft. ..	Unit	..	0 1 0
45	Teak poles (bansas) with girth from 12" to 18" .. ..	do	..	0 1 0
46	Teak poles with girth under 12" ..	do	..	0 0 6
	<b>12. Animals and Birds.</b>			
47	Goats and sheep .. ..	100	..	25 0 0
	<b>13. Manures.</b>			
48	Bones (crushed) .. ..	Palla	..	0 8 0
	<b>14. Miscellaneous.</b>			
		do	..	0 8 0
49	Betal leaves .. ..		..	0 8 0
50	Toddy (with permission) ..	Pot of subuc-ha of 40 seers	..	0 8 0

## APPENDIX IV.

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty
	<b>1. Grain, Pulse and Flour.</b>		Rs. a. p.
1.	Jawar white .. .. .	Palla	0 8 0
2.	Jawar, yellow and red and jawar flour	„	0 6 0
3.	Kulthi .. .. .	„	0 6 0
4.	Moth and flour .. .. .	„	0 10 0
5.	Lac, loba, masoor, urad, pulse and flour	„	0 12 0
6.	Maize and peas .. .. .	„	0 8 0
7.	Ragi .. .. .	„	0 5 0
8.	Gram and parched gram .. .. .	„	0 9 0
9.	Rice coarse and murmura .. .. .	„	0 8 0
10.	Rice in husk (paddy) or dhan fine or coarse		0 4 6
13.	Rice broken .. .. .	„	0 4 6
14.	Rice, fine .. .. .	„	1 4 0
15.	Wheat and wheat flour .. .. .	„	0 10 0
16.	Bajra and flour .. .. .	„	0 7 0
	<b>2. Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of all Sorts.</b>		
17.	Honey .. .. .	„	2 8 0
	<b>3. Spices and Condiments.</b>		
18.	Cardamoms .. .. .	Seer	0 4 0
19.	Tamarind .. .. .	Palla	0 12 0
20.	Turmeric .. .. .	„	1 0 0

## APPENDIX IV.—(contd.).

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty
	<b>4 Salt.</b>		Rs. a. p.
21.	Chowr salt .	Palla	1 8 0
22.	Common salt ..	"	2 0 0
23.	Lahori and senda salt ..	"	1 4 0
24.	Salt (black) .	"	1 8 0
	<b>5 Sugar.</b>	"	
25.	Jaggery .	"	1 12 0
26.	Molasses of Jaggery .	"	0 4 6
27.	Sugar, brown .	"	1 8 0
28.	Sugar, red .	"	1 0 0
29.	Sugar, white .	"	1 12 0
	<b>6. Fruit and Vegetables.</b>	"	
30.	Dates dry ..	"	1 10 0
31.	Dates wet ..	"	1 8 0
32.	Ginger Fresh ..	"	1 0 0
	<b>7. Oils.</b>		
33.	Vegetable oils :—		
	a. Castor oil .	"	1 8 0
	b. Cocoanut oil ..	"	8 0 0
	c. M'huwa oil ..	"	2 0 0
	d. Mustard oil ..	"	2 0 0
	e. Sweet oil and mixed oil ..	"	2 0 0
	<b>8. Oil-cakes.</b>		
34.	Oil-cakes of all kinds ..	"	4 0 0

## APPENDIX IV.—(contd.).

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Names of articles			Per	Duty
				Rs. a. p.
9. <i>Seeds.</i>				
Castor seed	..	..	Palla	0 18 0
Cotton seed	..	..		0 4 0
Groundnuts (in shell)	..			0 8 0
Groundnuts (shelled)	..			0 12 0
Karad seed	..	..		0 8 0
Linseed	..	..		1 4 0
Til (Sesamum seed)	..			1 4 0
Ram til	..	..		1 0 0
10. <i>Forest produce and manufactures thereof.</i>				
Gulmohwa (under permit from the Abkari Dept. when imported by the public for other purposes ..				5 0 0
b. When imported for manufacture of liquor from British India within 50 miles of the border ..				5 5 0
11. <i>Animals and Birds.</i>				
Goats and sheep	..	..	100	15 0
12. <i>Stationery, Books, Printed matter Pictures, Etc.</i>				Rs. a. p.
Cinematograph exposed standard positive films for exhibition and return within a month .. Foot				0 10 0
If returned within two months . do				1 4 0
If returned within 6 months .. do				2 8 0



## APPENDIX IV—(Concl'd.).

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per		Duty Per cent.
	If returned after six months ..	do		5 0 0
46	Cinematograph exposed standard positive sound films for exhibi- tion and return within a month	do		0 10 0
	If returned within 2 months ..	do		1 4 0
	If returned within 6 months ..	do		2 8 0
	If returned after six months ..	do		5 0 0
47	Betel leaves ..	Palla		0 8 0

Note:—Any special concessions made under Sanads, Agreements, etc.,  
in respect of any item is not noted in this list.

## APPENDIX V.

CUSTOMS TARIFF (IMPORTS)—ARTICLES WHICH ARE  
LIABLE TO DUTY PERCENTAGE AD VALOREM.PART I.—*Articles which are liable to duty at 5 per cent.  
ad valorem.*

S.No.

Names of articles.

(1) *Grain, Pulse and Flour.*

1. Barley, oats and sago.

(2) *Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of  
all kinds*

2. Coffee.

3. Confectionery.

4. Fish (dry).

5. Other provisions and Oilman's stores.

6. Tea.

(3) *Spices and Condiments.*

7. Betel-nuts, catachu, cloves (entire, crushed and exhausted), mace and nutmegs.

8. Chillies (dry).

9. Condiments, all sorts, not otherwise specified such as: Asafetida, cardamom seeds, cardamom wild, carraway seeds, cinnamon, coriander, cumin grass, cumin seed (black, white and jod zeera) parsley, pepper and poppy seed.

10. Musk and saffron.

11. Papad, khara.

12. Tejpat (casica leaves).

(4) *Salt.*

13. Refined table salt.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(5) *Sugar.*

14. Molasses of sugar imported (with permission) for manufacturing liquor and molasses of tar.
15. Saccharine.
16. Sugar-candy.
17. Sugar loaf.

(6) *Dairy Produce.*

18. Butter (fresh).
19. Ghee.

(7) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

20. Almonds (in shell).
21. Almonds (shelled and thin shell).
22. Amsole kokam.
23. Apricots (dried).
24. Cashew nuts.
25. Chironji.
26. Cocoanuts (dried).
27. Cocoanuts (fresh).
28. Fruit (dried) all kinds, not otherwise specified, including dry mango slices.
29. Fruit (fresh) all kinds, not otherwise specified for sale.
30. Kopra.
31. Marking-nuts (shelled).
32. Potatoes.
33. Raisins and currants.
34. Singada (shelled) fresh or dry (*trapabispinosa*).
35. Vegetables (dried) all kinds, not otherwise specified.
36. Walnuts.

(8) *Liquors.*

37. Foreign spirits and wines of all kinds, including ale, beer and fermented liquors and similar spirits and fermented liquors manufactured in British India.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(9) *Tobacco and its Manufactures.*

- 38. Cigars, cigarettes and bidis.
- 39. Manufactured tobacco, gudakoo and snuff.
- 40. Tobacco (unmanufactured).

(10) *Textile materials, yarn and fabrics.*

- 41. Cotton twist and yarn (hand-made).
- 42. Textile unmanufactured materials—silk waste and raw silk including cocoons, raw flax, silk cotton, artificial silk, coir fibres and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.
- 43. Cotton piece-goods, twist and yarn, sewing thread, cotton waste, tape (nawar) durries and other manufactures not otherwise specified.
- 44. Silk and artificial silk yarn (foreign or Indian) silk, tussore and artificial silk piece-goods and other manufactures.
- 45. Haberdashery.
- 46. Hosiery.
- 47. Woollen yarn, knitting wool and other manufactures including rugs, carpets and kammals.
- 48. Jute and hemp twist and yarn and their manufactures including new empty gunny bags and hessian cloth and sacking, not otherwise specified.

(11) *Apparel.*

- 49. Apparel other than hosiery, including boots and shoes, hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, and articles made of silver, gold and other metal thread or lametta, namely kallabuthoo, chamki, nakki, gotha, etc.

(12) *Perfumery and Incense.*

- 50. Ambergris.
- 51. Gugul (resin of bedellum).
- 52. Incense, incense sticks, loban and imitation incense.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

53. Perfumery not otherwise specified, including scents.

54. Sandalwood dust.

(13) *Oils.*

55. Essential oils:—

(a) Raosa oil.

(b) Sandalwood oil.

(c) Others.

56. Mineral oils:—Kerosene oil, crude or fuel oil, lubricating oils and petrol.

57. Vegetable oils:—Mohwa oil, solidified oil (*masnui ghee*).(14) *Seeds.*

58. Mohwa nuts.

59. Mohwa seed or kernel.

60. Mustard and rape seed.

(15) *Wax and Fat.*

61. Wax.

(16) *Hides, Skins, Leather and Leather Goods.*

62. Hides and skins raw.

63. Leather, including tanned and dressed leather and their manufactures, excluding boots and shoes, belting and washers, etc., for machinery.

(17) *Dyes, Colours and Tanning Substances.*

64. Hurmurtaz (a kind of ochre).

65. Ochre (red).

66. Ochre (yellow)

67. Turpentine, varnish and paints, including distemper white lead, etc.

(18) *Forest produce and Manufactures thereof.*

68. Bamboos and baskets made thereof.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

## Names of articles.

69. Gulmohwa (under a permit from the Abkari department).

(a) When imported from a distance of 50 miles and beyond.

(b) When imported into the Asifabad District.

(c) When imported by the public for other purposes.

70. Mats made of bamboo, palm leaves, etc.

71. Sandalwood, white and red.

72. Shellac.

73. Soap nuts (ritha). Sikakai (pods of acacia concuna).

74. Tendu leaves.

(19) *Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.*

75. Furniture and all other manufactures of wood, not otherwise specified.

76. Food and timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including ornamental wood.

(20) *Fodder.*

77. Bran.

(21) *Building Materials.*

78. Building materials, including bricks, tiles, cement, marble and dressed stone, lime, pipe clay and others new or old.

(22) *Animals and Birds.*

79. All other poultry or wild birds except pet birds.

80. Dumbas (broad-tailed sheep).

81. Fighting rams and milking goats.

82. Horned cattle of all sorts not otherwise specified.

83. Other animals including camels, elephants, horses, and animals.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(23) *Coal, Coke and Plumbago.*

- 84. Charcoal.
- 85. Coal, coal-ash and patent-fuel.

(24) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

- 86. Gold and its manufacture not otherwise specified, including wire, leaf, ornaments and obsolete or foreign coins and sovereigns for use as gold.
- 87. Gold and silver-plated articles.
- 88. Green and white gold.
- 89. Iron and steel bars round, tee, angles, beams, galvanised iron corrugated sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.
- 90. Flat bars under  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thickness, square bars under  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thickness, thin zinc sheets for packing.
- 91. Manufactures of gold, with a large percentage of alloy.
- 92. Manufactures of all metals (brass, copper, aluminium, tin, zinc, German silver, etc.,) other than iron, steel, gold and silver, excluding sheets, etc.
- 93. Quicksilver.
- 94. Silver and its manufactures, including thread wire, leaf, ornaments and obsolete or foreign coins.
- 95. Tin for soldering and tinning.

(25) *Cutlery, Implements and Instruments.*

- 96. Clocks, watches and parts thereof.
- 97. Refrigerating or other appliances, implements, apparatus and instrument of all sorts for domestic purposes, including electric appliances and fans, and also broadcasting appliances, gramophone and all musical instruments worked by electricity or otherwise, except surgical instruments for charitable dispensaries.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(26) *Arms, Ammunition and other Explosives.*

- 98. Firearms.
- 99. Fireworks.
- 100. Other arms, ammunition and explosives.

(27) *Machinery.*

- 101. Cinema machines and their motors, lighting sets, sewing machines worked by hand or electric motor, soda-water and other small machines worked by hand, including typewriters and parts.

(28) *Conveyances.*

- 102. All conveyances, not otherwise specified, viz., motor-cars, motor-cycles, motor-lorries, motor-omnibuses, motor-scooters motor-vans, passenger lifts, carriages, carts, jinrikshaws, bath chairs, perambulators, trucks, wheelbarrows, bicycles, tricycles and all other conveyances and component parts and accessories thereof including rubber tyres and tubes.

(29) *China, Glassware and Earthenware.*

- 103. Glass and glassware including bottles and phials, enamelled and lacquered ware, earthenware, crockery, china and porcelain.

(30) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

- 104. Camphor and storax.
- 105. Chemicals, drugs, medicines and roots, etc., used as medicines.
- 106. Kost root.
- 107. Muddi bark.

(31) *Poisons.*

- 108. Poisons of all sorts not otherwise specified, viz.:—  
Aconite, arsenic, blue stone (sulphate of copper), litharge, mercury oxide, nuxvomica, orpiment white and black, red leaf (sendur), sub-chloride of mercury and vermilion cakes and powder (shangraff dalli).

(32) *Stationery, Books, Printed Matter, Pictures, etc.*

- 109. Card-board, mill-board and paste-board.



## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

- 110. Cinematograph not otherwise specified.
- 111. Paper.
- 112. Printed cards of all kinds for sale, unprinted cards of all kinds and other articles of stationery.
- 113. Photographs, oil paintings, water colours, picture post-cards, prints, engravings of all sorts and photographic materials.
- (83) *Miscellaneous.*
- 114. Abeer (dust for drying ink).
- 115. Aeroplanes and parts thereof.
- 116. Amber, glue, coal-tar, pitch and sangreza.
- 117. Bangles and beads of all sorts and false pearls.
- 118. Bones and horns.
- 119. Coir, cotton, hemp, jute and palm fibre rope and twine, coir mats and matting.
- 120. Gulal (red farinaceous powder).
- 121. Imitation jewellery.
- 122. Ivory and manufactures thereof.
- 123. Matches and soaps of all kinds (Indian and Foreign).
- 124. Mica.
- 125. Precious stones, unset and set, jewellery including pearls.
- 126. Toys, playing cards, games, requisites for games and sports.
- 127. Umbrellas and materials thereof.
- 128. All other articles not otherwise specified.
- Part II.—Articles which are liable to duty at 2½ per cent.*  
*Ad valorem.*
- 129. Precious stones unset and set, jewellery including pearls (see S. No. 117 and 121).
- Part III.—Articles which are liable to duty at ½ per cent.*  
*Ad valorem and 1/16 of full duty respectively.*
- 130. Cinematograph standard positive films for exhibition and return. Per foot ans. 2 tariff value.
- 131. Motor vehicles imported for sale if returned within one year.

## APPENDIX VI.

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are  
free of Duty.*

*Part I.—Articles which are liable to duty at 5 per cent.  
Ad valorem.*

S.No.	Names of articles.
-------	--------------------

(1) *Grain, pulse and flour.*

1. Barley.
2. Oats.

(2) *Provisions.*

3. Eggs.

(3) *Spices and Condiments.*

- 4a. Corriander, cummin seed and parsley.
- 4b. Chillies (dry).
5. Tejpat (casica leaves).

(4) *Dairy Produce.*

6. Butter, fresh.
7. Ghee.

(5) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

8. Cashew-nuts and chironji.
9. Dry mango slices.
10. Fruit, fresh, all sorts for sale.
11. Custard-apples.
12. Marking-nuts shelled.
13. Potatoes.
14. Singada in shell (*Trapa bispinosa*).
15. Singada shelled.

## APPENDIX VI.—(contd.).

S.No

## Names of articles.

(6) *Tobacco and its Manufactures.*

16. Gudakoo, snuff and zarda.
17. Unmanufactured tobacco of all kinds.

(7) *Textile Materials, Yarn and Fabrics.*

19. Yarn and textile fabrics, viz.:—Ropes of all sorts.

(8) *Perfumery and Essences.*

20. Sandalwood dust.

(9) *Oils extracted in the Dominions.*

21. Linseed, rape, raosa, sandalwood, karanj, neem and other oils.

(10) *Seeds.*

22. Ambada, hemp and mustard seed.
23. Mohwa nuts.
24. Mohwa seed or kernel.

(11) *Wax and Fat.*

25. Wax.

(12) *Hides, Skins, Leather and its Manufactures and Guts.*

26. Guts, dried.
27. Hides and skins, raw.

(13) *Dyes and Colours.*

28. All barks for tanning purposes except amaltas bark.
29. Amaltas bark.
30. Red ochre.
31. Safflower, sappan wood and suranji wood,

## APPENDIX VI.—(contd.).

S.No.                      Names of articles.

(14) *Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.*

- 32. Bamboos and canes.
- 33. Bums, lac-stick and seed lac.
- 34. Pods of accacia concuna (sikakai) and soap-nuts (ritha).
- 35. Sandalwood, red and white (with permission).
- 36. Tendu leaves.

(15) *Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.*

- 37. Timber of all kinds.

(16) *Fodder.*

- 38. Bran and konda of all sorts.

(17) *Building Materials.*

- 39. Lime and pipe clay, Shahabad stone (dressed and undressed) and all other stones.
- 40. Old building materials.

(18) *Animals and Birds.*

- 41. Dumbas (broad-tailed sheep) fighting rams, milking goats and all horned cattle not otherwise specified.
- 42. Fowls and all other poultry or wild birds except pet birds.
- 43. Others, including camels, horses, etc.

(19) *Coal and Coke.*

- 44. Charcoal.

(20) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

- 45. Metals and ores (indigenous).

## APPENDIX II.—(concl'd.).

S.No.	Names of articles.
-------	--------------------

(21) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 46. | Chiratta.   |
| 47. | Drugs, barks, roots, etc., used as medicine, not otherwise specified. |
| 48. | Kost.   |
| 19. | Muddi bark.   |

(22) *Manures.*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 50. | Uncrushed bones.                             |
| 51. | Dry blood and scrappings of hides and skins. |

(23) *Miscellaneous.*

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 52. | Abeer (dust for drying ing).                |
| 53. | Gulal (red farinaceous powder).             |
| 54. | Horns and hoofs.                            |
| 55. | Mica.                                       |
| 56. | All other articles not otherwise specified. |

*Part II.—Articles which are liable to duty at  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.  
Ad valorem.*

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 57. | Shahabad Cement (by agreement with Government). |
|-----|---|

*Note:—Any concession made under Sanads Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.*

**PLACES OF CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND URSES  
IN H E H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS**

District	Place where held	Nearest Railway Station	When held	Remarks
Hyderabad City	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	April	Last day of Mohai- lam
Do	do	do	July	Mihankali Annam Pooja
Do	do	do	October	Dasara Festival
Do	Hyderabad City	Hyderabad	do	Ambarpet Mela
Do	Moula Ali	Sifalgauda	February	Baba Shazuddin Urs, Urs Yusuf Shah Shirif Shah
Atraf-i-Bakla	Alwal	Alwal	do	Balaji Fair and Alwal Jatra
Do	Medchal	Medchal	March	Ramalingaswamy Jatra
Watangal	Madua	Madua	February	Penuganchi Prolu Jatra
Do	Biggar Shariff	Jumekunta	March	Ankur Shah Vali's Urs
Do	Bhadrachalam.	Bhadrachalam Road	March & December	Sri Rama Navmi Mukkotu Ekadasi Festival
Do	Ellenda Kunta	Jumekunta	do	Ellendakunta Jatra
Do	Kazipet	Kazipet	May	Hazrath Shah Afzal Shah Afzal Bha- ban Urs
Nizamabad	Kamarcddi	Vemalwada	February	Mahasivarathri Jatra
Do	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	August	Junda Jatra
Medak	Ellakonda	Gollaguda	March	Ellakonda Jatra
Do	Anantagery	Vikarabad or Godangura	June	Anantagery Jatra.
Mahbubnagar	Korut	Kotut	February	Venkateswarulu Jatra
Do	Kurumurthy	Kurumurthy	November	Kurumurthi Swamy Jatra
Nalgonda	Bhongu	Bhongu	July	Hazrath Jamil Bahar Urs
Do	Tinnulghera	Raigu	August	Venkateswar Jatra
Do	Yadgu	do	December	Narsimhaswamy Jatra

(concl'd.).

APPENDIX VII.—PLACES OF CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND URSES  
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

District	Place where held	Nearest Railway Station	When held	Remarks
Aurangabad	Paithan	Aurangabad	March	Naths Shasti Festival.
Do	Lasur	Lasur	April	Durga Devi Jatra.
Do	Raje Devalgaon.	Jalna	September	Devalgaon Jatra
Do	Doulatabad	Doulatabad	May	Roza Urs.
Do	Gevrai	Gevrai	December	Badenra Feast.
Parbhani	Parli Vaijnath	Gangakhed or Latur road or Parli-Vaijnath	February	Mahasivrathri Festival.
Do	Anudah	Chondi	do	do
Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	January	Gulbarga Urs.
Raichur	Gadwal	Gadwal	February	Gadwal Jatra.
Bidar	Kohir	Kohir	September	Moulana Monsuddin Shamsi-Alam Urs.
Do	Khanapur	Khanapur	December	Malshakant Temple Jatra.

